

1-8

1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins
1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide
1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam
1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin
1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin
15th Century History see History, 15th Century
16th Century History see History, 16th Century
17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol
17-Ketosteroids WK 755
17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids
17th Century History see History, 17th Century
18th Century History see History, 18th Century
19th Century History see History, 19th Century
2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU 136
2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141
2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see
beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
2-Chloroacetophenone see
omega-Chloroacetophenone
2-Mercaptoimidazoline see Ethylenethiourea
2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine
2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
20th Century History see History, 20th Century
21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone
21st Century History see History, 21st Century
3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
3,4-Benzpyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
4-Aminobutyric Acid see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
4 Hydroxyphenylpyruvate Dioxygenase Deficiency Disease see Tyrosinemias
5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4
5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4
5-HT see Serotonin
5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin
5-HT Receptors see Receptors, Serotonin
5-HT Uptake Inhibitors see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
5-Hydroxytryptamine Receptors see Receptors, Serotonin
5-Hydroxytryptamine Uptake Inhibitors see Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen

A

A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated

AA Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Aardvarks see Xenarthra
Abate see Temefos
Abattoirs WA 707
Abbreviations
Chemistry QD 7
General P 365-365.5
Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881
Medical W 13
By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Organizations (General) AS 8
Periodical titles Z 6945.A2
Science (General) Q 179
Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule
Abdomen WI 900-970
General Surgery WI 900-970
Radiography see Radiography, Abdominal WI 900
Abdomen, Acute WI 900
Infant or child WI 900
Abdominal Cavity WI 900
Abdominal Cramps see Colic
Abdominal Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Partial
Abdominal Injuries WI 900
Abdominal Muscles WI 900
See also Abdominal Wall
Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970
Nursing WY 156
Abdominal Pain WI 147
See also Colic
Abdominal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Abdominal
Abdominal Wall WI 900
See also Abdominal Muscles WI 900
Abducens Nerve WL 330
ABH Blood Group see ABO Blood-Group System
Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal
Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679
See also Teratogenesis
See also Teratogens
Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675
See also Intellectual Disability
Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced QS 681
See also Teratogenesis
Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid QS 675
ABO Blood-Group System WH 420
ABO Factors see ABO Blood-Group System
Abomasum QL 862
Aborigines see Oceanic Ancestry Group
Aborted Fetus WQ 210
In research (general), see Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
Specific topics, with the topic
See also Abortion, Induced
See also Abortion, Spontaneous WQ 225
Abortifacient Agents QV 175

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Oxytocics
- Abortifacient Agents, Nonsteroidal** QV 175
- Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal** QV 175
- Abortion, Criminal** W 867
- Abortion, Habitual** WQ 225
See also Fetal Death
- Abortion, Illegal** see Abortion, Criminal
- Abortion, Incomplete** WQ 225
- Abortion, Induced**
Legal aspects WQ 32-33
Public health aspects WA 550
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52
Technique WQ 440
See also Aborted Fetus
- Abortion, Legal**
General WQ 440
Public health aspects WA 550
- Abortion, Missed** WQ 225
- Abortion on Demand** see Abortion, Legal
- Abortion, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- Abortion, Septic** WQ 256
Veterinary SF 887
- Abortion, Spontaneous** WQ 225
Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175
Medicolegal aspects W 867
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52
See also Aborted Fetus
See also Abortifacient Agents
- Abortion Surveys** see Health Surveys
- Abortion, Therapeutic**
General WQ 440
Public health aspects WA 550
- Abortion, Threatened** WQ 225
- Abortion, Veterinary** SF 887
- Abreaction** WM 420.5.A2
- Abruptio Placentae** WQ 212
- Abscess**
General WC 195
Puerperal WQ 505
Other localities, by site
See also Brain Abscess
See also Empyema
See also Liver Abscess
See also Lung Abscess
See also Periapical Abscess
See also Subphrenic Abscess
- Abscess, Amebic** see Amebiasis
- Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Cerebral** see Brain Abscess
- Abscess, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess
- Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Liver, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Abscess, Periapical** see Periapical Abscess
- Abscess, Pulmonary** see Lung Abscess
- Abscess, Subdiaphragmatic** see Subphrenic
- Abscess**
Abscess
Abscess, Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess
- Absence Seizures** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Absenteeism**
School WA 350
Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
- Absorbable Implants**
General QT 37
Specific locations, by site
- Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy Radiographic** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Dual X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorptiometry, Photon**
Body composition analysis QU 100
- Absorptiometry, X-Ray** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Absorption**
Immunochemistry QW 504.5
Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
Of drugs QV 38
Of foods WI 102
Of gases QC 162
Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
Of other substances, with the substance
See also Intestinal Absorption
See also Skin Absorption
- Absorption, Intestinal** see Intestinal Absorption
- Absorption, Skin** see Skin Absorption
- Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Abstracting and Indexing as Topic** Z 695.9-695.94
- Abstracting as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Abstracts**
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
See also Bibliography
See also Indexes
See also Resource Guides
- Abuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- Abuse Reporting** see Mandatory Reporting
- Abused Women** see Battered Women
- Academic Dissertations as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- Academic Medical Centers** WX 27-28
History WX 11
Of specific medical centers, WX 27-28
- Academies and Institutes**
General AS
Biomedical
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- applicable)
History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
- Acanthocephala** QX 200
- Acantholysis Bullosa** see Epidermolysis Bullosa
- Acanthosis Nigricans** WR 265
- Acarbose** WK 825
- Acari** QX 473
- Acariasis** see Mite Infestations
- Acarina** see Acari
- Acarus** see Mites
- Acceleration** WD 720
- Accelography** see Kinetocardiography
- Acceptability of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance
of Health Care
- Acceptance and Commitment Therapy** WM
425.5.C6
- Access to Health Care** see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Access to Information**
Medical Records WX 173
Special topics, by subject
See also Civil Rights JC 571-628
- Accessibility of Health Services** see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Accessory Cells, Immunologic** see
Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Accessory Nerve** WL 330
- Accessory Sex Organs** see Genitalia
- Accessory Sex Organs, Female** see Genitalia,
Female
- Accessory Sex Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Accident Insurance** see Insurance, Accident
- Accident Prevention** WA 250-288
General WA 250
In hospitals WX 185
In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA
485-491
Radiation Injuries WN 650
See also specific types of accidents, e.g., Accidents,
Traffic WA 275
See also Protective Devices WA 260 , etc.
- Accidental Falls**
General WA 288
In health facilities WX 185
- Accidents**
First aid WA 292
Medicolegal aspects
Cause of death W 843
Disability evaluation W 900-925
In anesthesia WO 245
See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250 , etc.
- Accidents, Aviation** WD 740
- Accidents, Home** WA 288
- Accidents, Industrial** see Accidents, Occupational
- Accidents, Nuclear** see Radioactive Hazard Release
- Accidents, Nuclear Reactor** see Radioactive Hazard
Release
- Accidents, Occupational** WA 485-491
Of the eye WW 505-525
See also special topics under Accidents
See also Occupational Diseases
See also Occupational Injuries
- Accidents, Radiation** see Radioactive Hazard
Release
- Accidents, Traffic** WA 275
Prevention & control WA 275
See also Seat Belts
- Acclimation** see Acclimatization
- Acclimatization**
General QT 145
Cold climate QT 160
Hot climate QT 150
See also Desert Climate
- Accommodation, Ocular** WW 109
- Accountable Health Plans** see Managed Competition
- Accounting**
Dental administration WU 77
Hospital administration WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medical administration W 80
Nursing administration WY 77
Pharmacy administration QV 736
- Accreditation**
Dentists WU 40
Hospitals (General) WX 40
Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
Physicians W 40
Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate
education number in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Certification
See also Licensure
- Acculturation** GN 366-367
Of particular customs, by subject
Of particular peoples, by race or country
- ACE Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme
Inhibitors
- Acetabularia** QK 569.D33
- Acetabulum** WE 760
- Acetaldehyde** QU 99
In alcohol metabolism QV 84
Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
Special topics, by topic
- Acetamidophenol** see Acetaminophen
- Acetaminophen**
General QV 95
Adverse effects, with organ affected
- Acetanilides**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General QU 62
As analgesics QV 95
Acetarsone see Arsenic
Acetate-Free Biofiltration see Hemodiafiltration
Acetates QU 90
Toxicology QV 612
Acetic Acid Esters see Acetates
Acetobacter QW 131
Acetone
General QD 305.K2
Toxicity QV 633
Acetone Bodies see Ketone Bodies
Acetophenetidin see Phenacetin
Acetyl Carnitine see Acetylcarnitine
Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine see Platelet Activating Factor
Acetylcarnitine QU 187
Acetylcholine QV 122
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
Acetylcholine Agents see Cholinergic Agents
Acetylcholine Antagonists see Cholinergic Antagonists
Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
Acetylcholinesterase QU 136
Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
Acetylene
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
Toxicology QV 633
Acetylenic Compounds see Alkynes
Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine QW 800
Acetylsalicylic Acid see Aspirin
Achalasia, Esophageal see Esophageal Achalasia
Achievement BF 637.S8
Infant or child
Measurement WS 105.5.E8
Motivation WS 105.5.M5
Motivation BF 501-505
Personality development BF 698.9.A3
Success BJ 1611-1618
See also Educational Measurement
Achilles Tendon
General WE 880
Injuries WE 882
Achlorhydria WI 308
See also Gastric Juice
Achondroplasia WE 250
Achromatiaceae see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
Achromatium see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
Achromatopsia see Color Vision Defects
Achromobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
Achylia Gastrica see Achlorhydria
Acid Aspiration Syndrome see Pneumonia, Aspiration
Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105
See also Acid-Base Imbalance
See also Acidosis
See also Alkalosis
See also Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
Acid-Base Imbalance WD 220
Acid Etching, Dental WU 190
Acid Maltase see alpha-Glucosidases
Acid Phosphatase
General QU 136
Prostate-specific WJ 750
Acidosis WD 222
Veterinary SF 910.W38
Acidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
Acidosis, Renal Tubular WJ 301
Acidosis, Respiratory WF 140
Acids
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
Toxicology QV 612
See also names of specific acids
Acne see Acne Vulgaris
Acne Rosacea see Rosacea
Acne Vulgaris WR 430
Acneiform Eruptions WR 430
Aconitum
Toxicology QV 628
Acosta's Disease see Altitude Sickness
Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
Acoustic Nerve see Cochlear Nerve
Acoustic Nerve Diseases see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
Acoustic Neuroma see Neuroma, Acoustic
Acoustic Perceptual Disorder see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
Acoustic Sense see Hearing
Acoustic Trauma see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
Acoustics
Noise abatement
General WA 776
Housing WA 795
Industrial WA 470
Public buildings WA 799
Physics QC 221-246
See also Hearing WV 270-280
Noise WA 776 , etc.
See also Psychoacoustics
See also Speech Acoustics
Acoustics, Speech see Speech Acoustics
Acquired Childhood Aphasia with Convulsive Disorder see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
Acquired Facial Neuropathy see Facial Nerve Diseases
Acquired Immunity see Adaptive Immunity
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC 503-503.7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General works WC 503
- Complications WC 503.5
- Diagnosis WC 503.1
- Epidemiology WC 503.4
- Etiology WC 503.3
- Nursing WY 153.5
- Prevention & control WC 503.6
- Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
- Therapy WC 503.2
- Transmission WC 503.3
- See also AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System WC 503.5
- See also AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
- See also AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
- See also HIV Seropositivity WC 503-503.7
- See also HIV Seroprevalence WC 503.4
- Acquisition, Health Facility** see Health Facility
- Merger
- Acridines**
 - As coloring agents QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia** WE 705
- Acrocephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis** WR 218
- Acrolein**
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly** WK 550
- Acromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint** WE 810
- Acronyms** see Abbreviations
- Acrylamides** QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates**
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins**
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Bone Cements
 - See also Dental Materials
- ACTH** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- ACTH-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- ACTH-Releasing Hormone** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl** QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins** see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out** WM 193.5.A2
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays** see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinic Reticuloid Syndrome** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Actinides** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinium** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinobacteria** QW 125
- Actinoid Series Elements** WN 420
- Actinoids** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinomyces** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections** see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales** QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections** WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections** see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes** see Actinobacteria
- Actinomycosis** WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial** WC 302
- Actinon** see Radon
- Actinotherapy** see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials**
 - General WL 102
 - Muscles WE 504
 - Other sites
 - Classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists
 - See also Neural Conduction
- Action Tremor** see Tremor
- Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Activation Analysis** QD 606
- Activator Appliances** WU 426
- Activators of Enzymes** see Enzyme Activators
- Active Immunity** see Immunity, Active
- Active Oxygen** see Reactive Oxygen Species
- Activin-Binding Protein** see Follistatin
- Activities of Daily Living**
 - Aged WT 120
 - Disabled HV 3011
 - Homemaking HV 3011
 - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
 - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- Activity Cycles** QT 167
- Activity Therapy** see Sensory Art Therapies
- Actuarial Analysis** HG 8779-8793
 - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Insurance, Psychiatric W 270
- Acuity, Visual** see Visual Acuity
- Acupoints** see Acupuncture Points
- Acupressure** WB 369.5.A17
- Acupuncture** WB 369
 - Veterinary SF 914.5
 - See also Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- Acupuncture Analgesia** WB 369.5.A18
- Acupuncture Anesthesia** see Acupuncture Analgesia
- Acupuncture, Auricular** see Acupuncture, Ear
- Acupuncture, Ear** WB 369.5.E2
- Acupuncture Points** WB 369.5.M5
 - See also Trigger Points
- Acupuncture Therapy** WB 369
 - Veterinary SF 914.5
 - See also Acupuncture WB 369

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional WB 55.C4 ,
etc.

Acute Abdomen see Abdomen, Acute
Acute Autoimmune Neuropathy see Guillain-Barre
Syndrome
Acute Confusional Migraine see Migraine Disorders
Acute Confusional Senile Dementia see Alzheimer
Disease
Acute Coronary Syndrome WG 300
Acute Disease WB 105
 Infant or child WS 200
**Acute Inflammatory Demyelinating
Polyradiculoneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre
Syndrome
Acute Inflammatory Polyneuropathy see
Guillain-Barre Syndrome
Acute Kidney Failure see Acute Kidney Injury
Acute Kidney Injury WJ 342
Acute Kidney Insufficiency see Acute Kidney Injury
Acute Lung Injury WF 653
Acute Lymphoid Leukemia see Precursor Cell
Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Acute Myelogenous Leukemia see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
Acute Myeloid Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid,
Acute
Acute Myeloid Leukemia with Maturation see
Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Acute Myeloid Leukemia without Maturation see
Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Acute Pain
 General WL 704
 Diagnosis WB 176
 Nursing (General) WY 160.5
 Prevention and control WL 704.6
 Therapy see Pain Management
 Drug therapy WL 704.6
 Localized, by site
 See also Chronic Pain
Acute Pain Service see Pain Clinics
Acute-Phase Glycoproteins see Acute-Phase
Proteins
Acute-Phase Proteins WH 400
Acute-Phase Reactants see Acute-Phase Proteins
Acute-Phase Reaction QZ 150
 Localized, by site
Acute-Phase State see Acute-Phase Reaction
Acute Radiation Syndrome WN 610
Acute Renal Failure see Acute Kidney Injury
Acute Renal Injury see Acute Kidney Injury
Acute Renal Insufficiency see Acute Kidney Injury
Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome see
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
Acute Rheumatic Fever see Rheumatic Fever
Acute Toxicity Tests see Toxicity Tests, Acute
Acycloguanosine see Acyclovir
Acyclovir QV 268.5

Acyltransferases QU 141
 Deficiency WD 105
Adams-Stokes Syndrome WG 330.5.H4
Adaptation, Biological QH 546
 See also Adaptation, Physiological
Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
Adaptation, Physiological QT 140
 Aviation WD 710
 Space flight WD 752
Adaptation, Psychological
 General BF 335
 Adolescent WS 462
 Aviation WD 730
 Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
 Related to psychological stress WM 172.4
 Space flight WD 754
 Other specific subjects, by subject
 See also Social Adjustment
Adaptive Immunity QW 551
 See also Immunity, Innate
Adaptive Sports see Sports for Persons with
Disabilities
ADCC see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
Addictive Behavior see Behavior, Addictive
Addison Disease WK 765
Addison's Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
Addresses
 Anesthesia WO 209
 Embryology QS 609
 Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609
 Histology QS 509
 Immunology QW 509
 Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709
 In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
Adenine
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Adenine Arabinoside see Vidarabine
Adenine Nucleotides
 Biochemistry QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
Adenitis see Lymphadenitis
Adenocarcinoma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
Adenocarcinoma, Basal Cell see Adenocarcinoma
Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
Adenocarcinoma, Granular Cell see
Adenocarcinoma
Adenocarcinoma, Oxyphilic see Adenocarcinoma
Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell see Carcinoma, Renal
Cell
Adenocarcinoma, Tubular see Adenocarcinoma
Adenohypophyseal Diseases see Pituitary Diseases
Adenohypophyseal Hormones see Pituitary
Hormones, Anterior
Adenohypophyseal Hyposecretion see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hypopituitarism
Adenohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
Adenoidectomy WV 430
Adenoids WV 430
 See also Adenoidectomy
Adenolymphoma
 General QZ 310
 Of the salivary glands WI 230
Adenoma QZ 365
Adenoma, Acidophil WK 585
 See also Acromegaly
 See also Gigantism
 See also Pituitary Neoplasms
Adenoma, alpha-Cell see Glucagonoma
Adenoma, Basal Cell see Adenoma
Adenoma, beta-Cell see Insulinoma
Adenoma, Chromophobe WK 585
 See also Pituitary Neoplasms
Adenoma, Eosinophilic see Adenoma, Acidophil
Adenoma, Follicular see Adenoma
Adenoma, Islet Cell WK 885
Adenoma, Malignant see Adenocarcinoma
Adenoma, Microcystic see Adenoma
Adenoma, Monomorphic see Adenoma
Adenoma, Papillary see Adenoma
Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary see Prolactinoma
Adenoma, Prostatic see Prostatic Hyperplasia
Adenoma, Sweat Gland WR 500
 Localized, by site
Adenoma, Trabecular see Adenoma
Adenomatosis, Familial Endocrine see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
Adenomatosis, Multiple Endocrine see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
Adenomatous Polyposis Coli WI 529
Adenomatous Polyposis Coli, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
Adenomatous Polyposis of the Colon see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
Adenomyoma
 General QZ 310
 Of the uterus WP 458
Adenosine QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
Adenosine Aminohydrolase see Adenosine Deaminase
Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
Adenosine Deaminase QU 136
Adenosine Diphosphate QU 57
Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
Adenosine Diphosphoribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
Adenosine Phosphates see Adenine Nucleotides
Adenosine Pyrophosphate see Adenosine Diphosphate
Adenosine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
Adenosine Triphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
Adenosine Triphosphatases QU 136
Adenosine Triphosphate
 General QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
Adenosine Triphosphate, Calcium Salt see Adenosine Triphosphate
Adenosine Triphosphate, Chromium Salt see Adenosine Triphosphate
Adenosine Triphosphate, Magnesium Salt see Adenosine Triphosphate
Adenosine Triphosphate, Manganese Salt see Adenosine Triphosphate
Adenosinetriphosphatase see Adenosine Triphosphatases
Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
Adenosinetriphosphatase F1 see Proton-Translocating ATPases
Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
Adenosis of Breast see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
Adenoviridae QW 165.5.A3
Adenoviridae Infections WC 500
Adenovirus Infections see Adenoviridae Infections
Adenyl Cyclase see Adenylyl Cyclases
Adenylyl Cyclases QU 139
Adenylate Cyclase see Adenylyl Cyclases
Adenylpyrophosphate see Adenosine Triphosphate
Adhesion, Bacterial see Bacterial Adhesion
Adhesive Capsulitis see Bursitis
Adhesive Plaster see Bandages
Adhesiveness QC 183
 See also Platelet Adhesiveness
Adiadochokinesis see Cerebellar Ataxia
Adipocere see Postmortem Changes
Adipose Tissue QS 532.5.A3
 See also Lipectomy
 See also Skinfold Thickness
Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
Adjustment Disorders WM 171
 Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
Adjustment, Social see Social Adjustment
Adjuvant Drug Therapy see Chemotherapy, Adjuvant
Adjuvant Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, Adjuvant
Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
Adjuvants, Immunologic QW 800
 See also Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical
Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical QV 38
 See also Adjuvants, Immunologic
ADL see Activities of Daily Living

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Administration** see Organization and Administration
- Administration, Cutaneous** WB 346
See also Skin Absorption
- Administration, Health** see Public Health Administration
- Administration, Inhalation** WB 342
See also Administration, Intranasal
See also Aerosols
See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
See also Respiratory Therapy
- Administration, Intranasal** WB 342
See also Administration, Inhalation
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Administration, Intravenous** WB 354
- Administration, Intravesical** WB 340
- Administration, Oral** WB 350
- Administration, Rectal** WB 344
See also Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
See also Suppositories WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing** see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug** see Drug Administration Schedule
- Administration, Topical** WB 340
- Administrative Personnel**
Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
Hospital and health facility administration WX 155
Industrial management HD 28-70
Nursing administration WY 105
Public Health Administration WA 525-546
See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical Record Administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work** see Organization and Administration
- Administrators** see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Hospital** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admission Tests, Routine** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admitting Department, Hospital** WX 158
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Adnexa Uteri** WP 275-322
See also Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases** WP 275-322
- Adnexitis** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
- Adolescence** see Adolescent
- Adolescent**
General WS 460
Development see Adolescent Development
Health Services see Adolescent Health Services WA 330
Nursing WY 159
Oncology QZ 275
Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462 , etc.
Psychological aspects WS 462-463
- Adolescent Behavior**
General WS 462
Suicidal WM 165
See also Adolescent Development
- Adolescent Development**
Physiological WS 460
Psychological WS 462-463
See also Adolescent Behavior
- Adolescent Health** WS 460
See also Adolescent Health Services
See also Adolescent Medicine
- Adolescent Health Services** WA 330
In school see School Health Services WA 350 , etc.
See also Adolescent Medicine
- Adolescent, Hospitalized** WS 460-463
See also Adolescent, Institutionalized
- Adolescent, Institutionalized** WS 460-463
- Adolescent Medicine** WS 460
See also Adolescent Health Services
- Adolescent Nutrition Physiology** see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WS 115
- Adolescent Obesity** see Pediatric Obesity
- Adolescent Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Adolescent Psychiatry** WS 463
As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology** see Psychology, Adolescent
- AdoMet** see S-Adenosylmethionine
- Adoption**
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adrenal Cancer** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms
- Adrenal Cortex** WK 750-770
- Adrenal Cortex Diseases** WK 760
- Adrenal Cortex Function Tests** WK 750
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones** WK 755
See also Adrenal Insufficiency
See also Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
- Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms** WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases** WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction** see Adrenal Insufficiency
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms** WK 780
- Adrenal Glands** WK 700-790
General Surgery WK 790
See also Adrenalectomy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700

See also Adrenogenital Syndrome

See also Puberty, Precocious

See also Virilism

Adrenal Insufficiency WK 765

See also Adrenal Cortex Hormones

Adrenal Medulla WK 725

Adrenalectomy WK 790

Adrenalin see Epinephrine

Adrenaline see Epinephrine

Adrenarche WS 450

Adrenergic Agents QV 129-132

See also Sympatholytics QV 132

See also Sympathomimetics

Adrenergic Agonists QV 129

Adrenergic alpha-Agonists QV 129

Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists QV 132

Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists see

Adrenergic alpha-Agonists

Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Blockaders see

Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders see

Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

Adrenergic alpha-Receptors see Receptors,
Adrenergic, alpha

Adrenergic Antagonists QV 132

See also Sympatholytics

Adrenergic beta-Agonists QV 129

Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic
beta-Agonists

Adrenergic beta-Receptors see Receptors,
Adrenergic, beta

Adrenergic beta-Antagonists

General QV 132

As cardiovascular agents QV 150-156

Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with
the disease

Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders see

Adrenergic beta-Antagonists

Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see Adrenergic
Antagonists

Adrenergic Neuron Agents see Adrenergic Agents

Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic
Agonists

Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic

Adrenergic Release Inhibitors see Adrenergic
Agents

Adrenergic Synthesis Inhibitors see Adrenergic
Agents

Adrenoceptors see Receptors, Adrenergic

Adrenocortical Cancer see Adrenal Cortex
Neoplasms

Adrenocortical Hyperfunction WK 770

Adrenocorticotropic Hormone WK 515

Adrenocorticotropin see Adrenocorticotropic
Hormone

Adrenogenital Syndrome WJ 712

See also Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital

Adrenoleukodystrophy WD 205.5.L5

Adrenoleukodystrophy, Neonatal see Peroxisomal
Disorders

Adrenolytics see Adrenergic Antagonists

Adrenomimetics see Adrenergic Agonists

Adrenomyeloneuropathy see Adrenoleukodystrophy

Adriamycin see Doxorubicin

Adsorption

Immunochemistry QW 504.5

Of drugs QV 38

Of gases QC 162

Of matter QC 182

Of solutions QD 547

Virology QW 160

Of other substances, with the substance

Adult Children

Specific parental impairment by impairment, e.g.,
Alcoholism WM 274

Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,
Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5

Adult Foster Care see Foster Home Care

Adult Offspring see Adult Children

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult

Adult Stem Cells QU 325

Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167

Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,
Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5

See also Battered Child Syndrome

Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I see
Human T-lymphotropic virus 1

Adulteration of food see Food Contamination

Adultery see Extramarital Relations

Advance Care Planning W 85.5

See also Terminal Care

Advance Directives W 85.5

See also Resuscitation Orders

See also Right to Die

Advanced Cardiac Life Support WG 205

See also Heart Arrest

Advanced Practice Nursing WY 128

Adverse Drug Event see Drug-Related Side Effects
and Adverse Reactions

Adverse Drug Reaction see Drug-Related Side
Effects and Adverse Reactions

Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems QV
26.5

Advertising as Topic

Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46

Cigarette HF 6161.T6

Dental WU 58

Medical W 58

Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or
other appropriate number

Pharmaceutical QV 736

See also Drug Labeling QV 835

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Tobacco HF 6161.T6
AE Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry,
Atomic
Aedes QX 525
Aerobacter see Enterobacter
Aerobic Exercise see Exercise
Aerophagy WI 150
Aerophobia see Phobic Disorders
Aeroplanes see Aircraft
Aerosols
Dosage form QV 786.5.C7
Pollutant see Air Pollutants
Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
Aerospace Medicine
General WD 700-758
Air Force medicine WD 700-745
Administrative aspects, military UG 980-985
Aviation medicine WD 700-745
General WD 700
Psychological aspects WD 730
Space medicine WD 750-758
General WD 750
Psychological aspects WD 754
See also Accidents, Aviation WD 740
See also Altitude WD 710-715
See also Decompression Sickness
See also Space Flight
Aesthetics see Esthetics
AET see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
Affect BF 511-568
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Affective Disorders see Mood Disorders
Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
Affective Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
Affective Symptoms
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.6
Neurotic WM 171
Psychotic WM 207
Afferent Pupillary Defect see Pupil Disorders
Affinity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
Afibrinogenemia WH 322
Aflatoxins QW 630
AFP see alpha-Fetoproteins
African Americans
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.B5
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Specific topics, by topic

African Continental Ancestry Group
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.B5
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Special topics, by subject
African Lymphoma see Burkitt Lymphoma
African Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, African
Traditional
African Sleeping Sickness see Trypanosomiasis,
African
African Swine Fever SF 977.A4
African Swine Fever Virus QW 165.5.I6
African Witch Doctor see Medicine, African
Traditional
Aftercare
Infant or child WS 366
Of the mentally ill WM 29
Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
Of particular diseases, with the disease
See also Halfway Houses
See also Nursing Care WY 100
See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
See also Postoperative Care WO 183
Afterimage WW 105
Afzelia see Fabaceae
Agammaglobulinemia WH 400
See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Aganglionosis, Colonic see Hirschsprung Disease
Agaricaceae see Agaricales
Agaricales QW 180.5.B2
Poisoning WD 520
Age Determination by Skeleton GN 70
Age Determination by Teeth GN 209
Animal SF 869
Age Factors
Demography HB 1531-1737
Related to other particular subjects, by subject
As a cause of disease QZ 53
See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
Age-Related Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
Aged WT
Anesthesia WO 445
Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry
Exercise and physical fitness QT 255-256
General Surgery WO 950
Mental Health WT 145
Nursing see Geriatric Nursing
Nutrition Disorders WT 115
Nutritional Requirements WT 115
Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141
Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Alzheimer Disease
- Psychology WT 145
- Social problems WT 30
- Surveys WT 30
- Therapeutics (General) WT 166
- See also Geriatrics
- See also Health Services for the Aged
- See also Homes for the Aged
- See also Housing for the Elderly
- See also Pensions
- See also Retirement
- Aged, 80 and over** WT
 - See also special topics under Aged
- Aged Abuse** see Elder Abuse
- Ageism**
 - General WT 30
 - Social aspects HQ 1061-1064
- Agent Orange** see Defoliants, Chemical
- AGEPC** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Agglutination** QW 640
 - See also Agglutination Tests
 - See also Hemagglutination
- Agglutination Tests** QY 265
 - See also Agglutination
- Agglutinins** QW 640
 - Plant QW 640
- Aggression**
 - Animals QL 758.5
 - In the workplace (General) WA 420
 - In health facilities (General) WX 185
 - Specific workplace, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27
 - Psychology
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Adult BF 575.A3
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorder
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Adult WM 600
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
 - See also Violence HM 1116-1126
- Aggressiveness** see Aggression
- Aging** WT 104
 - Exercise and physical fitness QT 255-256
 - Psychological changes WT 145
 - See also Cell Aging
 - See also Skin Aging
- Aging, Cell** see Cell Aging
- Aging, Premature**
 - General WT 104
 - Infant or child WS 104
 - See also Progeria
 - See also Werner Syndrome
- Agitation, Psychomotor** see Psychomotor Agitation
- Agnosia** WL 340
- Agonistic Behavior** QL 758.5
- Agoraphobia** WM 178
- Agrammatism** see Aphasia, Broca
- Agranulocytosis** WH 200
- Agraphia** WL 340
- Agricultural Chemistry** see Chemistry, Agricultural
- Agricultural Workers' Diseases** WA 400
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- Agriculture** S
 - General works S 491-523
- Agrobacterium** QW 131
- AH 5158** see Labetalol
- AH-5158** see Labetalol
- AHG-CDC Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- AI (Artificial Intelligence)** see Artificial Intelligence
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children** HV 697-700.7
 - Public health aspects WA 320
- Aid to the Blind** see Social Security
- Aid to the Totally Disabled** see Social Security
- AIDP** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- AIDS** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System** WC 503.5
 - See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- AIDS-Associated Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
- AIDS-Associated Nephropathy** WC 503.5
- AIDS Dementia Complex** WC 503.5
- AIDS Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents
- AIDS Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- AIDS Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- AIDS Long-Term Survivors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- AIDS-Related Complex** WC 503-503.7
- AIDS-Related Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
- AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections**
 - General WC 503.5
 - See also names of specific infections
- AIDS Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Serodiagnosis** QY 265
 - See also HIV Seroprevalence
- AIDS Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- AIDS Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Vaccines** WC 503.6
- AIDS Virus** see HIV
- AIDS Wasting Syndrome** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Ailuropoda** see Ursidae
- Air**
 - Industrial hygiene WA 450
 - Public health aspects WA 750-776
 - See also Atmosphere
- Air Abrasion, Dental** WU 350
- Air Bladder** see Air Sacs
- Air Conditioning** WA 774
- Air Embolism** see Embolism, Air
- Air Force Personnel** see Military Personnel

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Air Ionization

Physics

Electricity QC 702

Meteorology QC 966.7.A84

Physiology QT 162.A5

Public health hazard WA 750

Therapeutic use WB 460

For other uses, by subject

Air Microbiology QW 82

Air Pollutants WA 754

See also names of specific pollutants

Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450

See also Confined Spaces

Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615

Air Pollution WA 754

In industry WA 450

Legislation WA 32-33

Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754

See also Environmental Illness

See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution

Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615

See also names of specific pollutants

See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615

See also Radioactive Pollutants WN 615 , etc.

Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution

Air Pressure

High altitude WD 710

Underwater WD 650

Air Quality, Indoor see Air Pollution, Indoor

Air Radiography see Pneumoradiography

Air Revitalization see Air Conditioning

Air Sacs QL 855

Air Swallowing see Aerophagy

Air Travel, Accidents see Accidents, Aviation

Aircraft

Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495

Noise effects

On animals and humans on the ground WA 776

On aviators and passengers WD 735

Nursing service WY 143

Pollution WA 754

Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758

Sanitation WA 810

Speed effects WD 720

As ambulances WX 216

See also Aviation WD 705 , etc.

Airflow Obstruction, Chronic see Pulmonary

Disease, Chronic Obstructive

Airplanes see Aircraft

Airsickness see Motion Sickness

Airway Management WF 145

See also Respiratory Therapy

Airway Obstruction WF 140

In anesthesia WO 250

Therapy WF 145

Airway Pressure Release Ventilation see

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure

Airway Resistance WF 102

Tests WF 141

See also Respiratory Mechanics

Akamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus

Akathisia see Psychomotor Agitation

Akinetic Mutism WL 348

See also Persistent Vegetative State WB 182

Akinetic Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence

Alabaster see Calcium Sulfate

Alalia see Speech Disorders

Alanine Aminotransferase see Alanine

Transaminase

Alanine Transaminase QU 141

Alaryngeal Speech see Speech, Alaryngeal

Alastrim see Smallpox

Albers-Schoenberg Disease see Osteopetrosis

Albinism WR 267

See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome

Albumins QU 55

Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400 , etc.

Albuminuria WJ 343

Alcaligenes QW 131

Alchemy QD 23.3-26.5

Therapeutics WB 890

Alcohol Abuse see Alcoholism

Alcohol Abuse, Nervous System see

Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System

Alcohol Amnestic Disorder WM 274

Alcohol Consumption see Alcohol Drinking

Alcohol Dehydrogenase QU 140

Alcohol Drinking

Customs GT 2884-2898

Psychiatric problems WM 274

Sociological problems HV 5006-5722

Traffic accidents WA 275

See also Alcoholism

See also Temperance

Alcohol, Ethyl see Ethanol

Alcohol-Induced Amnestic Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder

Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System WM 274

Alcohol, Methyl see Methanol

Alcohol Oxidoreductases QU 140

Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274

See also Psychoses, Alcoholic

See also Substance-Related Disorders

Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium WM 274

Alcohol Withdrawal Hallucinosis see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium

Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures WM 274

Alcoholic Beverages

General QV 84

Dietary use in health and disease WB 444

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Alcoholism
- Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Fatty Liver** see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Intoxication**
General WM 274
Associated with traffic accidents WA 275
Forensic aspects W 780
- Alcoholic Intoxication, Chronic** see Alcoholism
- Alcoholic Korsakoff Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Alcoholic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Pancreatitis** see Pancreatitis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholics** WM 274
- Alcoholism** WM 274
See also Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
See also Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders
See also Hepatitis, Alcoholic
See also Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic
See also Temperance
- Alcohols** QV 82-84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Propyl** see Propanols
- Alcohols, Sugar** see Sugar Alcohols
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Aldehyde Reductase** QU 140
- Aldehydes** QU 99
In alcohol metabolism QV 84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6
Special topics, by topic
- Aldicarb**
Public health WA 240
- Aldose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldosterone** WK 755
Deficiency WK 760
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
See also Hyperaldosteronism
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Aldosterone Antagonists** see Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists
- Aldosteronism** see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldoximes** see Oximes
- Aleurodoidea** see Hemiptera
- Aleutian Disease Virus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
- Aleutian Mink Disease** SF 997.5.M5
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
- Disease Virus**
- Aleutian Mink Disease Virus** QW 165.5.P3
- Aleuts** see Inuits
- Alexia** see Dyslexia
- Alexia, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexithymia** see Affective Symptoms
- Algae, Blue-Green** see Cyanobacteria
- Alginates**
Biochemistry QU 83
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3
Used in dentistry WU 190
Used in surgical dressings WO 167
See also Dental Impression Materials
- Algodystrophic Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algodystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Algor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
- Algorithms**
Applied to special topics, by subject
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Alienation, Social** see Social Alienation
- Alienists** see Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract** see Digestive System
- Alimentation (Therapeutics)** see Diet Therapy
- Alkalemia** see Alkalosis
- Alkaescens-Dispar Group** see Escherichia coli
- Alkali** see Alkalies
- Alkali Disease** see Tularemia
- Alkalies**
Pharmacology QV 275
Toxicology QV 612
See also Hypercalcemia
- Alkaline Earth Metals** see Metals, Alkaline Earth
- Alkaline Phosphatase** QU 136
- Alkaloids**
Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7
Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis** WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory** WF 140
- Alkanes**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkenes**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkylating Agents** QV 269
- Alkylation** QD 281.A5
- Alkynes**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- ALL, Childhood** see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Allantiasis** see Botulism
- Allantois** QS 645
- Allelochemicals** see Pheromones

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
Allergen Challenge, Endobronchial see Bronchial Provocation Tests
Allergen Immunotherapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
Allergens QW 900
 See also Bites and Stings
 See also Fungi
Allergic Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
Allergic Conjunctivitis see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Allergic Diseases see Hypersensitivity
Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
Allergic Neuritis, Experimental see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
Allergic Rhinitis see Rhinitis, Allergic
Allergy see Hypersensitivity
Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949
 Animals SF 757.2
 Veterinary, by animal in SF
 Zoology, by animal in QL
 Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
 Autobiography
 If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.I5
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories QW 522
 Research QW 520
 Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology
Allergy, Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity
Allergy, Food see Food Hypersensitivity
Allergy, Latex see Latex Hypersensitivity
Allergy (Specialty) see Allergy and Immunology
Alliaceae see Allium
Allied Health Occupations W 21.5
 See also Allied Health Personnel W 21.5 , etc.
Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 Autobiography
 If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.A2
 Individual WZ 100
 Education W 18
 Directories
 General W 22
 Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
Alligators and Crocodiles QL 666.C925
 Diseases SF 997.5.R4
Allium
 Botany QK 495.L72
 Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Allium cepa see Onions
Allium porrum see Onions
Allium sativum see Garlic
Alloantibodies see Isoantibodies
Alloantigens see Isoantigens
Allograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
Allografts WO 660-690
 Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell
 See also Transplantation, Homologous
Allomones see Pheromones
Allosteric Regulation QU 34
 Special topics, by subject
Allotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
Allotypic Antibodies see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
Allowing to Die see Euthanasia, Passive
Alloxan Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
Alloys
 Analysis QD 133-137
 As biocompatible materials QT 37.5.M4
 Dental applications WU 180
 Particular applications, by subject
Almanacs
 General AY 30-1730
Aloe
 As a cathartic QV 75
 As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
Aloe vera see Aloe
Alopecia WR 460
Alopecia, Androgenetic see Alopecia
Alopecia, Male Pattern see Alopecia
Alopecurus see Poaceae
Alopex see Foxes
Alpacas see Camelids, New World
Alpers Syndrome see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency
 General QZ 50
 As a cause of liver cirrhosis WI 725
 As a cause of pulmonary emphysema WF 648
alpha 1-Antitrypsin WH 400
alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
alpha-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
Alpha Biofeedback see Neurofeedback
alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- alpha-Cell Tumor** see Glucagonoma
alpha-Chloroacetophenone see
omega-Chloroacetophenone
Alpha Feedback see Neurofeedback
alpha-Glucosidases QU 136
alpha-Haemocyanin see Hemocyanin
alpha-Heparin see Heparin
alpha-Hypophamine see Oxytocin
alpha-Methyldopa see Methyldopa
Alpha Particles WN 110
 In nuclear physics (General) QC
 793.5.A22-793.5.A229
 Specific topics, by subject, e.g., Radioisotopes
alpha Proteobacteria see Alphaproteobacteria
Alpha Rays see Alpha Particles
Alpha Rhythm WL 150
alpha-Trichosanthin see Trichosanthin
alpha-Fetoproteins WQ 210.5
 See also Anencephaly
Alphamethyldopa see Methyldopa
Alphaproteobacteria QW 150
Alport's Syndrome see Nephritis, Hereditary
Alprostadil QU 90
Alteplase see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
Alternative Medicine see Complementary Therapies
Alternatives to Animal Testing see Animal Testing
Alternatives
Altitude
 Physiological effects WD 710-715
 See also Mountaineering
Altitude Sickness WD 715
 See also Anoxia
Altruism BJ 1474
 Special topics, by subject
Aluminosis see Pneumoconiosis
Aluminum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
 Pharmacology QV 275
Aluminum Silicates
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 Pharmacology QV 275
Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate see Sucralfate
Alveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
Alveolar Bone Loss WU 240
 See also Bone Resorption
Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic see Echinococcosis,
Hepatic
Alveolar Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
Fluid
Alveolar Nerve, Inferior see Mandibular Nerve
Alveolar Process WU 240
 See also Dental Arch
Alveolar Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
Alveolar Ridge see Alveolar Process
Alveolar Ridge Augmentation WU 600
Alveolitis, Fibrosing see Pulmonary Fibrosis
Alzheimer Disease
 General WT 155
 Nursing WY 152
 See also Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy
Alzheimer Vaccines WT 155
Amalgam Filling see Dental Amalgam
Amanita QW 180.5.B2
Amaurosis see Blindness
Amaurosis Fugax WW 276
Amazon Black Fever see Hepatitis D
Amazon Dolphins see Dolphins
Ambidexterity see Functional Laterality
Amblyopia WW 276
 Toxic WW 276
Amblystoma see Ambystoma
Ambulances WX 216
 Military UH 500-505
Ambulation see Walking
Ambulation Difficulty see Mobility Limitation
Ambulation Disorders, Neurologic see Gait
Disorders, Neurologic
Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring see Blood
Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory
Ambulatory Care
 General WB 101
 In hospitals WX 205
 Infant or child WS 200
 Clinics WS 27-28
 Nursing WY 150
 Of a patient with a particular disease, with the
 disease
Ambulatory Care Facilities WX 205
Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital see Outpatient
Clinics, Hospital
Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
Ambulatory Electrocardiography see
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
Ambulatory Surgery see Ambulatory Surgical
Procedures
Ambulatory Surgical Procedures WO 192
 Of particular parts, by subject
 See also Surgicenters
Ambystoma QL 668.C23
Ambystoma tigrinum see Ambystoma
Ameba see Amoeba
Amebiasis WC 285
 See also Amebicides
Amebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Amebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
Amebic Dysentery see Dysentery, Amebic
Amebicides QV 255
Ameboma see Amebiasis
Ameloblastoma WU 280
Amenorrhea WP 552
 See also Oligomenorrhea
American Civil War
 Biography of military health personnel
 Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 621-625
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century
Schedule by topic
- American Mink** see Mink
- American Revolution**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 283
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- American Visible Human Project** see Visible Human
Projects
- American War of Independence** see American
Revolution
- Americana** see Books
- Americium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Amerinds, Central American** see Indians, Central
American
- Amerinds, North American** see Indians, North
American
- Amerinds, South American** see Indians, South
American
- Amethopterin** see Methotrexate
- Ametropia** see Refractive Errors
- Amidases** see Amidohydrolases
- Amides** QU 62
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
- Amidines** QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Amidohydrolases** QU 136
- Amidone** see Methadone
- Amidotrezoate** see Diatrizoate
- Amifostine**
As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Amiloride** QV 160
- Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)** QU 140
- Amine Oxidase (Flavin-Containing)** see Monoamine
Oxidase
- Amines** QU 61
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- Amines, Biogenic** see Biogenic Amines
- Amines, Sympathomimetic** see Sympathomimetics
- Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD
205.5.A5
- Amino Acid Modification, Post-Translational** see
Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Amino Acid Sequence** QU 60
- Amino Acid Sequence Analysis** see Sequence
Analysis, Protein
- Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn** WD
205.5.A5
- Amino Acidopathies, Congenital** see Amino Acid
Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Amino Acids** QU 60
- Amino Acids, Branched-Chain** QU 60
- Amino Acids, Sulfur** QU 60
- Amino Acyl tRNA** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Amino Sugars** QU 75
See also Aminoglycosides
- Aminoaciduria, Renal** see Renal Aminoacidurias
- Aminobutyrate** QU 60
See also Receptors, GABA-A
- Aminobutyric Acids** see Aminobutyrate
- Aminocaproate** QU 60
- Aminocaproic Acids** see Aminocaproate
- Aminocaproic Lactam** see Caprolactam
- Aminoethanols** see Ethanolamines
- Aminoforn** see Methenamine
- Aminoglycosides** QU 78
See also Amino Sugars
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Aminophenurobutane** see Carbutamide
- Aminopropanols** see Propanolamines
- Aminopropionitrile**
In plant poisoning WD 500
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
See also Lathyrism
- Aminosalicylic Acids** QV 268
- Aminotransferases** see Transaminases
- Amiodarone** QV 150
- Ammoidin** see Methoxsalen
- Ammon Horn** see Hippocampus
- Ammonia**
Detergent QV 233
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Ammonium Chloride**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
Pharmacology QV 280
- Ammotherapy** WB 525
- Amnesia** WM 173.7
- Amnestic Psychosis, Alcohol-Induced** see Alcohol
Amnestic Disorder
- Amniocentesis** WQ 209
See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
- Amnion**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Animal embryology QL 975
Human embryology QS 645
Obstetrics WQ 210.5
See also Fetoscopy
- Amnioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- Amnioscopy** see Fetoscopy
- Amniotic Fluid** WQ 210.5
See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid
See also Fetoscopy
- Amniotic Fluid Index** see Amniotic Fluid
- Amniotic Membrane** see Amnion
- Amniotic Membrane Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Amoeba** QX 55
See also Amebicides
- Amoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- Amoebozoa** QX 55
- Amorpha** see Fabaceae
- Amoxicillin** QV 354
- Amphetamine Abuse** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- Amphetamine Addiction** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- Amphetamine Dependence** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- Amphetamine-Related Disorders** WM 275
See also Amphetamines QV 102
- Amphetamine Users** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
- Amphetamines** QV 102
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
See also Appetite Depressants QV 129
See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- Amphibia** see Amphibians
- Amphibian Venoms** WD 400
- Amphibians**
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
Diseases SF 997.5.A45
General QL 667-669.8
- Amphiphilic Agents** see Surface-Active Agents
- Amphiuma** see Urodela
- Ampicillin** QV 354
- Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester** see Pivampicillin
- Ampulla of Vater** WI 750
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Amputation** WE 170
- Amputation Stumps** WE 170
See also Phantom Limb
- Amputees**
General WE 170-172
Psychology BF 727.P57
Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
Rehabilitation of children WS 368
- Amygdala** WL 314
- Amygdalin** QV 269
- Amygdaloid Body** see Amygdala
- Amygdaloside** see Amygdalin
- Amyl Nitrite** QV 156
- Amylases** QU 136
Pancreatic WI 802
- Amyloid Angiopathy, Cerebral** see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy
- Amyloid P Component** see Serum Amyloid P-Component
- Amyloidosis** WD 205.5.A6
See also Lymphoproliferative Disorders
See also Paraproteinemias
- Amyoplasia Congenita** see Arthrogryposis
- Amyotonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** WE 552
- Amyotrophy, Neuralgic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Anabolic Agents** WK 150
See also specific androgens, e.g.,
Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Anabolic Steroids** see Anabolic Agents
- Anabolism** see Metabolism
- Anaerobic Bacteria** see Bacteria, Anaerobic
- Anal Canal** WI 600-650
See also Proctoscopy
- Anal Cancer** see Anus Neoplasms
- Anal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal
- Anal Fissure** see Fissure in Ano
- Anal Fistula** see Rectal Fistula
- Anal Gland, Human** see Anal Canal
- Anal Sex** see Sexual Behavior
- Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal
- Anal Stage** see Psychosexual Development
- Anal Ulcer** see Fissure in Ano
- Analeptics** see Central Nervous System Stimulants
- Analgesia** WO 200
Acupuncture see Acupuncture Analgesia WB 369.5.A18
In labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
Muscle relaxants with WO 297
Preanesthetic medication WO 234
Veterinary SF 914
See also Pain
- Analgesia, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture Analgesia
- Analgesia, Epidural** WO 305
- Analgesia in Labor** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Analgesia Tests** see Pain Measurement
- Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Analgesics** QV 95
See also Anesthetics
See also Pain
- Analgesics, Addictive** see Analgesics, Opioid
- Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Analgesics, Narcotic** see Narcotics
- Analgesics, Non-Narcotic** QV 95

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Analgesics, Opioid** QV 89-92
In preanesthetic medication WO 234
See also Narcotics
See also Opioid-Related Disorders
- Analgin** see Dipyrone
- Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- Analysis of Variance** QA 279-279.2
Particular variables, by subject
- Analytic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Analytic
- Analytical Chemistry Methods** see Chemistry
Techniques, Analytical
- Analytical Chemistry Techniques** see Chemistry
Techniques, Analytical
- Analytical Psychology** see Psychoanalysis
- Anankastic Personality** see Obsessive-Compulsive
Disorder
- Anaphylactic Reaction** see Anaphylaxis
- Anaphylatoxins** QU 68
In complement activation QW 680
- Anaphylaxis** QW 900
- Anaplasma** QW 150
- Anaplasmosis** WC 600
Veterinary SF 967.A6
- Anarthria** see Speech Disorders
- Anasarca** see Edema
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous
Anastomosis
- Anastomosis, Surgical**
In surgery for a particular condition, with the
condition
- Anatomic Models** see Models, Anatomic
- Anatomists** QS 21
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.A6
Individual WZ 100
- Anatomy** QS
General QS 4
Adrenal glands WK 701
Bacterial QW 51
Cardiovascular System WG 101
Digestive System WI 101
Directories QS 22
Domestic animals SF 761-767
Ear WV 201
Eye WW 101
Fetus WQ 210.5
Gynecology WP 101
Heart WG 201
Islands of Langerhans WK 801
Kidney WJ 301
Larynx WV 501
Male genitalia WJ 701
Musculoskeletal System WE 101
Nervous System WL 101
Nose WV 301
Otolaryngology WV 101
Pathological (General) QZ
Pharyngeal region WV 401
Pituitary gland WK 501
Respiratory System WF 101
Skin WR 101
Stomach WI 301
Surgical WO 101
Thyroid gland WK 201
Tooth WU 101
Urogenital System WJ 101
Wild animals QL 801-950.9
See also names of specific animals
Other organs or systems, in the general number for
the organ or system
See also Dissection
- Anatomy, Artistic** NC 760-783.8
See also Medical Illustration
- Anatomy, Comparative**
Animals only QL 801-950.95
Human and animals QS 124
- Anatomy, Cross-Sectional** QS 4
See also special organs or systems under Anatomy
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging
See also Tomography
See also Ultrasonography
- Anatomy, Regional** QS 4
For surgeons WO 101
- Anatomy, Sectional** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Anatomy, Veterinary**
General SF 761-767
Histology SF 757.3
See also Anatomy, Comparative
- Anatoxins** see Toxoids
- Anavar** see Oxandrolone
- Anchored PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Ancient History** see History, Ancient
- Ancillary Information Systems** see Information
Systems
- Ancillary Services, Hospital** WX 150
Specific topics, by subject
- Ancylostoma** QX 243
- Ancylostoma caninum** see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale** see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea** QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis** WC 890
- Anderson-Fabry Disease** see Fabry Disease
- Andira** see Fabaceae
- Andraeopsida** see Bryophyta
- Andresen Appliance** see Activator Appliances
- Androgen Antagonists** WJ 875
- Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome** WJ 712
- Androgenization** see Virilism
- Androgens** WJ 875
See also Androgen Antagonists
- Androgens, Synthetic** see Testosterone Congeners
- Andrology** WJ 700
See also Urology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Andropause** WJ 702
Androstenedione WJ 875
Anecdotes
General PN 6259-6268
Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ 305-305.5
See also Humor
Anemia WH 155-175
Pregnancy WQ 252
See also specific named types, e.g., Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
Anemia, Addison's see Anemia, Pernicious
Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
Anemia, Cooley's see beta-Thalassemia
Anemia, Erythroblastic see beta-Thalassemia
Anemia, Fanconi see Fanconi Anemia
Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
See also Favism WD 515
See also Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic
Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune WH 170
Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital WH 170
Anemia, Hemolytic, Hereditary see Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital
Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
Anemia, Hypoplastic see Anemia, Aplastic
Anemia, Iron-Deficiency WH 160
Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic see Anemia, Myelophthisic
Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
Anemia, Mediterranean see beta-Thalassemia
Anemia, Megaloblastic WH 165
Anemia, Microangiopathic see Anemia, Hemolytic
Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
Anemia, Neonatal WS 421
Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
Anemia, Sickle Cell WH 170
See also Antisickling Agents
Anemia, Splenic see Hypersplenism
Anencephaly WL 101
See also alpha-Fetoproteins
Anesthesia WO 200-460
Adverse effects WO 245
Aged WO 445
Cardiac problems WG 460
Choice of WO 235
Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.
See also Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
Infant or child WO 440
Nursing WY 151
Of laboratory animals QY 58
Research WO 220
Surgical anesthesia
General WO 200
In specific types of surgery, with the type
Veterinary SF 914
See also Anesthesiology WO 200-222
See also Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
Anesthesia Adjuvants see Adjuvants, Anesthesia
Anesthesia Assistants see Physician Assistants
Anesthesia, Caudal WO 305
Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit WO 277
Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300-340
Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
Anesthesia Department, Hospital WO 27-28
Anesthesia, Electric see Electronarcosis
Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
Anesthesia, Extradural see Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, General WO 275
Anesthesia, Infiltration see Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
Anesthesia, Endotracheal WO 280
Anesthesia, Intratracheal see Anesthesia, Endotracheal
Anesthesia, Local WO 300
Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
Surface anesthesia WO 340
Topical anesthesia WO 340
See also Anesthetics, Local
Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
Anesthesia, Peridural see Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Rebreathing see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
Anesthesia Recovery Period WO 183
See also Postanesthesia Nursing
Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
Anesthesia, Regional see Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia Related Hyperthermia see Malignant Hyperthermia
Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural see Anesthesia, Caudal
Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
Anesthesiology WO 200-460
See also age groups and other special topics under Anesthesia
Anesthetics QV 81
Diagnostic use WO 375
Therapeutic use WO 375
Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 110
See also Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
See also Analgesics QV 95 , etc.
Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
Anesthetics, Conduction-Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
Anesthetics, Inhalation QV 81
See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthetics, Intravenous WO 285
Anesthetics, Local QV 110
Anestrus SF 105
Aneuploidy
General QU 477

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In humans QS 677
- Aneurin** see Thiamine
- Aneurysm** WG 580
- See also Aortic Aneurysm
 - See also Arteriovenous Fistula
 - See also Heart Aneurysm
 - See also Intracranial Aneurysm
- Aneurysm, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Aneurysm, Bacterial** see Aneurysm, Infected
- Aneurysm, Cerebral** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Aneurysm, Coronary** see Coronary Aneurysm
- Aneurysm, Dissecting** WG 580
- Aneurysm, False** WG 580
- Aneurysm, Infected** WG 580
- Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Aneurysm, Mycotic** see Aneurysm, Infected
- ANF** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Angel Dust Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Anger**
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 600
 - Psychological aspects BF 575.A5
- Angiitis** see Vasculitis
- Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Angiitis, Central Nervous System** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Angiitis, Hypersensitivity** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
- Angina at Rest** see Angina, Unstable
- Angina Pectoris** WG 298
- Angina Pectoris, Variant** WG 298
- Angina, Preinfarction** see Angina, Unstable
- Angina, Stable** WG 298
- Angina, Unstable** WG 298
- Angiocardiography** WG 141.5.A3
- Angioedema** WR 170
- Angiogenesis Factor** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents
- Angiogenesis Factor Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiogenesis Inducers** see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents
- Angiogenesis Inducing Agents** QU 107
- Angiogenesis Inhibitors**
- General QU 107
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Angiogenesis, Physiologic** see Neovascularization, Physiologic
- Angiogenetic Antagonists** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiogenetic Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiogenic Antagonists** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiogenic Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiography**
- General WG 141.5.A3
 - Cerebral WL 141.5.C4
 - Other specific organ or system, by site
- Angiography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Angiography
- Angiography, Coronary** see Coronary Angiography
- Angiography, Gated Radionuclide** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Angiography, Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Angiography
- Angiohemophilia** see von Willebrand Diseases
- Angioid Streaks** WW 270
- As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
 - See also Retina
- Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Angiokeratoma** WR 500
- Angiokeratoma Corporis Diffusum** see Fabry Disease
- Angioma** see Hemangioma
- Angiomatosis** WG 505
- Localized, by site
 - See also Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Angiomyxoma** see Myxoma
- Angioneurotic Edema** see Angioedema
- Angioplasty** WG 166.5.A3
- In the treatment of a particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Endarterectomy WG 170
- Angioplasty, Balloon** WG 166.5.B2
- In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510
- Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary** WG 166.5.B2
- Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Angioplasty, Laser** WG 166.5.A5
- Angioplasty, Transluminal** see Angioplasty
- Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Angioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Angioscopy
- Angioscopy**
- General WG 141.5.A3
 - As surgical procedure WG 170
 - For specific disease with the disease
- Angiospasm, Intracranial** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Angiostatic Agents** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Angiotensin** see Angiotensins
- Angiotensin Binding Sites** see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensin II**
- Biochemistry QU 68
 - As a vasoconstrictor agent QV 150
 - See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Angiotensin II, Ile(5)-** see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin II, Val(5)-** see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin Receptors** see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors**
- General QU 143

- As antihypertensive agents QV 151
Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme see Renin
Angiotensinogen QU 68
Angiotensinogenase see Renin
Angiotensins QU 68
See also Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
Angle's Classification see Malocclusion
Angor Pectoris see Angina Pectoris
Anguilluliasis see Strongyloidiasis
Anguish see Stress, Psychological
Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Anhydrides
Organic chemistry QD 241-441
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
Toxicology QV 612
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
Anhydrous Sulfate of Lime see Calcium Sulfate
Aniline Compounds
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
Toxicology QV 632
Animal see Animals
Animal Assisted Therapy
General WB 460
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.A6
For specific diseases, with the disease
See also Bonding, Human-Pet
Animal-Borne Diseases see Zoonoses
Animal Care Assistants see Animal Technicians
Animal Care Committees
Laboratory animals QY 54
See also Animal Welfare
See also Ethics Committees
Animal Care Technicians see Animal Technicians
Animal Communication
General QL 776
See also Pheromones
See also Vocalization, Animal
Animal Cruelty see Animal Welfare
Animal Culture see Animal Husbandry
Animal Diseases SF 600-1100
Nursing SF 774.5
Prevention and control SF 740-745
See also Zoonoses WC 950
Animal Euthanasia see Euthanasia, Animal
Animal Experimental Use see Animal Experimentation
Animal Experimentation W 20.55.A5
See also Animal Use Alternatives
See also Animals, Laboratory
See also Bioethical Issues
See also Ethics, Research
See also Models, Animal
Animal Experiments see Animal Experimentation
Animal Feed SF 95-99
Animal Fur see Hair
Animal Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal
Animal Husbandry SF 1-597
Waste disposal WA 778-785
See also Veterinary Medicine
Animal Identification Systems QL 60.5
Animal Lectins see Lectins
Animal Mammary Carcinoma see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal
Animal Nutrition Physiology see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena SF 95-99
See also Diet
See also Food
Animal Nutritional Physiology Phenomena see Animal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Animal Parasites see Parasites
Animal Research see Animal Experimentation
Animal Structures
Domestic animals SF 761-767
Wild animals QL 801-950.9
See also names of specific animals, groups of animals, or specific animal organ or structure
Animal Technicians
In clinical laboratory science QY 21
In veterinary practice SF 774.5
Animal Testing Alternatives W 20.55.A5
Special topics, by subject
Animal Use Alternatives W 20.55.A5
See also Animal Experimentation
See also Animal Welfare QY 54
Animal Viruses see Viruses
Animal Vocalization see Vocalization, Animal
Animal Welfare
General HV 4702-4890.9
Laboratory animals QY 50-60
See also Animal Use Alternatives
See also Euthanasia, Animal
Animal-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
Animalia see Animals
Animals
Microbiology QW 70
Quarantine SF 740-745
Vaccination SF 757.2
See also Animal Structures
See also Animals, Domestic
See also Animals, Laboratory
See also Animals, Wild
See also Bites and Stings
Animals, Domestic SF
Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
Culture SF 1-597
Diseases SF 600-1100
See also Animals
See also Animals, Laboratory

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Animals, Exotic** SF 997.5.E95
- Animals, Genetically Modified**
General QH 442.6
See also Animal Experimentation
See also Animals, Laboratory
See also Food, Genetically Modified
See also Genetic Engineering
- Animals, Laboratory**
General QY 50-60
Acquisition and transportation QY 52
Care and breeding QY 54
See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
See also Animal Testing Alternatives
See also Disease Models, Animal
See also Laboratory Animal Science
- Animals, Nondomestic** see Animals, Wild
- Animals, Poisonous** WD 400-430
- Animals, Transgenic** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Animals, Wild**
Anatomy QL 801-950.9
Diseases SF 996.35-996.45
Physiology QP
- Animals, Zoo**
General QL 77.5
Diseases SF 996
See also names of individual animals
- Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte** WH 400
See also Spherocytosis, Hereditary
- Anion Gap** see Acid-Base Equilibrium
- Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Anions** QV 280-285
- Aniseikonia** WW 300
- Anisoles**
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Toxicology QV 632
- Anisometropia** WW 300
- Anisometropic Amblyopia** see Amblyopia
- Ankle** WE 880-883
See also Ankle Joint WE 880
- Ankle Injuries** WE 882
- Ankle Joint** WE 880-883
See also Ankle
- Ankylosing Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Ankylosis** WE 346
Localized, by site
- ANLL** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Annelida** QX 451
- Anniversaries and Special Events**
Specific occasions, by subject or event
- Anniversary Reaction** see Adjustment Disorders
- Annual Implementation Plans** see Regional Health Planning
- Anode** see Electrodes
- Anodontia**
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Anodynes** see Analgesics
- Anomie** HM 816
See also Personality Disorders WM 190 , etc.
See also Social Behavior Disorders WS 463 , etc.
- Anonymous Testing**
General WA 245
For specific diseases with the disease, in diagnosis number where applicable
See also Confidentiality
- Anonyms and Pseudonyms** Z 1041-1121
- Anopheles** QX 515
- Anoplura** QX 502
- Anorectics** see Appetite Depressants
- Anorexia** WI 143
See also Anorexia Nervosa
- Anorexia Nervosa** WM 175
See also Anorexia
See also Body Dysmorphic Disorders
- Anosmia** see Olfaction Disorders
- ANOVA** see Analysis of Variance
- Anovulation** WP 540
- Anoxemia** see Anoxia
- Anoxia**
General WF 143
Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715
Fetal see Fetal Hypoxia WQ 211
Submarine medicine WD 655
See also Hypoxia, Brain WL 355
- Anoxia, Brain** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Anoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia
- Anoxia, Fetal** see Fetal Hypoxia
- Anoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain
- ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Ant Venoms** WD 430
- Antacids** QV 69
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
- Antagonism of Drugs** see Drug Antagonism
- Antagonists, Angiogenic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Anteaters** see Xenarthra
- Antemortem Diagnosis** see Diagnosis
- Anterior Chamber** WW 210
- Anterior Chamber Epithelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Anterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Anterior Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Anterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870
See also Posterior Cruciate Ligament
- Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction** WE 870
- Anterior Eye Segment** WW 210
- Anterior Horn Cell Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- Anterior Lobe Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anterior
Anterior Pituitary Diseases see Pituitary Diseases
Anterior Pituitary Hyposecretion Syndrome see Hypopituitarism
Anterior Tibial Muscle see Muscle, Skeletal
Anthelmintics QV 253
Anthemorrhagics see Hemostatics
Antheraea see Moths
Anthracenediones see Anthraquinones
Anthracenes QV 633
Anthracosilicosis WF 654
Anthracyclines
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
Anthraquinones QV 240
Anthrax
General WC 305
Veterinary SF 787
Anthrax Vaccines WC 305
Anthropoidea see Haplorhini
Anthropoids see Haplorhini
Anthropology
General (including both male and female) GN
Criminal HV 6035-6197
Medical see Anthropology, Medical
Parapsychology BF 1045.A65
Psychological GN 502-517
See also Hominidae
Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
See also Qualitative Research
Anthropology, Forensic see Forensic Anthropology
Anthropology, Medical GN 296-296.5
Anthropology, Physical GN 49-298
See also Anthropometry GN 51-59
See also Biometry QH 323.5, etc.
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
Anthropometry GN 51-59
Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
See also Body Composition
See also Body Weights and Measures
Anthroposophy
Alternative medicine WB 903
Philosophy BP 595-597
Anti-AIDS Agents see Anti-HIV Agents
Anti-Allergic Agents QV 157
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists
Anti-Angiogenesis Effect see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Anti-Angiogenesis Effects see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Anti-Angiogenetic Agents see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Anti-Angiogenic Drugs see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Anti-Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
See also Anxiety
See also Anxiety Disorders
Anti-Asthmatic Agents QV 120
Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350-360
See also specific types of Anti-Bacterial Agents
Anti-Carcinogenic Agents see Anticarcinogenic Agents
Anti-Carcinogenic Drugs see Anticarcinogenic Agents
Anti-Carcinogenic Effect see Anticarcinogenic Agents
Anti-Carcinogenic Effects see Anticarcinogenic Agents
Anti-DNA Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
Anti-HIV Agents QV 268.5
Anti-HIV Positive see HIV Seropositivity
Anti-HIV Positivity see HIV Seropositivity
Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
See also Anthelmintics QV 253
See also Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
Anti-Inflammatory Agents QV 247
Applied topically QV 60
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
Anti-Oncogenes see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
Anti-Ulcer Agents QV 69
See also Antacids
See also Histamine H2 Antagonists
Anti-Arrhythmia Agents QV 152
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
See also Calcium Channel Blockers
Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test see Coombs Test
Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
See also Disinfectants
Anti-Infective Agents, Topical see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
Anti-Retroviral Agents QV 268.5
Antiadrenergic Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
Antiaggregants, Platelet see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
Antiandrogens see Androgen Antagonists
Antiangiogenesis Effect see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Antiangiogenesis Effects see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Antiangiogenic Agents see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
Antibacterial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
Antibiotic-Associated Colitis see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
Antibiotic Premedication see Antibiotic Prophylaxis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Antibiotic Prophylaxis

General QV 350

In dentistry WU 166

In surgery WO 178-188

For prevention of specific disease, with the disease

For use of specific antibiotic, with the drug

Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial

Antibiotic Resistance, Bacterial see Drug

Resistance, Bacterial

Antibiotic Resistance, Fungal see Drug Resistance, Fungal

Antibiotic Resistance, Microbial see Drug Resistance, Microbial

Antibiotic Resistance, Neoplasm see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm

Antibiotics see Anti-Bacterial Agents

Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269

Antibiotics, Antitubercular

Pharmacology QV 268

Therapeutic use WF 360

Antibiotics, Cephalosporin see Cephalosporins

Antibiotics, Cephamycin see Cephamycins

Antibiotics, Cytotoxic see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic

Antibiotics, Penicillin see Penicillins

Antibiotics, Thienamycin see Thienamycins

Antibodies QW 575

See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570

Antibodies, Allotypic see Immunoglobulin Allotypes

Antibodies, Anti-DNA see Antibodies, Antinuclear

Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic QW 575

See also Immunoglobulin Idiotypes

Antibodies, Antinuclear QW 575

See also Collagen Diseases

Antibodies, Bacterial QW 575

Antibodies, Heterogenetic see Antibodies, Heterophile

Antibodies, Heterophile QW 575

Antibodies, Heterotypic see Antibodies, Heterophile

Antibodies, Internal Image see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic

Antibodies, Intravenous see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

Antibodies, Monoclonal QW 575.5.A6

See also Hybridomas

Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575

Antibodies, Viral QW 575

Antibodies, Xenogeneic see Antibodies, Heterophile

Antibody Affinity QW 570

Antibody Avidity see Antibody Affinity

Antibody Binding Sites see Binding Sites, Antibody

Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes

Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity QW 568

Antibody Dissociation see Immunologic Techniques

Antibody Diversity QW 575

Immunogenetic aspects QW 541

Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled see

Immunoenzyme Techniques

Antibody Formation QW 575

Antibody-Producing Cells QW 575

Antibody Production see Antibody Formation

Antibody Response see Antibody Formation

Antibody-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells

Antibody Specificity QW 570

Antibody-Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins

Antibody-Toxin Hybrids see Immunotoxins

Anticancer Agents see Antineoplastic Agents

Anticancer Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols

Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests see Drug

Screening Assays, Antitumor

Anticarcinogenic Agents QV 269

See also Antineoplastic Agents

Anticarcinogenic Drugs see Anticarcinogenic Agents

Anticarcinogenic Effect see Anticarcinogenic Agents

Anticarcinogenic Effects see Anticarcinogenic Agents

Anticarcinogens see Anticarcinogenic Agents

Anticestodal Agents QV 253

Anticholesteremic Agents QU 95

Anticholinergic Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists

Anticholinesterase Agents see Cholinesterase Inhibitors

Anticoagulants QV 193

Anticonvulsants QV 85

See also Seizures

Antidepressants see Antidepressive Agents

Antidepressive Agents QV 77.5

See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Antidiabetics see Hypoglycemic Agents

Antidiarrheals QV 71

Antidiuretic Agents QV 160

Antidiuretic Hormones see Vasopressins

Antidiuretics see Vasopressins

Antidotes QV 601

Lists QV 604

For a particular poison, with the poison

See also Antivenins

See also Chelating Agents

See also Cholinesterase Reactivators

Antidromic Potentials see Evoked Potentials

Antiemetics QV 73

Antiepileptic Agents see Anticonvulsants

Antifibrillatory Agents see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents

Antifibrinolytics see Antifibrinolytic Agents

Antifibrinolytic Agents QV 195

Antifungal Agents QV 252

See also Fungicides, Industrial

Antifungal Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Fungal

Antigamma Globulin Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic

Antigen-Antibody Complex QW 570

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Immune Complex Diseases
Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
See also Binding Sites, Antibody
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
Antigen, CD66e see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
Antigen-Presenting Cells QW 568
See also Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
See also Lymphocyte Activation
Antigen Receptors see Receptors, Antigen
Antigen Receptors, T-Cell see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
Antigenic Determinants see Epitopes
Antigenic Specificity see Epitopes
Antigens QW 573
In histocompatibility WO 680
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions
See also Receptors, Antigen
Antigens, Bacterial QW 573
Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
Antigens, CD QW 573
Antigens, CD142 see Thromboplastin
Antigens, CD4 QW 573
Antigens, CD66e see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
Antigens, Differentiation QW 573
Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte QW 573
Antigens, Fungal QW 573
Antigens, Helminth QW 573
Antigens, HLA-D see HLA-D Antigens
Antigens, Immune Response see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
Antigens, Plant QW 573
Antigens, Surface QW 573
Antigens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate QW 573
Antigens, Viral QW 573
Antigens, Viral, Tumor QW 573
Antiglobulin Consumption Test see Coombs Test
Antiglobulin Test see Coombs Test
Antiglobulins see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
Antigout Agents see Gout Suppressants
Antihistamines see Histamine Antagonists
Antihistamines, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
Antihistaminics, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
Antihistaminics, H1 see Histamine H1 Antagonists
Antihistaminics, H2 see Histamine H2 Antagonists
Antihypertensive Agents QV 151

See also Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
See also Diuretics
See also Ganglionic Blockers
See also Vasodilator Agents
Antiinfective Agents see Anti-Infective Agents
Antileprotic Agents see Leprostatic Agents
Antilipemic Agents see Hypolipidemic Agents
Antilymphoblast Globulins see Antilymphocyte Serum
Antilymphocyte Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
Antilymphocyte Globulin see Antilymphocyte Serum
Antilymphocyte Serum QW 815
Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
Antimalarials QV 256-258
See also Antirheumatic Agents
Antimetabolites QV 38
See also names of specific antimetabolites
Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic QV 269
Antimicrobial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
Antimony QV 295
Antimuscarinic Agents see Muscarinic Antagonists
Antineoplastic Agent Resistance see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
See also Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
See also Cytotoxins
See also Infusions, Intra-Arterial
Antineoplastic Agents, Combined see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic QV 269
Antineoplastic Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
Antineoplastic Antimetabolites see Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic
Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Protocols see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols QZ 267
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Regimens see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Antineoplastic Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Antineoplastic Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
Antineoplastic Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
Antineoplastic Protocols
General QZ 266
In chemotherapy QZ 267
In Combined Modality Therapy QZ 266

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Antineoplastics** see Antineoplastic Agents
Antineoplastics, Botanical see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic
Antineoplastics, Phytogenic see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogenic
Antinociceptive Agents see Analgesics
Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
Antinuclear Factors see Antibodies, Antinuclear
Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
Antioxidants
Therapeutic use (General) QV 325
For a specific disease with the disease
In food preservation WA 710-712
Special topics by subject
See also Oxidative Stress
See also Pharmaceutic Aids
Antiparasitic Agents QV 250
Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
See also Levodopa WK 725
Antiperistaltics see Antidiarrheals
Antiperspirants QV 65
Antiplasmins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
Antiplatelet Agents see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
Antirejection Therapy see Immunosuppression
Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum see Immune Sera
Antirheumatic Agents QV 247
See also Antimalarials
See also Immunosuppressive Agents
Antisense DNA see DNA, Antisense
Antisense Elements (Genetics) QU 57
See also Transcription, Genetic
Antisense Oligonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
Antisense Probes see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
Antisense RNA see RNA, Antisense
Antisepsis
Dental WU 300
Public health aspects WA 240
Surgical WO 113
In labor WQ 400
Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
Antiseptics, Urinary see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
Antisera see Immune Sera
Antiserotonergic Agents see Serotonin Antagonists
Antisickling Agents QV 180
Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190.5.A2
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
See also Conduct Disorder
Antispasmodics see Parasympatholytics
Antisyphilitic Agents see Antitreponemal Agents
Antithrombin I see Fibrin
Antithrombin II see Antithrombin III
Antithrombin III QV 193
See also Anticoagulants
Antithrombin VI see Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products
Antithrombins QV 193
See also Anticoagulants
Antithrombotic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
Antithyroid Agents WK 202
See also Hyperthyroidism
Antithyroid Drugs see Antithyroid Agents
Antitoxins
Immunology
Immunizing agent QW 805
Pharmacology QW 630
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
See also names of specific antitoxins
Antitreponemal Agents QV 261
Antitrichomonal Agents QV 254
Antitrust Laws
(Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Antitrust Liability see Antitrust Laws
Antitubercular Agents
Pharmacology QV 268
Therapeutic use WF 360
See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
See also Tuberculosis
Antitumor Agents see Antineoplastic Agents
Antitumor Drug Screening Assays see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
Antitumor Drug Screens see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
Antitumor Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
Antitussive Agents QV 76
Antivenins
General QW 630
Immunizing agents QW 805
Therapy WD 400-430
See also Antidotes
Antiviral Agents
General QV 268.5
See also Virus Inactivation
Antiviral Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Viral
Antivirals see Antiviral Agents
Antral Vascular Ectasia see Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia
Antrum of Highmore see Maxillary Sinus
Antrum, Pyloric see Pyloric Antrum
Ants QX 565
Anura QL 668.E2-668.E275
Anuria WJ 303
Anus see Anal Canal
Anus, Artificial see Colostomy
Anus Diseases WI 600
Anus Neoplasms WI 610

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anus Prolapse** see Rectal Prolapse
Anxiety WM 172
 Adolescent WS 463
 Dental see Dental Anxiety WU 61
 Infant or child WS 350.6
 See also Anti-Anxiety Agents
 See also Anxiety Disorders
Anxiety, Dental see Dental Anxiety
Anxiety Disorders WM 172
 See also Anti-Anxiety Agents
 See also Anxiety
Anxiety Neuroses see Anxiety Disorders
Anxiety, Separation
 General WS 350.6
 Adolescent WS 462
 Adult WM 172
Anxiety States, Neurotic see Anxiety Disorders
Anxiolytic Agents see Anti-Anxiety Agents
Anzatax see Paclitaxel
Aorta WG 410
 See also Aortography
 See also Coronary Artery Bypass
Aorta, Abdominal WG 410
Aorta, Ascending see Aorta
Aorta, Descending see Aorta, Thoracic
Aorta, Thoracic WG 410
Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
Aortic Aneurysm, Abdominal WG 410
Aortic Aneurysm, Ruptured see Aortic Rupture
Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic WG 410
Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracoabdominal see Aortic Aneurysm, Thoracic
Aortic Arch see Aorta, Thoracic
Aortic Arch Syndromes WG 410
Aortic Arteritis, Giant Cell see Giant Cell Arteritis
Aortic Bodies WL 102.9
Aortic Coarctation WG 220
Aortic Diseases WG 410
Aortic Glomus see Aortic Bodies
Aortic Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
Aortic Regurgitation see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
Aortic Rupture WG 410
Aortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
Aortic Valve WG 265
Aortic Valve Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
Aortic Valve Insufficiency WG 265
Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
 See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
Aortitis WG 410
Aortitis, Giant Cell see Giant Cell Arteritis
Aortitis Syndrome see Takayasu Arteritis
Aortitis, Syphilitic see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
Aortocoronary Bypass see Coronary Artery Bypass
Aortography WG 410
Aortopulmonary Septal Defect WG 220
Aotus trivirgatus QL 737.P957
Apazone QV 95
Ape, Barbary see Macaca
Ape, Black see Macaca
Ape, Celebes see Macaca
Ape Diseases SF 997.5.A63
Apert Syndrome see Acrocephalosyndactylia
Apes see Hominidae
Apex Cardiography see Kinetocardiography
Aphakia WW 260
Aphakia, Postcataract WW 260
Aphaniptera see Siphonaptera
Aphasia
 Neurologic WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
 See also Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
Aphasia, Acquired see Aphasia
Aphasia, Acquired Epileptic see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
Aphasia, Broca WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
Aphasia, Epileptic, Acquired see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
Aphasia, Expressive see Aphasia, Broca
Aphasia, Motor see Aphasia, Broca
Aphasia, Nonfluent see Aphasia, Broca
Aphasia Tests see Neuropsychological Tests
Aphemia see Aphasia
Apheresis see Blood Component Removal
Aphididae see Aphids
Aphids QX 503
 As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
Aphonia
 Psychogenic origin WM 475
Aphorisms and Proverbs PN 6269-6278
 Medicine and related fields WZ 309
Aphrodisiacs QV 100
Aphthae see Stomatitis, Aphthous
Aphthovirus QW 168.5.P4
Apical Foramen see Tooth Apex
Apicoectomy WU 230
Apicomplexa QX 123-140
Apidae see Bees
Apis see Bees
Apis Venoms see Bee Venoms
Apitherapy WB 365
 See also Bees
 See also Honey
Aplasia Cutis Congenita, Nonsyndromic see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Aplastic Anemia see Anemia, Aplastic
Aplysia QX 675
Apnea WF 143
Apnea, Sleep see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
Apocrine Glands WR 400
 See also Sweating

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Apoplexy** see Stroke
Apoptosis QU 375
See also Necrosis
Apothecaries see Pharmacies
Apparatus and Instruments see Equipment and Supplies
Appendectomy WI 535
Appendiceal Cancer see Appendiceal Neoplasms
Appendiceal Neoplasms WI 535
Appendicitis WI 535
Appendix WI 535
See also Appendectomy
Appendix Epiploica see Colon
Appetite WI 102
See also Appetite Depressants
See also Appetite Stimulants
Appetite Depressants QV 129
Appetite Disorders see Feeding and Eating Disorders
Appetite Regulation WI 102
Appetite Stimulants QV 100
Used for a specific disorder, with the disorder
Appetite Suppressants see Appetite Depressants
Appetitive Behavior BF 685
Animal aspects QL 781
Sex psychology BF 692
See also Ceremonial Behavior
Applied Kinesiology see Kinesiology, Applied
Appointments and Schedules
For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure
In hospitals WX 150
In practice management (General) W 80
Nursing, by type, e.g., Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
See also Practice Management, Dental WU 77
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80
Appropriateness Review see Regional Health Planning
Apraxias WL 340
Aprosencephaly see Anencephaly
Aprosodia see Speech Disorders
Aprotinin QU 143
Aptitude Tests BF 431-433
In special fields, in the career number for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21
Apudoma QZ 200-380
Localized, by site
Aquareovirus see Reoviridae
Aqueous Flare see Aqueous Humor
Aqueous Humor WW 210
Ara-C see Cytarabine
Ara-A see Vidarabine
Arabinofuranosyladenine see Vidarabine
Arabinofuranosylcytosine see Cytarabine
Arabinosyladenine see Vidarabine
Arabinosylcytosine see Cytarabine
Arabs
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.A8
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Specific topics, by subject
See also Islam
Arachis
Nutritive value QU 145.5
See also Food Hypersensitivity
Arachis hypogaea see Arachis
Arachnid Venoms see Spider Venoms
Arachnida QX 467-483
Arachnidism see Spider Bites
Arachnoid WL 200
Arachnoidal Cerebellar Sarcoma, Circumscribed
see Medulloblastoma
Arachnoiditis WL 200
Araneid Venoms see Spider Venoms
Arbitrating see Negotiating
Arbovirus, Group B see Flavivirus
Arbovirus Infections WC 524-532
General works WC 524
See also Encephalitis, Arbovirus WC 542
Arboviruses QW 168.5.A7
See also Arenaviridae
See also Bunyaviridae
See also Flaviviridae
See also Reoviridae
See also Togaviridae
ARC see AIDS-Related Complex
Arch of the Aorta see Aorta, Thoracic
Archaea
General works QW 50
Anatomy and morphology QW 51
Physiology, chemistry, and metabolism QW 52
Archaeobacteria see Archaea
Archaeobacteria see Archaea
Archaeology
General CC (entire schedule)
Individual countries D-F
Prehistoric GN 700-890
See also Paleography
Architectural Accessibility
In health facilities WX 140
Public health aspects WA 795-799
See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29 , etc.
Architecture as Topic NA
Public health aspects WA 795-799
See also types of particular buildings, e.g., Laboratories, Dental WU 23-24
See also Health Facility Planning WX 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
See also Housing WA 795 , etc.

Archives

General CD 931-4280
Cataloging Z 695.2
Medical (General) WZ 24
Special topics, by topic

Arctic Fox see Foxes

Arctic Regions

Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160

Arcus Senilis WW 220

ARDS, Human see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult

Area Health Education Centers W 19

History W 19

Areawide Planning see Regional Health Planning

Arenaviridae QW 168.5.A8

Arenaviridae Infections WC 501

Arenavirus Infections see Arenaviridae Infections

Argentaffin Cells see Enterochromaffin Cells

Argentaffin System see Chromaffin System

Argentaffinoma see Carcinoid Tumor

Arginine QU 60

Arginine Vasopressin

General WK 520
As an antidiuretic QV 160

Argipressin see Arginine Vasopressin

Argon

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
Pharmacology QV 310

Argon Plasma Coagulation

General WO 198
Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
See also Laser Coagulation

Argyria WR 265

Arizona Bacteria see Salmonella arizonae

Arm WE 805

Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
See also specific parts of the arm
See also Forelimb QL 950.7
See also Upper Extremity WE 805

Arm, Artificial see Artificial Limbs

Arm Bones

General WE 805
See also specific arm bone, e.g., Radius

Arm Ergometry Test see Exercise Test

Arm Injuries WE 805

See also Forearm Injuries

Arm Prosthesis see Artificial Limbs

Armadillos

General QL 737.E23
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2

Armed Forces Personnel see Military Personnel

Armpit see Axilla

Armstrong Syndrome see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis

Army Personnel see Military Personnel

Arnold-Chiari Deformity see Arnold-Chiari Malformation

Arnold-Chiari Malformation WL 101

Aroclors

Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
As air pollutants WA 754 , etc.
As water pollutants WA 689

Aromatherapy WB 925

Used for special purposes, by subject

Arousal WL 103

Behaviorism BF 199
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7

Arousal Disorders, Sleep see Sleep Arousal Disorders

Arrhythmia see Arrhythmias, Cardiac

Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330.5.S5

Arrhythmias, Cardiac WG 330

See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
See also Electric Countershock

Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia

Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia WG 220

Arrowroot, Brazilian see Manihot

Arsenic QV 294

Arsenic Compounds see Arsenicals

Arsenic Poisoning QV 294

Arsenicals

General QV 262
As amebicides QV 255
As enzyme inhibitors QU 143

Arson see Firesetting Behavior

Arsphenamine QV 262

Art N

Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
By health professionals WZ 350
Child study WS 105.5.E8
In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ 331
Related to psychiatry WM 49
See also Anatomy, Artistic
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
See also Medicine in Art

Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8

Artemia QX 463

Arterenol see Norepinephrine

Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral

Arterial Obstructive Diseases see Arterial Occlusive Diseases

Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510

Arterial Pressure WG 108

Arteries WG 510-595

See also Angiography

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Aorta
See also Coronary Vessels
See also Endarterectomy
Arteriography see Angiography
Arteriosclerosis WG 550
See also Atherectomy
See also Diet, Atherogenic
See also Intracranial Arteriosclerosis
Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Artery Disease
Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550
Arteriosclerotic Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590
Arteriovenous Aneurysm see Arteriovenous Fistula
Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
See also Arteriovenous Malformations
Arteriovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
See also Angiomatosis
See also Arteriovenous Fistula
See also Hemangioma
Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170
Arteritis WG 515
See also Endarteritis
See also Polyarteritis Nodosa
Arteritis, Takayasu's see Takayasu Arteritis
Arteritis, Temporal see Giant Cell Arteritis
Arthritis WE 344-348
See also Arthritis, Psoriatic
Arthritis, Bacterial see Arthritis, Infectious
Arthritis, Degenerative see Osteoarthritis
Arthritis, Infectious WE 344
Arthritis, Juvenile WE 344-346
Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic see Arthritis, Juvenile
Arthritis, Juvenile Idiopathic see Arthritis, Juvenile
Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid see Arthritis, Juvenile
Arthritis, Postinfectious see Arthritis, Reactive
Arthritis, Psoriatic WE 344
Arthritis, Reactive WE 344
Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
Arthritis, Septic see Arthritis, Infectious
Arthritis, Spinal see Spondylarthritis
Arthritis, Viral see Arthritis, Infectious
Arthrocentesis WE 312
Specific locations, by site
Arthrocentesis, Temporomandibular Joint see Arthrocentesis
Arthrocentesis, TMJ see Arthrocentesis
Arthroderma see Arthrodermataceae
Arthrodermataceae QW 180.5.D3
Arthrodesis WE 312
Localized, by site
Arthrography WE 300
Arthrogryposis WE 304
Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital see Arthrogryposis
Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 304
Arthroplasty WE 312
Localized, by site
Arthroplasty, Replacement WE 312
Localized, by site
See also Joint Prosthesis
Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger WE 835
Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip WE 862
See also Hip Prosthesis
Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee WE 874
See also Knee Prosthesis
Arthropod-Borne Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
Arthropod-Borne Viral Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
Arthropod-Borne Viruses see Arboviruses
Arthropod Vectors QX 460
See also Insect Vectors QX 650
Arthropod Venoms WD 400-430
Arthropods QX 460-570
Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430
Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375
Non-medical
Paleozoology QE 815-832
Zoology QL 434-599.82
See also specific arthropods
Arthroscopes WE 26
See also Arthroscopy WE 304
Arthroscopic Surgical Procedures see Arthroscopy
Arthroscopy WE 304
See also Arthroscopes
Arthus Phenomenon see Arthus Reaction
Arthus Reaction QW 900
Artic Regions see Cold Climate
Articular Disk, Temporomandibular see Temporomandibular Joint Disc
Articulation see Speech
Articulation Disorders
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychologic WM 475
Articulators see Dental Articulators
Artificial Arm see Artificial Limbs
Artificial Blood see Blood Substitutes
Artificial Dental Stone see Calcium Sulfate
Artificial Erythrocytes see Blood Substitutes
Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial
Artificial Fats see Fat Substitutes
Artificial Fever see Hyperthermia, Induced
Artificial Heart see Heart, Artificial
Artificial Hemoglobin see Blood Substitutes
Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial
Artificial Intelligence
General Q 334-342
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Neural Networks (Computer)
- Artificial Kidney** see Kidneys, Artificial
Artificial Larynx see Larynx, Artificial
Artificial Leg see Artificial Limbs
Artificial Limbs WE 172
Artificial Liver see Liver, Artificial
Artificial Membranes see Membranes, Artificial
Artificial Organs WO 176
Banks WO 23-24
See also names of specific artificial organs
Artificial Pancreas see Pancreas, Artificial
Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial
Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial
Artificial Sweeteners see Sweetening Agents
Artificial Teeth see Tooth, Artificial
Artificial Ventricle see Heart-Assist Devices
Artiodactyla QL 737.U5-737.U595
Artistic Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic
Arundo see Poaceae
Arvicolinae QL 737.R666
Arvicolines see Arvicolinae
As If Personality see Personality Disorders
Asbestos
Industrial wastes WA 788
Toxicology QV 610
As air pollutant WA 754
In industry WA 450
Asbestosis WF 654
Ascariasis WC 870
Ascariasis WC 870
Ascaridoidea QX 277
Ascaris QX 277
Ascaroidea see Ascaridoidea
Aschelminthes see Helminths
Ascites WI 575
Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous see
Peritoneovenous Shunt
Ascitic Fluid WI 575
Clinical analysis QY 210
Ascomycetes see Ascomycota
Ascomycota QW 180.5.A8
Ascorbic Acid QU 210
Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140
See also Scurvy
Asepsis
Dental WU 300
Surgical WO 113
Aseptic Necrosis of Bone see Osteonecrosis
Aseptic Necrosis of Femur Head see Femur Head
Necrosis
Asialia see Xerostomia
Asian Americans
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.O6
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Specific topics, by topic
Asian Continental Ancestry Group
Anthropology GN 548
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.O6
Mental health problems WA 305
See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups
Special topics, by topic
Asiatic Race see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
Asjike see Beriberi
ASP Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
Asparaginase
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
Aspartame WA 712
Aspartate Aminotransferase see Aspartate
Aminotransferases
Aspartate Aminotransferases QU 141
Aspartate Transaminase see Aspartate
Aminotransferases
Aspartic Acid QU 60
Aspartic Acid Endopeptidases QU 136
Aspartic Endopeptidases see Aspartic Acid
Endopeptidases
Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester see Aspartame
Asperger Syndrome WS 350.8.P4
In adults WM 203.5
Aspergillosis WC 450
Aspergillus QW 180.5.D38
Aspergillus flavus QW 180.5.D38
See also Aflatoxins
Asphyxia WO 250
First aid WA 292
Asphyxia Neonatorum WQ 450
Aspiculariasis see Oxyuriasis
Aspiration Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
Aspiration Biopsy, Fine-Needle see Biopsy,
Fine-Needle
Aspiration Lipectomy see Lipectomy
Aspiration, Mechanical see Suction
Aspiration, Pneumatic see Suction
Aspiration Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Aspiration
Aspiration, Temporomandibular Joint see
Arthrocentesis
Aspirin QV 95
Aspirin-Like Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Non-Steroidal
Assassin Bugs see Reduviidae
Assaultive Behavior see Violence
Assertiveness
Psychology
Adolescent WS 462
Adult BF 575.A85
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Social behavior disorders
Adolescent WS 463
Adult WM 600
Child WS 350.8.S6
Assessment, Educational see Educational Measurement
Assessment of Health Care Needs see Needs Assessment
Assessment, Risk see Risk Assessment
Assimilation see Acculturation
Assistants, Veterinary see Animal Technicians
Assisted Circulation WG 168
See also Heart-Assist Devices
Assisted Living Facilities
General WB 29
For the aged WT 27-28
For the mentally ill WM 29
Assisted Suicide see Suicide, Assisted
Assistive Devices see Self-Help Devices
Assistive Technology see Self-Help Devices
Associateship Practice, Dental see Partnership Practice, Dental
Association
Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9, etc.
Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
See also Word Association Tests
Association, Free see Free Association
Association Learning BF 319.5.P34
Astacoidea QX 463
Astacus see Astacoidea
Asasia-Abasia see Conversion Disorder
Asterisis see Dyskinesias
Asterixis see Dyskinesias
Asthenia WB 146
Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
See also Fatigue
See also Muscle Weakness
See also Neurasthenia WM 174
Asthma
Bronchial WF 553
Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
See also Anti-Asthmatic Agents
Asthma, Bronchial see Asthma
Asthma, Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
Asthma, Exercise-Induced WF 553
Asthmatic Crisis see Status Asthmaticus
Asthmatic Shock see Status Asthmaticus
Astigmatism WW 310
Astringents QV 65
Astrobiology see Exobiology
Astrocytes WL 101
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
Astrocytoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Astrocytoma, Grade IV see Glioblastoma
Astrocytoma, Subependymal Giant Cell see Astrocytoma
Astroglia see Astrocytes
Astrology BF 1651-1729
And birth control BF 1729.B4
And medicine BF 1718
And sex BF 1729.S4
Astronomical Phenomena
General works QB
Astronomy QB
As a profession QB 51.5
See also Astronomical Phenomena
Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Asystole see Heart Arrest
Atabrine see Quinacrine
Ataractics see Tranquilizing Agents
Ataxia WL 390
See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
Ataxia, Cerebellar see Cerebellar Ataxia
Ataxia Telangiectasia WL 320
Ataxias, Hereditary see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
Atelectasis, Congestive see Pulmonary Atelectasis
Atenolol QV 132
ATGAM see Antilymphocyte Serum
Atherectomy WG 170
See also Endarterectomy
Atherectomy, Coronary WG 169
Atherogenesis see Atherosclerosis
Atherosclerosis WG 550
Atherosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Artery Disease
Atherosclerotic Parkinsonism see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
Athetoid Movements see Athetosis
Athetosis WL 390
Athletes
General QT 260
In specific sports, class with the sports
Athlete's Foot see Tinea Pedis
Athletic Injuries
General QT 261
First aid WA 292
In a particular sport activity, with the activity
Localized, by site
Athletic Performance QT 260
See also Psychomotor Performance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Athletics** see Sports
Athymic Mice see Mice, Nude
Atlanto-Axial Joint WE 725
Atlanto-Occipital Joint WE 700
Atlas, Cervical see Cervical Atlas
Atlases
Embryology QS 617
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
General Surgery WO 517
Histology QS 517
Immunology QW 517
Operative dentistry WU 317
Oral surgery WU 600.7
Orthodontics WU 417
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
Prosthodontics WU 507
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Charts
See also Drawings
See also Maps
See also Pictorial Works
Atlanto-Occipital Joint see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
ATLV see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
Atmosphere
General QC 851-999
Control WA 750-776
In industry WA 450
See also Environment, Controlled
Pollutants see Air Pollutants
Relation to disease see Climate
Atmospheric Pressure
High altitude WD 710
In industry WA 450
Meteorology QC 885-896
Underwater WD 650
See also Altitude
See also Anoxia
See also Barotrauma
See also Decompression Sickness
See also Hyperbaric Oxygenation
Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Atomic Bombs see Nuclear Weapons
Atomic Emission Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Atomic Energy see Nuclear Energy
Atomic Medicine see Nuclear Medicine
Atomic Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Atomic Warfare see Nuclear Warfare
Atomizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
Atopic Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
Atopy see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
ATP Dependent Proton Translocase see Proton-Translocating ATPases
ATP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
ATPase, Calcium see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
ATPase, F0 see Proton-Translocating ATPases
ATPase, F1 see Proton-Translocating ATPases
ATPase, Sodium, Potassium see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
ATPases see Adenosine Triphosphatases
Atracurium QV 140
Atracurium Besylate see Atracurium
Atracurium Dibesylate see Atracurium
Atresia, Biliary see Biliary Atresia
Atresia, Esophageal see Esophageal Atresia
Atresia, Intestinal see Intestinal Atresia
Atrial Fibrillation WG 330.5.A5
Atrial Flutter WG 330.5.A6
Atrial Natriuretic Factor QU 68
Atrial Natriuretic Peptides see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
Atrial Septal Defects see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
Atriopeptins see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
Atrioventricular Bundle see Bundle of His
Atrioventricular Node WG 201-202
Atrocities see Violence
Atropa belladonna
Poisoning WD 500
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
As a sympatholytic QV 134
Atropa mandragora see Mandragora
Atrophy
General QZ 180
Localized, by site
See also specific types of atrophy
Atrophy, Muscle see Muscular Atrophy
Atrophy, Muscular, Peroneal see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
Atropine QV 134
Attending Physicians, Hospital see Medical Staff, Hospital
Attention BF 321-323
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Vigilance BF 323.V5
Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
General WS 350.6
Adult WM 165
See also Conduct Disorder
Attention Deficit Disorder see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
General WS 350.8.A8
Adult WM 165
Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
Attitude BF 327
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.A8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of patients W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - Toward health insurance W 100
 - To specific topics, by subject
 - See also Public Opinion
 - See also Set (Psychology)
- Attitude of Health Personnel**
 - Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Dentists WU 61
 - Hospital staff WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87-88
 - Physicians W 62
 - Psychiatrists WM 62
 - Special areas, with the area
- Attitude to Computers**
 - General QA 76.9.P75
 - Addictive Behavior WM 176
- Attitude to Death**
 - General BF 789.D4
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Pastoral care WM 61
 - Psychopathological fear of death WM 178
 - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
 - See also Terminal Care
- Attitude to Health W 85**
 - Other specific subjects, by subject
 - See also Sick Role
- Audiology WV 270-280**
 - See also Hearing WV 270-280
 - See also Otolaryngology
- Audiometry WV 272**
 - See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Audiometry, Evoked Response WV 272**
- Audiometry, Impedance** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Speech WV 272**
- Audiovisual Aids**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Audition, Limits of** see Auditory Threshold
- Auditory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Implantation WV 274**
 - See also Auditory Brain Stem Implants WV 274
- Auditory Brain Stem Implants WV 274**
 - See also Auditory Brain Stem Implantation WV 274
- Auditory Canal, External** see Ear Canal
- Auditory Cortex WL 307**
 - See also Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
- Auditory Cortex Disorder** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270**
 - Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
 - Auditory Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
 - Auditory Fatigue WV 272**
 - Auditory Localization** see Sound Localization
 - Auditory Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
 - Auditory Ossicles** see Ear Ossicles
 - Auditory Pathways WV 272**
 - See also Auditory Diseases, Central
 - Auditory Perception WV 272**
 - See also Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
 - Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270**
 - See also Auditory Perception
 - Auditory Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
 - Auditory Threshold WV 272**
 - Infant or Child and other groups WV 272
 - See also Audiometry
 - Auditory Tube** see Eustachian Tube
 - Augmentative and Alternative Communications Systems** see Communication Aids for Disabled
 - August Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains
 - Aujeszky's Disease** see Pseudorabies
 - Aujeszky's Disease Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
 - Aura** see Epilepsy
 - Aural Cholesteatoma** see Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear
 - Auramine O** see Benzophenoneidum
 - Aureolic Acid** see Plicamycin
 - Aureomycin** see Chlortetracycline
 - Auricular Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
 - Auricular Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
 - Auricular Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation
 - Auricular Flutter** see Atrial Flutter
 - Auricular Neoplasms** see Ear Neoplasms
 - Auriculin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 - Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation** see Heart Block
 - Auriculoventricular Bundle** see Heart Conduction System
 - Aurothioglucose QV 247**
 - Auscultation WB 278**
 - Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Heart Auscultation
 - See also Stethoscopes
 - Australia Antigen** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
 - Australoid Race** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
 - Autacoids**
 - General QV 247
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Authoritarianism**
 - Psychology BF 698.35.A87
 - Social psychology HM 1251
 - Autism, Infantile** see Autistic Disorder
 - Autism-Dementia-Ataxia-Loss of Purposeful Hand Use Syndrome** see Rett Syndrome
 - Autistic Disorder**
 - Adult WM 203.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

In Childhood WS 350.8.P4

Autoanalysis

Automated analysis of biological or chemical specimen by the specimen, e.g., Blood

Autoantibodies QW 575

As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305

See also Autoimmune Diseases

See also Autoimmunity

Autobiography

Autobiographical accounts of physicians and specialists in medically related fields

Collective WZ 112-150

See also names of groups of persons or specialties

Individual WZ 100

Scientists and behavioral scientists

Collective in appropriate LC number

Individual WZ 100

Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease

Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40

See also Famous Persons WZ 313 , etc.

Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number

Special topics, by subject

See also Biography

Autobiography as Topic

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9

As a literary form CT 25

See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.

See also Autobiography

See also Biography as Topic

Autoeroticism see Paraphilic Disorders

Autogenic Training

Parapsychology BF 1156.S8

Psychiatry WM 415

Autografts WO 660-690

Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell

See also Transplantation, Autologous

Autohemolysis see Hemolysis

Autoimmune Chronic Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Autoimmune

Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral see Polyradiculoneuropathy

Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS

Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central Nervous System see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS

Autoimmune Diseases WD 305

See also Autoantibodies

See also Autoimmunity

Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System WL 140

Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis, Experimental see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental

Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia see Anemia,

Hemolytic, Autoimmune

Autoimmune Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Autoimmune

Autoimmune Neuritis, Experimental see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental

Autoimmune Response see Autoimmunity

Autoimmunity QW 545

See also Autoantibodies

See also Autoimmune Diseases

Autokinetic Effect see Illusions

Autologous Transplants see Autografts

Automated Facial Recognition see Biometric Identification

Automated Medical Record Systems see Medical Records Systems, Computerized

Automated Medical Records Systems see Medical Records Systems, Computerized

Automated Multiphasic Health Testing see Multiphasic Screening

Automatic Data Processing

Embryology QS 626.5

Histology QS 526.5

In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9

Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5

Space medicine WD 751.6

Used for special purposes, by subject

In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Automation

General T 59.5

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., clinical laboratory procedures

Automation, Laboratory QY 26.5

Automation, Office see Office Automation

Automatism

Parapsychology (General) BF 1321

Psychiatry WM 197

Other special topics by subject, e.g., automatic writing BF 1343

Automobile Accidents see Accidents, Traffic

Automobile Driver Examination WA 275

Automobile Driving

Public health aspects WA 275

See also Accidents, Traffic

See also Motor Vehicles

Automobile Exhaust see Vehicle Emissions

Automobiles

Noise hazard WA 776

Sanitary disposal WA 778

See also Accidents, Traffic

See also Seat Belts

Autonomic Agents QV 120-137

Autonomic Failure, Progressive see Shy-Drager Syndrome

Autonomic Ganglia see Ganglia, Autonomic

Autonomic Hyperactivity, Alcohol Withdrawal

Associated see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium

Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Autonomic Nervous System** WL 600-610
Autonomic Nervous System Diseases WL 600
Autonomous Replication see DNA Replication
Autophagocytosis see Autophagy
Autophagy QU 375
Autopsy QZ 35
 Medicolegal W 825
 Veterinary SF 769
 See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290
- Autoradiography**
 Histological technique QS 525
 Radiometry WN 660
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autoregulation** see Homeostasis
Autosexuality see Narcissism
Autosomal Chromosome Disorders see Chromosome Disorders
Autosomal Dominant Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Autosome Abnormalities see Chromosome Aberrations
- Autosuggestion**
 Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 Psychiatry WM 415
- Autotransplants** see Autografts
AV Node see Atrioventricular Node
Availability Equivalency see Biological Availability
Availability of Health Services see Health Services
Accessibility
- Avascular Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
Avascular Necrosis of Femur Head see Femur Head
Necrosis
- Avena**
 Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
Avena sativa see Avena
Aversive Therapy WM 425.5.A9
Aves see Birds
Avian Flu see Influenza in Birds
Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis see Bird Fancier's Lung
Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus see Infectious bronchitis virus
Avian Influenza see Influenza in Birds
Avian Leukosis SF 995.6.L4
Avian Leukosis Virus QW 166
Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A see Influenza A virus
Avian Paramyxovirus 1 see Newcastle disease virus
Avian Sarcoma Virus B77 see Avian Sarcoma
Viruses
Avian Sarcoma Viruses QW 166
- Aviation**
 Accidents see Accidents, Aviation WD 740
 Nursing on aircraft WY 143
 Standards
 Physical WD 705
 Psychological WD 730
 See also Aircraft WD 700 , etc.
 See also Space Flight WD 750-758
- Aviation Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation
Aviation Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Avidin**
 General QU 55.4
 See also Biotin QU 195
- Avidity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity
Avitaminosis WD 105-155
 See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
- Avoidance Learning** BF 319.5.A9
 See also Escape Reaction
- Avoidant Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders
Avulsed Tooth see Tooth Avulsion
Awakening Epilepsy see Epilepsy
Awareness BF 321
Axenic Animals see Germ-Free Life
Axilla WE 812
Axillary Artery WG 595.A9
Axillary Vein WG 625.A9
Axis, Cervical Vertebra WE 725
Axons WL 102.5
Ayurvedic Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic
Azacyclopropanes see Aziridines
Azacyclopropanes, Saturated see Aziridines
Azapropazone see Apazone
Azathioprine
 As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Azidothymidine** see Zidovudine
Aziridines QU 65
Azo Compounds QV 240
Azoles
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Azotobacter QW 131
AZT (Antiviral) see Zidovudine
Aztreonam QV 350
Azygos Vein WG 625.A99

B

- B-Cell Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
B-Cell Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
B Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated
B-K Mole Syndrome see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
B-Lymphocytes WH 200
 See also Lymphocyte Cooperation
B-Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
B16 Melanoma see Melanoma, Experimental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Babesiasis** see Babesiosis
Babesiosis SF 791
 Human infections WC 600
Baboon, Gelada see Theropithecus
Baboons, Savanna see Papio
Baby Health see Infant Health
Bacillaceae QW 127.5.B2
Bacillus QW 127.5.B2
Bacillus anthracis QW 127.5.B2
Bacillus Calmette Guerin Vaccine see BCG Vaccine
Bacillus megaterium QW 127.5.B2
Bacillus subtilis QW 127.5.B2
Bacillus thuringiensis QW 127.5.B2
Bacitracin QV 350
Back WE 720-755
Back Injuries WE 720-755
 See also Spinal Injuries
Back Pain WE 720
 See also Low Back Pain WE 755
Backache see Back Pain
Backcrossing see Inbreeding
Background Radiation WN 105
Baclofen QV 140
Baclophen see Baclofen
Bacteremia WC 240
 See also Endotoxemia
Bacteria QW
 General works QW 50
 Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Invasiveness QW 730
 Metabolism QW 52
 Physiology see Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
 QW 52
 See also specific orders or types of bacteria, e.g.,
 Actinomycetales QW 125
 See also Pili, Sex QW 51
Bacteria, Anaerobic QW 52
Bacteria, Purple see Proteobacteria
Bacterial Adhesion QW 52
Bacterial Antibodies see Antibodies, Bacterial
Bacterial Antigens see Antigens, Bacterial
Bacterial Conjugation see Conjugation, Genetic
Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation see Gene
Expression Regulation, Bacterial
Bacterial Gene Products see Bacterial Proteins
Bacterial Gene Proteins see Bacterial Proteins
Bacterial Genome see Genome, Bacterial
Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
 Enteric WC 260-290
 In plants SB 734
 Infant or child WC 200-425
 Nursing WY 153
 Of the kidney WJ 351
 Other particular organ affected, by organ or region
 Veterinary SF 780.3
 Specific infection see name of infection
Bacterial Infections, Central Nervous System see
Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections
Bacterial Meningitis see Meningitis, Bacterial
Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins QW 52
Bacterial Physiological Phenomena QW 52
 See also Genetics, Microbial
Bacterial Physiology see Bacterial Physiological
Phenomena
Bacterial Polysaccharides see Polysaccharides,
Bacterial
Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
Bacterial RNA see RNA, Bacterial
Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see Microbial Sensitivity
Tests
Bacterial Spores see Spores, Bacterial
Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2
Bacterial Transformation see Transformation,
Bacterial
Bacterial Vaccines
 General WC 200
 Pyrogenic WB 469
Bacterial Viability see Microbial Viability
Bacteriocins QV 350
Bacteriologic Technics see Bacteriological
Techniques
Bacteriologic Techniques see Bacteriological
Techniques
Bacteriological Techniques
 General microbiology QW 25.5.B2
 Clinical pathology QY 100
 Veterinary QW 70
 See also Culture Media
Bacteriology
 As a profession QW 21
 See also Bacterial Physiological Phenomena
Bacteriolysis QW 660
Bacteriophage lambda QW 161.5.C6
Bacteriophage Typing QW 25.5.B2
Bacteriophages QW 161
 See also Genetic Vectors
 See also Lysogeny
Bacteriophages T see T-Phages
Bacteriorhodopsin see Bacteriorhodopsins
Bacteriorhodopsins QW 52
Bacteriuria
 General WJ 351
 In urine analysis QY 185
Bacteroides QW 133
Bacteroides Infections WC 200
Bacteroidetes QW 128
Bactrian see Camels
Badgers see Mustelidae
Badminton see Racquet Sports
Bagassosis see Pneumoconiosis
Baiji see Dolphins
Balantidiasis WC 735

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Balantidium** QX 151
Balanus see Thoracica
Baldness see Alopecia
Ballismus see Dyskinesias
Ballistics see Forensic Ballistics
Ballistics, Wound see Forensic Ballistics
Ballistocardiography WG 141.5.B2
Balloon Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
Balloon Occlusion WG 166.5.B2
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation
Balloon Tamponade see Balloon Occlusion
Balneology WB 525
See also Health Resorts
See also Mineral Waters
Balneotherapy see Balneology
Balo Concentric Sclerosis see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
Balsams QV 241
Bancroftian Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
Band 3 Protein see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
Bandages
First aid WA 292
Surgical WO 167
See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
Bandages, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
Banding, Chromosome see Chromosome Banding
Bang's Disease see Brucellosis, Bovine
Baptisia see Fabaceae
Bar Codes see Automatic Data Processing
Barany Test see Caloric Tests
Barany's Test see Caloric Tests
Barbary Ape see Macaca
Barbels see Cyprinidae
Barber Surgeons
General WO 11
As dentists WU 11
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.S8
Individual WZ 100
Barbering
Care of hair WR 465
Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
Registration of barbers WA 32
See also Barber Surgeons
Barbiturates QV 88
See also Anesthetics, Intravenous WO 285
See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
Barefoot Doctors see Community Health Workers
Bariatric Medicine WD 210
See also Bariatric Surgery
See also Bariatrics
Bariatric Surgery
General WI 900
See also Bariatrics
See also Obesity, Morbid WD 210
Bariatrics WD 210
See also Bariatric Medicine
See also Obesity
Barium
Toxicology QV 290
As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
Barnacles see Thoracica
Baroreceptors see Pressoreceptors
Barotrauma
In high altitude WD 710
Underwater WD 650
See also Atmospheric Pressure
See also Decompression Sickness
Barr Bodies see Sex Chromatin
Barrett Esophagus WI 250
Barrett Syndrome see Barrett Esophagus
Barrier Contraception see Contraception, Barrier
Bartholin's Glands WP 200
Bartonella Infections WC 640
Bartonellaceae Infections WC 640
Bartonellosis see Bartonella Infections
Bartter Syndrome WK 770
Basal Anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication
Basal Ganglia WL 307
Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Parkinson Disease WL 359
Basal Lamina see Basement Membrane
Basal Metabolism QU 125
See also Calorimetry
Basal Nuclei see Basal Ganglia
Basal Vein see Cerebral Veins
Base Sequence QU 470
Base Sequence Homology see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
Baseball QT 260.5.B2
Basedow's Disease see Graves Disease
Baseline Survey see Surveys and Questionnaires
Basement Lamina see Basement Membrane
Basement Membrane QS 532.5.E7
Basic Cardiac Life Support see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
Basicranium see Skull Base
Basidiomycetes see Basidiomycota
Basidiomycota QW 180.5.B2
Basilar Artery WG 595.B2
Basilar Artery Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm
Basilar Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
Basilar Membrane WV 250
Basilar Migraine see Migraine with Aura
Basilar Papilla see Organ of Corti
Basilar-Type Migraine see Migraine with Aura
Basketball QT 260.5.B3
Basophils WH 200
Basophils, Tissue see Mast Cells

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bathing Beaches** WA 820
- Baths**
Hygiene QT 240
Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525
Public WA 820
Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525
See also Balneology WB 525
See also Hydrotherapy WB 520
See also Steam Bath WB 525
- Baths, Finnish** see Steam Bath
- Baths, Sand** see Ammotherapy
- Bats** see Chiroptera
- Batten Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Battered Child Syndrome** WA 325
See also Adult Survivors of Child Abuse
See also Child Abuse
- Battered Women**
General and public health aspects WA 309
Battered woman syndrome WM 167
Crisis Intervention WM 401
Psychology see Crime Victims WM 167
Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g.,
Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
See also Spouse Abuse
- Battle Fatigue** see Combat Disorders
- Baylisascaris** see Ascaridoidea
- BCG** see Mycobacterium bovis
- BCG Vaccine** WF 250
- Beaches, Bathing** see Bathing Beaches
- Beans** see Fabaceae
- Beauty** QT 180
See also Beauty Culture
- Beauty Culture**
General QT 275
Public health aspects WA 744
- Beauty Salons** see Beauty Culture
- Beavers** see Rodentia
- Bechterew's Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Beclomethasone** WK 755
- Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- Bed Capacity, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Conversion** WX 140
In special type of facilities, with the facility
- Bed Occupancy** WX 16
See also Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bed Rest** WB 545
- Bed Size, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- Bedbugs** QX 503
- Bedding and Linens** WX 165
Home care of sick W 26
- Bedouins** see Arabs
- Beds**
Home care of sick W 26
Hospitals WX 147
- Beds, Swing** see Bed Conversion
- Bedside Computing** see Point-of-Care Systems
- Bedside Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems
- Bedside Testing** see Point-of-Care Testing
- Bedsore** see Pressure Ulcer
- Bedwetting** see Nocturnal Enuresis
- Bee Venoms** WD 430
See also Apitherapy
- Beer**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444
Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695-701
See also Alcoholism WM 274
See also Ethanol QV 84 , etc.
- Bees** QX 565
See also Honey
See also Propolis
- Beetles** QX 555
- Beginning of Human Life**
Legal establishment W 789
Philosophical religious aspects W 61
- Beginning of Life** see Beginning of Human Life
- Behavior**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105
Psychology (General) BF 110-149
Sex see Sexual Behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc.
Classify psychiatric aspects in WM
Special topics, by subject
See also Genetics, Behavioral
- Behavior, Adaptive** see Adaptation, Psychological
- Behavior, Addictive** WM 176
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Behavior, Adolescent** see Adolescent Behavior
- Behavior, Animal** QL 750.3-795
See also Infant Care
- Behavior, Assaultive** see Violence
- Behavior, Child** see Child Behavior
- Behavior Control**
Special topics, by subject
See also Behavior Therapy WM 425 , etc.
See also Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6
See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
- Behavior, Dangerous** see Dangerous Behavior
- Behavior Disorders** see Mental Disorders
- Behavior, Infant** see Infant Behavior
- Behavior Modification** see Behavior Therapy
- Behavior Therapy** WM 425
Adolescent WS 463
In nursing WY 160
See also Counseling WY 87 , etc.
See also Nurse-Patient Relations WY 88
Infant or child WS 350.6
See also Behavior Control
- Behavior Therapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy
- Behavioral Laterality** see Functional Laterality
- Behavioral Manipulation** see Behavior Control
- Behavioral Medicine** WB 103

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
Behavioral Problem see Problem Behavior
Behavioral Research
 General WM 20
 Specific topics, by subject
 Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
Behavioral Sciences
 Animals see Ethology QL 750.3-795
 Psychiatric aspects WM
 Psychological aspects BF
 Sociological aspects HM
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the Behavioral Sciences HA 29-29.5
Behavioral Symptoms
 General WM 165
 Specific symptoms, with the related disorder
Behaviorism BF 199
Behcet Disease see Behcet Syndrome
Behcet Syndrome WW 240
Behcet's Syndrome see Behcet Syndrome
Belching see Eructation
Belgian Hare see Rabbits
Belonidae see Beloniformes
Beloniformes
 General QL 637.0.B36
 As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
Bence Jones Protein WH 540
Benchmarking W 84.4
Benchmarking, Health Care see Benchmarking
Bender-Gestalt Test WM 145.5.B4
Bends see Decompression Sickness
Beneckea see Vibrio
Benedict Syndrome see Brain Stem Infarctions
Benefit-Risk Assessment see Risk Assessment
Benhydramin see Diphenhydramine
Benign Cerebellar Neoplasms see Cerebellar Neoplasms
Benign Essential Tremor see Essential Tremor
Benign Intracranial Hypertension see Pseudotumor Cerebri
Benign Meningeal Neoplasms see Meningeal Neoplasms
Benign Meningioma see Meningioma
Benign Neoplasms see Neoplasms
Benz(a)Anthracenes
 Chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Other special topics, with the subject
Benzalkonium see Benzalkonium Compounds
Benzalkonium Chloride see Benzalkonium Compounds
Benzalkonium Compounds QV 233
Benzamides
 Biochemistry QU 62
 Pharmacology QV 77.2-77.9
Benzene
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Benzene Derivatives
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Benzene Hexachloride see Lindane
Benzimidazoles
 As anthelmintics QV 253
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 See also Imidazoles
Benzo(a)pyrene QV 633
Benzodiazepine-Gaba Receptors see Receptors, GABA-A
Benzodiazepines
 See also Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
 See also Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
Benzoin QV 241
Benzol see Benzene
Benzophenoneidum QV 632
Benzopyrans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
Benzopyrenes
 Toxicology QV 633
Benzothiadiazines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Bereavement BF 575.G7
 Adolescent WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 See also Grief
Bereavement Care see Hospice Care
Bereitschaftspotential see Contingent Negative Variation
Berger Disease see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
Berger's Disease see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
Beriberi WD 122
Berries see Fruit
Berry Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm
Berylliosis WF 654
Beryllium QV 275
Besnier-Boeck Disease see Sarcoidosis
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann Syndrome see Sarcoidosis
Besnoitiasis see Coccidiosis
Best Practice Analysis see Benchmarking
Best Practices see Practice Guidelines as Topic
Beta(1)CA Globulin see Beta-Globulins
beta-1 Metal-Binding Globulin see Transferrin
beta 2-Microglobulin WH 400
beta 2-Transferrin see Transferrin
beta-Adrenergic Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
beta-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea WN 650
beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Diacetate see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Dihydrobromide
see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
beta-Aminopropionitrile see Aminopropionitrile
beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
beta Carotene QU 110
beta Cell, Artificial see Insulin Infusion Systems
beta-Cell Tumor see Insulinoma
Beta-Globulin see Beta-Globulins
Beta-Globulins WH 400
beta-Hypophamine see Vasopressins
beta-Lactamase I see Penicillinase
beta-Lactamases QU 136
beta-Thalassemia WH 170
beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic
beta-Antagonists
beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders see
Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
beta-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic
beta-Antagonists
Betacarotene see beta Carotene
Betadexamethasone see Betamethasone
Betamethasone WK 755
Betatrons see Particle Accelerators
Beverages
Dietary use in health and disease WB 433-444
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects (General) WA 695
Legislation (General) WA 697
See also names of specific beverages, e.g.,
Alcoholic Beverages
Bezoars WI 300
Of the intestines WI 400
Bhang see Cannabis
Bible BS
Medicine depicted in WZ 330
Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of
Biblical plants QV 766-770
Bibliography
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification,
LC's Z schedule
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification,
appropriate classification number preceded by the
letter Z
See bibliography section of Introduction for further
instructions
See also Abstracts
See also Biobibliography
See also Indexes
See also Resource Guides
Bibliography, Descriptive Z 1001
Bibliography, National Z 1201-4980
Bibliography of Medicine
General works including monographs and serials
Issued as monograph ZWB 100
Issued as serial ZW 1
Of monographs ZWB 100
Issued serially ZW 1
Of serials ZW 1
On specific subject, NLM number for the subject
preceded by Z
Bibliography, Statistical see Bibliometrics
Bibliometrics Z 669.8
Special topics, by subject
Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
Bicarbonate Ions see Bicarbonates
Bicarbonates
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
Bicuculline QV 103
Bicycle Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
Bicycling
General QT 260.5.B5
Traffic Accidents WA 275
Bifidobacterium QW 125.5.B4
Bilateral Wilms Tumor see Wilms Tumor
Bilayer Fluidity see Membrane Fluidity
Bilayers, Lipid see Lipid Bilayers
Bile WI 703
Bile Acids and Salts WI 703
Bile Duct Cancer see Bile Duct Neoplasms
Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
Bile Duct Obstruction see Cholestasis
Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic see
Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
Bile Duct Obstruction, Intrahepatic see Cholestasis,
Intrahepatic
Bile Ducts WI 750
See also Cholangiography
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic
Retrograde
See also Common Bile Duct WI 750
See also Cystic Duct WI 750
See also Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic WI 750
Bile Pigment see Bile Pigments
Bile Pigments WI 703
Bile Reflux WI 703
Bile Salts see Bile Acids and Salts
Bilharzia see Schistosoma
Biliary Atresia WI 750
Biliary Calculi see Gallstones
Biliary Fistula WI 750
Biliary or Urinary Stones see Calculi
Biliary Sludge see Bile
Biliary Stasis see Cholestasis
Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic see Cholestasis,
Extrahepatic
Biliary Stasis, Intrahepatic see Cholestasis,
Intrahepatic
Biliary Surgery see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
Biliary Surgical Procedures see Biliary Tract
Surgical Procedures

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biliary Tract** WI 750-770
See also Cholagogues and Cholaretics
See also Cholangiography
See also Cholecystography
- Biliary Tract Cancer** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- Biliary Tract Diseases** WI 750-770
See also Cholangiography
- Biliary Tract Neoplasms** WI 735
- Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures** WI 770
- Bilin** see Bile Pigments
- Bilingualism** see Multilingualism
- Bilirubin**
General WI 703
Clinical pathology QY 140
See also Hyperbilirubinemia
- Bilirubin, (15E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, (4E,15E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, (4E)-Isomer** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Calcium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Disodium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
- Bilirubin IX alpha** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubin, Monosodium Salt** see Bilirubin
- Bilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia
- Binding Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Sites**
Biochemistry (General) QU 34
Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
Immunochemistry QW 504.5
Pharmacology QV 36
See also Protein Binding
See also Receptors, Cell Surface
- Binding Sites, Antibody** QW 575
See also Agglutination QW 640
See also Antibody Affinity
- Binge Drinking** WM 274
- Binge-Eating Disorder**
General WM 175
- Binocular Vision** see Vision, Binocular
- Binswanger Disease** see Dementia, Vascular
- Bio-Engineering** see Bioengineering
- Bioabsorbable Implants** see Absorbable Implants
- Bioartificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial
- Bioartificial Organs** WO 176
See also names of specific artificial organs or the organ being replaced
See also Artificial Organs WO 176
- Bioavailability** see Biological Availability
- Biobibliography**
Physicians and specialists in medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
Individual WZ 100
Scientists and behavioral scientists
Collective in appropriate LC number
Individual WZ 100
- Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number
See also Bibliography
See also Biography
- Biocatalysis** QU 135
- Biochemical Markers** see Biomarkers
- Biochemical Phenomena**
General QU 34
Fetus WQ 210.5
Inorganic substances QU 130
Of organs or systems, in the biochemistry number for the organ or system, e.g., Respiratory System WF 110
- Biochemical Processes** QU 34
- Biochemical Tumor Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Biochemistry** QU
As a profession QU 21
See also Biochemical Phenomena
- Biochemistry, Inorganic** see Chemistry, Bioinorganic
- Biochemists** see Biochemistry
- Biocisplatin** see Cisplatin
- Biocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing
- Biocompatible Materials** QT 37
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Artificial Organs
See also Biomimetic Materials
See also Materials Testing
- Biocompatible Materials Testing** see Materials Testing
- Biocontrol** see Pest Control, Biological
- Biodegradable Implants** see Absorbable Implants
- Biodegradation, Environmental**
General WA 671
Waste disposal WA 778-788
Special topics, by subject
- Bioelectric Energy Sources** QT 26
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Pacemaker, Artificial
- Bioelectrical Impedance** see Electric Impedance
- Bioengineering** QT 36
- Bioequivalence** see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Bioethical Issues** WB 60
Special topics by subject
See also Animal Experimentation
See also Euthanasia WB 65
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9 , etc.
See also Patient Rights W 85
- Bioethicists** see Ethicists
- Bioethics** WB 60
Special topics, by subject
See also Ethicists
See also Ethics, Medical W 50
- Biofeedback, Psychology**
General WL 103.3
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
- Biofeedback (Psychology)** see Biofeedback, Psychology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Biofilms

- General QW 90
- See also Bacterial Adhesion
- See also Dental Deposits
- See also Prosthesis-Related Infections

Biofiltration, Acetate-Free see Hemodiafiltration

Bioflavonoids see Flavonoids

Biofuels QV 241

Biogenic Amines QU 61

- Special topics, by subject

Biography

- Physicians and specialists in medically related fields
- Collective

- By locality WZ 140

- Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

- By period WZ 121-135

- Prefer specialty numbers, or if not applicable, locality number

- By specialty WZ 112-150

- Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty

- Of special groups WZ 150

- Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

- See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4

- Individual WZ 100

- Scientists and behavioral scientists

- Collective in appropriate LC number

- Individual WZ 100

- Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease

- Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40

- See also Famous Persons WZ 313 , etc.

- Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number

- See also Autobiography

- See also Biobibliography

Biography as Topic

- As a form of literature CT 21

- See also Autobiography as Topic

Biohazards see Hazardous Substances

Biohazards Containment see Containment of Biohazards

Bioinformatics see Computational Biology

Bioinorganic Chemistry see Chemistry, Bioinorganic

Biological Agents see Biological Factors

Biological Assay QV 771

- Of hormones QY 330

- Of vitamins QY 350

Biological Availability QV 38

- Special topics, by subject

Biological Availability, Nutritional see Nutritive Value

Biological Chemistry see Biochemistry

Biological Clocks QT 167

- See also Circadian Rhythm

Biological Dressings WO 167

Biological Energy Sources see Bioelectric Energy

Sources

Biological Evolution

- General QH 366-366.2

- Darwin's works QH 365

- Human, anthropological aspects GN 281

- Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers

- Single organ, with the organ

- See also Evolution, Molecular

- See also Phylogeny

- See also Sociobiology

Biological Factors QU 102

- See also Biological Products

Biomarkers

- General QW 541

- In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease

- See also Molecular Probes

Biological Markers see Biomarkers

Biological Markers, Pharmacological see

Biomarkers, Pharmacological

Biological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring

Biological Oscillators see Biological Clocks

Biological Pest Control see Pest Control, Biological

Biological Phenomena

- General QH 307-307.2

Biological Products

- General QV 241

- Producing immunity QW 800

- See also Biological Factors

Biological Psychiatry WM 102

- Special topics, by subject

Biological Pump see Membrane Transport Proteins

Biological Response Modifiers see Immunologic Factors

Biological Science Disciplines

- General works QH 307-307.2

Biological Sciences see Biological Science Disciplines

Biological Specimen Banks QU 23-24

Biological Substance Banks see Biological Specimen Banks

Biological Terrorism see Bioterrorism

Biological Therapy

- General works WB 365

- Of a particular disease, with the disease

- See also names of specific therapies, e.g.,

- Immunotherapy QW 940-949

- See also Organotherapy WB 391

Biological Transport QU 120

- See also Cell Membrane Permeability

- See also Diffusion

- See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange

- See also Membrane Transport Proteins

- See also Mucociliary Clearance

- See also Osmosis

Biological Tumor Marker see Biomarkers, Tumor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Biological Tumor Markers see Biomarkers, Tumor

Biological Warfare

- Bacteriological aspects QW 300
- Military aspects UG 447.8
- Public health response WA 295
- See also Bioterrorism
- See also Violence

Biological Warfare Agents

- Bacteriological aspects QW 300
- Military aspects UG 447.8
- Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g., Anthrax WC 305
- See also Bioterrorism

Biologics see Biological Products

Biology

- As a profession QH 314
- Autobiography
 - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.B3
 - Individual WZ 100
- History QH 305-305.2
- In art N 72.B5
- See also Biological Phenomena
- See also Life QH 501, etc.

Bioluminescence Measurements see Luminescent Measurements

Bioluminescent Assays see Luminescent Measurements

Bioluminescent Measurements see Luminescent Measurements

Bioluminescent Proteins see Luminescent Proteins

Biomarkers, Cancer see Biomarkers, Tumor

Biomarkers, Pharmacological QV 745

Biomarkers, Tumor QZ 241

Biomaterials see Biocompatible Materials

Biomechanical Phenomena

- General QT 34.5
- Related to musculoskeletal system WE 103

Biomechanics see Biomechanical Phenomena

Biomedical and Dental Materials

- Biomedical and biocompatible materials QT 37
- Dental materials WU 190
- Used for special purposes, by subject

Biomedical Engineering QT 36

- Special topics, by subject
- See also Biomedical Technology
- See also Electronics, Medical
- See also Medical Informatics Applications

Biomedical Enhancement W 82

Biomedical Research

- General W 20.5
- Genetics see Genetic Research
- Internal Medicine WB 25
- Neoplasms QZ 206
- Radiology WN 20

- Space Medicine WD 751
- Special topics, by subject (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Biomedical Technology

- General W 82
- Economics W 74
- Instrumentation (General) W 26
 - In special fields (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
- See also Medical Informatics

Biometals see Trace Elements

Biometric Authentication see Biometric Identification

Biometric Identification W 786

- Specific topics, by topic
- See also Dermatoglyphics
- See also Forensic Anthropology
- See also Forensic Medicine

Biometrics see Biometry

Biometry

- General QH 323.5
- Medical WA 950

Biomimetic Materials

- General QT 37
- Used for special purposes by subject
- See also Biocompatible Materials

Biomimetics QT 36

- Used for special purposes by subject

Biomodulators see Immunologic Factors

Biomolecular Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular

Bionator see Activator Appliances

Bionics

- General QT 36.2
- As a profession QT 21
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Biophysics
- See also Cybernetics

Bionomics see Ecology

Bioperiodicity see Periodicity

Biopharmaceutics QV 35

- See also Drug Compounding

Biophysical Concepts see Biophysical Phenomena

Biophysical Phenomena QT 34

Biophysical Processes

- General QT 34
- Specific processes with the process

Biophysics QT 21

- See also Biophysical Phenomena

Biopolymers

- Organic chemistry QD 381-388
- Used In Dentistry WU 190
- Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7
- Classify by use where applicable
- See also DNA

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Polysaccharides
See also RNA
- Bioprinting** QT 36
See also Guided Tissue Regeneration
See also Tissue Engineering
- Bioprobes** see Biosensing Techniques
- Bioprospecting**
General QV 241
Pharmaceutic preparations QV 745
Special topics, by subject
See also Drug Discovery
- Bioprosthesis**
General QT 37
Other specific locations, by site
See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
See also Transplants
- Biopsy**
General WB 379
Veterinary SF 772.65
In specific disease, with the disease
Specific area, by organ
- Biopsy, Chorionic Villi** see Chorionic Villi Sampling
- Biopsy, Fine-Needle**
General WB 379
In specific disease, with the disease
Specific area, by organ
- Biopsy, Needle**
General WB 379
In specific diseases, with the disease
Specific area, by organ
- Biopsy, Sentinel Lymph Node** see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
- Bioppterin** QU 135
- Bioreactors**
Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
General medical applications W 82
Special biological systems as bioreactors, with the system, e.g., Erythrocytes
See also Fermentation
See also Recombinant Proteins
- Bioremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental
- Biosensing Techniques** QT 36.4
See also Microchemistry
- Biosensors** see Biosensing Techniques
- Biostatistics**
General QH 323.5
Medical WA 950
- Biosynthetic Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
- Biotechnology**
General TP 248.13-248.65
Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
Ethical aspects WB 60
Applied to specific topics, by subject
See also Biomedical Technology W 82
See also Genetic Engineering
See also Recombinant Proteins
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
- Bioterrorism**
Bacteriological aspects QW 300
Military aspects UG 447.8
Public health aspects WA 295
Sociological aspects HV 6433.3-.5
Other special topics, by subject
Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g., Anthrax WC 305
See also Biological Warfare QW 300
- Biotin** QU 195
See also Avidin
- Biotransformation**
Metabolism QU 120
Pharmacology QV 38.5
- Biphenyl Compounds**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
- Bipolar Disorder** WM 207
- Bird Diseases** SF 994-995.6
- Bird Fancier's Lung** WF 150
- Bird Flu** see Influenza in Birds
- Birds**
General QL 671-699
As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
See also Bird Diseases
- Birds of Prey** see Raptors
- Birth Certificates** HA 38-39
- Birth Control** see Contraception
- Birth Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities
- Birth Injuries** WS 405
- Birth Order**
Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate** HB 901-1108
- Birth Registration** see Birth Certificates
- Birth Weight**
Newborn WS 420
Premature infant WS 410
Tables WS 16
See also Infant, Low Birth Weight
- Birthing Centers, Hospital** see Delivery Rooms
- Bis(Chloromethyl)Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether** QV 81
- Bisexuality**
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
As a life style HQ 74
- Bismuth**
General QV 290
As an antisyphilitic agent QV 261
- Bite Force** WU 440
- Bites and Stings** WD 400-430
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas**
Organic chemistry QD 315
- Bivalvia**
General QX 675
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Food Poisoning WC 268
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695 , etc.
 Fresh food WA 703
 Preserved food WA 710
 See also Shellfish
- BK polyomavirus** see BK Virus
BK Virus QW 165.5.P2
Blaberidae see Cockroaches
Black Ape see Macaca
Black Fever see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
Black Fever, Amazon see Hepatitis D
Black Flies see Simuliidae
Black Pepper see Piper nigrum
Black Tea see Tea
Blacks see African Continental Ancestry Group
Blackwater Fever WC 750-770
Bladder see Urinary Bladder
Bladder Cancer see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
Bladder Diseases see Urinary Bladder Diseases
Bladder Disorder, Neurogenic see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
Bladder Exstrophy WJ 500
Bladder Neck Obstruction see Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction
Bladder Neoplasms see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
Bladder Stones see Urinary Bladder Calculi
Blanoxan see Bleomycin
Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
Blast Injuries WO 820
Blast Transformation see Lymphocyte Activation
Blastoclastiella QW 180.5.P4
Blastocyst QS 645
Blastocyst Implantation see Embryo Implantation
Blastocyst Implantation, Delayed see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
Blastogenesis see Lymphocyte Activation
Blastomyces QW 180.5.A8
Blastomycosis WC 450
Blattaria see Cockroaches
Blattidae see Cockroaches
Blattodea see Cockroaches
Blechnum see Ferns
Bleeding see Hemorrhage
Bleeding on Probing, Gingival see Periodontal Index
Blennorrhoea, Inclusion see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion
Blenoxane see Bleomycin
BLEO-cell see Bleomycin
Bleomicina see Bleomycin
Bleomycin QV 269
Bleomycin Sulfate see Bleomycin
Bleomycins see Bleomycin
Blepharitis WW 205
Blepharoplasty WW 205
 See also Blepharoptosis
Blepharoptosis WW 205
 See also Blepharoplasty
Blepharospasm WW 205
Blind see Visually Impaired Persons
Blind-Deaf Disorders see Deaf-Blind Disorders
Blind Persons see Visually Impaired Persons
Blind Spot see Optic Disk
Blindness WW 276
 Color see Vision, Ocular WW 150
 Education of blind HV 1618-2349
 Hysterical WM 173.5
 Infant or child WW 276
 Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
 Library operations Z 729-871
 Night see Night Blindness WD 110
 Rehabilitation
 Physical & medical WW 276
 Social HV 1573-2349
 See also Sensory Aids WL 26 , etc.
 See also Vision, Low WW 140
Blindness, Legal see Blindness
Blindness, Monocular see Blindness
Blindness, Monocular, Transient see Amaurosis
Fugax
Blister WR 143
 Localized, by site
Blood WH
 Derivatives WH 450
 Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 Fluid elements WH 400
 Infant or child WS 300
 Leukocytes WH 200
 Medicolegal examination W 750
 See also Blood Cells
 See also Blood Chemical Analysis
 See also Blood Flow Velocity
 See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
 See also Blood Physiological Phenomena
 See also Hematologic Tests
 See also Hematopoiesis
 See also Occult Blood
 See also Plasma Substitutes
 See also Schistosoma
Blood, Artificial see Blood Substitutes
Blood Bactericidal Activity QW 541
 Special topics, by subject
Blood Banks WH 23-24
 Procedures WH 460
Blood-Borne Pathogens WA 790
 See also Universal Precautions
Blood-Brain Barrier WL 200
 See also Capillary Permeability
Blood Cell Count QY 402
Blood Cell Count, Red see Erythrocyte Count
Blood Cell Count, White see Leukocyte Count
Blood Cell Number see Blood Cell Count
Blood Cells
 General WH 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Clinical examination QY 402
- Blood Cells, Red** see Erythrocytes
- Blood Cells, White** see Leukocytes
- Blood Chemical Analysis** QY 450-490
Medicolegal W 750
- Blood Circulation**
General WG 103
Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g.,
Pulmonary Circulation
See also Cardiovascular System
See also Hemodynamics
See also Hyperemia
See also Ischemia
See also Plethysmography
See also Pulsatile Flow
- Blood Circulation, Collateral** see Collateral Circulation
- Blood Clotting** see Blood Coagulation
- Blood Coagulation**
Clinical examination QY 410
Drugs affecting QV 190-195
Physiology WH 310
See also Anticoagulants
See also Blood Coagulation Tests
See also Coagulants
See also Hemostatics
See also Prothrombin Time
- Blood Coagulation Disorders** WH 322
Hemophilia WH 325
See also names of specific disorders
- Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** WH 322
- Blood Coagulation Factor VII** see Factor VII
- Blood Coagulation Factors** WH 310
Clinical examination QY 410
See also Coagulants
- Blood Coagulation Tests** QY 410
See also Blood Coagulation
- Blood Component Removal** WH 460
- Blood Component Transfusion** WB 356
- Blood Corpuscles** see Blood Cells
- Blood Corpuscles, Red** see Erythrocytes
- Blood Corpuscles, White** see Leukocytes
- Blood Count, Complete** see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Diseases** see Hematologic Diseases
- Blood Donors** WH 460
- Blood Doping** see Doping in Sports
- Blood Flow Velocity** WG 108
- Blood Gas Analysis** QY 450
- Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous** QY 450
- Blood Glucose**
Biochemistry QU 81
Clinical analysis QY 470
See also Glucose Tolerance Test
See also Glycemic Index
See also Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
See also Hypoglycemia
See also Hypoglycemia
- Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring**
In diabetes WK 850
- Blood Group Antigens**
General WH 420-425
Medicolegal examination W 791
Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
See also Coombs Test
See also Isoantibodies
- Blood Group Incompatibility** WH 420
- Blood Grouping and Crossmatching** QY 415
Special topics, by subject
- Blood Groups** see Blood Group Antigens
- Blood Loss, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- Blood Loss, Surgical**
During surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
See also Hemostasis, Surgical
- Blood-Nerve Barrier** WL 500
See also Capillary Permeability
- Blood Physiological Phenomena** WH 100
- Blood Physiology** see Blood Physiological Phenomena
- Blood Plasma** see Plasma
- Blood Plasma Volume** see Plasma Volume
- Blood Platelet Disorders** WH 300
See also Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315
- Blood Plateletpheresis** see Plateletpheresis
- Blood Platelets** WH 300
Count QY 402
See also Platelet Adhesiveness
See also Platelet Aggregation
See also Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
See also Platelet Function Tests
See also Platelet Transfusion
See also Plateletpheresis
See also Thrombocytopenia
- Blood Poisoning** see Sepsis
- Blood Preservation** WH 460
- Blood Pressure**
General WG 108
Physical examination WB 280
See also Hypertension
See also Hypotension
- Blood Pressure Determination** WB 280
- Blood Pressure, High** see Hypertension
- Blood Pressure, Low** see Hypotension
- Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory** WB 280
- Blood Pressure Monitors** WG 26
- Blood Pressure, Venous** see Venous Pressure
- Blood Protein Disorders** WH 400
Clinical pathology QY 455
See also specific disorders
Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Blood Protein Electrophoresis** QY 455
See also Immuno-electrophoresis
- Blood Proteins**
General WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 455
See also Blood Coagulation Factors
See also Protein Binding
See also Serpins
- Blood Safety** WH 460
See also Transfusion Medicine
- Blood Sedimentation** QY 408
- Blood Specimen Collection** QY 118
- Blood Stains** W 750
- Blood Stem Cell Transplantation, Umbilical Cord**
see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Blood Substitutes** WH 450
See also Plasma Substitutes
- Blood Sugar** see Blood Glucose
- Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Blood Tests** see Hematologic Tests
- Blood Transfusion** WB 356
Blood Donors WH 460
Veterinary SF 919.5.B55
See also Blood Banks WH 23-24 , etc.
See also Blood Group Incompatibility
See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine** WQ 210
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis** WG 26
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation** WG 170
Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
See also names of specific vessels, e.g., Coronary Vessels
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Blood Vessel Tumors** see Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue
- Blood Vessels**
General WG 500
Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
See also Angiography
See also Vascular Resistance
See also Vascular Surgical Procedures
See also Vasomotor System
- Blood Viscosity** WG 106
Clinical analysis QY 408
See also Hemorheology
- Blood Volume** WG 106
See also Hypovolemia
- Blood Volume Determination** WG 141
- Bloodletting** WB 381
See also Phlebotomy
- Blotting, Western** QW 525.5.I32
- Blue Crab** see Brachyura
- Blue Cross** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans
- Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans** W 125
- Blue-Green Bacteria** see Cyanobacteria
- Blue Shield** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans
- Bluetongue virus** QW 168.5.R15
- BLV** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Board, Governing** see Governing Board
- Body Buffer Zone** see Personal Space
- Body Build** see Somatotypes
- Body Burden** WN 660
See also Drug Residues
See also Pesticide Residues
- Body Composition** QU 100-110
See also Anthropometry
- Body Constitution**
Anthropology GN 62
As a cause of disease QZ 40
- Body Dismorphic Disorders** WM 170
See also Anorexia Nervosa
- Body Fluid Compartments** QU 105
- Body Fluids**
General QU 105
Cytodiagnosis (General) QY 95
See also specific body fluids
See also Dehydration
- Body Height**
Adult GN 66
Infant or child WS 103
Tables WS 16
- Body, Human** see Human Body
- Body Image** BF 697.5.B63
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.S3
See also Body Dismorphic Disorders
- Body Image Disorders** see Body Dismorphic Disorders
- Body Language** see Kinesics
- Body Lice** see Pediculus
- Body Mass Index**
General WB 286
Anthropology GN 66, etc.
See also Skinfold Thickness
- Body Size**
General WB 286
Anthropology GN 66, etc.
Infant or child WS 103
- Body Snatching** see Grave Robbing
- Body Surface Area** GN 66
- Body Temperature** WB 270
Changes see Body Temperature Changes
High see Fever WB 152
In ovulation WP 540
In physical examination WB 270
Infant or child WS 141
Newborn WS 420
See also Fever

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Skin Temperature
See also Thermography
See also Thermometers
- Body Temperature Changes**
In antibody formation QW 575
In ovulation WP 540
In physical examination WB 270
Infant or child WS 141
Physiology QT 165
See also Body Temperature
See also Fever
See also Hypothermia
- Body Temperature Regulation** QT 165
- Body Types** see Somatotypes
- Body Water** QU 105
- Body Weight**
Infant or child WS 103
Tables WS 16
Infant, Premature see Birth Weight
Newborn see Birth Weight
Physiology QT 104
See also Anthropometry
See also Obesity
See also Thinness
- Body Weights and Measures**
General WB 286
Anthropology
Infant or child WS 103
Tables WS 16
See also Anthropometry
- Bodywork** see Massage
- Boeck Disease** see Sarcoidosis
- Boeck's Disease** see Sarcoidosis
- Boeck's Sarcoid** see Sarcoidosis
- Bogus Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology
- Boils** see Furunculosis
- Bombesin** QU 68
- Bombina** see Anura
- Bombs, Atomic** see Nuclear Weapons
- Bombs, Hydrogen** see Nuclear Weapons
- Bond Issues, Construction** see Financing, Construction
- Bonding, Dental** see Dental Bonding
- Bonding, Human-Pet** WM 460.5.B7
See also Pets
- Bonding (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- Bonds, Emotional** see Object Attachment
- Bone and Bones** WE 200-259
Physiology WE 202
Transplantation see Bone Transplantation
See also Arthrodesis
See also Calcification, Physiologic
See also Osteogenesis
See also Osteotomy
See also Skeleton
- Bone Cancer** see Bone Neoplasms
- Bone Cements** WE 190
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bone Conduction** WV 272
- Bone Cysts** WE 258
Localized, by site
- Bone Density** WE 202
- Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Bone Development** WE 202
- Bone Diseases** WE 225-259
Infant or child WS 270
Veterinary SF 901
Localized, by site
See also Bone Diseases, Infectious
See also Fractures, Bone
- Bone Diseases, Developmental** WE 250
- Bone Diseases, Infectious** WE 251
- Bone Diseases, Metabolic** WE 250
- Bone Dysplasias** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Bone Formation** see Osteogenesis
- Bone Fractures** see Fractures, Bone
- Bone Glues** see Bone Cements
- Bone Hypertrophy** see Hyperostosis
- Bone Inflammation** see Osteitis
- Bone Lengthening** WE 168
Localized, by site
See also Tissue Expansion
- Bone Loss, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis
- Bone Loss, Osteoclastic** see Bone Resorption
- Bone Loss, Perimenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Loss, Periodontal** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Bone Loss, Postmenopausal** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Malalignment** WE 225
- Bone Marrow** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Cell Transplantation** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Bone Marrow Cells** WH 380
See also Bone Marrow Examination
- Bone Marrow-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages
- Bone Marrow Diseases** WH 380
Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
Leukemoid reaction WH 200
Polycythemia vera WH 180
See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Bone Marrow Examination** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Fibrosis** see Primary Myelofibrosis
- Bone Marrow Neoplasms** WH 380
- Bone Marrow Transplantation** WH 380
See also Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
- Bone Mineral Content** see Bone Density
- Bone Mineral Density** see Bone Density
- Bone Mineralization** see Calcification, Physiologic
- Bone Nails** WE 185
See also Bone Screws

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

Bone Neoplasms

- General WE 258
- Nursing WY 156
- Specific bones by site

Bone Pastes see Bone Cements

Bone Pins see Bone Nails

Bone Plates WE 185

Bone Regeneration WE 202

- See also Bony Callus
- See also Fracture Healing

Bone Remodeling WE 202

Bone Replacement Materials see Bone Substitutes

Bone Resorption WE 202

- See also Alveolar Bone Loss

Bone Screws WE 185

- See also Bone Nails

Bone Substitutes QT 37

- For use with a specific bone, with the bone

Bone Tissue see Bone and Bones

Bone Transplantation WE 190

Bone Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular

Bones of Fingers see Finger Phalanges

Bones of Foot see Foot Bones

Bones of Leg see Leg Bones

Bones of Lower Extremity

- General WE 850
- See also names of specific parts the leg, e.g., Foot

Bones of Upper Extremity

- General WE 805
- See also names of specific parts of arm, e.g.,
Shoulder

Bonnevie-Ullrich Syndrome see Turner Syndrome

Bonobo see Pan paniscus

Bony Callus WE 200

- See also Fractures, Bone
- See also Osteogenesis

Book Classification Z 696-697

- Medicine Z 697.M4

Book Collecting Z 987-997

- See also names of specific types of libraries
- See also Libraries Z 662-1000

Book Illustration see Books, Illustrated

Book Imprints Z 242.I3

Book Industry Z 116.A2-656

- See also Publishing

Book Ornamentation Z 276

- See also Medical Illustration WZ 348

Book Prices Z 1000

Book Reviews Z 1035.A1

- Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294
- Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography
number for the subject
- See also Bibliography

Book Selection Z 689-689.8

Bookbinding Z 266-276

Booklets see Pamphlets

Bookplates Z 993-996

Medical WZ 340

Books

- History Z 4-8
- Medicine and related fields
 - Americana WZ 270
 - Early imprints by period WZ 230-270
 - Criticism WZ 294
 - Modern collections WZ 292
 - Modern versions WZ 290
- See also Bibliotherapy
- See also Incunabula

Books, Illustrated

- Bibliography Z 1023
- Special types of books, by subject
- Techniques NC
- See also Medical Illustration WZ 348 , etc.

Booksellers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Booksellers'

Bookselling Z 278-549

Boranes QD 181.B1

- Pharmacology QV 239

Borderline Personality Disorder WM 190.5.B5

Bordetella QW 131

Bordetella Infections WC 340

Bordetella pertussis QW 131

- See also Pertussis Vaccine

Boredom

- Adolescent WS 462
- Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Psychology BF 575.B67

Boric Acids QV 239

Bornean Orangutan see Pongo pygmaeus

Bornholm Disease Virus see Enterovirus B, Human

Borohydrides QD 181.B1

- Pharmacology QV 239

Boron

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.B1
- Toxicity QV 610

Boron Compounds

- Dental use WU 190
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.B1
- Pharmacology QV 239

Boron Hydrides see Boranes

Boron Neutron Capture Therapy QZ 269

Borrelia QW 155

Borrelia Infections WC 406

Bos grunniens see Cattle

Bos indicus see Cattle

Bos taurus see Cattle

Botany QK

- As a profession QK 50.5
- See also Ethnobotany
- See also Plant Physiological Phenomena
- See also Plants

Botrytis QW 180.5.D38

- Botany QK 625.M7

Bottle Feeding WS 120

Botulin see Botulinum Toxins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Botulinum Toxin Type A see Botulinum Toxins, Type A

Botulinum Toxins

General QW 630.5.B2

As anti-dyskinesia agents QV 76.5

See also Botulinum Toxins, Type A

See also Botulism

Botulinum Toxins, Type A

General QW 630.5.B2

Therapeutic use (General) QV 140

Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system

Botulism WC 268

See also Botulinum Toxins

Botulism, Infantile see Botulism

Bouillaud's Disease see Rheumatic Heart Disease

Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see

Aprotinin

Bovine Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine

Bovine polyomavirus see Polyomavirus

Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex SF 831

Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease SF

967.M78

Bowel Preparation Solutions see Cathartics

Boxing QT 260.5.B7

BPTI, Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see

Aprotinin

Braces WE 26

Catalogs W 26

Brachial Artery WG 595.B7

Brachial Plexus WL 400

See also Thoracic Outlet Syndrome

Brachial Plexus Neuritis WL 544

Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome see

Subclavian Steal Syndrome

Brachiocephalic Trunk WG 595.B72

Brachiocephalic Veins WG 625.B7

Brachydanio rerio see Zebrafish

Brachytherapy WN 250.5.B7

Brachyura QX 463

Bradyarrhythmia see Bradycardia

Bradycardia WG 330.5.B7

Bradykinesia see Hypokinesia

Bradykinin QU 68

Bradyrhizobiaceae QW 133

Brain

General works WL 300

Blood supply WL 302

See also Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37

Embryology WL 300

General Surgery WL 368

Hemorrhage see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355

Injury see Brain Injuries WL 354

Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180

Radiography WL 141.5.N47

See also Cerebral Decortication

See also Psychosurgery

Brain Abscess WL 351

Brain Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm

Brain-Blood Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier

Brain Cancer see Brain Neoplasms

Brain Chemistry WL 300

Brain Concussion WL 354

Brain Contusion see Brain Injuries

Brain Damage, Chronic WL 354

Infant or child WS 340

Brain Dead see Brain Death

Brain Death W 820

Brain Diseases WL 348-362

Diagnosis (General) WL 141

Infant or child WS 340

General Surgery WL 368

Of specific disease, with disease

Veterinary SF 895

See also specific brain diseases

Brain Diseases, Metabolic WL 348

Infant or child WS 340

Brain Dysfunction, Minimal see Attention Deficit

Disorder with Hyperactivity

Brain Edema WL 348

See also Intracranial Hypertension

Brain Electrical Activity Mapping see Brain Mapping

Brain Embolism see Intracranial Embolism

Brain Hemorrhage see Intracranial Hemorrhages

Brain Hemorrhage, Cerebral see Cerebral

Hemorrhage

Brain Hypoxia see Hypoxia, Brain

Brain Infarction WL 356

See also Infarction

Brain Injuries WL 354

Infant or child WS 340

Brain Injuries, Penetrating see Head Injuries,

Penetrating

Brain Injuries, Traumatic see Brain Injuries

Brain Injury, Chronic WL 354

Infant or child WS 340

Brain Ischemia WL 356

Brain Lacerations see Brain Injuries

Brain Mapping WL 335

Brain Neoplasms WL 358

Localized, by site

Brain Pathology see Brain Diseases

Brain Revascularization see Cerebral

Revascularization

Brain Stem WL 310

Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked

Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem

Brain Stem Implants, Auditory see Auditory Brain

Stem Implants

Brain Stem Infarctions WL 310

See also Infarction

Brain Stem Ischemia, Transient see Ischemic Attack,

Transient

Brain Stem Neoplasms WL 310

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Brain Stem Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Brain Stimulation, Deep** see Deep Brain Stimulation
- Brain Swelling** see Brain Edema
- Brain Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Brain Tissue Transplantation** WL 368
- Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
- Brain Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Brain Waves** WL 150
- Brainwave Biofeedback** see Neurofeedback
- Brainwave Feedback** see Neurofeedback
- Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Branchial Arches** see Branchial Region
- Branchial Cleft Cyst** see Branchioma
- Branchial Clefts** see Branchial Region
- Branchial Region** WE 101
- Branchioma** QZ 310
- Brassica**
Botany QK 495.C9
Culture SB 317.B65
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Brassica juncea** see Mustard Plant
- Brazilian Arrowroot** see Manihot
- BRCA1 Gene** see Genes, BRCA1
- BRCA1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- BRCA1 Protein** WP 870
See also Genes, BRCA1
- BRCA2 Gene** see Genes, BRCA2
- BRCA2 Protein** WP 870
As a genetic marker for specific disease with the disease or site
- Bread**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Breast** WP 800-910
See also Lactation WP 825
See also Mammoplasty WP 910
See also Mammary Glands, Animal SF 890
See also Mammography WP 815
See also Mastectomy WP 910
- Breast Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Cancer 1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- Breast Cancer 2 Gene Product** see BRCA2 Protein
- Breast Cyst** WP 840
See also Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Cysts** see Breast Cyst
- Breast Diseases** WP 840-910
General WP 840
Diagnosis WP 815
See also Mammography WP 815
General Surgery WP 910
Therapy WP 900
- Breast Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Feeding** WS 125
See also Bottle Feeding
See also Lactation Disorders
- See also Milk, Human
- Breast Implantation** WP 910
See also Breast Implants
- Breast Implants** WP 910
See also Breast Implantation
See also Silicone Elastomers
See also Silicone Gels
- Breast Milk** see Milk, Human
- Breast Neoplasms**
General WP 870
Nursing WY 156
- Breast Neoplasms, Male** WP 870
- Breast Prosthesis, Internal** see Breast Implants
- Breast Reconstruction** see Mammoplasty
- Breast Tumors** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Xeroradiography** see Xeromammography
- Breath Tests**
Forensic aspects W 780
Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
Physical examination WB 205
For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
- Breathalyzer Tests** see Breath Tests
- Breathing Exercises** WB 543
See also Yoga
- Breathing Mechanics** see Respiratory Mechanics
- Breathing Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- Breech Presentation** WQ 307
- Breeding**
Animal SF 105-109
Of laboratory animals QY 54
Of individual animals or plants, with the animal or plant
See also Plant Breeding
- Brevibacterium** QW 125.5.B7
- Bright Disease** see Glomerulonephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Brine Shrimp** see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome** see Somatoform Disorders
- Bris Taxol** see Paclitaxel
- BRL 2288** see Ticarcillin
- Broad Ligament** WP 275
- Broadsides** Z 240.4
- Broca Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca
- Broccoli** see Brassica
- Brochures** see Pamphlets
- Bromchlortrifluorethane** see Halothane
- Bromhexine** QV 76
- Bromide Hydrobromide, Aminoethylisothiuronium** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- Bromides** QV 87
- Bromine** QV 231
- Bromocriptine**
General QV 174
Used for treatment of particular diseases, with the

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- disease
- Bromocriptin** see Bromocriptine
- Bromosuccinimide** QD 281.B7
See also Succinates
- Bromsulphalein** see Sulfobromophthalein
- Bronchi** WF 500-553
Blood supply WF 500
Calculi WF 500
Infant or child WS 280
Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
See also Bronchodilator Agents
See also Bronchography WF 500
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchial Allergen Challenge** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchial Arteries** WG 595.B76
- Bronchial Asthma** see Asthma
- Bronchial Challenge Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchial Constriction** see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial-Dilating Agents** see Bronchodilator Agents
- Bronchial Diseases** WF 500-553
Infant or child WS 280
- Bronchial Fistula** WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Bronchial Neoplasms** WF 500
Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
- Bronchial Provocation Tests** WF 141.5.B8
- Bronchial Spasm** WF 500
- Bronchiectasis** WF 544
- Bronchitis** WF 546
- Bronchitis, Chronic** WF 546
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage** WF 600
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid** WF 600
- Bronchoconstriction** WF 102
See also Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchodilator Agents** QV 120
- Bronchography** WF 500
- Broncholithiasis** see Bronchial Diseases
- Bronchopneumonia** WC 202
- Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia** WS 410
- Bronchoscopes** WF 26
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Bronchoscopy
- Bronchoscopy** WF 500
See also Bronchoscopes
See also Catheterization, Peripheral
- Bronchospasm** see Bronchial Spasm
- Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Bronchspirometry** WB 284
- Brothers** see Siblings
- Brown Tendon Sheath Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Browning Reaction** see Maillard Reaction
- Brucella abortus** QW 131
- Brucella Vaccine** WC 310
- Brucellosis** WC 310
Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Brucellosis, Bovine** SF 809.B8
- Brugada Syndrome** WG 330
- Brugia** QX 301
- Bruise** see Contusions
- Bruises** see Contusions
- Brunhilde Virus** see Poliovirus
- Brush Border** see Microvilli
- Brussel Sprout** see Brassica
- Bruxism, Nocturnal** see Sleep Bruxism
- Bryophyta** QK 534-549.5
- Bubalus** see Buffaloes
- Bucca** see Cheek
- Buccal Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- Buckytubes** see Nanotubes, Carbon
- Budd-Chiari Syndrome** WG 625.H3
- Buddhism** BQ
And medicine BQ 4570.M4
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BQ 4570.P76
See also Religion and Psychology
Ethics WB 60
- Budding Yeast** see Saccharomycetales
- Budgerigar Fancier's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Budgetary Control** see Budgets
- Budgets**
General
Public finance HJ 2005, etc.
U.S. HJ 2050-2053
Hospitals WX 157
For specific topics, class by subject
If general, in economics number where available
- Buerger Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- Buffaloes**
General QL 737.U53
Diseases SF 997.5.B8
- Buffalopox virus** see Vaccinia virus
- Bulbar Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva
- Bulbar Palsy** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Bulbar Palsy, Progressive** WL 310
- Bulbospinal Neuronopathy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Bulbourethral Glands** WJ 600
- Bulimia** WM 175
See also Bulimia Nervosa
- Bulimia Nervosa**
General WM 175
In adolescence WM 175
In childhood WS 115-130
See also Bulimia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bulla** see Blister
Bullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
Bullying
 General BF 637.B85
 Cyberbullying HV 6773.15.C92
 In the workplace
 General WA 420
 For specific professions, see Interpersonal Relations
 Specific workplace, by type
 Social behavior disorder
 Adolescent WS 463
 Adult WM 600
 Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
Bumetanide QV 160
Bundle-Branch Block WG 330.5.H4
 See also Bundle of His
Bundle of His WG 201-202
 See also Bundle-Branch Block
Bunion see Hallux Valgus
Bunostomiasis see Hookworm Infections
Bunostomum see Ancylostomatoidea
Bunyaviridae QW 168.5.B9
Bunyaviridae Infections WC 501
Bunyavirus Infections see Bunyaviridae Infections
Buphthalmos see Hydrophthalmos
Bupivacaine QV 110
Bupranolol QV 132
Buprenorphine QV 92
Burden of Illness see Cost of Illness
Burial WA 846
 See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
Burial Grounds see Mortuary Practice
Burkitt Cell Leukemia see Burkitt Lymphoma
Burkitt Herpesvirus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
Burkitt Lymphoma WH 525
 Localized by site
 Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
Burkitt Lymphoma Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
Burkitt Tumor see Burkitt Lymphoma
Burn Centers see Burn Units
Burn Units WO 27-28
Burning Mouth Syndrome WU 140
Burnout, Professional WM 172
Burns WO 704
 Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843
 Localized, by site
 Nursing WY 161
 See also Sunburn
Burns, Chemical WO 704
Burns, Electric WO 704
Burns, Inhalation WO 704
Bursa, Synovial WE 400
 Localized, by site
Bursine see Choline
Bursitis WE 400
Buruli Ulcer WC 302
Buserelin WK 515
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
Buses see Motor Vehicles
Bush Babies see Galago
Business see Commerce
Business Coalitions (Health Care) see Health Care Coalitions
Buspirone QV 77.9
Butadienes
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
 Toxicology QV 633
Butamide Brand of Tolbutamide see Tolbutamide
Butorphanol QV 92
Butter
 Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
 Microbiology QW 85
 Public health aspects WA 715
Butterflies QX 560
Buttocks WE 850
Butylated Hydroxyanisole
 Toxicology QV 632
 As a food preservative WA 712
Butylated Hydroxytoluene
 As a food preservative WA 712
Butylcarbamide see Carbutamide
Butylhydroxyanisole see Butylated Hydroxyanisole
Butylhydroxytoluene see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
Butyrates QU 90
Butyribacterium see Eubacterium
Butyrophenones
 See also Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
Bylaws see Constitution and Bylaws
Bypass, Coronary Artery see Coronary Artery Bypass
Bypass, Left Heart see Heart Bypass, Left
Bypass, Right Heart see Heart Bypass, Right
Byssinosis WF 654

C

- c-erbB-1 Protein** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
c-H-ras Proto-Oncogenes see Genes, ras
c-Ha-ras Proto-Oncogenes see Genes, ras
c-K-ras Genes see Genes, ras
c-N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
C-Peptide WK 820
C3 Convertase see Complement C3-C5 Convertases
Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
CA Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
CaATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
Cabbage see Brassica
Cacao

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
See also Beverages
See also Candy
- Cachectin** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Cachexia** WB 146
Associated with malnutrition WD 100
Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550
See also HIV Wasting Syndrome
See also Wasting Syndrome
- Cacodylic Acid**
As an amebicide QV 255
As an antisyphilitic agent QV 262
- Cactaceae** QV 766
- Cactus** see Cactaceae
- Cadaver** WA 840-847
Destruction of human body W 822
Identification W 800
See also Autopsy
See also Coroners and Medical Examiners
See also Death Certificates
See also Dissection
See also Embalming
See also Grave Robbing
See also Mortuary Practice
- Cadmium** QV 290
- Caduceus** see Emblems and Insignia
- Caelifera** see Orthoptera
- Caenorhabditis** QX 203
- Caerulein Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cafeterias** see Restaurants
- Caffeine** QV 107
- Caffeine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Caffey-De Toni-Silvermann Syndrome** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
- Caimans** see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Caisson Disease** see Decompression Sickness
- Calcaneus** WE 880-883
See also Heel
- Calciferols** see Ergocalciferols
- Calcification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament**
see Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament
- Calcification, Pathologic** see Calcinosis
- Calcification, Physiologic** WE 202
See also Bone Development
See also Osteogenesis
- Calcinosis**
General WD 200.5.C2
Breast WP 840
See also Ossification, Heterotopic
- Calciphylaxis** WD 200.5.C2
- Calcitonin** WK 202
- Calcium** QV 276
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
See also Calcium Isotopes
See also Hypercalcemia
See also Hypocalcemia
- Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease** see Calpain
- Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium-Transporting ATPases**
- Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium Bilirubinate** see Bilirubin
- Calcium-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Channel Blockers** QV 151
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
See also Antihypertensive Agents
See also Vasodilator Agents
- Calcium Channels**
General QU 55.7
See also Calcium Channel Blockers
See also Calcium Signaling
See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein** see Calmodulin
- Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase** see Calpain
- Calcium-Dependent Regulator** see Calmodulin
- Calcium, Dietary** QU 130
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
- Calcium Diphosphate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate
- Calcium Hydroxide**
Dentistry WU 190
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.C2
- Calcium Oscillations** see Calcium Signaling
- Calcium Oxalate**
Biochemistry QU 98
- Calcium Phosphates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Of bone in general WE 200
Of teeth WU 101
- Calcium Pyrophosphate** QV 285
- Calcium Signaling**
General QU 55.2
Special topics, by subject
See also Calcium
See also Calcium Channels
See also Calmodulin
- Calcium Sulfate**
In dentistry WU 190
In surgical casts WO 170
- Calcium Sulfate, Anhydrous** see Calcium Sulfate
- Calcium Sulfate, Dihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate
- Calcium Sulfate, Hemihydrate** see Calcium Sulfate
- Calcium Sulphate** see Calcium Sulfate
- Calcium Transport Proteins** see Calcium-Binding

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Proteins

Calcium-Transporting ATPases QU 136
See also Calcium Channels
Calcium Waves see Calcium Signaling
Calculators, Programmable see Computers
Calculi QZ 180
Biliary see Gallstones
Common bile duct see Gallstones
Kidney see Kidney Calculi
Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi
Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi
Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Calculi
Urinary see Urinary Calculi
See also Lithiasis
See also Lithotripsy
Calculi, Salivary see Salivary Calculi
Calculosis see Lithiasis
Caldesmon see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
Calibration
Analytical chemistry QD 75.4.C34
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Radiometry WN 660
California encephalitis virus see Encephalitis Virus, California
Californium WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.C45
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Calisthenics see Gymnastics
Callerya see Fabaceae
Callinectes sapidus see Brachyura
Callithricidae see Callitrichinae
Callitrichidae see Callitrichinae
Callitrichinae
General QL 737.P925
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Monkey Diseases
Callosities
General WR 500
Foot WE 880
Other locations, by site
Callotaxis see Osteogenesis, Distraction
Callus see Bony Callus
Calmette-Guerin Bacillus see Mycobacterium bovis
Calmette Guerin Bacillus Vaccine see BCG Vaccine
Calmette-Guerin Vaccine see BCG Vaccine
Calmodulin QU 55.2
Calmodulin-Binding Proteins QU 55.2
Caloric Intake see Energy Intake
Caloric Restriction
To extend lifespan WT 116
To prevent or treat Obesity WD 210-212
Caloric Tests WV 255
Caloric Value of Foods see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Calorie Deficiency see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
Calorimetry
General QH 324.9.C3
Used for measuring energy metabolism QU 125

Calpain QU 136
Calspectin see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
Calvaria see Skull
Calvin-Benson-Bassham Cycle see Photosynthesis
Calvin-Benson Cycle see Photosynthesis
Calvin Cycle see Photosynthesis
Camelids, New World
General QL 737.U54
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
Camels
General QL 737.U54
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
Camphor QV 65
Camping QT 250
Camptothecin
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
Campylobacter QW 154
Campylobacter fetus QW 154
Campylobacter Infections WC 200
Campylobacter pylori see Helicobacter pylori
Cancer see Neoplasms
Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
Cancer Care Facilities QZ 23-24
History QZ 23-24
See also Oncology Service, Hospital
Cancer Care Units see Oncology Service, Hospital
Cancer Chemotherapy Agents see Antineoplastic Agents
Cancer Chemotherapy Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
Cancer Chemotherapy Protocols see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional Perfusion see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
Cancer Drug Tests see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
Cancer Genes see Genes, Neoplasm
Cancer of Adrenal Cortex see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
Cancer of Anus see Anus Neoplasms
Cancer of Appendix see Appendiceal Neoplasms
Cancer of Bile Duct see Bile Duct Neoplasms
Cancer of Biliary Tract see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
Cancer of Bladder see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
Cancer of Bone see Bone Neoplasms
Cancer of Brain see Brain Neoplasms
Cancer of Breast see Breast Neoplasms
Cancer of Cecum see Cecal Neoplasms
Cancer of Cervix see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Cancer of Colon see Colonic Neoplasms
Cancer of Digestive System see Digestive System Neoplasms
Cancer of Ear see Ear Neoplasms
Cancer of Endocrine Gland see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
Cancer of Endometrium see Endometrial Neoplasms

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cancer of Esophagus** see Esophageal Neoplasms
Cancer of Eye see Eye Neoplasms
Cancer of Gallbladder see Gallbladder Neoplasms
Cancer of Head and Neck see Head and Neck Neoplasms
Cancer of Intestines see Intestinal Neoplasms
Cancer of Jaw see Jaw Neoplasms
Cancer of Kidney see Kidney Neoplasms
Cancer of Larynx see Laryngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of Lip see Lip Neoplasms
Cancer of Liver see Liver Neoplasms
Cancer of Lung see Lung Neoplasms
Cancer of Maxillary Sinus see Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms
Cancer of Mediastinum see Mediastinal Neoplasms
Cancer of Mouth see Mouth Neoplasms
Cancer of Muscle see Muscle Neoplasms
Cancer of Nasopharynx see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of Nose see Nose Neoplasms
Cancer of Oropharynx see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of Ovary see Ovarian Neoplasms
Cancer of Pancreas see Pancreatic Neoplasms
Cancer of Paranasal Sinus see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms
Cancer of Parathyroid see Parathyroid Neoplasms
Cancer of Parotid see Parotid Neoplasms
Cancer of Pelvis see Pelvic Neoplasms
Cancer of Penis see Penile Neoplasms
Cancer of Pharynx see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of Prostate see Prostatic Neoplasms
Cancer of Rectum see Rectal Neoplasms
Cancer of Salivary Gland see Salivary Gland Neoplasms
Cancer of Sigmoid see Sigmoid Neoplasms
Cancer of Skin see Skin Neoplasms
Cancer of Spleen see Splenic Neoplasms
Cancer of Stomach see Stomach Neoplasms
Cancer of Testis see Testicular Neoplasms
Cancer of the Cervix see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Cancer of the Endocrine Gland see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
Cancer of the Lip see Lip Neoplasms
Cancer of the Oropharynx see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of the Pharynx see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
Cancer of the Skin see Skin Neoplasms
Cancer of the Testes see Testicular Neoplasms
Cancer of the Ureter see Ureteral Neoplasms
Cancer of the Urethra see Urethral Neoplasms
Cancer of the Uterine Cervix see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Cancer of the Uterus see Uterine Neoplasms
Cancer of Thymus see Thymus Neoplasms
Cancer of Thyroid see Thyroid Neoplasms
Cancer of Tongue see Tongue Neoplasms
Cancer of Tonsil see Tonsillar Neoplasms
Cancer of Ureter see Ureteral Neoplasms
Cancer of Urethra see Urethral Neoplasms
Cancer of Urinary Tract see Urologic Neoplasms
Cancer of Vagina see Vaginal Neoplasms
Cancer of Vulva see Vulvar Neoplasms
Cancer, Radiation-Induced see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced
Cancer Research see Neoplasms, Experimental
Cancer Staging see Neoplasm Staging
Cancer Stem Cells see Neoplastic Stem Cells
Cancer Suppressor Genes see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
Cancer, Supratentorial see Supratentorial Neoplasms
Cancer Syndromes, Hereditary see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary
Cancer Treatment Protocols see Antineoplastic Protocols
Cancer Vaccines QZ 250
Candida QW 180.5.D38
Candida utilis see Candida
Candidiasis WC 470
Candidiasis, Cutaneous WR 300
Candidiasis, Oral WC 470
Candy
Dietary use in health and disease WB 400
In dental health WU 113.7
Canidae QL 737.C22
Specific species by animal
Canine distemper virus see Distemper Virus, Canine
Canine Guidance see Dental Occlusion
Canine Hip Dysplasia see Hip Dysplasia, Canine
Canine Tooth see Cuspid
Canis familiaris see Dogs
Canker Sore see Stomatitis, Aphthous
Cannabidiol
As a hallucinogen QV 77.7
Cannabinoids QV 77.7
See also Hallucinogens
Cannabis
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
Botany QK 495.C194
Therapeutic use see Medical Marijuana
See also Cannabinoids
See also Marijuana Abuse
See also Marijuana Smoking
Cannabis Abuse see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis Dependence see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis-Related Disorder see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
Cannulation see Catheterization
Caoutchouc see Latex
CAPD see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory
Caperea see Whales
Capgras Syndrome WM 204
Capillaries WG 700

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Capillary Action
- Capillaries, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels
- Capillary Action** QC 183
See also Capillaries
- Capillarity** see Capillary Action
- Capillary Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Capillary
- Capillary Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular
- Capillary Fragility** WG 700
- Capillary Leak Syndrome** WG 700
See also Multiple Organ Failure
- Capillary Permeability** WG 700
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
See also Blood-Nerve Barrier
See also Capillary Leak Syndrome
- Capillary Resistance** WG 106
- Capital Expenditures**
Medicine W 74
Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available
- Capital Financing**
Hospitals WX 157
For other specific subject, class in economics number where applicable
- Capitalism**
General HB 501
In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate
Special topics by subject
- Capitation Fee**
Dental WU 77
Hospital WX 157
Medical W 74
Nursing WY 77
With other specialties, class in economics number where applicable
- Capnography** WF 141.5.C2
Used for general anesthesia monitoring WO 275
- Capra** see Goats
- Caprolactam**
Special topics, by subject
As an industrial poison WA 465
- Capsaicin** QU 90
- Capsules** QV 786.5.C3
- Capsulitis, Adhesive** see Bursitis
- Captopril**
As an antihypertensive agent QV 151
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Capybaras** see Rodentia
- Carassius auratus** see Goldfish
- Carassius carassius** see Carps
- Carbafos** see Malathion
- Carbamates** QU 98
As insecticides WA 240
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Carbamazepine** QV 85
- Carbenoxalone** see Carbenoxolone
- Carbenoxolone** QV 66
- Carbofos** see Malathion
- Carbofuran**
Public health WA 240
- Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Carbohydrate Conformation** QU 75
- Carbohydrate Linkage** see Carbohydrate Conformation
- Carbohydrate Metabolism**
General QU 75
Inborn errors see Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.C2
- Carbohydrates** QU 75
See also Dietary Carbohydrates
- Carbohydrates, Dietary** see Dietary Carbohydrates
- Carbolines**
As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Carbon** QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
See also Carbon Isotopes
- Carbon Dioxide** QV 314
See also Capnography
See also Hypercapnia
- Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Carbon Disulfide** QD 181.C1
Toxicological effects QV 610
- Carbon Fixation, Photosynthetic** see Photosynthesis
- Carbon Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbon Monoxide** QV 662
- Carbon Monoxide Poisoning** QV 662
- Carbon Nanotubes** see Nanotubes, Carbon
- Carbon Tetrachloride**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
See also Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning
- Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning** QV 633.5.H3
- Carbonate Dehydratase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
- Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors** see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- Carbonates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Carbonic Anhydrase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
- Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors** QU 143
- Carbonic Anhydrases** QU 139
- Carbonic Anhydride** see Carbon Dioxide
- Carbonization** see Drug Compounding
- Carbophos** see Malathion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases** see Aspartic Acid
Endopeptidases
- Carboxylic Acids** QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Carbuncle** WR 235
See also Furunculosis
- Carbutamide** WK 825
- Carcinoembryonic Antigen** QW 570
- Carcinogen Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Carcinogenesis** QZ 203
- Carcinogenicity Tests** QZ 202
See also Mutagenicity Tests
- Carcinogens** QZ 202
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
See also Cocarcinogenesis
See also Mutagens
See also Oncogenic Viruses
- Carcinogens, Environmental** QZ 202
- Carcinoid** see Carcinoid Tumor
- Carcinoid, Goblet Cell** see Carcinoid Tumor
- Carcinoid Heart Disease** WG 210
- Carcinoid Tumor** WI 435
Localized, by site
- Carcinoma** QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma,
Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Anaplastic** see Carcinoma
- Carcinoma, Basal Cell** WR 500
- Carcinoma, Basal Cell, Pigmented** see Carcinoma,
Basal Cell
- Carcinoma, Bronchial** see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolar** see Adenocarcinoma,
Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** see
Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Bronchogenic** WF 658
- Carcinoma, Cribriform** see Adenocarcinoma
- Carcinoma, Ductal** QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast** WP 870
- Carcinoma, Ehrlich Tumor** QZ 206
- Carcinoma, Epidermoid** see Carcinoma, Squamous
Cell
- Carcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
- Carcinoma, Hepatocellular** WI 735
- Carcinoma, Hypernephroid** see Carcinoma, Renal
Cell
- Carcinoma in Situ** QZ 365
- Carcinoma, Infiltrating Duct** see Carcinoma, Ductal,
Breast
- Carcinoma, Intraductal** see Carcinoma, Intraductal,
Noninfiltrating
- Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating** WP 870
- Carcinoma, Intraepithelial** see Carcinoma in Situ
- Carcinoma, Invasive Ductal, Breast** see Carcinoma,
Ductal, Breast
- Carcinoma, Mammary Ductal** see Carcinoma,
Ductal, Breast
- Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung** WF 658
See also Adenocarcinoma
- Carcinoma, Non-Small Cell Lung** see Carcinoma,
Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Carcinoma, Oat Cell** see Carcinoma, Small Cell
- Carcinoma of Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland
Neoplasms
- Carcinoma, Planocellular** see Carcinoma, Squamous
Cell
- Carcinoma, Preinvasive** see Carcinoma in Situ
- Carcinoma, Renal Cell** WJ 358
- Carcinoma, Small Cell** QZ 365
See also Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Carcinoma, Small Cell Lung** see Small Cell Lung
Carcinoma
- Carcinoma, Spindle-Cell** see Carcinoma
- Carcinoma, Squamous** see Carcinoma, Squamous
Cell
- Carcinoma, Squamous Cell** QZ 365
- Carcinoma, Thymic** see Thymoma
- Carcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma
- Carcinoma, Undifferentiated** see Carcinoma
- Carcinomatosis** see Carcinoma
- Carcinosarcoma** QZ 310
- Carcinus maenas** see Brachyura
- Cardia** WI 300
Neoplasms WI 320
- Cardiac Arrest** see Heart Arrest
- Cardiac Arrest, Induced** see Heart Arrest, Induced
- Cardiac Care Facilities** WG 27-28
- Cardiac Care Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing
- Cardiac Catheterization** WG 141.5.C2
- Cardiac Complexes, Premature** WG 330
- Cardiac Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Cardiac Electrophysiologic Techniques** see
Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Cardiac Electrophysiology**
As a profession WG 21
See also Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
- Cardiac Electroversion** see Electric Countershock
- Cardiac Failure** see Heart Failure
- Cardiac Glands** see Gastric Mucosa
- Cardiac Glycosides** QV 153
- Cardiac Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
- Cardiac Imaging Techniques** WG 141
- Cardiac Life Support, Advanced** see Advanced
Cardiac Life Support
- Cardiac Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs
- Cardiac Myosins** WG 280
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Cardiac Neurosis** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Cardiac Nursing** see Cardiovascular Nursing
- Cardiac Output** WG 106

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cardiac Output, Low** WG 210
Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see Pacemaker, Artificial
Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 166.5.C2
See also Pacemaker, Artificial
Cardiac Remodeling, Ventricular see Ventricular Remodeling
Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy WG 166.5.C2
See also Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Devices
Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy Devices WG 26
See also Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy
Cardiac Rupture see Heart Rupture
Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
Cardiac Sounds see Heart Sounds
Cardiac Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
Cardiac Sudden Death see Death, Sudden, Cardiac
Cardiac Surgery see Thoracic Surgery
Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
Infant or child WS 290
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
Cardiac Tamponade WG 275
Cardiac Transplantation see Heart Transplantation
Cardiac Volume WG 106
See also Stroke Volume
Cardio-Renal Syndrome WG 370
Cardiography, Impedance WG 141.5.C15
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Tachycardia
Cardiology WG
General works WG 21
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.C2
Individual WZ 100
Directories WG 22
See also Cardiovascular Diseases
See also Heart Diseases
See also Vascular Diseases
Cardiology Service, Hospital WG 27-28
See also Coronary Care Units
Cardiomegaly WG 210
Cardiomyocytes see Myocytes, Cardiac
Cardiomyopathies WG 280
Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic WG 280
Cardiomyopathy, Chagas see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
Cardiomyopathy, Congestive see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
Cardiomyopathy, Dilated WG 280
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic WG 280
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial WG 280
See also Cardiac Myosins
See also Tropomyosin
Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive WG 280
Cardiomyoplasty WG 169
Cardiomyoplasty, Dynamic see Cardiomyoplasty
Cardioplegia see Heart Arrest, Induced
Cardioprotective Agents see Cardiotonic Agents
Cardiopulmonary Arrest see Heart Arrest
Cardiopulmonary Bypass WG 168.5
See also Heart Bypass, Left
See also Heart-Lung Machine
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
General WG 205
See also Heart Arrest
Cardiorenal Syndrome see Cardio-Renal Syndrome
Cardiospasm see Esophageal Achalasia
Cardiotocography WQ 209
Cardiotonic Agents QV 150
Cardiotonic Steroids see Cardiac Glycosides
Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
See also Heart Defects, Congenital
Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty) see Cardiology
Cardiovascular Diseases
General WG 120
Diagnosis (General) WG 141
Infant or child WS 290
Pathology WG 142
Therapy (General) WG 166
Veterinary SF 811
See also Cardiovascular Nursing
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
See also Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular
Cardiovascular Infections WG 120
Cardiovascular Nursing WY 152.5
Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena WG 102
Cardiovascular Physiology see Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
General WG 168
See also names of specific surgical procedures
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
Cardiovascular Syphilis see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
Cardiovascular System WG
General WG 100
Anatomy WG 101
Drugs affecting QV 150-156
Infant or child WS 290
Pathology WG 142
Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
Tomography WG 141.5.T6
See also Blood Circulation
See also Cardiovascular Abnormalities
See also Cardiovascular Physiological Phenomena
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
Cardiovascular Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular
Cardioversion see Electric Countershock
Cardioverter-Defibrillators, Implantable see Defibrillators, Implantable

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Carditis** see Myocarditis
Carditis, Bacterial see Endocarditis, Bacterial
Care, Postoperative see Postoperative Care
Care, Surgical see Perioperative Nursing
Career Choice
 General (Medical) W 21
 Dentistry WU 21
 General Surgery WO 21
 Nursing WY 16
 Ophthalmology WW 21
 Pharmacy QV 21
 Physicians W 21
 Psychiatry WM 21
 In other fields, by subject
Career Counseling see Vocational Guidance
Career Ladders see Career Mobility
Career Mobility
 Social Conditions HN
 Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 Specific careers, by subject, e.g., Nursing WY 16
Caregivers
 General WY 200
 In particular fields, by subjects
 Non-professionals WY 200
 Professionals WY 115
 See also names of specific caregivers
Caribou see Reindeer
Caricatures
 Medical WZ 336
Caricatures as Topic NC 1300-1763
 Medical WZ 336
 See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
Caries see Dental Caries
Caries, Dental see Dental Caries
Caring see Empathy
Cariogenic Agents WU 270
 See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
Carney Complex WG 226
Carney Complex, Type 2 see Carney Complex
Carney Complex, Type II see Carney Complex
Carney Myxoma-Endocrine Complex see Carney Complex
Carney Syndrome see Carney Complex
Carnitine QU 187
Carnivora QL 737.C2-737.C28
 Diseases SF 600-1100
 Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
Carnosine QU 68
Carotene see Carotenoids
Carotenes see Carotenoids
Carotenoids
 General QU 110
 As a source of vitamin A QU 167
Carotid Arteries WG 595.C2
Carotid Artery Diseases WL 357
Carotid Artery, External WG 595.C2
Carotid Artery, Internal WG 595.C2
Carotid Artery Narrowing see Carotid Stenosis
Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 357
Carotid Atherosclerosis see Carotid Artery Diseases
Carotid Body WL 102.9
 See also Carotid Body Tumor
Carotid Body Tumor WL 102.9
Carotid Endarterectomy see Endarterectomy, Carotid
Carotid Sinus WG 595.C2
 See also Pressoreceptors
Carotid Stenosis WL 357
 See also Endarterectomy, Carotid
Carotid Ulcer see Carotid Stenosis
Carp see Carps
Carpal Bones WE 830
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome WL 520
Carps
 General QL 638.C94
 Diseases SH 179.C3
Carpus see Wrist
Carrier Proteins
 General QU 55.2
 In Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 See also names of specific proteins, e.g., Ferredoxins QW 52 , etc.
 Special topics, by subject
Carrier State QW 700
 See also Disease Reservoirs
Carriers, Genetic see Heterozygote
Carrion's Disease see Bartonella Infections
Carsickness see Motion Sickness
Cartilage WE 300
Cartilage, Articular WE 300
Cartilage Diseases WE 300
 Infant or child WS 270
 See also Epiphyses, Slipped
 See also Osteochondritis
Cartilage, Epiphyseal see Growth Plate
Cartoons WZ 336
Cartoons as Topic NC 1300-1766
 Medical WZ 336
Case-Base Studies see Case-Control Studies
Case-Comparison Studies see Case-Control Studies
Case-Control Studies
 In epidemiology WA 950
 Of particular disorders, with the disorder
Case Histories see Case Reports
Case Management W 84.7
 In nursing WY 100
 See also Managed Care Programs
Case Management, Insurance see Managed Care Programs
Case Mix see Diagnosis-Related Groups
Case-Mix Adjustment see Risk Adjustment
Case-Referent Studies see Case-Control Studies
Case Reports
 Clinical Medicine WB 293

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General Surgery WO 16
 Intellectual Disability WM 302
 Mental Disorders WM 40
 Psychiatry WM 40
 Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 16
 Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease
 Special topics, by subject
- Case Studies** see Case Reports
Case Study see Case Reports
Caseins WA 716
 Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava** see Manihot
Caste see Social Class
Castor Bean Lectin see Ricin
Castor Beaver see Rodentia
Castor Oil QV 75
- Castration**
 Female WP 660
 Male WJ 868
 Veterinary SF 889
 See also Eunuchism
- Castration, Female** see Ovariectomy
Castration, Male see Orchiectomy
Casts, Surgical WO 170
Cat Diseases SF 985-986
- CAT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
CAT Scan, Single-Photon Emission see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
CAT Scan, Spiral see Tomography, Spiral Computed
CAT Scan, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
CAT Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Cat-Scratch Disease** WC 640
Catabolism see Metabolism
Catalase QU 140
- Catalepsy**
 Hysterical neurosis WM 173
 Neurologic manifestation WL 390
 Psychogenic aspects WM 197
 See also Catatonia
- Cataloging** Z 693-695.83
- Catalogs**
 Embryology QS 626
 Equipment and supplies
 Medical and surgical W 26
 Other (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Exhibit
 (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Histology QS 526
 Schools W 19.5
 See also names of specific types of catalogs
- Catalogs, Booksellers'** Z 998-1000.5
 General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
 On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Drug** QV 772
Catalogs, Library Z 881-980
 Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
 Private libraries Z 997-997.2
- Catalogs, Publishers'** Z 1217-4980
 General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
 Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
 On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Union**
 Books or general Z 695.83
 On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
 Serials Z 6945
- Catalysis**
 Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
 Physical chemistry QD 505
 Applications in other areas, by subject
- Catalytic RNA** see RNA, Catalytic
- Cataract** WW 260
Cataract Extraction WW 260
 See also Aphakia, Postcataract
 See also Lenses, Intraocular
- Cataract, Membranous** see Cataract
- Catarrhina** see Cercopithecidae
- Catastrophic Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Catastrophic Illness**
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Disease
 See also Insurance, Major Medical
- Catatonia** WM 197
 Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
 See also Catalepsy
- Catatonic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- Catchment Area (Health)** WA 541
 Geriatrics WT 30
- Catechin**
 Special topics by subject
- Catechinic Acid** see Catechin
- Catechol Estrogens** see Estrogens, Catechol
- Catecholamines** WK 725
- Catechols**
 Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Catechu** see Catechin
- Catechuic Acid** see Catechin
- Caterpillars** see Lepidoptera
- Catharsis** WM 420.5.A2
- Cathartics** QV 75
- Cathepsins** QU 136
- Catheter** see Catheters
- Catheterization**
 General WB 365

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Heart see Cardiac Catheterization
Surgical technique WO 500
Urinary see Urinary Catheterization
See also Catheters, Indwelling
- Catheterization, Bronchial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Cardiac** see Cardiac Catheterization
- Catheterization, Heart** see Cardiac Catheterization
- Catheterization, Peripheral**
General WB 365
- Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Peripheral Venous** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Ureteral** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urethral** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urinary** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheters**
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Catheters, Indwelling**
See also names of various types of catheterization
(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Cathode** see Electrodes
- Catholicism** BX 800-4795
And family planning HQ 766.3
And medicine BL 65.M4
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
See also Religion and Psychology
Ethics WB 60
Pastoral care WM 61
- Cations** QV 273-278
- Cats**
Anatomy SF 767.C29
As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
Domestic SF 441-450
Wild QL 737.C23
See also Cat Diseases
- Cat's Claw** QV 766-770
- Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire** WM 145.5.M6
In psychology BF 698.8.S5
- Cattle**
Anatomy SF 767.C3
Culture SF 191-219
Physiology SF 768.2.C3
See also Cattle Diseases
- Cattle Diseases** SF 961-967
- Cattle Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Cattle Plague** see Rinderpest
- Caucasoid Race** see European Continental Ancestry Group
- Cauda Equina Syndrome** see Polyradiculopathy
- Caudata** see Urodela
- Caudate Nucleus** WL 307
- Cauliflower** see Brassica
- Causalgia** WL 544
- Cause of Death**
General WA 900
In forensic medicine W 825
Special topics, by subject
- Caustics** QV 612
- Cautery** WO 198
See also Electrocoagulation
- Cavernous Sinus** WG 625.C7
- CAVH** see Hemofiltration
- Cavia** see Guinea Pigs
- Cavities, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation
- Cavopulmonary Anastomosis** see Heart Bypass, Right
- Cavus Deformity** see Foot Deformities
- Cazenave's Lupus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoic
- CBS Deficiency** see Homocystinuria
- CCK Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- CD-ROM**
Special topics, by subject
- CD142 Antigens** see Thromboplastin
- CD4 Antigens** see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Molecule** see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Receptors** see Antigens, CD4
- CD66e Antigen** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
- cDNA Library** see Gene Library
- cDNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- CDP Choline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Cebidae**
General QL 737.P925
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Monkey Diseases
- Cebus**
General QL 737.P925
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cecal Cancer** see Cecal Neoplasms
- Cecal Diseases** WI 530
- Cecal Neoplasms** WI 530
- Cecum** WI 530
- Cefacler** see Cephalixin
- Cefaclor** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefalotin** see Cephalothin
- Cefamandole** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefotaxime** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefoxitin** QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftazidime** QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftriaxone** QV 350.5.C3
- Cefuroxime** QV 350.5.C3
- Celebes Ape** see Macaca
- Celiac Artery** WG 595.C3
- Celiac Disease** WD 175
See also Sprue, Tropical
- Celiac Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Celioscopes** see Laparoscopes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Celioscopy** see Laparoscopy
- Cell Adhesion** QU 375
See also Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Cell Adhesion Molecules**
Biochemistry QU 55.7
See also Integrins
- Cell Aggregation** QU 375
- Cell Aging**
General QU 375
As part of the aging process WT 104
See also Cell Death
- Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy** WO 660-690
See also Cell Engineering
See also Guided Tissue Regeneration
See also Regenerative Medicine
See also Tissue Engineering
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
- Cell Anoxia** see Cell Hypoxia
- Cell Array Analysis** see Tissue Array Analysis
- Cell Biology** QU 21
See also Cells
- Cell Communication** QU 375
Nerve cells WL 102.8
See also Intercellular Junctions
See also Second Messenger Systems
See also Signal Transduction
- Cell Compartmentation** QU 375
- Cell Count**
General QU 375
Methods QY 95
Of particular organs or tissue, with the organ or tissue
See also Blood Cell Count
- Cell Culture Techniques** QS 525
See also Cells, Cultured
- Cell Cycle** QU 375
- Cell Death** QU 375
See also Apoptosis
See also Necrosis
- Cell Death, Programmed** see Apoptosis
- Cell Density** see Cell Count
- Cell Differentiation** QU 375
See also Antigens, Differentiation
See also Cell Lineage
- Cell Division** QU 375
Plants QK 725
- Cell Engineering** QU 300-328
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
- Cell Fractionation** QY 95
Special topics, by subject
See also Subcellular Fractions
- Cell-Free System** QU 350
- Cell Fusion**
See also Hybrid Cells
- Cell Growth in Number** see Cell Proliferation
- Cell Growth Inhibitors** see Growth Inhibitors
- Cell Growth Processes** QU 375
See also Cell Size
See also Cell Survival
- Cell Hypoxia** QU 375
- Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication
- Cell Isolation** see Cell Separation
- Cell Junctions** see Intercellular Junctions
- Cell Line** QU 300
- Cell Lineage**
General QU 375
Specific types of cells with the type of cell
See also Cell Differentiation
- Cell-Mediated Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cell Membrane**
General QU 350
Bacterial QW 51-52
See also Intracellular Membranes
See also Membrane Fluidity
See also Membrane Fusion
See also Membrane Glycoproteins
See also Membrane Lipids
See also Membrane Potentials
See also Membrane Proteins
See also Nuclear Envelope
See also Synaptic Membranes
- Cell Membrane Lipids** see Membrane Lipids
- Cell Membrane Permeability** QU 375
- Cell Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Membrane Structures** QU 350
- Cell Microarray Analysis** see Tissue Array Analysis
- Cell Migration** see Cell Movement
- Cell Movement** QU 375
- Cell Nuclei** see Cell Nucleus
- Cell Nucleolus** QU 350
See also Nucleolus Organizer Region
- Cell Nucleus** QU 350
See also Cell Compartmentation
- Cell Number** see Cell Count
- Cell Organelles** see Organelles
- Cell Physiological Phenomena** QU 375
- Cell Physiological Processes** QU 375
- Cell Physiology** see Cell Physiological Phenomena
- Cell Proliferation** QU 375
- Cell Protection** see Cytoprotection
- Cell Respiration** QU 375
See also Oxygen Consumption
- Cell Segregation** see Cell Separation
- Cell Senescence** see Cell Aging
- Cell Separation** QY 95
See also Blood Component Removal
See also Plasmapheresis
- Cell Shape** QU 375
- Cell Size** QU 375
- Cell Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
- Cell Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Cell Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
Cell Surface Receptors see Receptors, Cell Surface
Cell Survival QU 375
Cell Therapy see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy
Cell-to-Cell Interaction see Cell Communication
Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 203
See also Antigens, Differentiation
Cell Transformation, Viral
General QW 160
Neoplastic see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
See also Antigens, Viral, Tumor
Cell Transplantation
General QU 300
Specific type of cell, with the cell
See also Blood Component Transfusion
See also Transplantation Immunology
Cell Transplants see Transplants
Cell Viability see Cell Survival
Cell Wall
Bacterial QW 51-52
Plant QK 725
Cellophane
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Renal Dialysis
Cells QU 300-375
Physiology see Cell Physiological Phenomena QU 375
Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e.g., Muscles WE 500-559
See also more specific terms, e.g., Cell Aging
Cells, Cultured QU 300
See also Cell Culture Techniques QS 525
Cells, Immobilized
General QU 300
Special topics, by subject
Cells, Neoplasm Circulating see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
Cellular Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
Cellular Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
Cellular Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
Cellular Mechanotransduction see Mechanotransduction, Cellular
Cellular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
Cellular Proliferation see Cell Proliferation
Cellular Proto-Oncogene Proteins see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
Cellular Respiration see Cell Respiration
Cellular Structures QU 350
Cellulitis WR 220
Cellulitis, Pelvic see Parametritis
Cellulose
Biochemistry QU 83
Deficiency WD 105
Organic chemistry QD 323
Therapeutic use WB 427
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Kidney Calculi
See also Cellophane
See also Paper
CELSS see Ecological Systems, Closed
Cementation WU 300
Crowns WU 515
Inlays WU 360
See also Dental Cements WU 190
Cementoblasts see Dental Cementum
Cementoma WU 280
Cementoperiostitis see Periodontitis
Cementum see Dental Cementum
Cemeteries WA 846
Censuses HA 154-4737
Medical (General) WA 900
See also Demography HB 848-3697
Centenarian see Aged, 80 and over
Centenarians see Aged, 80 and over
Centers for Health Planning see Health Planning Organizations
Centipedes see Arthropods
Central Auditory Diseases see Auditory Diseases, Central
Central Autonomic Nervous System Diseases see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
Central Hearing Loss see Hearing Loss, Central
Central Nervous System WL 300-405
Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
Central Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
See also Central Nervous System Stimulants
See also Psychotropic Drugs
Central Nervous System AIDS Arteritis see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections WL 301
Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
Nursing WY 160.5
In particular diseases, with the disease
Central Nervous System Cysticercosis see Neurocysticercosis
Central Nervous System Depressants QV 80-98
See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
Central Nervous System Diseases WL 301-405
General works WL 301
Associated eye diseases WW 460
Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340-342
Nursing WY 160.5
Veterinary SF 895
Central Nervous System Infections
General works WL 301
Infant or child WS 340
Nursing WY 160.5
Central Nervous System Metabolic see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
Central Nervous System Metabolic Disorders see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Brain Diseases, Metabolic
Central Nervous System Neoplasms WL 358
Central Nervous System Origin Vertigo see Vertigo
Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
WL 350
Central Nervous System Vasculitis see Vasculitis,
Central Nervous System
Central Nervous System Viral Diseases
General WC 540
Communicable disease nursing WY 153
Infant or child WS 340
In particular diseases, with the disease
Central Retinal Artery see Retinal Artery
Central Retinal Vein see Retinal Vein
Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
Central Venous Pressure WG 108
Centralized Hospital Services WX 150
Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see Muscle
Relaxants, Central
Centrifugation
Biochemical research QU 25
Clinical chemistry QY 90
Special topics, by topic
See also Gravity, Altered
See also Ultracentrifugation
Centrioles QU 350
Cenuriasis see Cestode Infections
Cephalalgia see Headache
Cephalexin QV 350.5.C3
Cephalgia see Headache
Cephalgia Syndromes see Headache Disorders
Cephalgia, Vascular see Vascular Headaches
Cephalins see Phosphatidylethanolamines
Cephalometry
General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3
Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
disorder
Cephalopelvic Proportion see Pelvimetry
Cephalopelvimetry see Pelvimetry
Cephalopoda QX 675
Cephalorhynchus see Dolphins
Cephalosporins QV 350.5.C3
Cephalothin QV 350.5.C3
Cephamycins QV 350.5.C3
Cephradine QV 350.5.C3
Ceramics
Dentistry WU 190
Medicine QT 37.5.C4
Used for special purposes, by subject
Ceratonia see Fabaceae
Ceratopogonidae QX 505
Cercopithecidae
General QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Cercopithecine herpesvirus 16 see Simplexvirus
Cerea Flexibilitas see Catalepsy
Cereal Grain see Edible Grain
Cereals see Edible Grain
Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
Cerebellar Ataxia, Early Onset see Spinocerebellar
Degenerations
Cerebellar Ataxia, Late Onset see Spinocerebellar
Degenerations
Cerebellar Cancer see Cerebellar Neoplasms
Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
Cerebellar Degenerations, Primary see
Spinocerebellar Degenerations
Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
Cerebellar Dysfunction see Cerebellar Diseases
Cerebellar Dysmetria see Cerebellar Ataxia
Cerebellar Mossy Fibers see Nerve Fibers
Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
Cerebellar White Matter see White Matter
Cerebellopontile Angle see Cerebellopontine Angle
Cerebellopontine Angle WL 320
Cerebelloretinal Angiomas, Familial see von
Hippel-Lindau Disease
Cerebellum WL 320
Cerebellum Diseases see Cerebellar Diseases
Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy WL 355
Cerebral Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm
Cerebral Angiitis see Vasculitis, Central Nervous
System
Cerebral Angiography WL 141.5.C4
Cerebral Anoxia see Hypoxia, Brain
Cerebral Arterial Diseases WL 355
Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
See also Cerebral Angiography
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis see Intracranial
Arteriosclerosis
Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations see
Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
Cerebral Artery Diseases see Cerebral Arterial
Diseases
Cerebral Concussion see Brain Concussion
Cerebral Cortex WL 307
See also Cerebral Decortication WL 307
See also Cortical Spreading Depression WL 307
See also Electroencephalography WL 150
Cerebral Decortication WL 307
Cerebral Dominance see Dominance, Cerebral
Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
Cerebral Embolism see Intracranial Embolism
Cerebral Hemispheres see Cerebrum
Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
Localized, by site
Cerebral Infarction WL 356
Cerebral Ischemia see Brain Ischemia
Cerebral Ischemia, Transient see Ischemic Attack,
Transient
Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cerebral Palsy** WS 342
Adult WL 354
- Cerebral Parenchymal Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Cerebral Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Cerebral Revascularization** WL 355
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Cerebral Stroke** see Stroke
- Cerebral Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Cerebral Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Cerebral Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Cerebral Veins** WG 625.C3
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms** WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles** WL 307
See also Cerebral Ventriculography
- Cerebral Ventriculography** WL 141.5.C48
Infant or child WS 340
See also Cerebral Ventricles
- Cerebroatrophic Hyperammonemia** see Rett Syndrome
- Cerebromalacia** see Encephalomalacia
- Cerebromeningitis** see Meningoencephalitis
- Cerebroside Lipidosis Syndrome** see Gaucher Disease
- Cerebrospinal Fluid** WL 203
General diagnosis WB 377
Clinical analysis QY 220
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure** WL 203
See also Intracranial Pressure
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins** WL 203
Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic** see Meningitis, Meningococcal
- Cerebrovascular Accident** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Apoplexy** see Stroke
- Cerebrovascular Circulation** WL 302
See also Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Cerebrovascular Disorders** WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Moyamoya Disease** see Moyamoya Disease
- Cerebrum** WL 307
- Cerebral Behavior**
Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3
Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6
Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
See also Appetitive Behavior
- Cerium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Cerium Radioisotopes
- Cerium Radioisotopes** WN 420
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Certificate of Need**
Relating to health facilities WX 157
Relating to regional health planning WA 541
For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification**
Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Accreditation
See also Licensure
See also Specialty Boards
- Certification of the Dead** see Death Certificates
- Cerumen** WV 222
Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Atlas** WE 725
- Cervical Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Dystonia** see Torticollis
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia** WP 480
See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia, Grade III** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasms** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Cervical Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Cervical Neoplasms** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain
- Cervical Rib Syndrome** WL 520
- Cervical Smears** see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Tuberculous Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Cervical Vertebrae** WE 725
- Cervical-Rib-Cervical-Band Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
- Cervicitis** see Uterine Cervicitis
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Cervicoplasty** WE 708
- Cervicothoracic Ganglion** see Stellate Ganglion
- Cervix Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Diseases** see Uterine Cervical Diseases
- Cervix Dysplasia** see Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
- Cervix Erosion** see Uterine Cervical Erosion
- Cervix Mucus** WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Uteri** WP 470-480
Dilatation (in labor)
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
Physiology WQ 305
See also Colposcopy
- Cesarean Section** WQ 430
See also Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- Cesium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
Pharmacology QV 275

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Cesium Isotopes
See also Cesium Radioisotopes
- Cesium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Radioisotopes** WN 420
Nuclear Physics QC 796.C8
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Cestoda** QX 400
See also Anticestodal Agents
- Cestode Infections** WC 830-840
See also Anticestodal Agents
- Cetacea**
General QL 737.C4-737.C48
Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- Chagas Cardiomyopathy** WC 705
- Chagas Disease** WC 705
- Chakragati Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Chalcosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- CHAMPUS** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Chancroid** WC 155
- Change of Life** see Climacteric
- Change of Life, Female** see Menopause
- Channel Blockers, Calcium** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Channelopathies** WL 340
- Chaos Theory** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Chaperones, Molecular** see Molecular Chaperones
- Chaperonins** QU 55.6
- Chaplaincy Service, Hospital** WX 187
- Character** BF 818-839
See also Personality BF 698, etc.
- Charbon** see Charcoal
- Charcoal** QV 601
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease** WE 550
- Charcot's Joint** see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges** see Fees and Charges
- Charities** HV 1-4959
Medical (General) HV 687-694
Specific charities (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Uncompensated Care
- Charts**
Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Atlases
See also Drawings
See also Tables
- Chasteberry Tree** see Vitex
- Chediak-Higashi Syndrome** WD 308
See also Aleutian Mink Disease
- Cheek** WE 705
- Cheese**
Dairying (General) SF 270-274
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
Microbiology QW 85
- Public health aspects WA 715
- Cheilitis** WI 200
- Cheilosis** see Riboflavin Deficiency
- Chelating Agents** QV 290
See also Antidotes
See also Iron Chelating Agents
- Chemexfoliation** WO 600
- Chemical Analysis** see Chemistry Techniques, Analytical
- Chemical Concepts** see Chemical Phenomena
- Chemical Engineering** TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling** see Chemexfoliation
- Chemical Fractionation**
Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., blood protein fractionation
- Chemical Industry** HD 9650-9663
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational Medicine WA 400, etc.
- Chemical Models** see Models, Chemical
- Chemical Phenomena**
General QD 450-882
Microbial QW 52
- Chemical Phenomenon** see Chemical Phenomena
- Chemical Safety**
General WA 250-295
In health facilities WX 185
In occupational settings WA 485-491
- Chemical Shift Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Chemical Technology** see Technology
- Chemical Terrorism**
Chemical aspects QV 663-667
Military aspects UG 447
Public health aspects WA 295
Sociological aspects HV 6433.7-.78
Other special topics by subject
Use of particular agent by agent
See also Chemical Warfare
- Chemical Toxicology** see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Chemical Warfare**
Medical aspects QV 663-667
Military aspects UG 447
Public health response, see Civil Defense WA 295
See also Chemical Terrorism
See also Decontamination
See also Gas Poisoning
- Chemical Warfare Agents** QV 663-667
See also Tear Gases
- Chemical Water Pollutants** see Water Pollutants, Chemical
- Chemical Water Pollution** see Water Pollution, Chemical
- Chemically-Induced Disorders**
General QV 600
Caused by a specific chemical, with the chemical
Specific disorder, with the disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chemiluminescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemiluminescent Assays** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemiluminescent Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemistry QD**
As a profession QD 39.5
Dental WU 170
Forensic W 750
See also Alchemy
See also Brain Chemistry
See also Chemical Phenomena
See also Neurochemistry
- Chemistry, Agricultural** S 583-587.73
- Chemistry, Analytic** QD 39.5
See also Chemistry Techniques, Analytical
See also Chemistry, Clinical
- Chemistry, Bioinorganic**
General QU 130
As a profession QU 21
- Chemistry, Clinical** QY 21
See also Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemistry, Inorganic** QD 146-197
- Chemistry, Organic**
As a profession QD 39.5
See also Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical** QV 744
See also Biopharmaceutics
See also Drug Compounding
- Chemistry, Physical**
As a profession QD 39.5
See also Physicochemical Phenomena
- Chemistry Techniques, Analytical**
Inorganic QD 71-142
Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
See also Autoanalysis
See also Chemistry, Clinical
See also Food Analysis
- Chemistry Techniques, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemodectoma** see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemokine Receptors** see Receptors, Chemokine
- Chemoluminescence Measurements** see Luminescent Measurements
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disc** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Chemoprevention**
General WB 330
Neoplasms QZ 250
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Chemoprophylaxis** see Chemoprevention
- Chemoradiotherapy** QZ 270
- Chemoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants** WA 240
- Chemotactic Factors**
In immune reaction QW 700
In phagocytosis QW 690
See also Pheromones
- Chemotaxins** see Chemotactic Factors
- Chemotaxis**
Cells (General) QU 375
In phagocytosis QW 690
Special topics, by subject
See also Chemoreceptor Cells
See also Chemotactic Factors
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte**
In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapeutic Anticancer Agents** see Antineoplastic Agents
- Chemotherapeutic Anticancer Drug** see Antineoplastic Agents
- Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- Chemotherapy, Adjuvant** QZ 270
- Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion**
General QZ 267
Localized, by site
- Chemotherapy Protocols, Antineoplastic** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Chenic Acid** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholate** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholic Acid** WI 703
- Chenodiol** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenopodium** QV 766-770
- Chernobyl Nuclear Accident**
Occupational health aspects see Radioactive Hazard Release WA 470
Health effects of radiation WN 600-650
Other special topics, with the topic
See also Disasters
See also Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
- Chest** see Thorax
- Chest Aspiration** see Thoracentesis
- Chest Injuries** see Thoracic Injuries
- Chest Pain** WF 970
See also Angina Pectoris
- Chest Wall** see Thoracic Wall
- Chewing** see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Ch'i** see Qi
- Ch'i Kung** see Qigong
- Chiari's Syndrome** see Budd-Chiari Syndrome
- Chiasma Opticum** see Optic Chiasm
- Chicanos** see Mexican Americans
- Chick Embryo**
General works QL 959
- Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chicken Tumor 1 Virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
Chickenpox WC 572
Chickenpox Vaccine WC 572
Chickenpox Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
Chickens
Culture SF 481-507
Diseases SF 995-995.6
Physiology SF 768.2.P6
Chiggers see Trombiculidae
Chih Ya see Acupressure
Chilblains WD 670
Child WS
Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3 , etc.
Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
Anesthesia WO 440
Care and training see Child Care WS 113
Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
Diagnostic imaging WN 240
General Surgery WO 925
Labor HD 6228-6250.5
Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
Tuberculosis WF 415
See also Only Child
Child Abuse
General and public health aspects WA 325
Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605
Psychological effect on the child WS 350 , etc.
Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
See also Shaken Baby Syndrome
Child Abuse, Adult Survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse
Child Abuse, Sexual
General and public health aspects WA 325
Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 605
Psychological effect on the child WS 350 , etc.
Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
Child Advocacy WA 320
Special topics, by subject
Child Behavior WS 105
Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
Child Care WS 113
See also Child Day Care Centers
See also Child Rearing
See also Infant Care
Child Custody
General WA 320
Forensic psychology W 740
Psychological aspects WS 105
See also Child Advocacy
Child Day Care Centers
Public health WA 320
Sociology HQ 778.5-778.7
See also Child Care
See also Nurseries
Child Development WS 105
Educational measurement LB 1131-1134
Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
External influences WS 105.5.E9
Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.D3
Physical see Growth
See also Growth
See also Motor Skills
See also Personality Development
Child Development Deviations see Developmental Disabilities
Child Development Disorders see Developmental Disabilities
Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
General WS 350.8.P4
Adult WM 203.5
Child Development Disorders, Specific see Developmental Disabilities
Child, Disabled see Disabled Children
Child, Exceptional
Education LC 3951-4000
Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
See also Child, Gifted
See also Early Intervention (Education)
See also Education of Intellectually Disabled
See also Intellectual Disability
See also Mainstreaming (Education)
Child, Gifted
Care WS 113
Education LC 3991-4000
Guidance WS 350
Mental development WS 105
Child Guidance WS 350-350.8
Child Guidance Clinics WS 27-28
Directories WS 22
Child Health WS 440
See also Child Health Services
See also Child Welfare
Child Health Services WA 320
In school see School Health Services WA 350
Mother and child WA 310
See also Child Welfare
Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
Child, Institutionalized
Mentally disabled child WS 107.5.I4
Public health aspects WA 310-320
Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
Child Language WS 105.5.C8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Child Malnutrition** see Child Nutrition Disorders
Child Molestation, Sexual see Child Abuse, Sexual
Child Mortality
Including causes of death WA 900
See also Infant Mortality
Child Neglect see Child Abuse
Child Nutrition Disorders WS 130
See also Infant Nutrition Disorders
Child Nutrition Physiology see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena WS 130
Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 130
Requirements see Nutritional Requirements WS 130
See also Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
See also Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Child Nutritional Physiology Phenomena see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Child Obesity see Pediatric Obesity
Child of Impaired Parents WS 105.5.F2
As adults see Adult Children
Special topics, by subject
Child, Orphaned WA 320
See also Orphanages HV 959-1420.5
Child, Preschool
General works WS 440
Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
Case studies in intellectual disability WS 107.5.C2
As a career WS 350
Child Psychology see Psychology, Child
Child Reactive Disorders WS 350.6
Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
See also Parenting
Child, Unwanted HV 873
Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
Child Welfare
Public health aspects WA 310-320
Sociology HV 701-1420.5
See also Foster Home Care
Childbirth see Parturition
Childbirth at Home see Home Childbirth
Childhood Eating and Feeding Disorders see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood
Childhood Obesity see Pediatric Obesity
Childhood Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Childhood
Childhood Torsion Disease see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
Children, Adult see Adult Children
Children, Disabled see Disabled Children
Children of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
Children with Disabilities see Disabled Children
Children's Health see Child Health
Childrens Health see Child Health
Chills WB 152
Chimera QU 500
See also Mosaicism
Chimeric Toxins see Immunotoxins
Chimerism QU 500
See also Chimera
See also Mosaicism
Chimpanzee see Pan troglodytes
Chimpanzee Coryza Agent see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
Chimpanzee, Pygmy see Pan paniscus
Chimpanzee troglodytes see Pan troglodytes
Chin WE 705
See also Mandible
Chinacrin see Quinacrine
Chinchilla QL 737.R636
See also Rodent Diseases
Chinchilla Rabbits see Rabbits
Chinese Americans see Asian Americans
Chinese Herbal Drugs see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
Chinese Liver Fluke see Opisthorchis
Chinese Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
Chinese River Dolphin see Dolphins
Chinese Visible Human Project see Visible Human Projects
Ching Lo see Meridians
Chipmunks see Sciuridae
Chironomidae QX 505
Chironomus see Chironomidae
Chiropody see Podiatry
Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
See also Manipulation, Chiropractic
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic
Chiropractic Adjustment see Manipulation, Chiropractic
Chiroptera QL 737.C5
Diseases SF 997.5.B38
Chitin QU 83
Chitosan QU 83
Chlamydia QW 152
Chlamydia Infections WC 600
Veterinary SF 809.C45
Specific infection, by type
Chlamydia pneumoniae see Chlamydophila pneumoniae
Chlamydiales QW 152
Chlamydophila Infections WC 600
Veterinary SF 809.C45
Specific infection, by type
Chlamydophila pneumoniae QW 152
See also Chlamydia Infections WC 600 etc.
Chloasma see Melanosis
Chloral Hydrate QV 85

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chloramphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
Chlordecone
Public health WA 240
Chlordiazepoxide
As a hypnotic and sedative QV 85
As an anti-anxiety agent QV 77.9
Chlorella QK 569.C49
Chlorethazine see Mechlorethamine
Chlorhexidine QV 220
Chloride Channels QU 55.7
Chlorides
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
Pharmacology QV 280
Water purification WA 690
Chlorimipramine see Clomipramine
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
Chlorine QV 231
Toxicology QV 663
Chlorine Compounds
As anti-infective agents QV 231
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
Pharmacology QV 280
Water purification WA 690
See also Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
Chloriridovirus see Iridoviridae
Chlormequat
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
As a plant growth regulator QK 745
Chlormerodrin QV 160
Chlormeroprin see Chlormerodrin
Chlormethine see Mechlorethamine
Chlorodinitrobenzene see Dinitrochlorobenzene
Chloroethane see Ethyl Chloride
Chloroethylene see Vinyl Chloride
Chloroform QV 81
Chloroiodoquine see Clioquinol
Chloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
Chlorophenols QV 223
Chlorophenyl GABA see Baclofen
Chlorophyll
General QK 898.C5
Medicinal use QV 766-770
See also Photosynthesis
Chloroplasts QK 898.C5
See also Photosynthesis QK 882
Chloroprene
Toxicology QV 633
Chloroquine QV 256
Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic
Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections
Chlorphenamine see Chlorpheniramine
Chlorpheniramine QV 157
Chlorpromazine QV 77.9
Chlorprophenpyridamine see Chlorpheniramine
Chlorprothixene QV 77.9
Chlortetracycline QV 360
Chocolate see Cacao
Choice Behavior BF 608-618
Special topics, by subject
Choked Disk see Papilledema
Choking see Airway Obstruction
Cholagogues and Cholaretics QV 66
Cholalic Acids see Cholic Acids
Cholangiocarcinoma WI 765
Cholangiocellular Carcinoma see Cholangiocarcinoma
Cholangiography WI 750
Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde WI 750
Cholecalciferol QU 173
Cholecystectomy WI 750
Cholecystitis WI 755
Cholecystitis, Acute WI 755
Cholecystography WI 750
Cholecystokinin WK 170
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
See also Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystolithiasis WI 755
Cholecystostomy WI 750
Choledochal Cyst WI 750
Choledochal Cyst, Type I see Choledochal Cyst
Choledocholithiasis WI 755
Choledochus see Common Bile Duct
Cholelithiasis WI 755
Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct see Choledocholithiasis
Cholera WC 262-264
Cholera Infantum see Gastrointestinal Diseases
Cholera Toxin WC 262
Cholera Toxin Protomer A see Cholera Toxin
Cholera Toxin Protomer B see Cholera Toxin
Cholera Vaccines WC 262
Choleragen see Cholera Toxin
Choleragenoid see Cholera Toxin
Cholaretics see Cholagogues and Cholaretics
Cholestasis WI 750
See also Jaundice, Obstructive WI 703
Cholestasis, Extrahepatic WI 750
See also Jaundice, Obstructive
Cholestasis, Intrahepatic WI 750
See also Jaundice, Obstructive
Cholesteatoma
General WR 500
Localized, by site
Cholesteatoma, Middle Ear WV 230
Cholesterol QU 95
See also Hypercholesterolemia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase** QU 140
Cholesterol 7 alpha-Monooxygenase see
Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95
Control in sickness or health WB 425
Cookbooks WB 425
See also Hypercholesterolemia
Cholesterol, HDL QU 95
See also Hypercholesterolemia
Cholesterol Inhibitors see Anticholesteremic Agents
Cholesterol, LDL QU 95
See also Hypercholesterolemia
Cholic Acids WI 703
Choline
General QU 87
Metabolism QV 122
Choline Acetylase see Choline O-Acetyltransferase
Choline Acetyltransferase see Choline
O-Acetyltransferase
Choline Deficiency WD 120
Choline O-Acetyltransferase QU 141
Choline Phosphoglycerides see
Phosphatidylcholines
Cholinergic Agents QV 124
See also Botulinum Toxins
Cholinergic Antagonists QV 124
Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see Cholinergic
Antagonists
Cholinergic Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
See also Insecticides
Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
Cholinesterases QU 136
Cholinoceptive Sites see Receptors, Cholinergic
Cholinoceptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
Cholinolytics see Cholinergic Antagonists
Cholinomimetics see Cholinergic Agents
Chondroblasts see Chondrocytes
Chondrocytes WE 300
Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming see
Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Chondrodystrophia Fetalis see Achondroplasia
Chondrogenesis WE 300
Chondroma QZ 340
Chondromalacia see Cartilage Diseases
Chondrosarcoma QZ 345
Chorda Tympani Nerve WL 330
Chordata, Nonvertebrate QL 605-739.8
See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958,
etc.
Chordoma QZ 310
Localized, by site
Chorea WL 390
Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
Choreatic Disorders see Chorea
Choreiform Movement see Chorea
Choreoathetosis Self-Mutilation Hyperuricemia
Syndrome see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
Chorioangioma see Hemangioma
Choriocarcinoma WP 465
Chorioepithelioma see Choriocarcinoma
Choriomammotropin see Placental Lactogen
Chorion WQ 210
Chorionic Gonadotropin WK 920
Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human see Chorionic
Gonadotropin
Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human see
Placental Lactogen
Chorionic Villi WQ 210
Chorionic Villi Sampling WQ 209
Chorioretinitis WW 270
Chornobyl Nuclear Accident see Chernobyl Nuclear
Accident
Choroid WW 245
Edema WW 245
Choroid Diseases WW 245
Choroid Neoplasms WW 245
Choroid Plexus WL 307
Choroidal Neovascularization WW 245
Choroiditis WW 245
See also Chorioretinitis
Christian Science BX 6903-6997
Healing WB 885
See also Mental Healing WB 885 , etc.
Christianity
General works BR 120-126
And medicine BL 65.M4
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BR 110
See also Religion and Psychology
Ethics WB 60
Christmas Disease see Hemophilia B
Chromaffin System
Endocrinology WK 102
Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or
organ
Chromatin QU 56
Chromatin, Sex see Sex Chromatin
Chromatium QW 145
Chromatography
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4
Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5-.C52
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in assay
of hormones
Chromatography, Affinity
Biochemistry QU 25
Chromatography, Bioaffinity see Chromatography,
Affinity
Chromatography, Gas
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
Organic analysis QD 272.C44

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chromatography, Gas-Liquid** see Chromatography, Gas
- Chromatography, High Performance Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- Chromatography, High Speed Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Ion Exchange**
General QD 79.C453
Special topics, by topic
- Chromatography, Ion-Exchange** see Chromatography, Ion Exchange
- Chromatography, Liquid**
General QD 79.C454
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
Special topics, by topic
- Chromatography, Liquid, High Pressure** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Paper**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- Chromatography, Thin Layer**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores** QS 532.5.E7
See also Pigmentation
- Chromenes** see Benzopyrans
- Chromium**
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Chromium Isotopes
- Chromium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7
Pharmacology QV 290
- Chromogenic Compounds**
Analytical chemistry QD 77
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates** see Chromogenic Compounds
- Chromophobe Adenoma** see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Chromosomal Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Chromosomal Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- Chromosomal Probes** see DNA Probes
- Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone** QU 56
- Chromosomal Translocation** see Translocation, Genetic
- Chromosome Aberrations**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
See also Chromosome Disorders
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- Chromosome Banding** QY 95
- Chromosome Deletion**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- Chromosome Disorders** QS 677
Specific disorders with the disorder
See also Cytogenetics
See also Genetics, Medical
- Chromosome Fragility**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
See also Fragile X Syndrome
- Chromosome Mapping**
General QU 550.5.C4
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Chromosome Markers** see Genetic Markers
- Chromosomes** QU 470
See also Karyotyping
See also Sex Chromosomes
- Chromosomes, Bacterial** QW 51-52
- Chromosomes, Human** QU 470
- Chromosomes, Mammalian**
General QU 470
- Chromosomes, Plant** QK 725
- Chromotherapy** see Color Therapy
- Chronic Airflow Obstruction** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Chronic Disease**
General WT 500
Infant, child, or adolescent WS 210
Nursing WY 152.2
Social problems WT 30
See also Pain Management
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Headache** see Headache Disorders
- Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Chronic Hepatitis C** see Hepatitis C, Chronic
- Chronic Illness** see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Limitation of Activity** see Activities of Daily Living
- Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- Chronic Obstructive Airway Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Chronic Pain**
General WL 704
Diagnosis WB 176
Nursing (General) WY 160.5
Prevention and control WL 704.6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Therapy see Pain Management
Drug therapy WL 704.6
Localized, by site
See also Acute Pain
- Chronic Stable Angina** see Angina, Stable
- Chronobiology Disorders** QT 167
- Chronobiology Phenomena** QT 167
See also Biological Clocks
See also Chronobiology Disorders
See also Chronotherapy
- Chronologies, Medicine** see Chronology
- Chronology**
Medical (General) WZ 30
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
By location WZ 70
By time period WZ 51-65
See also Tables
- Chronotherapy** WB 340
For particular diseases, with the disease
See also Chronobiology Phenomena
See also Circadian Rhythm
- Chronotropism, Cardiac** see Heart Rate
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium**
Public health aspects WA 240
- Chryseomonas** see Pseudomonas
- Chrysocyon brachyurus** see Canidae
- Chub** see Cyprinidae
- Chung I Hsueh** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Church Nursing** see Parish Nursing
- Churg-Strauss Syndrome** WG 515
- Chyle** WI 402
- Chylomicrons** QU 85
- Chylopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion
- Chylothorax** WF 700
- CI-581** see Ketamine
- Cicadas** see Hemiptera
- Cicadelloidea** see Hemiptera
- Cicadoidea** see Hemiptera
- Cicatrix** WR 143
Localized, by site
Wound healing WO 185
See also Keloid
- Cigarettes** see Tobacco Products
- Cigars** see Tobacco Products
- Ciguatera** see Ciguatera Poisoning
- Ciguatera Poisoning** WD 405
- Ciguatoxin** see Ciguatoxins
- Ciguatoxins** QW 630
- Cilia** QS 532.5.E7
In animals QP 310.C5
Specific to an organ, with the organ
See also Epithelium
- Ciliary Body** WW 240
See also Trabeculectomy
- Ciliary Dyskinesia** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Ciliary Motility Disorders** WF 140
Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- Ciliary Neuralgia** see Cluster Headache
- Ciliata** see Ciliophora
- Ciliate Infections** see Balantidiasis
- Ciliophora** QX 151
- Cimetidine** QV 157
- Cimex** see Bedbugs
- Cinchona** QV 766-770
See also Cinchona Alkaloids
- Cinchona Alkaloids** QV 257
- Cine-CT** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Cinefluorography** see Cineradiography
- Cineradiography** WN 220
Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ
Heart WG 141.5.R2
- Circadian Rhythm** QT 167
Animals QP 84.6
Biology (General) QH 527
See also Biological Clocks
See also Chronotherapy
- Circadian Rhythm Disorders** see Chronobiology Disorders
- Circular Dichroism** QD 473
- Circular Dichroism, Vibrational** see Circular Dichroism
- Circulating Cells, Neoplasm** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Circulating Neoplastic Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Circulating Tumor Cells** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Circulation, Fetoplacental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulation, Placental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulation, Uteroplacental** see Placental Circulation
- Circulatory Collapse** see Shock
- Circulatory Failure** see Shock
- Circulatory Function Tests** see Blood Circulation
- Circulatory System** see Cardiovascular System
- Circumcision, Female**
Anthropology GN 484
Public health aspects WA 309
Surgical procedure WP 200
- Circumcision, Male**
Anthropology GN 484
Judaism BM 705
Medical procedure WJ 790
See also Foreskin
- Cirrhosis** see Fibrosis
- Cirrhosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis
- cis-Platinum** see Cisplatin
- Cisplatin** QV 269
- Cisterna Chyli** see Thoracic Duct
- Cisternography, Myelographic** see Myelography
- Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic** see Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus** see Scuridae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Citicoline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
Citizen Participation see Consumer Participation
Citrate see Citric Acid
Citrates QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
See also Citric Acid Cycle
Citric Acid QU 98
Citric Acid Cycle QU 98
Citron Tree see Citrus
Citrus
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Sanitary control WA 703
City Planning HT 165.5-169.9
Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
Public health aspects in WA
See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
Civil Defense WA 295
In hospitals WX 186
Military administrative aspects UA 926-929
Civil Rights
Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
Mentally Disabled Persons WM 29.5
Political rights JF 800-1191
Political science JC 571-628
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical
Records WX 173 , etc.
Civilization CB
General works CB 23-161
Sociological aspects HM
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., civilization and
disease WA 30
CJD Variant (V-CJD) see Creutzfeldt-Jakob
Syndrome
Claims Review see Insurance Claim Review
Clairvoyance see Parapsychology
Clamps, Surgical see Surgical Instruments
Clams see Bivalvia
Clarification, Pharmaceutical see Drug
Compounding
Clasp-Knife Spasticity see Muscle Spasticity
Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
Class II Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens
Class II
Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
Class II Human Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
Classic Migraine see Migraine with Aura
Classical Complement Pathway see Complement
Pathway, Classical
Classical Music see Music
Classical Swine Fever SF 973
Classification
Anesthesia WO 215
Embryology QS 615
Histology QS 515
(Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where
applicable, except W 15)
See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects
or objects being classified
See also Phylogeny
Clastogens see Mutagens
Clathrotropis see Fabaceae
Claude Syndrome see Brain Stem Infarctions
Claustrophobia see Phobic Disorders
Clastrum see Basal Ganglia
Clavicle WE 810
Clavulanic Acids QV 350
Claw and Hoof see Hoof and Claw
Clawed Lobsters see Nephropidae
Clean Rooms see Environment, Controlled
Cleansing Agents see Detergents
Cleavage, Cell see Cell Division
Cleft Lip WV 440
Cleft Palate WV 440
Cleft Palate Prosthesis see Palatal Obturators
Clerambault Syndrome see Neurocognitive Disorders
Clergy BV 659-683
See also Pastoral Care WM 61
Clethrionomys see Arvicolinae
Client-Centered Therapy see Person-Centered
Therapy
Climacteric
General WJ 102
Female see Perimenopause WP 580
Male see Andropause WJ 702
Climate
Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
Prescribed for health WB 750
Prescribed for Tuberculosis WF 330
Relation to disease WB 700-710
See also Acclimatization
See also Cold Climate
See also Desert Climate
See also Environment
See also Meteorological Concepts
See also Tropical Climate
See also Weather
Climate Change
General QC 902.8-903.2
Medical aspects WB 700
Climate Control see Air Conditioning
Climate Therapy see Climatotherapy
Climatotherapy WB 750
Clinical Audit W 84.4
See also Clinical Governance
See also Dental Audit WU 29
See also Medical Audit
See also Nursing Audit WY 100.5
Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome see Capillary Leak
Syndrome
Clinical Chemistry see Chemistry, Clinical
Clinical Chemistry Tests QY 90
See also Chemistry, Clinical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Clinical Coding W 80

Clinical Competence

General W 21

(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Nurses WY 16

As an educational measurement

Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Culturally Competent Care

Clinical Decision-Making WB 141

See also Decision Support Systems, Clinical

See also Decision Support Techniques

See also Nursing Diagnosis

Clinical Decision Making see Clinical

Decision-Making

Clinical Decision Support Systems see Decision

Support Systems, Clinical

Clinical Departments see Hospital Departments

Clinical Engineering see Biomedical Engineering

Clinical Enzyme Tests QY 490

Clinical Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency

Clinical Governance W 84.4

See also Clinical Audit

Clinical Informatics see Medical Informatics

Clinical Investigator see Research Personnel

Clinical Investigators see Research Personnel

Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5

Clinical Laboratory Science see Medical Laboratory Science

Clinical Laboratory Techniques QY 80

Special purposes, by subject

See also Medical Laboratory Science

Clinical Ladders see Career Mobility

Clinical Markers see Biomarkers

Clinical Medicine

General WB 102

In hospitals WX 162-162.5

Case Reports WB 293

See also Evidence-Based Medicine

Clinical Nurse Specialists see Nurse Clinicians

Clinical Nursing Research WY 20.5

Clinical Oncology see Medical Oncology

Clinical Pathology see Pathology, Clinical

Clinical Pathways see Critical Pathways

Clinical Pharmacology see Pharmacology, Clinical

Clinical Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital

Clinical Practice Guideline see Practice Guideline

Clinical Practice Nursing Research see Clinical Nursing Research

Clinical Practice Patterns see Practice Patterns, Physicians'

Clinical Practice Variations see Practice Patterns, Physicians'

Clinical Protocols

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Clinical Trials as Topic

See also Critical Pathways

See also Patient Care Planning

See also Patient Selection

See also Practice Guidelines as Topic

Clinical Psychology see Psychology, Clinical

Clinical Research see Biomedical Research

Clinical Skills see Clinical Competence

Clinical Studies as Topic W 20.55.C5

Special topics, by topic

Clinical Trial

Drugs QV 771.4

For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure

Clinical Trial Overviews see Meta-Analysis as Topic

Clinical Trials as Topic

General W 20.55.C5

Drugs QV 771.4

For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure

See also Drug Approval

See also Meta-Analysis as Topic

Clinical Trials, Controlled see Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic

Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

Clinics, Dental see Dental Clinics

Clinics, Free-Standing see Ambulatory Care Facilities

Clinics, Outpatient see Ambulatory Care Facilities

Clinorotation see Rotation

Clioquinol QW 630.5.N4

Clips, Surgical see Surgical Instruments

Clips, Tantalum see Surgical Instruments

Clitoridectomy see Circumcision, Female

Clitoris WP 200

Clivus see Cranial Fossa, Posterior

Cloaca WJ 101

Clomipramine QV 77.5

Clone Cells QU 300

Clones see Clone Cells

Clonidine

As an antihypertensive agent QV 269

Cloning, Embryo see Cloning, Organism

Cloning, Human see Cloning, Organism

Cloning, Molecular

General QU 550.5.C5

See also Cloning, Organism

See also DNA, Recombinant

See also Genetic Engineering

See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins

Cloning, Organism

General QU 550.5.C5

Animals QH 442.2

See also Cloning, Molecular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Nuclear Transfer Techniques
Cloning Vectors see Genetic Vectors
Clonogenic Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
Cloranfenicol see Chloramphenicol
Closed-Circuit Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
Closed Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems see Ecological Systems, Closed
Clostridiopeptidase A see Microbial Collagenase
Clostridium QW 127.5.C5
Clostridium botulinum QW 127.5.C5
See also Botulinum Toxins
Clostridium Botulinum Toxin Type A see Botulinum Toxins, Type A
Clostridium botulinum Toxins see Botulinum Toxins
Clostridium Enterocolitis see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase see Microbial Collagenase
Clostridium Infections WC 368-375
See also Botulism WC 268
See also Wound Infection WC 255
Clostridium perfringens QW 127.5.C5
Clostridium welchii see Clostridium perfringens
Clothing QT 245
See also Protective Clothing WA 260 , etc.
Clothing, Protective see Protective Clothing
Clouston Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Clouston Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Clubfoot WE 883
Clumping, Erythrocytic see Hemagglutination
Cluster Headache WL 344
Clysis see Enema
Clyster see Enema
CMHC see Community Mental Health Centers
CNS Origin Vertigo see Vertigo
Co-Dependency (Psychology) see Codependency (Psychology)
CoA see Coenzyme A
COAD see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
Coagulants QV 195
See also Blood Coagulation Factors
See also Thrombin
Coagulase WH 310
Special topics, by subject
Coagulation Disorders, Inherited see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
Coagulation Factor I see Fibrinogen
Coagulation Factor II see Prothrombin
Coagulation Factor III see Thromboplastin
Coagulation Factor IV see Calcium

Coagulation Factor VII see Factor VII
Coagulation Factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
Coal
Poisoning QV 633.5.F6
See also Pneumoconiosis
Coal Mining
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
See also Anthracosilicosis
See also Pneumoconiosis
See also Silicosis
Coal Tar QV 241
See also Cresols
See also Phenols
Coast Guard see Military Personnel
Coated Materials, Biocompatible QT 37
Cobalamin see Vitamin B 12
Cobalt
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Cobalt Isotopes
See also Cobalt Radioisotopes
Cobalt Isotopes
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
Pharmacology QV 290
Cobalt Radioisotopes WN 420
Nuclear Physics QC 796.C6
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Coca QV 113
Cocaine
General QV 113
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders
Cocaine Abuse see Cocaine-Related Disorders
Cocaine Addiction see Cocaine-Related Disorders
Cocaine Dependence see Cocaine-Related Disorders
Cocaine-Related Disorders WM 280
Cocaine Users see Cocaine-Related Disorders
Coccarboxylase see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
Cocarcinogenesis QZ 203
Cocci, Gram-Positive see Gram-Positive Cocci
Coccidia QX 123
Coccidioides QW 180.5.P4
Coccidioides immitis see Coccidioides
Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
Coccidiosis WC 730
Veterinary SF 792
Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
Coccoidea see Hemiptera
Coccygeal Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
Coccyx WE 750
Cochlea WV 250
See also Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous
Cochlear Aqueduct WV 250
Cochlear Diseases WV 250
Cochlear Implantation WV 274

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Cochlear Implants
Cochlear Implants WV 274
See also Cochlear Implantation
Cochlear Microphonic Potentials WV 270
Cochlear Nerve WL 330
Physiology of hearing WV 272
Cochlear Nerve Diseases see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
Cochlear Prosthesis see Cochlear Implants
Cochlear Prosthesis Implantation see Cochlear Implantation
Cochliobolus see Ascomycota
Cockroaches QX 570
Cocoa see Cacao
Coconut see Cocos
Cocos
Diets for control of fats WB 425
Diets for control of proteins WB 426
Code Blue see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
Codeine QV 92
Dependence WM 286
Codependency (Psychology)
General WM 190.5.D3
Special topics by subject
In connection with Substance-Related Disorders WM 270
See also Substance-Related Disorders
Codes of Ethics
General (medical) W 50
Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
Coding see Clinical Coding
Codon QU 58.7
See also Genetic Code QU 470
Codon, Sense see Codon
Coenuriasis see Cestode Infections
Coenzyme A QU 135
Coenzyme I see NAD
Coenzyme II see NADP
Coenzyme Q see Ubiquinone
Coenzymes QU 135
Coffee
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
See also Caffeine QV 107
Coformycin
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an immunosuppressant QW 920
Cogan Syndrome WW 140
Cognition
General BF 311-499
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Physiology WL 337
See also Cognitive Aging
Cognition Disorders
General and psychotic WM 204
Aged WT 150
Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
Cognitive Aging WT 145
See also Cognition Disorders
Cognitive Dissonance BF 337.C63
Cognitive Function see Cognition
Cognitive Neuroscience WL 103.4
Cognitive Science BF 311
Cognitive Symptoms see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
Cognitive Therapy
General WM 425.5.C6
Child WS 350.2-350.6
Cogwheel Rigidity see Muscle Rigidity
Cohort Analysis see Cohort Studies
Cohort Studies
In epidemiology WA 950
Special topics, by subject
Coin Lesion, Pulmonary see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
Coin Lesions, Pulmonary see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
Coins see Numismatics
Coinsurance see Deductibles and Coinsurance
Coitus
Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
Human HQ 19-30.7
Psychophysiological problems WM 611
Female WP 610
Male WJ 709
Colchicine QV 98
Cold see Cold Temperature
Cold Agglutinin Disease see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
Cold Chain see Refrigeration
Cold Climate
Physiological effects QT 160
Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
Cold, Common see Common Cold
Cold Injury WD 670
Cold-Insoluble Globulins see Fibronectins
Cold Ischemia WO 665
See also Ischemia
Cold Temperature
As a cause of disease WD 670
In anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced
Physiological effects QT 160
Therapeutic use WB 473
See also Cryopreservation
See also Cryosurgery
See also Cryotherapy
See also Frostbite
See also Hypothermia
See also Hypothermia, Induced
See also Immersion Foot
See also Refrigeration
Cold Therapy see Cryotherapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Colectomy** WI 520
Coleoptera see Beetles
Colic
 Abdominal WI 147
 Other specific region or organ, with the region or organ
Colicines see Colicins
Colicins QV 350
Coliform Bacilli see Enterobacteriaceae
Coliphage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
Coliphages QW 161.5.C6
Coliphages T see T-Phages
Colistin QV 350
Colitis WI 522
 Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
Colitis, Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic
Colitis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
Colitis, Mucous see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
Colitis, Pseudomembranous see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
Collaboration see Cooperative Behavior
Collagen QU 55.3
Collagen Diseases WD 375
 See also names of specific diseases
Collagenase, Microbial see Microbial Collagenase
Collagenases QU 136
Collapse Therapy WF 350
Collard Green see Brassica
Collateral Circulation WG 103
 See also Neovascularization, Physiologic
Collected Correspondence
 Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 Special topics, by subject
Collected Works
 General
 By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Essays
Collectins QW 640
Collective Bargaining HD 6971.5-6971.65
 Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 Industry and health services WA 412
 Mental health services WA 495
 Nurses WY 30
 Special topics, by subject
College Admission Test
 Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Educational Measurement
College Students, Health see Student Health Services
Colleges, Medical see Schools, Medical
Colliculus, Superior see Superior Colliculi
Colloids
 As dosage form QV 786.5.C7
 Biochemistry QU 133
 Physical chemistry QD 549-549.2
Colobus QL 737.P93
Colon WI 520-529
 General Surgery WI 520
 See also Colectomy
 See also Colonoscopy
 See also Colorectal Surgery WI 650
 See also Colostomy
Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty) see Colorectal Surgery
Colon, Ascending WI 520
Colon Cancer see Colonic Neoplasms
Colon, Descending WI 520
Colon, Irritable see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
Colon, Sigmoid WI 560
 See also Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
Colon Surgery (Specialty) see Colorectal Surgery
Colon, Transverse WI 520
Colonic Aganglionosis see Hirschsprung Disease
Colonic Diseases WI 520-529
Colonic Diseases, Functional WI 520
Colonic Diverticulosis see Diverticulosis, Colonic
Colonic Diverticulum see Diverticulum, Colon
Colonic Neoplasms WI 529
Colonic Polyps WI 529
Colonic Pouches WI 520
Colonography, Computed Tomographic WI 520
 See also Colonoscopy WI 520
 See also Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
Colonoscopes WI 26
 See also Colonoscopy WI 520
Colonoscopic Surgical Procedures see Colonoscopy
Colonoscopy WI 520
 See also Colonoscopes
Colonoscopy, Virtual see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
Colony-Forming Units see Stem Cells
Colony-Forming Units Assay QU 325
Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic see Neoplastic Stem Cells
Colony-Stimulating Factors
 In hematopoiesis WH 140
Colophospermum see Fabaceae
Color QC 494-496.9
 Pigmentation WR 102 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychology BF 789.C7
Therapeutic use see Color Therapy WB 890
See also Eye Color WW 101
See also Food Additives WA 712
See also Hair Color WR 450
- Color Blindness** see Color Vision Defects
- Color Flow Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Color Perception** WW 150
See also Color Vision
See also Color Vision Defects
See also Vision, Ocular
- Color Therapy** WB 890
For particular diseases, with the disease
- Color Vision** WW 150
See also Color Perception
- Color Vision Defects** WW 150
See also Visual Perception
See also Photoreceptor Cells
See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
See also Retinal Diseases
- Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms
- Colorectal Neoplasms** WI 529
- Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis** WI 529
- Colorectal Surgery**
General WI 650
See also Colon WI 520-529
See also Rectum WI 600-650
- Colorimetry** QD 113
Clinical pathology QY 90
- Coloring Agents** QV 240
Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
See also Food Coloring Agents
See also Pharmaceutic Aids
See also Pigments, Biological
See also Staining and Labeling
- Coloring Agents, Food** see Food Coloring Agents
- Coloring Agents, Hair** see Hair Dyes
- Colostomy** WI 520
See also Surgical Stomas
- Colostrum** WP 825
- Colpohysterectomy** see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
- Colposcopes** WP 26
See also Colposcopy WP 250
- Colposcopic Surgical Procedures** see Colposcopy
- Colposcopy** WP 250
See also Colposcopes
- Colpotomy** WP 250
- Columba livia** see Columbidae
- Columbidae**
General QL 696.C63
Diseases SF 994.6
- Coma** WB 182
Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
See also Catatonia
See also Persistent Vegetative State
- Coma Depasse** see Brain Death
- Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Comatose** see Coma
- Combat Disorders** WM 184
See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Combat Psychiatry** see Military Psychiatry
- Combination Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques**
In pharmaceutical chemistry or drug design QV 744
Other uses by topic
Specific chemicals by chemical
See also Gene Library
See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Combined Antineoplastic Agents** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Combined Modality Therapy**
General WB 300
For neoplasms QZ 270
See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Combining Site** see Binding Sites
- Comfort Stations** see Toilet Facilities
- Commerce** HF
General works HF 1003-1008
See also Antitrust Laws
See also Economic Competition
See also Ethics, Business
See also Industry
- Comminution, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding
- Commitment of Mentally Ill** WM 32-33
See also Mentally Ill Persons
See also Patient Advocacy
- Common Bile Duct** WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi** see Gallstones
- Common Bile Duct Cyst** see Choledochal Cyst
- Common Bile Duct Diseases** WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
- Common Cold** WC 510
- Common Cold Virus** see Rhinovirus
- Common Hepatic Duct** see Hepatic Duct, Common
- Common Migraine** see Migraine without Aura
- Communicable Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
- Communicable Disease Control** WA 110-240
Disinfestation WA 240
See also names of various types of control, e.g.,
Pest Control WA 240
Notifiable disease registration see Disease Notification WA 55
See also Disease Reservoirs WA 106
See also Disease Vectors QW 700 , etc.
See also Infection Control WC 195 , etc.
See also Quarantine WA 230 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Communicable Diseases WC

- General works WC 100
- In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,
- Infectious WQ 256
- Nursing WY 153
- Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110 , etc.
 - Insect Control QX 600
 - Quarantine WA 230 , etc.
- Transmission
 - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 - Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Mechanisms QW 700
- Veterinary SF 781-809
- See also Anti-Infective Agents
- See also Disease Reservoirs

Communicable Diseases, Emerging WA 110

- Specific diseases by disease
- See also Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
- See also Communicable Diseases WC
- See also Zoonoses

Communicating Hydrocephalus see Hydrocephalus

Communication

- Adolescent WS 462
- In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
- In the intellectually disabled WM 307.C6
 - Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
- Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
- Information systems Z 699, etc.
- Manual HV 2474-2480
- Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
- Nonverbal see Nonverbal Communication BF 637.N66, etc.
- Philology and linguistics P 87-96
- Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
- Psychology BF 637.C45
- Social psychology HM 1206-1211
- Telecommunication see Telecommunications

Communication Aids for Disabled

- For communicative disorders WL 340.2
- See also specific types of aids
- See also Speech Recognition Software

Communication Aids for Handicapped see

Communication Aids for Disabled

Communication, Animal see Animal Communication

Communication Barriers

- Adolescent WS 462
- In the intellectually disabled WM 307.C6
 - Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
- Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
- Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
- Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
- Social psychology aspects HM 1206

Communication Boards see Communication Aids for Disabled

Communication Disorders

- General WL 340.2
- Neurologic WL 340.2
- Psychogenic WM 475

Communication Methods, Total HV 2497

Communications Media

- General P 87-96
- See also specific types of media, e.g., Newspapers
- Special topics, by subject

Communicative Disorders see Communication Disorders

Communism HX 1-780.9

- In specific countries, by country in JN, or in the history number for the country
- Special topics, by subject, e.g., State Medicine W 225

Community Action see Consumer Participation

Community-Based Participatory Research W 84.3

Community Care Networks see Community Networks

Community Dentistry WU 113

Community Health Workers W 21.5

Community Health Aides see Community Health Workers

Community Health Care see Community Health Services

Community Health Centers

- General works WA 546
- In special fields, by subject, e.g., Community Mental Health Centers WM 29

Community Health Education see Health Education

Community Health Networks see Community Networks

Community Health Nursing

- General WY 106
- Visiting nursing WY 115

Community Health Planning WA 546

- See also Community Health Services

Community Health Services WA 546

Community-Institutional Relations

- Hospital WX 160
- Other types of institutions, by subject

Community Integration

- General WA 546
- Special topics, by subject

Community Medicine W 84.5

Community Mental Health Centers WM 29

Community Mental Health Services

- General WM 30.6
- Aged WT 31
- Special population groups WA 305
- Infant or child WM 30.6
- See also Hospitals, Psychiatric
- See also Social Work, Psychiatric

Community Networks

- As information systems W 26.55.14
- In community health services WA 546

Community Outreach see Community-Institutional

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Relations

Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs

see Periodontal Index

Community Pharmacies see Pharmacies

Community Pharmacy Services QV 737

Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5

Preventive measures in psychiatry WM 31.5

Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness WM 31

Community Surveys see Surveys and

Questionnaires

Commuting see Transportation

Comorbidity

Of particular disorders, with the disorder

Compact Disk Read-Only Memory see CD-ROM

Companion Animals see Pets

Comparative Anatomy see Anatomy, Comparative

Comparative Pathology see Pathology

Comparative Physiology see Physiology,
Comparative

Comparative Psychology see Psychology,
Comparative

Compartment Syndromes WE 550

See also Nerve Compression Syndromes

Compassion Fatigue WA 495

See also Burnout, Professional

See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic

Competence, Clinical see Clinical Competence

Competence, Immunologic see Immunocompetence

Competence, Professional see Professional
Competence

Competency, Mental see Mental Competency

Competency-Based Education

In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)

Competition, Economic see Economic Competition

Competition, Managed see Managed Competition

Competitive Behavior BF 637.C47

Competitive Bidding

Medical work W 74

Other fields, in economics number by subject

Complement Absorption Test, Conglutinating see

Complement Fixation Tests

Complement Activation QW 680

See also Complement Fixation Tests

Complement C1 QW 680

Complement C3 QW 680

Complement C3-C5 Convertases QW 680

Complement Factor P see Properdin

Complement Fixation Tests QY 265

Complement Pathway, Classical QW 680

Complement Proteins see Complement System
Proteins

Complement Receptors see Receptors, Complement

Complement System Proteins

General QW 680

See also Complement Activation

See also Receptors, Complement

Complementary Medicine see Complementary
Therapies

Complementary Therapies

General WB 880-962

Cupping WB 371

Directories WB 22

Veterinary SF 745.5

See also Integrative Medicine

See also specific therapies, e.g., Acupuncture
Therapy

Complex and Mixed Neoplasms see Neoplasms,
Complex and Mixed

Complex Mixtures QV 241

See also Drug Combinations

Complex Regional Pain Syndrome, Type I see
Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy

Complex Regional Pain Syndrome Type II see
Causalgia

Complex Regional Pain Syndromes WL 544

Complexons see Chelating Agents

Compliant Behavior see Cooperative Behavior

Complicated Migraine see Migraine with Aura

Complications, Labor see Obstetric Labor
Complications

Composite Resins WU 190

Compound Fractures see Fractures, Open

Compound Q see Trichosanthin

Comprehensive Dental Care WU 29

Comprehensive Health Care W 84.5

Comprehensive Health Insurance see Insurance,
Major Medical

Comprehensive Health Planning see Regional
Health Planning

Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies see
Health Systems Agencies

Comprehensive Health Plans, Local see Health
Systems Plans

Comprehensive Health Plans, State see State
Health Plans

Compressed Air Disease see Decompression
Sickness

Compression Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel see
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries

Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord
Compression

Compulsive Behavior WM 176

See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176

Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality
Disorder

Compulsive Personality Disorder WM 190.5.C5

Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health

Computational Biology

General QU 26.5

Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any
NLM schedule which applies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Medical Informatics

Computational Intelligence see Artificial Intelligence

Computed Tomographic Colonography see
Colonography, Computed Tomographic

Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray see
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed

Computer Architecture see Computer Systems

Computer-Assisted Decision Making see Decision
Making, Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Diagnosis see Diagnosis,
Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Image Processing see Image
Processing, Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Instruction

General works LB 1028.5

Embryology QS 618.2

Histology QS 518.2

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)

Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy,
Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning see
Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Surgery see Surgery,
Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Therapy see Therapy,
Computer-Assisted

Computer-Assisted Three-Dimensional Imaging
see Imaging, Three-Dimensional

Computer Communication Networks

General (medical) W 26.55.C7

General (non-medical) TK 5105.5-5105.9

Special topics by subject

Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable

See also Internet

Computer Data Processing see Automatic Data
Processing

Computer Hardware see Computers

Computer Literacy QA 76.9.C64

Computer Models see Computer Simulation

Computer Network Management see Computer
Communication Networks

Computer Programs see Software

Computer Reasoning see Artificial Intelligence

Computer Security

General (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)

Specific topics, by topic, e.g., Medical Records WX
175

Computer Simulation QA 76.9.C65

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Models, Theoretical

Computer Software see Software

Computer Systems

General W 26.55.C7

Used for particular fields, by subject

As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in
any NLM schedule where applicable)

Computer Systems Development see Computer
Systems

Computer Systems Evaluation see Computer
Systems

Computer Systems Organization see Computer
Systems

Computer Terminals

Occupational health aspects WA 440

Computer User Training QA 76.27

(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)

Computer Viruses see Computer Security

Computer Vision Systems see Artificial Intelligence

Computerized Emission Tomography see
Tomography, Emission-Computed

Computerized Medical Record Systems see Medica
Records Systems, Computerized

Computerized Medical Records see Medical
Records Systems, Computerized

Computerized Medical Records Systems see
Medical Records Systems, Computerized

Computerized Patient Medical Records see Medical
Records Systems, Computerized

Computerized Patient Records see Health Records,
Personal

Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see
Tomography, X-Ray Computed

Computers

General QA 75-76.95

Computer engineering TK 7885-7895

Digital QA 76.5-76.73

Embryology QS 626.5

Histology QS 526.5

In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7

Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5

(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)

Information Systems Z 699, etc.

Machine theory QA 267-268.5

Space Flight WD 751.6

See also Attitude to Computers

See also Automatic Data Processing

Computers, Analog QA 76.4

As equipment in special fields

In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7

(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)

See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 ,
etc.

See also Information Systems Z 699, etc.

Computers, Digital see Computers

Computers, Handheld QA 76.8.A-Z

As equipment in special fields in medicine

In medicine (general) W 26.55.C7

(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- where applicable)
- Computers, Molecular**
General QU 26.5
Special topics, by subject
Form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Computers, Personal** see Microcomputers
- Computing Methodologies**
In medicine (General) W 26.5
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Concanavalin A**
Antibodies QW 575
Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., Nephritis WJ 353
Other special topics, by subject
- Concentration** see Attention
- Concentration Camps** HV 8963-8964
- Concept Formation** BF 443
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Conception** see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasales** see Turbinates
- Concomitant Chemoradiotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concomitant Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Chemoradiotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Concurrent Review** WX 153
- Concurrent Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Concussion** see Brain Concussion
- Concussive Convulsion** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Condiments**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- Conditioned Reflexes** see Conditioning, Classical
- Conditioning, Classical** BF 319
Neurophysiology WL 102
- Conditioning, Operant** BF 319.5.O6
See also Behavior Control
- Conditioning (Psychology)** BF 319
- Conditioning Therapy** see Behavior Therapy
- Conditioning, Transplantation** see Transplantation
Conditioning
- Conditions, Dominant Genetic** see Genes, Dominant
- Conditions, Recessive Genetic** see Genes, Recessive
- Condoms** WJ 710
- Condoms, Female** WP 640
- Conduct Disorder**
Adolescent WS 463
Adult WM 165
Child WS 350.6
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Conduct Disorders, Child** see Child Behavior Disorders
- Conduction Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Conduction Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conduction-Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conductometry** QD 116.C65
Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Confection** see Candy
- Confidentiality**
Forensic Dentistry W 705
Forensic Psychiatry W 740
Medical Records WX 173
Medicolegal (General) W 700
United States KF 8958-8959.5
See also Anonymous Testing
See also Genetic Privacy
See also Privacy
- Confined Spaces**
Occupational Health WA 400-495
Special topics, by subject
See also Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450
See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
See also Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Conflict of Interest** W 50
Economic aspects W 58
See also Professional Misconduct
- Conflict (Psychology)**
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
Interpersonal BF 637.I48
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
Social psychology HM 1116
- Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Conformity, Social** see Social Conformity
- Confusion**
Aged WT 150
Related to psychoses WM 204
- Confusional Arousals** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- Confusional State** see Confusion
- Congenital Abnormalities**
General QS 675-681
Bone WE 250
Brain WL 350
Etiology QS 675
Gynecologic
General WP 150
Pelvic WQ 320
Intestines WI 412
Medical curiosities WZ 308
Otorhinolaryngologic WV 101
Spine WE 730
Veterinary SF 769
See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities
See also Cardiovascular Abnormalities

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Digestive System Abnormalities
See also Foot Deformities, Congenital
See also Heart Defects, Congenital
See also Jaw Abnormalities
See also Maxillofacial Abnormalities
See also Mouth Abnormalities
See also Respiratory System Abnormalities
See also Skin Abnormalities
See also Stomatognathic System Abnormalities
See also Tooth Abnormalities
See also Urogenital Abnormalities
- Congenital Anomalies** see Congenital Abnormalities
Congenital Choledochal Cyst see Choledochal Cyst
Congenital Defects see Congenital Abnormalities
Congenital Ectodermal Defect see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Congenital Hydrocephalus see Hydrocephalus
Congenital Hyperinsulinism WS 120
Congenital Hypothyroidism
General WK 252
See also Myxedema
Congenital Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
Congestive Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure
Conglutination Reaction see Complement Fixation Tests
Congo Virus Infection see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean
Congophilic Angiopathy see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy
Congresses
Serial publications W1
Special topics, by subject
Conidia see Spores, Fungal
Conjoined Twins see Twins, Conjoined
Conjugated Estrogens see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
Conjugation, Genetic QW 51
Conjugative Pili see Pili, Sex
Conjunctiva WW 212-215
Conjunctival Diseases WW 212
Conjunctival Neoplasms WW 212
Conjunctivitis WW 212
Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic WW 212
Conjunctivitis, Allergic WW 212
Conjunctivitis, Atopic see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Conjunctivitis, Inclusion WW 212
Conjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Connecting Peptide see C-Peptide
Connectionist Models see Neural Networks (Computer)
Connective and Soft Tissue Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Connective and Soft Tissue
- Connective Tissue**
General QS 532.5.C7
See also Cellulitis WR 220
See also Collagen QU 55.3
Connective Tissue Cells QS 532.5.C7
Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
Connective Tissue Diseases WD 375
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220
See also Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
See also Collagen Diseases WD 375
- Consanguinity**
Forensic medicine W 791
Marriage HQ 1026
Primitive customs GN 480
See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.
- Conscience** BJ 1471
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8
- Conscious Sedation**
General works WO 200
Child WO 460
In dentistry WO 460
Infant WO 440
- Consciousness**
General diagnosis WB 182
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Physiological aspects WL 705
Psychology BF 311-499
See also Unconsciousness
- Consciousness Disorders** WL 341
Consciousness, Level Altered see Consciousness Disorders
Consciousness, Loss of see Unconsciousness
- Consensus Development Conference**
On specific topics, by subject
Consensus Development Conference, NIH
On specific topics, by subject
Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
General W 20.5
On specific topics, by subject
Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic
General W 20.5
On specific topics, by subject
Consensus Workshops see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
Consent Documents see Consent Forms
Consent Forms W 32-33
Special topics by topic
See also Records as Topic
Conservation of Energy Resources
In hospitals and health facilities WX 140
Other special topics, by subject
Conservation of Natural Resources
General S 900-972.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Forestry SD 411-428
Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579
In agriculture S 604.5-.64
Nature QH 75-77
Wildlife QL 81.5-84.7
See also Ecology
- Constipation** WI 409
Pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution and Bylaws**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body** see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Constriction, Pathologic**
Of blood vessels WG 560
Of duodenum WI 505
Special topics, by subject
- Constrictive Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans** see Financing, Construction
- Construction Materials**
Industrial Waste WA 788
See also Facility Design and Construction
- Consultants**
In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
Medical W 64
Nursing WY 90
Psychiatric WM 64
Surgical WO 64
- Consultation** see Referral and Consultation
- Consultation, Remote** see Remote Consultation
- Consumer Advocacy**
General (medical) WA 289
General (non-medical) HC 79.C63
Environmental control WA 670-847
In special areas, by subject
- Consumer Behavior**
General works HF 5415.335
With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2
With hospitals WX 158.5
With mental hospitals WM 29.5
With other services or products, by subject
- Consumer Health Information** WA 590
Popular Works WB 120
- Consumer Involvement** see Consumer Participation
- Consumer Organizations** HC 79.C6-79.C63
By country HC 94-1085
Consumer protection HC 79.C63
For community health planning WA 546
For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation**
In mental health planning WM 30.6
In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
See also Patient Participation
- Consumer Preference** see Consumer Behavior
- Consumer Price Index** see Economics
- Consumer Product Safety** WA 289
Special topics, by subject
- Consumer Satisfaction** see Consumer Behavior
- Consumption Coagulopathy** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Contact Lens Cleaners** see Contact Lens Solutions
- Contact Lens Solutions** WW 355
- Contact Lenses** WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear** WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic** WW 355
- Contact Tracing**
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 142
- Contactants as Allergens** see Allergens
- Contacting Clients** see Professional-Patient Relations
- Contagious Pustular Dermatitis** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Containment of Biohazards**
In the environment WA 671
In other areas, by subject
- Contiguous Gene Syndrome, Williams** see Williams Syndrome
- Continental Population Groups**
See special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Contingent Negative Variation** WL 102
- Continued Stay Review** see Concurrent Review
- Continuing Care Retirement Centers** see Housing for the Elderly
- Continuity of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care
- Continuity of Patient Care** W 84.7
- Continuous Positive Airway Pressure**
General WF 145
Used in treatment of disease, with the disease
- Continuous Quality Management** see Total Quality Management
- Continuum of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care
- Contour Perception** see Form Perception
- Contraception** WP 630
By prevention of ovulation see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
Male WJ 710
Religious aspects HQ 766.2
Catholicism HQ 766.3
Islam HQ 766.37
Other HQ 766.4, A-Z
Protestantism HQ 766.35
Sociological aspects HQ 763-767.7
See also Family Planning Services WA 550

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Population Control
- Contraception, Barrier**
General WP 630-640
Female WP 630-640
Male WJ 710
- Contraception Behavior**
General works HQ 766
- Contraception, Immunologic** WP 630
See also Vaccines, Contraceptive
- Contraceptive Agents** QV 177
See also specific topics under Contraception
- Contraceptive Agents, Female** QV 177
- Contraceptive Agents, Male** QV 177
- Contraceptive Devices** WP 640
See also Device Removal
- Contraceptive Devices, Female** WP 640
See also Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- Contraceptive Devices, Male** WJ 710
- Contraceptive Vaccines** see Vaccines, Contraceptive
- Contraceptives** see Contraceptive Agents
- Contraceptives, Oral** QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Combined** QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal** QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential** QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic** QV 177
- Contraceptives, Postcoital** QV 177
- Contract Bidding** see Competitive Bidding
- Contract Services**
In medicine (General) W 74
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
See also Outsourced Services W 74 , etc.
- Contracture**
General WE 545
Localized by site
See also Dupuytren Contracture
See also Hip Contracture
- Contrast Media**
In radiology
Supplies WN 150
Technique of use WN 160
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Contrast Sensitivity** WW 105
As a measure of visual acuity WW 145
See also Form Perception
- Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic**
General W 20.55.C5
Drugs QV 771.4
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
- Controlled Environment** see Environment, Controlled
- Controlled Hypotension** see Hypotension, Controlled
- Controlled Substances** QV 55-57
- See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Controlled Vocabulary** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- Contusions**
General WO 700
First aid WA 292
Localized, by site
See also Hematoma
- Conus Medullaris Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Compression
- Convalescence** WB 545
After surgery WO 183
Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder
Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
See also Recovery of Function
- Convergence Insufficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Convergence Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Convergence, Ocular** WW 410
- Convergent Strabismus** see Esotropia
- Conversion Disorder** WM 173.5
- Convulsants** QV 103
See also Seizures
- Convulsions** see Seizures
- Convulsions, Febrile** see Seizures, Febrile
- Convulsive Seizures** see Seizures
- Convulsive Therapy** WM 410-412
With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- Convulsive Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Cookbooks**
General WB 405
Diabetic cookbooks WK 819
Cookbooks for a particular disease or diet, with the disease or diet
- Cookery** see Cooking
- Cooking**
Army UC 720-735, UH 487
Navy VC 370-375
Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
For hospitals WX 168
See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
See also Diet, Diabetic
See also Diet, Reducing
See also Food Services
- Coombs Test** QY 265
Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coombs' Test** see Coombs Test
- Coon's Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Cooperative Behavior** HM 716
See also Community Networks
- Coordination Impairment** see Ataxia
- Copaifera** see Fabaceae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- COPD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
Coping Behavior see Adaptation, Psychological
Copper
 General QV 290
 Biochemistry QU 130.5
Copulation QL 761
 Human see Coitus
 Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
Copulins see Sex Attractants
Copying Processes Z 265-265.5
Copyright Z 551-656
Cor Pulmonale see Pulmonary Heart Disease
Coramin see Nikethamide
Coramine see Nikethamide
Cord Blood see Fetal Blood
Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation WH 140
Cord, Umbilical see Umbilical Cord
Cordials see Alcoholic Beverages
Cordiamine see Nikethamide
Corethamid see Nikethamide
Corium see Dermis
Corn see Zea mays
Cornea WW 220
 Eye bank procedures WW 170
 Transplantation WW 220
 See also Endothelium, Corneal
 See also Keratotomy, Radial
 See also Photorefractive Keratectomy
Corneal Arcus see Arcus Senilis
Corneal Diseases WW 220
Corneal Endothelium see Endothelium, Corneal
Corneal Epithelium see Epithelium, Corneal
Corneal Epithelium, Anterior see Epithelium, Corneal
Corneal Opacity WW 220
Corneal Surgery, Laser WW 340
 Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
Corneal Topography WW 220
Corneal Transplantation WW 220
 See also Eye Banks
Corneal Ulcer WW 220
Corns see Callosities
Cornu Ammonis see Hippocampus
Coronary Aneurysm WG 580
 See also Heart Aneurysm
Coronary Angiography WG 141.5.A3
Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
Coronary Arteries see Coronary Vessels
Coronary Arteriosclerosis see Coronary Artery Disease
Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169
Coronary Artery Disease WG 300
 See also Atherectomy, Coronary
Coronary Artery Vasospasm see Coronary Vasospasm
Coronary Atherectomy see Atherectomy, Coronary
Coronary Atherosclerosis see Coronary Artery Disease
Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
Coronary Circulation WG 299
Coronary Disease
 General WG 300
 Popular works WG 113
 See also Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
 See also Coronary Artery Bypass
 See also Myocardial Revascularization
Coronary Embolism see Embolism
Coronary Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
Coronary Infarction see Myocardial Infarction
Coronary Occlusion WG 300
 See also Coronary Thrombosis
Coronary Reperfusion see Myocardial Reperfusion
Coronary Restenosis WG 300
Coronary Thrombosis WG 300
Coronary Vasospasm WG 300
Coronary Vessel Anomalies WG 220
Coronary Vessels WG 299
 See also Coronary Artery Bypass
Coronary-Prone Personality see Type A Personality
Coronaviridae QW 168.5.C8
Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
Coronoid Fossa see Humerus
Corpora Quadrigemina see Tectum Mesencephali
Corporate Practice see Professional Corporations
Corpse see Cadaver
Corpus Callosum WL 307
Corpus Luteum WP 320
 Endocrine functions WP 530
 See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
Corpus Luteum Cyst see Ovarian Cysts
Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
Corpus Striatum WL 307
Correction of Auditory Perception see Correction of Hearing Impairment
Correction of Hearing Impairment
 Physical & medical WV 270-280
 Social HV 2353-2990.7
 See also specific rehabilitation devices and procedures, e.g., Hearing Aids
 See also Sign Language
Correspondence as Topic
 Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 Special topics, by subject
Correspondence Courses see Education, Distance
Corridor Disease see Theileriasis
Corrosion
 In dentistry WU 180
 In other areas, by subject
Corrosive Poisons see Poisons
Corrosives see Caustics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cortexone** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Cortical Depression, Spreading** see Cortical Spreading Depression
- Cortical Hyperostosis, Congenital** see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
- Cortical Spreading Depression** WL 307
- Corticobulbar Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticoids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
- Corticosteroids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticosterone** WK 755
- Corticostratial-Spinal Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Corticotropin** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corti's Organ** see Organ of Corti
- Cortisol** see Hydrocortisone
- Cortisone** WK 755
- Corynebacteriaceae** see Actinomycetales
- Corynebacterium** QW 125.5.C5
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae** QW 125.5.C5
See also Diphtheria Toxin
- Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin** see Diphtheria Toxin
- Corynebacterium Infections** WC 318-320
- Coryneform Group** see Actinomycetales
- Coryza, Acute** see Common Cold
- Coryza Viruses** see Rhinovirus
- Cosmeceuticals** QV 60
- Cosmetic Dentistry** see Esthetics, Dental
- Cosmetic Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Cosmetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- Cosmetic Techniques**
Surgical (General) WO 600
Skin WR 670
Specific location, by site
See also names of specific procedures, e.g.,
Blepharoplasty
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Dermatologic Surgical Procedures
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
See also Surgery, Plastic
- Cosmetics**
Chemical technology TP 983
Public health aspects WA 744
See also Beauty Culture
See also Dermatologic Agents
- Cosmetics, Hair** see Hair Preparations
- Cosmetology** see Beauty Culture
- Cosmic Radiation**
General WN 415
Adverse effects WN 610-650
See also Radiation Protection
See also Solar Activity
- Cost Allocation**
Medicine W 74
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
- Cost Apportionment** see Cost Allocation
- Cost-Benefit Analysis**
General HB 846.2
In medicine, if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., Economics, Medical W 74
Of particular procedures by procedure
Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
- Cost-Benefit Data** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost Containment** see Cost Control
- Cost Control**
General HD 47.3
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
Medicine W 74
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
- Cost Effectiveness** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost of Illness** W 74
Of particular disease, with disease
Other specific topics, by topic
See also Quality of Life
- Cost Shifting** see Cost Allocation
- Costen's Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- Costoclavicular Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Costs and Cost Analysis**
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
Medicine W 74
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
- Costs, Direct Service** see Direct Service Costs
- Cot Death** see Sudden Infant Death
- Cotton Fiber**
Diseases from dust see Byssinosis WF 654
Industrial Waste WA 788
Control of occupational air pollutants WA 450
Used for special purposes by subject
See also Gossypium
- Cotton Plant** see Gossypium
- Cough** WF 143
See also Antitussive Agents
- Cough Suppressants** see Antitussive Agents
- Coumaphos**
Public health WA 240
- Coumarins** QV 193
See also Anticoagulants

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Indicators and Reagents
See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Counseling**
General WM 55
Adolescent WS 462
By nurses WY 87
Child WS 105
 Specific topics, by topic
Divorce WM 55
Genetic see Genetic Counseling
Marriage WM 55
Pastoral care WM 61
Sex WM 55
Special population groups WA 305 , etc.
Students (General) LB 1027.5-1027.82
 Higher education LB 2343
 Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53
 (Form number 18 or other appropriate education
 number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Mental Health Services
Workers HF 5549.5.C8
 Mental health WA 495
 See also Vocational Guidance
- Counseling, Genetic** see Genetic Counseling
Counseling, Sex see Sex Counseling
Counterirritants see Irritants
Countertransference (Psychology) WM 62
Couples Therapy WM 430.5.M3
 See also Marital Therapy
Court Plaster see Bandages
Courtship HQ 801-801.5
 Animal QL 761
 See also Love
Cow, Domestic see Cattle
Cowdria see Ehrlichia
Cowper's Glands see Bulbourethral Glands
Coxa see Hip
Coxa Plana see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease
Coxarthrosis see Osteoarthritis, Hip
Coxiella QW 150
Coxiella burnetii Fever see Q Fever
Coxsackievirus A9, Human see Enterovirus B, Human
Coxsackievirus Infections WC 501
Coxsackieviruses see Enterovirus
CPITN see Periodontal Index
CPOE see Medical Order Entry Systems
CPR see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
Crab, Blue see Brachyura
Crab, Common Shore see Brachyura
Crab, Green see Brachyura
Crabs, Horseshoe see Horseshoe Crabs
Crabs, Short-Tailed see Brachyura
Crabs, True see Brachyura
Crack Cocaine QV 113
 See also Cocaine-Related Disorders
Crackles see Respiratory Sounds
- Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
Cranial Arteritis see Giant Cell Arteritis
Cranial Base see Skull Base
Cranial Fossa, Posterior WE 705
Cranial Nerve Diseases WL 330
Cranial Nerve I see Olfactory Nerve
Cranial Nerve II see Optic Nerve
Cranial Nerve II Diseases see Optic Nerve Diseases
Cranial Nerve III see Oculomotor Nerve
Cranial Nerve IX see Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Cranial Nerve Neoplasms WL 330
Cranial Nerve V see Trigeminal Nerve
Cranial Nerve V Diseases see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
Cranial Nerve VI see Abducens Nerve
Cranial Nerve VII see Facial Nerve
Cranial Nerve VII Diseases see Facial Nerve Diseases
Cranial Nerve VIII see Vestibulocochlear Nerve
Cranial Nerve VIII Diseases see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
Cranial Nerve X see Vagus Nerve
Cranial Nerve X Diseases see Vagus Nerve Diseases
Cranial Nerve XI see Accessory Nerve
Cranial Nerve XII see Hypoglossal Nerve
Cranial Nerves WL 330
 See individual nerves under name of nerve
Cranial Neuroma, Benign see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms
Cranial Neuropathies see Cranial Nerve Diseases
Cranial Neuropathies, Multiple see Cranial Nerve Diseases
Cranial Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
Cranial Sutures WE 705
Cranial Trauma, Penetrating see Head Injuries, Penetrating
Craniocerebral Trauma WL 354
Craniocerebral Trauma, Penetrating see Head Injuries, Penetrating
Cranio cervical Injuries see Trauma, Nervous System
Craniofacial Abnormalities WE 705
Craniofacial Dysostosis WE 705
Craniofacial Pain see Facial Pain
Craniology GN 71-131
 See also Cephalometry
Cranio mandibular Disorders WU 140.5
Craniometry see Cephalometry
Craniopharyngioma WK 585
Craniopharyngioma, Adamantinous see Craniopharyngioma
Craniopharyngioma, Adult see Craniopharyngioma
Craniopharyngioma, Child see Craniopharyngioma
Craniopharyngioma, Papillary see Craniopharyngioma
Craniorachischisis see Neural Tube Defects

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Craniosynostoses** WE 705
Craniotomy WL 368
Cranium see Skull
CrATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
Crayfish see Astacoidea
CRD-401 see Diltiazem
Creatine QU 61
Creatine Kinase QU 141
Creatine Phosphate see Phosphocreatine
Creatine Phosphokinase see Creatine Kinase
Creatinine QU 65
Creativity
 General BF 408-426
 Adolescent WS 462
 Aged WT 145
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7
 Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Creativeness see Creativity
Credentialing
 Nursing WY 21
 See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
Credit and Collection, Patient see Patient Credit and
Collection
Cremins see Cremation
Cremation WA 847
Creosote
 Toxicology QV 627
Crescendo Transient Ischemic Attacks see
Ischemic Attack, Transient
Cresols
 General QV 223
 Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
Cresylic Acid see Cresols
Cretinism see Congenital Hypothyroidism
Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome WL 301
 See also Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform SF
 967.S63
CRF-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
Crib Death see Sudden Infant Death
Criblamydiaeae see Chlamydiales
Cribriform Plate see Ethmoid Bone
Cricetidae see Arvicolinae
Cricetinae
 General QL 737.R666
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Cricetus see Cricetinae
Cricothyroid Muscles see Laryngeal Muscles
Crigler-Najjar Syndrome WD 205.5.H9
Crime HV 6251-7220.5
 Compensation to victims W 910
 Therapy for victims see Crisis Intervention
 Specific types, by subject
 See also Crime Victims
 See also Criminal Psychology
 See also Criminals
Crime Victims
 Crisis intervention WM 401
 Psychological aspects (General) WM 167
 Sociological aspects HV 6250-6250.4
 See also Violence
Crimean War
 Biography of military health personnel
 Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
 WZ 112.5.N8
 Individual WZ 100
 History
 Medical services (General) DK 215.95
 Other special topics, with the topic
 (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century
 Schedule by topic
Criminal Behavior
 General HV 6080
 Psychological aspects WM 605
 See also Crime
 See also Criminal Psychology
 See also Criminals
Criminal Conduct see Criminal Behavior
Criminal Insanity see Insanity Defense
Criminal Intent see Criminal Behavior
Criminal Justice see Criminal Law
Criminal Law
 Psychiatric aspects W 740
 See also Forensic Sciences
Criminal Psychology
 General WM 605
 Sociological aspects HV 6080-6113
Criminal Violence Victims see Crime Victims
Criminals
 General HV 6211-6241
 Psychological and psychiatric aspects WM 605
Criminology HV 6008-7220.5
Crisis Intervention
 General WM 401
 Adolescent WS 463
 Child WS 350.2
 Community programs WM 30
 See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
 See also Hotlines
Critical Care
 General WX 218
 In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
 Infant or child WS 366
 Nursing see Critical Care Nursing
 Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with
 the disease or field
 See also Critical Illness
 See also Intensive Care Units
 See also Nursing Care
Critical Care Nursing WY 154

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Critical Illness** QZ 140
See also Critical Care
- Critical Incident Stress Debriefing** see Crisis Intervention
- Critical Pathways** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
- Critically Ill** see Critical Illness
- Criticism** see Book Reviews
- Crocodiles** see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Crohn Disease** WI 512
Affecting the colon only WI 522
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome** see Intestinal Polyposis
- Cross-Cultural Comparison**
Comparative civilization CB 151
Ethnology GN 378
Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
Mental development WS 105
Special topics by subject, e.g., MMPI WM 145.5.M6
- Cross-Eye** see Esotropia
- Cross Infection** WC 195
Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
See also Infection Control
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
See also Patient Isolation
See also Patient Isolators
- Cross-Sectional Studies**
In epidemiology WA 950
Special topics, by subject
- Crossbite** see Malocclusion
- Crossbreeding** see Hybridization, Genetic
- Crossmatching, Blood** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue** see Histocompatibility Testing
- Crotalid Venoms** WD 410
- Croup** WV 510
- Crouzon's Disease** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crowding**
Animal population QL 752
Housing WA 795
Human population HV 6177
- Crown Gall** see Plant Tumors
- Crowns** WU 515
See also Dental Porcelain
- Crucian Carp** see Carps
- Cruciate Ligament, Anterior** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament
- Cruciate Ligament, Posterior** see Posterior Cruciate Ligament
- Crude Oil** see Petroleum
- Cruor** see Postmortem Changes
- Crush Syndrome**
Kidney failure WJ 342
Wounds and injuries WO 700-820
See also Compartment Syndromes
- Crustacea** QX 463
See also Shellfish
- Crutch Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy
- Crutches** WE 26
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome** see Hypertension, Portal
- Crying**
Emotions BF 575.C88
Grief BF 575.G7
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Cryoablation** see Cryosurgery
- Cryofixation** see Cryopreservation
- Cryoglobulinemia** WH 400
- Cryonic Suspension** see Cryopreservation
- Cryopreservation**
As a reproductive technique WQ 208
See also Semen Preservation
Cellular QY 95
See also Organ Preservation
See also Tissue Preservation
- Cryoprotective Agents**
In blood preservation WH 460
In microbiology QW 25-26
See also Freezing
- Cryosurgery** WO 510
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Cryotherapy
See also Freezing
- Cryotherapy** WB 473
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Cryosurgery WO 510
See also Hypothermia, Induced
- Cryptocercidae** see Cockroaches
- Cryptococcosis** WC 475
- Cryptococcus** QW 180.5.D38
- Cryptogenic Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Cryptogenic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
- Cryptorchidism** WJ 840
- Cryptorchism** see Cryptorchidism
- Cryptosporidiosis** WC 730
- Cryptosporidium** QX 123
- Crystal Violet** see Gentian Violet
- Crystalline Lens** see Lens, Crystalline
- Crystalline Polymorphs** see Crystallization
- Crystallins** WW 101
- Crystallization**
Crystal structure and growth QD 921
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
Other special topics, by subject
- Crystallography** QD 901-999
- Crystallography, X-Ray**
General QD 945
Macromolecular substances QU 45

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Specific substances, with the substance
Crystallography, X Ray see Crystallography, X-Ray
Crystallography, Xray see Crystallography, X-Ray
CT Scan, Radionuclide see Tomography, Emission-Computed
CT Scan, Single-Photon Emission see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
CT Scan, Spiral see Tomography, Spiral Computed
CT Scan, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
CT Scanner, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
Ctenomyces see Arthrodermataceae
Ctenopharyngodon idellus see Carps
CTG, Antepartum see Cardiotocography
Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase see Superoxide Dismutase
Cuban Americans see Hispanic Americans
Cubital Tunnel Syndrome WL 520
Cues
 Conditioned response BF 319
 Prediction (Logic) BC 181
Cuff, Rotator see Rotator Cuff
Culdoscopes WP 26
 See also Culdoscopy WP 141
Culdoscopic Surgical Procedures see Culdoscopy
Culdoscopy WP 141
 See also Culdoscopes
Culex QX 530
Culicidae QX 510-530
 See also Aedes QX 525
 See also Anopheles QX 515
 See also Culex QX 530
Culicoides see Ceratopogonidae
Cultivated Oat see Avena
Cultural Characteristics
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
Cultural Competency
 General W 21
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Culturally Competent Care
 See also Transcultural Nursing
Cultural Deprivation
 Adolescents WS 462
 Education LC 4051-4100.4
 Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
Cultural Disadvantage see Cultural Deprivation
Cultural Diversity
 As social factor in public health WA 31
 Personnel management HF 5549.5.M5
 Special topics, by subject
Cultural Evolution HM 626-631
 Special topics, by subject
Culturally Competent Care W 84.5
 See also Clinical Competence
 See also Cultural Competency
 See also Transcultural Nursing
Culture CB
 General works CB 23-113
 Anthropology GN 301-499
 Sociology HM 621-656
 See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
Culture Media QW 25-26
Culture Techniques QS 525
 See also specific techniques
 See also Cell Line
 See also Cells, Cultured
 See also Cells, Immobilized
 See also Clone Cells
 See also Tumor Cells, Cultured
 See also Virus Cultivation
Cultured Cells see Cells, Cultured
Cultured Tumor Cells see Tumor Cells, Cultured
Cumulative Survival Rate see Survival Rate
Cumulative Trauma Disorders WE 175
Curare QV 140
Curare-Like Agents see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
Curariform Drugs see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
Cure of Orthodontic Adhesives see Dental Bonding
Curettage WO 500
 Localized, by site
 See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470 , etc.
Curietherapy see Brachytherapy
Curiosity see Exploratory Behavior
Curium WN 420
 Nuclear Physics QC 796.C55
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Curling's Ulcer see Duodenal Ulcer
Curriculum
 Graduate schools LB 2371-2372
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Curvatures, Spinal see Spinal Curvatures
Cushing Syndrome WK 770
Cushion Liners see Denture Liners
Cuspid WU 101
Custody, Child see Child Custody
Customized Drugs see Designer Drugs
Customs see Culture
Cutaneous Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
Cutaneous Fistula WR 140
Cutaneous Leukocytoclastic Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
Cutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Cutis Elastica see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome
Cutting Wounds see Wounds, Penetrating
Cuttlefish see Decapodiformes
Cyanates QV 280
Cyanidanol-3 see Catechin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cyanides** QV 610
See also Nitriles
- Cyanobacteria** QW 131
- Cyanocobalamin** see Vitamin B 12
- Cyanophyceae** see Cyanobacteria
- Cyanosis** WG 142
- Cyberbullying** see Bullying
- CyberKnife Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Cybernetics** Q 300-390
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Bionics
See also Information Theory Q 350-390
- Cyclamates** WA 712
- Cyclamic Acid** see Cyclamates
- Cyclic AMP** QU 57
- Cyclic GMP** QU 57
- Cyclic N-Oxides**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Cyclic Somatostatin** see Somatostatin
- Cyclicality** see Periodicity
- Cyclitis, Heterochromic** see Iridocyclitis
- Cycloamylose** see Cyclodextrins
- Cyclodextrins** QU 83
- Cycloheptaamylose** see Cyclodextrins
- Cyclohexanes**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
- Cyclohexanones**
Toxicology QV 633
- Cyclopentadienes** see Cyclopentanes
- Cyclopentanes**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
- Cyclopentenes** see Cyclopentanes
- Cyclophosphamide** QV 269
- Cyclophosphamide Anhydrous** see Cyclophosphamide
- Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate** see Cyclophosphamide
- Cyclophosphane** see Cyclophosphamide
- Cycloplegics** see Mydriatics
- Cyclopropanes** QV 81
- Cycloserine** QV 268
- Cyclosporins** QW 920
- Cyclothymic Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder
- CYP 7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- CYP7A** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- Cypovirus** see Reoviridae
- Cyprinidae**
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94
- Cyprinus** see Carps
- Cyprinus carpio** see Carps
- Cyproheptadine** QV 157
- Cyproterone** WJ 875
- Cyprus Fever** see Brucellosis
- Cyst** see Cysts
- Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary** see Adenolymphoma
- Cystathionine beta-Synthase Deficiency Disease**
see Homocystinuria
- Cysteamine**
Biochemistry QU 61
As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Cysteinamine** see Cysteamine
- Cysteine** QU 60
- CysteinylDopa** WK 725
As a disease marker, class with the specific disease
- Cystic Disease of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Cystic Duct** WI 750
- Cystic Fibrosis** WI 820
- Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia** see Leukomalacia, Periventricular
- Cysticercosis** WC 838
Localized, by site
See also Taenia
- Cysticercosis, Brain** see Neurocysticercosis
- Cysticercosis, Central Nervous System** see Neurocysticercosis
- Cysticercus** QX 400
- Cystine** QU 60
- Cystinosis** WJ 301
- Cystitis** WJ 500
- Cystosarcoma Phyllodes** see Phyllodes Tumor
- Cystoscopes** WJ 26
See also Cystoscopy
- Cystoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Cystoscopy
- Cystoscopy** WJ 500
See also Cystoscopes
- Cysts**
General QZ 200
Bone see Bone Cysts
Breast see Breast Cyst
Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst
Kidney see Kidney Diseases, Cystic
Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst
Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst
Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts
Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts
Ovary see Ovarian Cysts
Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst
Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst
Pilonidal see Pilonidal Sinus
Radicular see Radicular Cyst
Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst
Vaginal WP 250
Vulval WP 200
Localized, by site
- Cysts, Hydatid** see Echinococcosis
- Cytarabine** QV 269
- Cythion** see Malathion
- Cytidine Diphosphate Choline** QU 87
- Cytochemistry** see Histochemistry
- Cytochrome** see Cytochromes
- Cytochrome aa3** see Electron Transport Complex IV

Cytochrome-c Oxidase see Electron Transport Complex IV
Cytochrome Oxidase see Electron Transport Complex IV
Cytochrome P-450 CYP7 see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
Cytochromes WH 190
Cytodiagnoses see Cytodiagnosis
Cytodiagnosis
General QY 95
Gynecology WP 141
Neoplasms QZ 241
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
Cytofluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
Cytogenetic Aberrations see Chromosome Aberrations
Cytogenetic Analysis QY 95
See also Chromosome Aberrations
See also Chromosome Mapping
See also Cytogenetics
See also Genetic Testing
See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
Cytogenetic Technics see Cytogenetic Analysis
Cytogenetic Techniques see Cytogenetic Analysis
Cytogenetics QU 21
See also Chromosome Aberrations
See also Chromosome Disorders
See also Chromosome Mapping
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
See also Karyotyping
Cytohistological Preparation Techniques see Histochemical Preparation Techniques
Cytokeratin see Keratins
Cytokines QW 568
Cytological Techniques QY 95
See also Cytodiagnosis
Cytology see Cell Biology
Cytolysins see Cytotoxins
Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
Cytomegalovirus QW 165.5.H3
Cytomegalovirus Infections WC 500
Cytometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
Cytopathic Effect, Viral see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral
Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral QW 160
Cytophagales see Bacteroidetes
Cytophotometry QY 95
Cytoplasm QU 350
Cytoplasmic and Nuclear Receptors see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
Cytoplasmic Filaments see Cytoskeleton
Cytoplasmic Granules QU 350
Cytoplasmic Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
Cytoplasmic Inheritance see Extrachromosomal Inheritance

Cytoplasmic Polyhedrosis Viruses see Reoviridae
Cytoprotection
Pharmacology (General) QV 37
Special topics, by subject
Cytosine
In nucleic acids QU 58
Cytosine Arabinoside see Cytarabine
Cytoskeletal Filaments see Cytoskeleton
Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55.3
Cytoskeleton QU 350
See also Cytoskeletal Proteins
Cytosolic and Nuclear Receptors see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
Cytotaxinogens see Chemotactic Factors
Cytotaxins see Chemotactic Factors
Cytotoxic Agents see Cytotoxins
Cytotoxic Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
Cytotoxic Brain Edema see Brain Edema
Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
Cytotoxicity, Immunologic QW 568
See also Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
See also Killer Cells, Natural
See also T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic QW 568
Used for special purposes, by subject
Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
Cytotoxins QW 630.5.C9
See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
See also Antineoplastic Agents
Cytotrophoblasts see Trophoblasts
Cytoxan see Cyclophosphamide

D

D-600 see Gallopamil
D 600 see Gallopamil
D-Amino-Acid Oxidase QU 140
D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
Dace see Cyprinidae
Dacryoadenitis see Dacryocystitis
Dacryocystitis WW 208
Dacryocystorhinostomy WW 208
Dacryocystostomy see Dacryocystorhinostomy
Dairy Products
Bacteriology QW 85
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
Public health aspects WA 715
Dairying SF 221-250
Pasteurization WA 719
Public health aspects WA 715-719
Dall Porpoise see Porpoises

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dall Sheep** see Sheep
- Danazol** WP 522
- Dance Therapy**
General WB 541
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.D2
- Dancing**
As a leisure activity QT 260.5.D3
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.D4
- Dandy-Walker Malformation** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Syndrome** WL 350
- Dane Particle** see Hepatitis B virus
- Dangerous Behavior**
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
As a social behavior disorder WM 600
See also Risk-Taking
- Danio rerio** see Zebrafish
- Dantrolene** QV 140
- Dapsone** QV 259
- Dark Adaptation** WW 109
- Data Analysis, Statistical** see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Collection** WA 950
For particular purposes, by subject
See also Empirical Research
- Data Interpretation, Statistical** WA 950
Special topics, by subject
- Data Mining** W 26.55.I4
- Data Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Data Protection** see Computer Security
- Data Security** see Computer Security
- Data Systems** see Information Systems
- Databanks as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Database Management Systems** W 26.55.I4
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Database**
Specific topics, by subject
- Databases as Topic** Z 699-699.5
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (General) (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5, etc.
- Databases, Bibliographic** Z 699-699.5
By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Databases, Distributed** see Computer Communication Networks
- Databases, DNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, DNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, Nucleic Acid** QU 58
See also DNA Fingerprinting
- See also Gene Library
See also Genetic Testing
- Databases, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Databases, RNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Dating Violence** see Intimate Partner Violence
- Datura stramonium** QV 134
- Day Care, Medical**
Aged WT 29
Of the mentally ill WM 29
Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
See also Child Day Care Centers
- Day Care** see Day Care, Medical
- Day Care Centers for Children** see Child Day Care Centers
- Day Dreams** see Fantasy
- Day Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
- DCIS** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating
- DDAVP** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
- DDBJ** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DDD** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
- DDE** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
- DDT** WA 240
- DDX** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
- Deadly Nightshade** see Atropa belladonna
- Deaf** see Persons With Hearing Impairments
- Deaf-Blind Disorders** WV 270
See also Persons With Hearing Impairments
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Deaf Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments
- Deaf-Mutism** see Deafness
- Deafness** WV 270-280
Infant or child WV 271
Rehabilitation
Physical and medical aspects WV 270-280
Social aspects HV 2353-2990.5
See also Correction of Hearing Impairment
Therapy WV 276
See also Hearing Aids WV 274
See also Lipreading HV 2487
- Deafness, Cortical** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Deafness, Sudden** see Hearing Loss, Sudden
- Deamination** QD 281.A6
Biochemistry QU 25
- Deamino Arginine Vasopressin** WK 520
- Death**
Aged WT 116
Child WS 200
Legal establishment of W 820
See also Death Certificates
Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
Psychopathological fear of death WM 178
Registration WA 54
Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
Statistics see Mortality

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Attitude to Death
See also Bereavement
See also Brain Death
See also Cause of Death
See also Fetal Death
See also Homicide
See also Infant Death
See also Infanticide
See also Mortuary Practice
See also Perinatal Death
See also Suicide
See also Terminal Care
See also Thanatology
- Death, Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted
- Death Certificates** WA 54
- Death Rate** see Mortality
- Death, Sudden** W 820
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Coronary Disease
See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac
See also Resuscitation
See also Sudden Infant Death
- Death, Sudden, Cardiac** WG 214
See also Heart Arrest
- Death with Dignity** see Right to Die
- Debridement** WO 700-820
Localized, by site
- Decalcification Technique** QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds** QV 140
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Decapoda (Crustacea)** QX 463
- Decapodiformes** QX 675
- Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth** see DMF Index
- Deceleration** WD 720
- Deception**
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D2
Psychology BF 637.D42
See also Fraud HV 6691-6699
See also Lie Detection
See also Malingering
See also Professional Misconduct
See also Quackery
- Decidua** WQ 210
Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction** see Embryo Implantation
- Decision Analysis** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making** BF 448
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration WA 546
See also Decision Support Techniques
See also Game Theory QA 269-272
See also Policy Making H 97
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted**
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
Used for special purpose, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Making, Organizational**
Management HD 30.23
Psychology BF 448
Special topics, by subject
See also Decision Support Techniques
See also Policy Making
- Decision Modeling** see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Systems, Clinical**
In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
Used for special purpose, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Decision Support Systems, Management** W 26.55.D2
In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Techniques**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141
See also Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102.5
- Decision Theory**
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7
In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees**
In mathematical statistics QA 279.4
In special topics, by subject
- Decompression**
Aerospace medicine WD 710
Submarine medicine WD 650
Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression Sickness**
Altitude effects WD 712
Aviation medicine
Diving problem WD 650
Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decompression, Surgical** WO 500
Localized, by site
For special purposes, by subject
- Decongestants** see Nasal Decongestants
- Decontamination**
Chemical warfare agents QV 663
Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex** see Cerebral Decortication
- Decubitus Ulcer** see Pressure Ulcer
- Decussation, Pyramidal** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Deductibles and Coinsurance**
Insurance, Health W 100-275
See also specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance, Dental W 260
- Deep Brain Stimulation**
General WL 368
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disease or system
See also Electric Stimulation
- Deer**
General QL 737.U55

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Culture SF 401.D3
Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Defecation** WI 600
See also Constipation
See also Diarrhea
See also Encopresis
See also Fecal Incontinence
- Defect, Congenital Ectodermal** see Ectodermal
Dysplasia
- Defects, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Defense Mechanisms** WM 193-193.5
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Defensive Medicine** W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Nursing WY 44
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Deferoxamine** QV 183
- Defibrillation, Electric** see Electric Countershock
- Defibrillators** WG 26
See also Electric Countershock
- Defibrillators, Implantable** WG 26
- Deficiency Diseases** WD 105-155
Veterinary SF 854-855
- Deficiency, Vitamin** see Avitaminosis
- Deficiency, Yang** see Yang Deficiency
- Deficiency, Yin** see Yin Deficiency
- Defoliants, Chemical**
Public health aspects WA 240
- Degenerative Diseases, Nervous System** see
Neurodegenerative Diseases
- Deglutition** WI 102
- Deglutition Disorders** WI 250
- Dehydration**
Diagnostic significance WB 158
In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
See also Fluid Therapy
See also Thirst
- Dehydrocortisone** see Prednisone
- Dehydrogenases** see Oxidoreductases
- Dehydromethyltestosterone** see
Methandrostenolone
- Deinstitutionalization** W 84.7
See also Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
- Deja Vu** BF 378.D45
- Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure** see Prenatal
Exposure Delayed Effects
- Delayed Embryo Implantation** see Embryo
Implantation, Delayed
- Delayed Memory** see Repression, Psychology
- Delayed-Action Preparations** QV 786
- Deletion (Genetics)** see Chromosome Deletion
- Delirium**
Neurologic manifestations WL 340
Psychotic WM 204
Specific disease associations, with the disease
- Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders**
see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Delirium Tremens** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric
- Delivery, Abdominal** see Cesarean Section
- Delivery, Home** see Home Childbirth
- Delivery, Obstetric** WQ 415
Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
Methods WQ 415-430
See also Cesarean Section WQ 430
See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
Veterinary SF 887
See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
See also Birth Injuries WS 405
See also Dystocia WQ 310
See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
- Delivery of Dental Care** see Delivery of Health Care
- Delivery of Health Care** W 84
In developing countries WA 395
In rural areas WA 390
See also Consumer Participation
See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Delivery of Health Care, Integrated** W 84
- Delivery Rooms** WQ 27-28
- Delivery, Vacuum Extraction** see Vacuum Extraction,
Obstetrical
- Delonix** see Fabaceae
- Delphi Technique**
Used for particular purposes, by subject
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
- Delphinidae** see Dolphins
- delta(9)-THC** see Dronabinol
- Delta Agent** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- delta-Bilirubin** see Bilirubin
- delta-Cortisone** see Prednisone
- Delta Hepatitis** see Hepatitis D
- Delta Infection** see Hepatitis D
- Delta Superinfection** see Hepatitis D
- Delta Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Deltaretrovirus** QW 168.5.R18
- Deltaretrovirus Infections** WC 502
- Deltavirus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Delusions** WM 204
- Dementia** WM 220
- Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia Complex, AIDS-Related** see AIDS
Dementia Complex
- Dementia, Multi-Infarct** WM 220
- Dementia, Presenile** see Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia, Primary Senile Degenerative** see
Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia, Senile** see Alzheimer Disease
- Dementia, Vascular** WM 220
- Dementias, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases
- Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside**
see Etoposide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Demography** HB 848-3697
Demospongiae see Porifera
Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS WL 301
Demyelinating Diseases
 General works WL 140
 Manifestation of disease, with the disease
Demyelination see Demyelinating Diseases
Dendrimers
 General QT 37.5.P7
 Used in nanomedicine QT 36.5
Dendrites WL 102.5
Dendritic Cells QW 568
Dendritic Cells, Interdigitating see Dendritic Cells
Denervation, Sympathetic see Sympathectomy
Dengue WC 528
Dengue Fever see Dengue
Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever see Severe Dengue
Dengue Shock Syndrome see Severe Dengue
Dengue Vaccines WC 528
Denial (Psychology) WM 193.5.D3
 Adolescent WS 463
 Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
Densitometry
 Photometry (Optics) QC 391
 Radiography WN 160
 Technique in radiography of special systems with
 the radiography number for the system or disease
 being diagnosed
Densitometry, X-Ray see Absorptiometry, Photon
Densitometry, Xray see Absorptiometry, Photon
Dental Abrasion see Tooth Abrasion
Dental Acid Etching see Acid Etching, Dental
Dental Adhesives see Dental Cements
Dental Air Abrasion see Air Abrasion, Dental
Dental Alloys WU 180
Dental Amalgam WU 180
Dental Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental
Dental Anxiety WU 61
Dental Arch WU 101
Dental Articulators WU 26
Dental Assistants WU 90
Dental Audit WU 29
 Of a hospital dental service WU 27
Dental Auxiliaries WU 90
Dental Bonding WU 190
Dental Bridgework see Denture, Partial
Dental Calculus WU 250
 See also Dental Prophylaxis
Dental Care
 General WU 29
 Child WU 480
 Infant WU 480
 Patients with cardiac disease WG 460
 School clinics WA 350-351
 See also Comprehensive Dental Care
 See also Dental Care for Aged
Dental Care for Aged WU 490
Dental Care for Children WU 480
Dental Care for Chronically Ill WU 460
Dental Care for Disabled WU 470
 See also Dental Care for Chronically Ill
Dental Care for Handicapped see Dental Care for
 Disabled
Dental Care Plans see Insurance, Dental
Dental Caries WU 270
 See also Cariogenic Agents
 See also Diet, Cariogenic
Dental Casting Investment WU 180
Dental Casting Technique WU 25
Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350
Dental Cements WU 190
 See also Silicate Cement WU 190
Dental Cementum WU 230
Dental Clinics WU 27-28
 School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
Dental Crowns see Crowns
Dental Decay see Dental Caries
Dental Deposits WU 250
 See also Biofilms
Dental Diseases see Stomatognathic Diseases
Dental Dowels see Post and Core Technique
Dental Economics see Economics, Dental
Dental Education see Education, Dental
Dental Education, Continuing see Education, Dental,
 Continuing
Dental Education, Graduate see Education, Dental,
 Graduate
Dental Enamel WU 220
 See also Fluorosis, Dental WU 220
Dental Enamel Solubility WU 220
Dental Equipment WU 26
Dental Etching WU 190
Dental Facilities WU 27-28
Dental Fear see Dental Anxiety
Dental Fillings, Permanent see Dental Restoration,
 Permanent
Dental Fluorosis see Fluorosis, Dental
Dental Focal Infection see Focal Infection, Dental
Dental Granuloma see Periapical Granuloma
Dental Gypsum see Calcium Sulfate
Dental Handpieces see Dental High-Speed
 Equipment
Dental Health Education see Health Education,
 Dental
Dental Health Services WU 29
Dental Health Surveys WU 30
Dental High-Speed Equipment WU 26
Dental High-Speed Technique WU 25
Dental Hygiene see Oral Hygiene
Dental Hygienists WU 90
Dental Implantation WU 640
 See also Dental Implants
Dental Implants WU 640
 See also Dental Implantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Tooth, Artificial
- Dental Implants, Single-Tooth** WU 640
- Dental Impression Materials** WU 190
See also Silicone Elastomers
- Dental Impression Technique** WU 25
- Dental Infection Control** see Infection Control, Dental
- Dental Informatics** WU 26.5
Used for special purpose, by subject
- Dental Inlays** see Inlays
- Dental Instruments** WU 26
- Dental Laboratories** see Laboratories, Dental
- Dental Laminates** see Dental Veneers
- Dental Materials** WU 190
See also Dental Bonding
See also Dental Equipment WU 26
See also Inlays
- Dental Medicaid Program** see Medicaid
- Dental Microabrasion** see Enamel Microabrasion
- Dental Models** WU 26
- Dental Nurses** see Dental Assistants
- Dental Occlusion** WU 440
See also Malocclusion WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Balanced** WU 440
See also Occlusal Adjustment
- Dental Occlusion, Centric** WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Traumatic** WU 440
- Dental Offices** WU 77
- Dental Onlays** see Inlays
- Dental Pegs** see Dental Pins
- Dental Phobia** see Dental Anxiety
- Dental Physiological Phenomena** WU 102
- Dental Physiology** see Dental Physiological Phenomena
- Dental Pins** WU 26
- Dental Plaque** WU 250
- Dental Porcelain** WU 190
- Dental Practice Management Services** see Practice Management, Dental
- Dental Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'
- Dental Prophylaxis** WU 113
- Dental Prosthesis** WU 500-530
The specialty see Prosthodontics WU 500
See also Dental Restoration Failure
See also Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300
See also Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
See also Dentures
- Dental Prosthesis Design** WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Failure** see Dental Restoration Failure
- Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported** WU 500-530
- Dental Prosthesis Implantation** see Dental Implantation
- Dental Prosthesis, Surgical** see Dental Implants
- Dental Prosthesis, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Pulp** WU 230
See also Pulpotomy
- Dental Pulp Calcification** WU 230
- Dental Pulp Capping** WU 230
See also Calcium Hydroxide
- Dental Pulp Cavity** WU 230
- Dental Pulp Devitalization** WU 230
- Dental Pulp Diseases** WU 230
See also Periapical Diseases
- Dental Pulp Stones** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dental Radiography** see Radiography, Dental
- Dental Receptionists** see Dental Auxiliaries
- Dental Records** WU 95
- Dental Research** WU 20.5
- Dental Resins** see Resins, Synthetic
- Dental Restoration Failure**
Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
Dental Restoration WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Permanent** WU 300-360
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Dental Materials
- Dental Restoration, Temporary** WU 350
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Dental Materials
- Dental Restoration Wear**
Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
Dental restoration WU 300-360
- Dental Scaling** WU 113
- Dental Schools** see Schools, Dental
- Dental Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Dental Service, Hospital** WU 27-28
- Dental Staff, Hospital** WU 27-28
- Dental Stone, Artificial** see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Stress Analysis**
Dental materials WU 190
Occlusion etiology WU 150
- Dental Technicians** WU 150
- Dental Tissue Neoplasms** see Odontogenic Tumors
- Dental Veneers** WU 515
- Dental Waste** WA 790
- Dental White Spots** see Dental Caries
- Dentate Nucleus** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Denticaid** see Medicaid
- Denticle** see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dentifrices** WU 113
See also Mouthwashes
- Dentigerous Cyst** WU 280
- Dentin** WU 220
See also Odontoblasts
- Dentin Hypersensitivity** see Dentin Sensitivity
- Dentin Sensitivity** WU 220
- Dentine** see Dentin
- Dentist-Patient Relations** WU 61
Child WU 480
- Dentistry** WU
General WU 100
Aviation WD 745
Dental clinics WU 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Manpower WU 77
Veterinary SF 867
See also Dental Equipment
See also Dental Hygienists
See also Dental Instruments
See also Dental Technicians
See also Economics, Dental
See also Education, Dental
See also Forensic Dentistry
See also Geriatric Dentistry
See also History of Dentistry
See also Legislation, Dental
See also Military Dentistry
See also Occupational Dentistry
See also Oral Medicine
See also Pediatric Dentistry
See also School Dentistry
- Dentistry, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Dentistry
- Dentistry for Aged** see Dental Care for Aged
- Dentistry for Children** see Dental Care for Children
- Dentistry for Chronically Ill** see Dental Care for Chronically Ill
- Dentistry for Disabled** see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Dentistry
- Dentistry, Operative** WU 300-360
Aged WU 490
Infant or child WU 480
- Dentistry, Pediatric** see Pediatric Dentistry
- Dentists**
Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61 , etc.
Autobiography
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.D3
Individual WZ 100
Directories WU 22
Interprofessional and public relations WU 61
Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40
Supply & distribution WU 77
- Dentist's Practice Patterns** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'
- Dentists, Women** WU 21
See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable
- Dentition** WU 210
See also Tooth
- Dentition, Adult** see Dentition, Permanent
- Dentition, Permanent** WU 210
- Dentition, Secondary** see Dentition, Permanent
- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess
- Dentoalveolar Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst
- Denture Bases** WU 500
- Denture, Complete** WU 530
- Denture, Complete, Immediate** WU 530
- Denture, Implant-Supported** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Denture Liners** WU 500
See also Silicone Elastomers
- Denture, Overlay** WU 515
- Denture, Partial** WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Fixed** WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Immediate** WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Removable** WU 515
- Denture Precision Attachment** WU 515
- Denture Retention** WU 500
- Denture Stability** see Denture Retention
- Denture Wear** see Dental Restoration Wear
- Dentures** WU 515-530
- Denturism** see Denturists
- Denturists** WU 150
- Deodorants** WA 744
- Deoxy Sugars** QU 75
- Deoxycorticosterone** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Deoxyephedrine** see Methamphetamine
- Deoxyribonucleases** QU 136
- Deoxythymidine Kinase** see Thymidine Kinase
- Deoxyursocholic Acid** see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- Dependancy (Psychology)** BF 575.D34
- Dependent Personality Disorder** WM 190.5.D3
- Depersonalization** WM 171
- Depersonalization Disorder** see Depersonalization
- Depilation** see Hair Removal
- Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Depot Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Depotentialization** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
- Depreciation**
Hospital administration WX 157
Other topics, by subject if specific
If general, in economics number where available
- Depression** WM 171.5
See also Antidepressive Agents
- Depression, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder
- Depression, Endogenous** see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Depression, Neurotic** see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Postpartum** WQ 500
- Depression, Reactive** see Adjustment Disorders
- Depression, Reactive, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- Depression, Unipolar** see Depressive Disorder
- Depressive Disorder** WM 171.5
- Depressive Disorder, Major** WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms** see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome** see Depressive Disorder
- Depth Intoxication** see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Depth Perception** WW 105

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Derealization** see Depersonalization
Dermabrasion WO 600
Dermal Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
Dermal Sinus see Spina Bifida Occulta
Dermatalgia see Skin Diseases
Dermatitis WR 160-190
 General works WR 160
 Occupational see Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
Dermatitis, Actinic see Photosensitivity Disorders
Dermatitis, Atopic WR 160
Dermatitis, Contact WR 175
 See also Dermatitis, Occupational
Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular see Ecthyma, Contagious
Dermatitis, Eczematous see Eczema
Dermatitis, Exfoliative WR 180
Dermatitis Herpetiformis WR 200
Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced see Radiodermatitis
Dermatitis, Seborrhic WR 415
Dermatitis Seborrhica see Dermatitis, Seborrhic
Dermatitis, Toxicodendron WR 175
Dermatitis Venenata see Dermatitis, Contact
Dermatoglyphics
 Anatomical structure WR 101
 Forensics W 775-800
 Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 Adsorbents QV 63
 Demulcents QV 63
 Protectives QV 63
 See also Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
 See also Astringents QV 65
 See also Emollients QV 63
 See also Irritants
Dermatologic Surgical Procedures WR 670
 See also Cosmetic Techniques
 See also Surgery, Plastic
Dermatologists see Dermatology
Dermatology WR
 General WR 100
 Autobiography
 If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.D4
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories WR 22
 Infant or child WS 260
 Nursing WY 154.5
 See also Skin Diseases
Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
 General works WR 300
 Veterinary SF 901
Dermatomyositis WE 550
Dermatophytes see Arthrodermataceae
Dermatophytoses see Tinea
Dermatoplasty see Skin Transplantation
Dermatosclerosis see Scleroderma, Localized
Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
Dermatotoxins see Dermotoxins
Dermis
 General WR 100
 Anatomy WR 101
 Physiology WR 102
Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst
Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
Dermoscopy
 General WR 141
 Of specific disease, with the disease
Dermotoxins QW 630
Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
 For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
Desensitization, Psychologic WM 425.5.D4
 Adolescent WS 463
 Child WS 350.6
Desert Climate
 Geographic areas WB 700-710
 Physiological effects QT 140-160
Desferrioxamine see Deferoxamine
Desickling Agents see Antisickling Agents
Designer Drugs
 General works QV 55
 Abuse WM 270
 See also Street Drugs
 See also Substance-Related Disorders
Desipramine QV 77.5
Desmethylinipramine see Desipramine
Desmopressin see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
Desoxycorticosterone WK 755
Desoxycortone see Desoxycorticosterone
Desoxyribonucleases see Deoxyribonucleases
Detachment, Choroid see Choroid
Detergents QV 233
Deuterium QV 275
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
Deuteromycetes see Mitosporic Fungi
Deuteromycota see Mitosporic Fungi
Deuterons see Deuterium
Developing Countries
 Economics HC 59.69-59.72
 Public health WA 395
 Specific countries or regions WA 300
 Other special topics, by subject
Developmental Academic Disorder see Learning Disorders
Developmental Biology QH 491
 See also Growth and Development
Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases, Developmental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Developmental Coordination Disorder** see Motor Skills Disorders
- Developmental Defects, Neural Tube** see Neural Tube Defects
- Developmental Delay Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities
- Developmental Disabilities** WS 350.6
Adult (General) WM 140
Sociological aspects HV 1570-1570.5
See also Mentally Disabled Persons
Intellectual Disability WM 300-308 , etc.
Special topics, by subject
- Developmental Psychology** see Psychology, Developmental
- Deviants, Sexual** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Device Approval** WA 289
- Device Approval Process** see Device Approval
- Device Failure** see Equipment Failure
- Device Removal**
General WO 500
Localized, by site
Of specific devices, with the device
- Device Safety** see Equipment Safety
- Devices** see Equipment and Supplies
- DEXA Scan** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dexpropranolol** see Propranolol
- Dextrans** WH 450
- Dextrins** QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase** see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
- Dextrose** see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol** see Thiamphenicol
- Di-Te-Per Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Diabetes, Autoimmune** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Complications** WK 835
- Diabetes, Gestational** WQ 248
See also Pregnancy in Diabetics WQ 248
- Diabetes Insipidus** WK 550
See also Diabetes Mellitus
- Diabetes Mellitus** WK 810-850
In pregnancy WQ 248
Nursing WY 155
Therapy WK 815-825
See also Diabetes Insipidus
See also Diet, Diabetic
See also Prediabetic State
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental** WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Gestational** see Diabetes, Gestational
- Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Maturity-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Slow-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Stable** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Diabetes Mellitus, Sudden-Onset** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1** WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2** WK 810
See also Metabolic Syndrome X
- Diabetes, Pregnancy-Induced** see Diabetes, Gestational
- Diabetic Acidosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Diabetic Amyotrophy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Diabetic Angiopathies** WK 835
- Diabetic Autonomic Neuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Diabetic Coma** WK 830
- Diabetic Diet** see Diet, Diabetic
- Diabetic Foot** WK 835
- Diabetic Ketoacidosis** WK 830
- Diabetic Ketosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Diabetic Nephropathies** WK 835
- Diabetic Neuralgia** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Diabetic Neuropathies** WK 835
- Diabetic Polyneuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- Diabetic Retinopathy** WK 835
- Diabetic Vascular Complications** see Diabetic Angiopathies
- Diabetic Vascular Diseases** see Diabetic Angiopathies
- Diacetylmorphine** see Heroin
- Diagnoses and Examinations** see Diagnosis
- Diagnoses and Laboratory Examinations** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Diagnosis** WB 141-293
General WB 141
Aged WT 141
Breast diseases WP 815
Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
Ear diseases WV 210
Endocrine system diseases WK 140
Eye diseases WW 141-145
Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
Gynecologic diseases WP 141
Infant or child WS 141
Intellectual disability WM 304
Mental disorders WM 141
Musculoskeletal system WE 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neoplasms QZ 241
Nervous system diseases WL 141
Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
Physical WB 200-288
 See also Physical Examination
Radioisotope WN 445
Respiratory tract diseases WF 141
Sex Determination Analysis WQ 206
Signs and symptoms WB 143
Skin diseases WR 141
Thoracic diseases WF 975
Tooth diseases WU 141
Tuberculosis WF 220-225
Urologic WJ 141
For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings or general works number for disease, organ or system
See also Fluoroscopy
See also Pregnancy Complications
See also Pregnancy Tests
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted**
General WB 141
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential** WB 141.5
Infant or child WS 141
- Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)**
General WM 270
Emphasis on mental disorders WM 141
 Specific mental disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Schizophrenia WM 203
Emphasis on substance-related disorders WM 270
 Specific substance-related disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274
- Diagnosis, Immunological** see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Laboratory** see Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- Diagnosis, Nursing** see Nursing Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Oral** WU 141
 See also Radiography, Dental
- Diagnosis, Preimplantation** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Prenatal** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Mental Disorders
- Diagnosis-Related Groups** WX 157.8
 For health insurance plans W 100-275
- Diagnosis, Surgical** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Diagnostic Equipment**
General WB 26
Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
See also indentions under Equipment and Supplies (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Diagnostic Errors** WB 141
 In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Imaging**
General WN 180
Dental WN 230
Infant or child (General) WN 240
 Imaging of a system or organs of the system WS 260-342
 Specific technique, with the technique
Instrumentation WN 150
Nursing WY 167
See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
See also Phantoms, Imaging
- Diagnostic Molecular Pathology** see Pathology, Molecular
- Diagnostic Reagents and Test Kits** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Services** WA 243
- Diagnostic Technic, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technic, Obstetrical and Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technics, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technics, Obstetrical and Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technique, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Technique, Obstetrical and Gynecological** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures**
General works WB 141
Aged WT 141
Infant or child WS 141
See also diagnostic techniques for specific organ systems, e.g., Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular WG 141
See also names of specific diagnostic techniques
- Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular** WG 141
 See also specific diagnostic procedures, e.g., Angiocardiology
- Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System** WI 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine** WK 140
- Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological** WL 141
- Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetric and Gynecologic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological**
Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
For gynecological conditions (General) WP 141
See also Pregnancy Tests
- Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological** WW 141-145

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Diagnostic Techniques, Otolological** WV 210
Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System WF 141
Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical WO 141
Diagnostic Techniques, Urological WJ 141
Diagnostic Test Approval WA 289
Diagnostic Test Kits see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
Diagnostic Test, Routine see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
Diagnostic Tests, Routine WB 200
Used for specific purposes, by subject
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
Dialysis
Biochemical technique QU 25
Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
See also Renal Dialysis
Dialysis, Extracorporeal see Renal Dialysis
Dialysis, Renal see Renal Dialysis
Diaminodiphenylsulfone see Dapsone
Diamorphine see Heroin
Diaper Rash WS 420-430
Diaphanography see Transillumination
Diaphragm WF 800-810
Diaphragmatic Eventration WF 800
Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic see Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
Diaphyseal Aclasis see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Diaries
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Diarrhea WI 407
Infant or child WS 312
Veterinary SF 851
See also Antidiarrheals
Diarrhea, Infantile WS 312
Diarsenol see Arsphenamine
Diastase see Amylases
Diastematomyelia see Neural Tube Defects
Diastole WG 280
Diastolic Pressure see Blood Pressure
Diathermy WB 510
Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
Diathermy, Surgical see Electrocoagulation
Diatrizoate
As contrast medium WN 160
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
Diazepam QV 77.9
See also Receptors, GABA-A
Diazinon
Public health WA 240
Diazotrophy see Nitrogen Fixation
Diazoxide QV 151
Dibekacin QV 250
Dibenzazepines
As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
Organic chemistry QD 401
Dichlorodiammineplatinum see Cisplatin
Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see Mustard Gas
Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene WA 240
Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane WA 240
Dichloroethylenes
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
Dichloromethane see Methylene Chloride
Dichloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
Dichotic Listening Tests WV 272
Diclofenac
Biochemistry QU 98
As an analgesic QV 95
Diclophenac see Diclofenac
Dicrostonyx see Arvicolinae
Dictionaries as Topic
As subject, in appropriate LC number
See also Dictionary
See also Terminology as Topic
Dictionary
Anesthesia WO 213
Aviation and Space Medicine WD 703
Chemical QD 5
Classical DE 5
Embryology QS 613
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613
Histology QS 513
Immunology QW 513
Medical W 13
Polygot P 361
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except WB 13)
Dictyocaulus QX 248
Dictyoptera see Cockroaches
Dictyostelium QX 55
Dictyostelium discoideum see Dictyostelium
Didelphidae see Opossums
Dideoxykanamycin B see Dibekacin
Dieldrin WA 240
Diencephalon WL 312
Diesel Exhaust see Vehicle Emissions
Diet
General QT 235
As a cause of disease QZ 105
Children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120-125
Cookbooks WB 405-447
In oral health WU 113.7
See also names of particular foods used in special diets
See also names of specific diets
See also particular diseases for which diet is

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- prescribed
- See also Cooking
- See also Diet Therapy
- See also Diet, Diabetic
- See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Atherogenic** WG 550
 - See also Cholesterol, Dietary
- Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted** WB 427
- Diet, Cariogenic** WU 113.7
 - See also Cariogenic Agents
- Diet, Chemically Defined** see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Diabetic** WK 818-819
- Diet, Elemental** see Food, Formulated
- Diet Fads**
 - General WB 449
 - Historical works WB 449
- Diet, Fat-Free** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- Diet, Fat-Restricted** WB 425
 - For specific disease, with the disease
- Diet, Formula** see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Low-Fat** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- Diet, Low-Salt** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Low-Sodium** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Macrobiotic** WB 422
- Diet, Mediterranean**
 - As normal dietary practice QT 235
 - Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 400
- Diet, Reducing** WD 210-212
 - Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Sodium-Restricted** WB 424
 - For specific disease, with the disease
- Diet Surveys** QU 146
- Diet, Synthetic** see Food, Formulated
- Diet Therapy** WB 400-449
 - Infant or child WS 366
- Diet, Vegetarian**
 - As normal dietary practice QT 235
 - Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 430
- Diet, Protein-Restricted** WB 426
- Dietary Carbohydrates**
 - General QU 75
 - Cooking for carbohydrate control WB 427
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- Dietary Fats**
 - General QU 86
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
 - See also Butter
 - See also Cholesterol, Dietary
 - See also Diet, Reducing
 - See also Margarine
- Dietary Fats, Unsaturated**
 - General QU 86
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
- Dietary Fiber** QU 83
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- Dietary Formulations** see Food, Formulated
- Dietary Habits** see Food Habits
- Dietary Iron** see Iron, Dietary
- Dietary Modification** see Food Habits
- Dietary Oils** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Dietary Phytochemicals** see Phytochemicals
- Dietary Plant Proteins** see Vegetable Proteins
- Dietary Proteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - Cooking for protein control WB 426
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - See also Protein Deficiency
- Dietary Reference Intake** see Recommended Dietary Allowances
- Dietary Services**
 - Hospitals WX 168
 - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Dietetics WB 400 , etc.
 - See also Food Services WA 350 , etc.
- Dietary Sodium** see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietary Soybean Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
- Dietary Sucrose** QU 83
 - As a sweetening agent WA 712
- Dietary Sugars** see Dietary Sucrose
- Dietary Supplements** QU 145.5
 - See also names of specific supplements, e.g.,
Vitamins
 - See also Functional Food
- Dietetics** WB 400
 - Children
 - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 - Adolescent WS 115
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120
 - See also Dietary Services
 - See also Food Service, Hospital
- Diethyl Ether** see Ether
- Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb
- Diethylnicotinamid** see Nikethamide
- Diethylstilbestrol** WP 522
- Differential Leukocyte Count** see Leukocyte Count
- Differential Thermal Analysis** QD 79.T38
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human** see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation Markers** see Antigens, Differentiation
- Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder** WL 348
- Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal Hyperostosis** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
Diffuse, Large B-Cell, Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Diffuse Large-Cell Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Diffuse Mixed-Cell Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
Diffuse Mixed Small and Large Cell Lymphoma see
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Diffuse Myofascial Pain Syndrome see Fibromyalgia
Diffuse Parenchymal Lung Diseases see Lung
Diseases, Interstitial
Diffuse Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma see
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Diffuse Undifferentiated Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
Diffusely Adherent Escherichia coli see Escherichia
coli
Diffusion
Biochemistry QU 34
Solution chemistry QD 543
Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
Used in diagnosis of particular disease with the
disease, organ or region
Diffusion of Innovation
Special topics, by subject
See also Information Dissemination
Diffucortolone
As a dermatologic agent QV 60
Diffunisal QV 95
Digenic Acid see Kainic Acid
DiGeorge Syndrome QS 675
Digestants see Gastrointestinal Agents
Digestion WI 102
Liver function in WI 704
Digestive Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Partial
Digestive Physiology see Digestive System
Physiological Phenomena
Digestive System WI
General works WI 100
Anatomy WI 101
Animal SF 851
Infant or child WS 310
Manifestations of disease WI 143
Digestive System Abnormalities WI 101
Infant or child WS 310
Digestive System Cancer see Digestive System
Neoplasms
Digestive System Diseases
General WI 140
Diagnosis WI 141
General Surgery WI 900
Infant or child WS 310
Nursing WY 156.5
Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms,
Digestive WI 143
Digestive System Endoscopic Surgical Procedures
see Endoscopy, Digestive System
Digestive System Fistula WI 140
Digestive System Neoplasms
General WI 149
Nursing WY 156
Digestive System Physiological Phenomena WI
102
Digestive System Surgical Procedures WI 900
Infant or child WS 310
Digestive Tract see Gastrointestinal Tract
Digital Dental Radiography, Direct see Radiography,
Dental, Digital
Digital Radiography see Radiographic Image
Enhancement
Digital Signal Processing see Signal Processing,
Computer-Assisted
Digitalis QV 766-770
See also Digitalis Glycosides
Digitalis Glycosides QV 153
Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol see Hexestrol
Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase QU 140
Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency Disease
see Phenylketonurias
Dihydroxyphenylalanine WK 725
See also Dopamine
Diisocyanatoluene see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
Diketopregnanes see Pregnanediones
Dilatation
Of the cervix
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
Physiology WQ 305
Of the pupil WW 240
Dilatation and Curettage WP 470
Used for special purposes, by subject
Dilatation, Pathologic
Of the blood vessels WG 578
Of the colon see Megacolon
Of the heart see Cardiomegaly
Of the pupil see Mydriasis
Of the stomach see Gastric Dilatation
Of other specific parts, with the part
Dilatation, Pathological see Dilatation, Pathologic
Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see Angioplasty,
Balloon
Dilatations, Pathologic see Dilatation, Pathologic
Dilatations, Pathological see Dilatation, Pathologic
Dilated Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy,
Dilated
Diltiazem QV 150
Dilution Techniques see Indicator Dilution
Techniques
Dimenhydrinate QV 73
Dimethyl Sulfoxide QV 60
Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
Dimethyleneimines see Aziridines
Dimethylguanylguanidine see Metformin
Dimexide see Dimethyl Sulfoxide

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dinitrochlorobenzene**
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
- Dinitrophenols**
As fungicides WA 240 , etc.
Toxicology QV 632
- Dinoflagellida** QX 50
- Dinoprost**
As an abortifacient agent QV 175
Biochemistry QU 91
- Diodone** see Iodopyracet
- Diosgenin** QU 95
- Dioxins**
Organic chemistry QD 405
Toxicity QV 627
As an herbicide WA 240
- Dioxoles**
As pesticides WA 240
Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxygen** see Oxygen
- Dipeptidyl Peptidases** see Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases
- Dipeptidyl-Peptidases and Tripeptidyl-Peptidases**
QU 136
- Diphasic Milk Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Diphenhydramine** QV 157
- Diphenyl Oxides** see Phenyl Ethers
- Diphenylamine**
Toxicology QV 632
- Diphenylbutazone** see Phenylbutazone
- Diphenylhydramin** see Diphenhydramine
- Diphosphates** QV 285
- Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NAD
- Diphtheria** WC 320
- Diphtheria Antitoxin** WC 320
- Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines**
WC 320
- Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine** WC 320
- Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine** WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxin** WC 320
See also Diphtheria Toxoid
- Diphtheria Toxoid** WC 320
See also Diphtheria Toxin
See also Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Diphtheria Vaccine** see Diphtheria Toxoid
- Diphyllobothrium** QX 400
- Diplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- Diplopia** WW 410
- Dipodidae** see Rodentia
- Dipropyl Acetate** see Valproic Acid
- Diptera** QX 505
- Dipylidiasis** see Cestode Infections
- Dipyridamole** QV 150
- Dipyrrone** QV 95
- Direct Antithrombins** see Antithrombins
- Direct Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
- Direct Service Costs**
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Directed Reversal Therapy** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Directional Coronary Atherectomy** see Atherectomy, Coronary
- Directories** see Directory
- Directory**
Anesthesiology WO 222
Embryology QS 622
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 622
Histology QS 522
Immunology QW 522
Optometry WW 722
Pharmacies QV 722
Toxicology QV 605
(Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Resource Guides
- Dirofilaria immitis** QX 301
- Dirofilariasis** WC 880
- Disabilities, Developmental** see Developmental Disabilities
- Disability Evaluation**
Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
Evaluation in special fields, with the number for legislation in the field, e.g., In Ophthalmology WW 32
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Epilepsy WL 385
See also Veterans Disability Claims W 900-925
- Disability Insurance** see Insurance, Disability
- Disability, Intellectual** see Intellectual Disability
- Disabled Children**
Education LC 4001-4806.5
Institutes for WS 23-24
Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
Rehabilitation
Intellectually disabled WS 107.5.R3
Physically disabled WS 368
- Disabled Persons**
Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
Education
Adults LC 4812-4827
Mentally disabled LC 4815-4815.5
Disabled Children LC 4001-4806.5
Psychological problems
Adults
Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
Disabled Children WS 105.5.H2
Psychotherapy, Group WM 430.5.H2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Rehabilitation WB 320
 Adults WB 320
 Disabled Children WS 368
 Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
 See also other entries under Rehabilitation or names of disabilities
- Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
 Transportation
 Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
 Physically disabled HV 3022
- Vocational guidance
 Mentally disabled HV 3005
 Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
 See also names of specific disabilities and groups, e. g.,
 Disabled Children
 Persons With Hearing Impairments
 Visually Impaired Persons
 See also Dental Care for Disabled
 See also Early Intervention (Education)
 See also Education, Special
 See also Mainstreaming (Education)
 See also Mentally Disabled Persons
 See also Rehabilitation
 See also Self-Help Devices
 See also Sports for Persons with Disabilities
- Disaster Medicine** WA 295
 See also Disaster Planning
 See also Disasters
- Disaster Planning**
 Hospital programs WX 186
 Public health aspects WA 295
 For specific types of disaster by subject
 See also special topics under Disasters
 See also Civil Defense
 See also Disaster Medicine
- Disasters**
 Economic aspects HC 79.D45
 First aid WA 292
 Hospital emergency service WX 186
 Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 186 , etc.
 Medical emergencies WA 295
 Nursing WY 154.2
 Public health aspects WA 295
 Specific types of disaster, by subject
 See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
 See also Civil Defense
 See also Disaster Medicine
 See also Relief Work
- Disc, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Disc, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Disc
- Discectomy** see Discectomy
- Discharge Planning** see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Truth** see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor** see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis** QA 278.65
 Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination Learning**
 General psychology BF 318
 Animal QL 785
- Discrimination (Psychology)** BF 223
- Disease**
 General pathology QZ 140-190
 Pathogenesis QZ 40-105
- Disease Costs** see Cost of Illness
- Disease Frequency Surveys** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Management** W 84.7
- Disease Models, Animal** QY 58
 For a specific organ or system, in the research number for that system
 For use with specific diseases, class with the specific disease
 See also Animals, Laboratory
 See also Neoplasms, Experimental
- Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease-Modifying Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease Notification** WA 55
 Of a specific disease with the disease
 See also Mandatory Reporting
- Disease Outbreaks** WA 105
 Cholera WC 264
 History WA 11
 Plague WC 350-355
 Smallpox WC 590
 Statistics and surveys WA 900
 Typhus WC 610
 Veterinary SF 781
 Yellow fever WC 532
 See also Communicable Diseases
- Disease Reservoirs**
 General WA 106
 Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
 See also names of particular diseases
 See also Carrier State
 See also Disease Vectors
 See also Zoonoses
- Disease Resistance** QW 541
- Disease Susceptibility** QZ 50
- Disease Transmission, Infectious** WA 110
 Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 Insect vectors QX 650
 Mechanisms QW 700
 Of a specific disease, with the disease
 See also Communicable Diseases
- Disease Vectors**
 Bacteriology QW 700
 Parasitology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Arthropod Vectors QX 460 , etc.
- Insect Vectors QX 650
- Public health aspects WA 110
- See also Pest Control
- See also Disease Reservoirs
- Diseases in Twins** QZ 50
- Particular diseases, with the disease
- See also Twins
- Disgerminoma** see Dysgerminoma
- Disinfectants**
- General QV 250
- Specific substance, with substance
- Disinfectants, Contact Lens** see Contact Lens
- Solutions
- Disinfection**
- In hospitals WX 165
- In preventive medicine WA 240
- In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand** see Hand Disinfection
- Disk, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Disk, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Disc
- Disectomy** WE 725
- Dislocation, Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion
- Dislocations**
- General WE 175
- Jaw WU 610
- Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- See also Hip Dislocation
- See also Patellar Dislocation
- See also Shoulder Dislocation
- See also Tooth Avulsion
- Disopyramide** QV 150
- Disorders of Excessive Somnolence**
- General WL 108
- Psychological aspects WM 188
- Disorders of Initiating and Maintaining Sleep** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Disorders of Sex Development** WJ 712
- See also Transgender Persons
- See also Transsexualism
- Disorders of Sexual Development** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Disorders of the Autonomic Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Disparities, Healthcare** see Healthcare Disparities
- Dispensatories** QV 740
- Dispensing Fees** see Prescription Fees
- Displacement (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D5
- Adolescent WS 463
- Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment** W 26
- Disruptive Behavior** see Problem Behavior
- Disruptive Behavior Disorder** see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders** WM 190.5.I6
- See also Paraphilic Disorders
- See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Dissecting Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Dissecting
- Dissecting Vertebral Artery Aneurysm** see Vertebral Artery Dissection
- Dissection**
- Laws QS 132
- Manuals QS 130
- Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation** WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic as Topic**
- General bibliography Z 5053-Z 5055
- Classify specific topics by subject
- Dissociation** see Dissociative Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders** WM 173.6
- Dissociative Identity Disorder** see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Distance Education** see Education, Distance
- Distance Learning** see Education, Distance
- Distance Perception** WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine** QW 168.5.P2
- Distraction Osteogenesis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Distributed Systems** see Computer Communication Networks
- Disulfides** QV 280
- Disulfiram**
- Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
- Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
- Ditiocarb**
- As a chelating agent QV 290
- Diuresis** WJ 303
- See also Diuretics
- See also Osmolar Concentration
- Diuretics** QV 160
- See also Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- Diurnal Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalproex** see Valproic Acid
- Diverticulitis** WI 425
- Diverticulitis, Colonic** WI 425
- Diverticulosis** see Diverticulum
- Diverticulosis, Colonic** WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Esophageal** WI 250
- See also Diverticulum, Esophageal WI 250
- Diverticulosis, Gastric** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- Diverticulosis, Stomach** WI 300
- Diverticulum** WI 425
- Diverticulum, Colon** WI 425
- Diverticulum, Esophageal** WI 250
- See also Diverticulosis, Esophageal
- Diving**
- Anoxia associated with WD 655
- As a sport QT 260.5.D6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Biomedical aspects WD 650
- Industrial accidents WA 485
- Rescue work WA 290-295
- See also Decompression Sickness
- See also Inert Gas Narcosis
- Divorce** HQ 811-960.7
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
 - See also Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Dizziness** WL 340
 - See also Vertigo
- DMARD** see Antirheumatic Agents
- DMF Index** WU 30
- DMSO** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA** QU 58.5
 - See also Genetic Code QU 470
 - See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- DNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- DNA, Antisense** QU 58.5
- DNA, Bacterial** QW 51
- DNA-Binding Proteins** QU 58.5
 - See also DNA Replication
- DNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- DNA Damage** QU 477
 - See also Mutation
- DNA Data Bank of Japan** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Data Banks** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA-Dependent DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase** QU 141
- DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases** QU 141
- DNA, Double-Stranded** see DNA
- DNA Fingerprinting**
 - General QU 550.5.D6
 - Used in identification of the dead W 800
 - Used in identification of the living W 786
 - See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - See also Genetic Privacy
- DNA Fingerprints** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA, Fungal** QW 180
- DNA Helicases** QU 137
- DNA Injury** see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Library** see Gene Library
- DNA Markers** see Genetic Markers
- DNA Methylation** QU 58.5
 - See also Epigenesis, Genetic
 - See also Gene Silencing
- DNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array
- Sequence Analysis
- DNA Mutational Analysis** QU 58.5
- DNA, Neoplasm** QZ 210
- DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase** QU 141
- DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA Probes** QU 58.5
- DNA Profiling** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA Rearrangement** see Gene Rearrangement
- DNA, Recombinant** QU 58.5
 - Ethical emphasis WB 60
 - See also Genetic Engineering
 - See also Genetic Vectors
- DNA Recombinant Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
- DNA Repair** QU 475
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Replication** QU 475
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
 - See also DNA Helicases
 - See also Virus Replication
- DNA Restriction Enzymes** QU 136
- DNA, Satellite** QU 58.5
- DNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- DNA, Single-Stranded** QU 58.5
 - Phages QW 161
- DNA Topoisomerases** QU 137
- DNA Transposable Elements** QU 470
 - See also DNA, Recombinant
 - See also Mutagenesis, Insertional
 - See also Plasmids
 - See also Retroelements
- DNA Transposons** see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Tumor Viruses** QW 166
 - Directory of research QW 22
- DNA Typing** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA Unwinding Proteins** see DNA Helicases
- DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- DNA, Viral** QW 160
- DNA Virus Infections**
 - General WC 500
 - See also specific infection
- DNA Viruses**
 - General works QW 165
 - See also names of specific viruses
 - See also DNA, Viral
- DNA, Plant** QK 898.D44
- DNAase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNCB** see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders** see Resuscitation Orders
- Dobrava-Belgrade Virus** see Hantavirus
- Dobutamine**
- Docosenoic Acids** see Erucic Acids
- Doctor-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Doctor Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations

Documentation Z 1001

See also Records as Topic

Dog Diseases SF 991-992

Dogfish QL 638.95.S84

Dogs

Anatomy SF 767.D6

As laboratory animals QY 60.D6

Domestic SF 421-440.2

Wild QL 737.C22

See also Dog Diseases

Dolphins QL 737.C432

Domestic Animals see Animals, Domestic

Domestic Cats see Cats

Domestic Pigeons see Columbidae

Domestic Polecats see Ferrets

Domestic Violence

General and public health aspects WA 308

Counseling WM 55

Forensic medicine W 860

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605

Psychology of victims see Crime Victims WM 167

Special topics by subject

See also Sex Offenses

Domesticated Animals see Animals, Domestic

Domiciliary Care see Home Care Services

Dominance, Cerebral

General WL 335

See also Aphasia

See also Functional Laterality WL 335

Dominance, Ocular WW 103

Dominance-Subordination

In animals QL 775

Sociology HM 1106

Dominant Genetic Conditions see Genes, Dominant

Donor Screening see Donor Selection

Donor Selection

For transplantation (General) WO 660

For specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ

Donors, Living see Living Donors

Donovanosis see Granuloma Inguinale

Dopa see Dihydroxyphenylalanine

Dopamine WK 725

See also Dopamine Agents

See also Levodopa

See also Receptors, Dopamine

Dopamine Agents QV 76.5

Doping in Sports QT 262

See also Performance-Enhancing Substances

Doppler Echocardiography see Echocardiography, Doppler

Doppler Echocardiography, Color see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color

Doppler Effect

Health physics WN 110

Special topics, by subject

Doppler-Laser Flowmetry see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry

Doppler Shift see Doppler Effect

Doppler Sonography, Transcranial see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial

Doppler Transcranial Sonography see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial

Doppler Transcranial Ultrasonography see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial

Doppler Ultrasonography, Transcranial see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial

Doppler Ultrasound see Ultrasonics

Dosage Forms QV 786

See also names of specific forms

See also Drug Administration Routes

See also Drug Delivery Systems

Dose Fractionation

Radioisotopes WN 450

Radium WN 340

X-rays WN 250.5.X7

See also Radiation Dosage WN 665

Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation

Non-ionizing radiation WB 460

Radioisotopes WN 450

Radium WN 340

Ultraviolet rays WB 480

X-rays WN 250.5.X7

For treatment of specific disease, with the disease

Specific disease treated, with the disease

Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 37

Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted see

Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted

Dot Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting

Double Bind Interaction

In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2

In psychotherapy WM 420

Other applications, by subject

Double Bind Theory see Double Bind Interaction

Double-Stranded RNA see RNA, Double-Stranded

Double Vision see Diplopia

Doves see Columbidae

Down Syndrome WS 107

Adult WM 300

Doxorubicin QV 269

DPN see NAD

DPT Vaccine see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine

DPX Absorptiometry see Absorptiometry, Photon

Dracunculus medinensis see Dracunculus Nematode

Dracunculus Nematode QX 203

Dragon Worm see Dracunculus Nematode

Drainage WO 188

Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Drainage, Sanitary** WA 670
Drainage, Suction see Suction
Drama
 Related to medicine WZ 330
 Related to psychiatry WM 49
Drawings
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Atlases
Dreams
 Infant or child WS 105.5.D8
 Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 Sleep, Normal WL 108
Dressing Apraxia see Apraxias
Dressings see Bandages
Dressings, Biological see Biological Dressings
Dressings, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
Dressings, Spray-On see Occlusive Dressings
DRG see Diagnosis-Related Groups
Drierite see Calcium Sulfate
Drinking WI 102
 See also Alcohol Drinking
 See also Water Supply
Drinking, Alcohol see Alcohol Drinking
Drinking Behavior
 Customs GT 2850-2930
Drip Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
Drive BF 501-505
 Adolescent WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 See also Instinct
 See also Motivation
Dromedary see Camels
Dronabinol QV 77.7
Dropsy see Edema
Drosophila QX 505
Drowning
 Forensic aspects W 843
 Prevention & control WA 292
 Statistics WA 900
 See also Near Drowning
 See also Resuscitation
 See also Swimming
Drug Abuse, Intravenous see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
Drug Abuse, Parenteral see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
Drug Abuse, Sports see Doping in Sports
Drug Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
Drug Abusers see Drug Users
Drug Addicts see Drug Users
Drug Administration, Dermal see Administration, Cutaneous
Drug Administration, Inhalation see Administration, Inhalation
Drug Administration, Intranasal see Administration, Intranasal
Drug Administration, Oral see Administration, Oral
Drug Administration, Rectal see Administration, Rectal
Drug Administration, Respiratory see Administration, Inhalation
Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356
 See also Dosage Forms
Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
 For particular diseases, with the disease
 See also Chronotherapy WB 340
Drug Administration, Topical see Administration, Topical
Drug Adulteration see Drug Contamination
Drug Aerosol Therapy see Administration, Inhalation
Drug and Narcotic Control
 Laws (sales) QV 32-33
 Laws (use) WM 32-33
 Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Substance-Related Disorders
Drug Antagonism QV 37.5
 See also Narcotic Antagonists
Drug Approval QV 771
 See also Drugs, Investigational
Drug Approval Process see Drug Approval
Drug Benefit Plans see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
Drug Carriers QV 785
Drug Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug
Drug Combinations
 General QV 785
 For specific diseases with the disease
 See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs
 See also Drug Synergism
 See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 , etc.
Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
Drug Compounding QV 779
Drug Contamination
 Fraud QV 773
 Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
 Public health aspects WA 730
Drug Costs QV 736
Drug Delivery Systems
 General QV 785
 Drug therapy WB 340
 See also Dosage Forms
 See also Drug Administration Routes
 See also Drug Carriers
Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
Drug Design QV 745
 See also Designer Drugs
Drug Discovery QV 745
Drug Dosage Calculations QV 748

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Handbooks QV 735
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drug Eruptions** WR 165
- Drug Evaluation** QV 771-771.4
See also Clinical Trials as Topic
See also Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Evaluation, Preclinical** QV 771
See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
See also Toxicity Tests
- Drug Formulation** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Habituation** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Hypersensitivity** WD 320
- Drug Implants**
General QV 786
Specific drug with the drug
See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Impurity** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Incompatibility** QV 746
- Drug Industry** QV 736
Fraud QV 773
See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Information Services**
General QV 26.5
Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Interactions** QV 37.5
See also Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Drug Kinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
- Drug Labeling** QV 835
- Drug Laws** see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Modeling** see Drug Design
- Drug Monitoring**
Of drugs administered therapeutically WB 330
See also Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems
See also Pharmacovigilance
- Drug Overdose**
General QV 58
Related to substance abuse WM 270-290
Particular drug, with the drug
- Drug Packaging** QV 825
- Drug Potentiation** see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors** see Prodrugs
- Drug Preparation** see Drug Compounding
- Drug Prescriptions**
General QV 748
By nurses QV 748
Dental WU 166
Veterinary SF 916.5
See also Legislation, Drug
- Drug Pulse Therapy** see Pulse Therapy, Drug
- Drug Reaction Reporting Systems, Adverse** see Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting Systems
- Drug Regulations** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions**
General works QV 600
Other special topics, by subject
Specific drugs with the drug
See also Drug Interactions
- Drug Residues**
Food contamination WA 701
Public health WA 730
See also Pesticide Residues
- Drug Resistance**
General QW 45
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
See also specific drug resistance terms, e.g., Drug Resistance, Bacterial
To particular drugs, with the drugs
See also Pharmacogenetics
- Drug Resistance, Antineoplastic** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Drug Resistance, Bacterial**
General QW 45
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
Of particular organisms, with the organism
To particular drugs, with the drug
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Drug Resistance, Fungal** QW 180
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
Of particular organisms, with the organism
To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Resistance, Microbial**
General QW 45
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
Of particular organisms, with the organism
To particular drugs, with the drug
See also Microbial Sensitivity Tests
See also R Factors
- Drug Resistance, Multiple** QW 45
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Resistance, Neoplasm** QZ 267
See also Antineoplastic Agents
- Drug Resistance, Viral** QW 160
In drug therapy WB 330
In particular diseases, with the disease
Of particular organisms, with the organism
To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Screening** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor**
Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial** see Microbial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sensitivity Tests
- Drug Stability** QV 754
- Drug Storage** QV 754
Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Drug Synergism** QV 37.5
See also Cocarcinogenesis
- Drug Targeting** see Drug Delivery Systems
- Drug Therapy**
General WB 330
Adverse effects QV 56
Aged WT 166
Infant or child WS 366
Mental Disorders WM 402
 Infant or child WS 350.2
Neoplasms QZ 267
Nursing (General) WY 100
 Background material by subject
 For a particular disease, in the nursing number for the disease
Pregnancy WQ 200
Pregnancy Complications WQ 240
Veterinary SF 915-919.5
For particular diseases, with the disease
See also Medication Errors
- Drug Therapy, Adjuvant** see Chemotherapy, Adjuvant
- Drug Therapy, Combination** WB 330
Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
For other particular diseases, with the disease
See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
See also Drug Combinations QV 785
See also Drug Synergism
- Drug Therapy Management** see Medication Therapy Management
- Drug Tolerance** QV 37
- Drug Toxicity** see Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
- Drug Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Users**
General WM 270
For specific drug, with the drug
- Drug Utilization** WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drug-Food Interactions** see Food-Drug Interactions
- Drug-Induced Liver Injury** WI 700
- Drugs** see Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drugs, Chinese Herbal** QV 766-770
See also Herbal Medicine
- Drugs, Dental** see Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental
- Drugs, Essential**
General works QV 704
Economic aspects QV 736
See also Formularies as Topic
- Drugs, Generic**
General QV 55
Economics QV 736
Standards QV 771
- Drugs, Investigational** QV 771-771.4
See also Clinical Trials as Topic
See also Drug Evaluation
- Drugs, Non-Prescription** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Drugs, Nonproprietary** see Drugs, Generic
- Drugs of Abuse** see Street Drugs
- Drugs, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs
- Drunkennes** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Dry Eye Syndromes** WW 208
- DT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine
- DTaP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTaP Vaccines** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- DTwP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Dual Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)
- Dual-Energy Radiographic Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dual-Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dual-Energy X-Ray Absorptiometry Scan** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dual-Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dual X-Ray Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Dubin-Johnson Syndrome** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic
- Ducks**
General QL 696.A52
Diseases SF 995.2
- Duct of Santorini** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duct of Wirsung** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Ductal Carcinoma In Situ** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating
- Ductus Arteriosus** WQ 210.5
- Ductus Arteriosus, Patent** WG 220
See also Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Ductus Deferens** see Vas Deferens
- Due Process** see Civil Rights
- Duffy Blood-Group System** WH 420
- Dühring's Disease** see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
- Dumping Syndrome** WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Duodenal Diseases** WI 505
- Duodenal Neoplasms** WI 505

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Duodenal Obstruction** WI 505
Duodenal Papilla, Major see Ampulla of Vater
Duodenal Papilla, Minor see Pancreatic Ducts
Duodenal Reflux see Duodenogastric Reflux
Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
Duodenitis WI 505
Duodenogastric Reflux WI 302
Duodenoscopes WI 26
See also Duodenoscopy WI 505
Duodenoscopic Surgical Procedures see Duodenoscopy
Duodenoscopy WI 505
See also Duodenoscopes
Duodenum WI 505
See also Duodenoscopy
See also Enteral Nutrition
Duplicating Processes see Copying Processes
Dupuytren Contracture WE 830
Dupuytren's Contracture see Dupuytren Contracture
Dura Mater WL 200
Durable Power of Attorney see Living Wills
Dwarf Sperm Whale see Whales
Dwarfism
General WE 250
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
DXA Scan see Absorptiometry, Photon
Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
Dyes see Coloring Agents
Dyes, Hair see Hair Dyes
Dynamic Cardiomyoplasty see Cardiomyoplasty
Dysarthria WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
Dysarthria, Pseudobulbar see Pseudobulbar Palsy
Dysautonomia, Familial WL 600
Dyschondroplasias see Osteochondrodysplasias
Dysembryoma see Teratoma
Dysentery WC 280-285
Veterinary SF 809.D87
Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282
Dysesthesia see Paresthesia
Dysgammaglobulinemia WD 308
Dysgerminoma WP 322
Dysgraphia see Agraphia
Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced WL 390
Dyskinesia, Medication-Induced see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
Dyskinesia Syndromes see Movement Disorders
Dyskinesia, Tardive see Movement Disorders
Dyskinesias
General works WL 390
See also Movement Disorders
Dyslexia
Neurologic WL 340.6
Psychogenic WM 475.6
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
See also Learning Disorders
Dyslexia, Acquired
Neurologic WL 340.6
Psychogenic WM 475.6
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
Dyslexia, Congenital see Dyslexia
Dyslexia, Developmental see Dyslexia
Dyslipidemia see Dyslipidemias
Dyslipidemias WD 200.5.H8
Dyslipoproteinemias see Dyslipidemias
Dysmenorrhea WP 560
Dysmetria see Cerebellar Ataxia
Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
Dysostosis, Craniofacial see Craniofacial Dysostosis
Dyspareunia WP 610
Dyspepsia WI 145
Dysphagia see Deglutition Disorders
Dysphasia see Aphasia
Dysphasia, Broca see Aphasia, Broca
Dysplastic Nevi see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome WR 500
Dyspnea WF 143
Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
Dyspraxia see Apraxias
Dyssocial Behavior see Antisocial Personality Disorder
Dyssomnias
General WL 108
Psychological aspects WM 188
Dyssynergia see Ataxia
Dysthymic Disorder WM 171.5
Dystocia WQ 310
Dystonia WL 390
See also Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
See also Dystonic Disorders
Dystonia Musculorum Deformans WL 390
See also Dystonia
Dystonic Disorders
General WL 390
Infant or child WS 340
Localized, by site or specific disorder
See also Dystonia WL 390
Dystrophia Myotonica see Myotonic Dystrophy

E

- e Antigens** see Hepatitis B e Antigens
E-B Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
E coli see Escherichia coli
E. coli Infections see Escherichia coli Infections
E coli Vaccines see Escherichia coli Vaccines
E-Mail see Electronic Mail
EAggEC see Escherichia coli
Ear WV 200-290
General Surgery WV 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ear Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
- Ear Canal** WV 222
See also Cerumen
- Ear Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
- Ear Deformities, Acquired** WV 220
Deformities of other than the external ear, by part
- Ear Diseases** WV 200-290
General works WV 200
Diagnosis WV 210
Infant or child WV 200-290
Nursing WY 158.5
- Ear Drum** see Tympanic Membrane
- Ear, External** WV 220-222
- Ear, Inner** WV 250-258
See also Endolymph
- Ear, Internal** see Ear, Inner
- Ear, Middle** WV 230-233
See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
See also Tympanoplasty
- Ear Molds** see Hearing Aids
- Ear Neoplasms** WV 290
Localized, by site
- Ear Ossicles** WV 230
See also Stapes Surgery
- Ear Protective Devices** WV 26
- Ear Trumpets** see Hearing Aids
- Ear Wax** see Cerumen
- Early Diagnosis**
General WB 141
For diagnosis of disease, with the disease
- Early Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Early Intervention (Education)** WA 320
- Early Modern History** see History, Early Modern
1451-1600
- Early Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Earplugs** see Ear Protective Devices
- Earthquakes**
General WA 295
Emergency response WX 186
- Earthworms** see Oligochaeta
- East Coast Fever** see Theileriasis
- Eating** WI 102
- Eating Behavior** see Feeding Behavior
- Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
- Ebola Vaccines** WC 534
- Ebola Virus Disease** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
- Ebola Virus Vaccines** see Ebola Vaccines
- Ebstein Anomaly** WG 220
- Ebstein's Anomaly** see Ebstein Anomaly
- EBV** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- EBV Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- EC-IC Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Eccrine Glands** WR 400
- ECG** see Electrocardiography
- Echinococcosis** WC 840
Veterinary SF 810.H8
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic** WI 700
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Echinococcosis, Pulmonary** WF 600
- Echinococcus** QX 442
- Echinoidea** see Sea Urchins
- Echo-Endoscopy** see Endosonography
- Echocardiography**
General WG 141.5.E2
Fetal WQ 209
- Echocardiography, Color Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Color Flow** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Contrast** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Doppler** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Doppler, Color** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Transesophageal** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Transthoracic** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echoencephalography** WL 154
- Echography** see Ultrasonography
- Echolalia** WM 475
- Echolocation** QL 782.5
- Echotomography** see Ultrasonography
- Echotomography, Computer** see Ultrasonography
- Echoviruses** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Eck Fistula** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Eclampsia** WQ 215
See also Pre-Eclampsia
See also Seizures
- Eclecticism** see Eclecticism, Historical
- Eclecticism, Historical** WB 920
- ECMO** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- Ecological and Environmental Concepts** see Ecological and Environmental Phenomena
- Ecological and Environmental Phenomena**
General and animal QH 540-549.5
Human ecology (general) GF 31-48
Plant QK 900.2-989
Radiation genetics WN 630
- Ecological Parameter Monitoring** QH 541.15.E265
Special topics, by topic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Environmental Monitoring
Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
See also Confined Spaces
See also Waste Management
- Ecology**
As a profession QH 314
General QH 540-549.5
See also Ecological and Environmental Phenomena
See also Ecosystem
See also Environmental Health
- Economic Competition**
By subject, in economics number where applicable
See also Antitrust Laws
- Economic Inflation** see Inflation, Economic
- Economic Value of Life** see Value of Life
- Economics**
General theory HB 151-181
In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate
See also specific economic terms for various specialties, e.g., Economics, Pharmaceutical QV 736
See also Socioeconomic Factors
- Economics, Dental** WU 77-79
See also Office Management
- Economics, Hospital** WX 157
See also Financial Management, Hospital
See also Purchasing, Hospital
- Economics, Medical** W 74-80
See also Office Management
- Economics, Nursing** WY 77
- Economics, Pharmaceutical** QV 736
See also Drug Costs
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical
See also Prescription Fees
- Ecosystem**
General QH 541.15.E265
Special topics by subject
See also Ecology
- Ecotoxicology** WA 670
- Ecstasy (Drug)** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- ECT (Psychotherapy)** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia** see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Ectasia, Alveolar** see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Ecthyma** WR 225
- Ecthyma, Contagious** WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectodermal Dysplasia** WR 218
- Ectodermal Dysplasia, Anhydrotic** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectogenesis** WQ 205
See also Fertilization in Vitro
- Ectohormones** see Pheromones
- Ectomorph** see Somatotypes
- Ectoparasitic Infestations** WC 900
- Disinfestation WC 900
Veterinary (General) SF 810.A3
By parasite or pest A-Z SF 810.A4-Z
- Ectopic Heartbeats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes** see Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ectropion** WW 205
- Eczema** WR 190
- Eczema, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Eczema, Dyshidrotic** WR 200
- Eczema Herpeticum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Infantile** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema Vaccinatum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil** see Edetic Acid
- Edema**
General WB 158
Bronchial WF 500
Drugs affecting QV 160
See also Angioedema
See also Brain Edema
See also Laryngeal Edema
See also Lymphedema
See also Papilledema
See also Pulmonary Edema
- Edema, Cardiac** WG 370
- Edema, Laryngeal** see Laryngeal Edema
- Edentata** see Xenarthra
- Edetates** see Edetic Acid
- Edetic Acid** QV 276
- Edible Grain**
Cultivation SB 188-192
Dietary WB 431
- Edmonston virus** see Measles virus
- EDTA** see Edetic Acid
- Education** L
Elementary LB 1555-1602
Health Education, Dental WU 113
Higher education LB 2301-2430
Safety WA 250
Secondary LB 1603-1696.6
See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Health Education
See also Learning
See also Physical Education and Training
See also Research Support as Topic
See also Sex Education
See also Students

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Teaching
See also Training Support
See also Vocational Education
- Education, Competency-Based** see Competency-Based Education
- Education, Continuing**
General LC 5201-6660.4
See also specific continuing education term, e.g.,
Education, Medical, Continuing W 20
- Education, Dental** WU 18
- Education, Dental, Continuing** WU 20
- Education, Dental, Graduate** WU 20
- Education, Dental Health** see Health Education, Dental
- Education, Distance**
In particular subjects, by subject
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Computer Communication Networks
- Education, Graduate** LB 2371-2372
See also names of specific fields of graduate education, e.g., Education, Medical, Graduate W 20, etc.
- Education, Health** see Health Education
- Education, Medical**
General W 18
History W 18
- Education, Medical, Continuing** W 20
In psychiatry WM 19.5
- Education, Medical, Graduate** W 20
In psychiatry WM 19.5
- Education, Medical, Undergraduate** W 18
- Education, Nursing** WY 18
Graduate and continuing nursing education WY 18.5
Practical nursing education WY 18.8
- Education, Nursing, Associate** WY 18
- Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate** WY 18
- Education, Nursing, Continuing** WY 18.5
See also Specialties, Nursing
- Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs** WY 18
- Education, Nursing, Graduate** WY 18.5
- Education, Nursing, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Education, Nursing, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Education, Nursing, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Education of Intellectually Disabled** LC 4601-4640.4
Sex education HQ 54.3
- Education of Mentally Defective** see Education of Intellectually Disabled
- Education of Mentally Retarded** see Education of Intellectually Disabled
- Education of Patients** see Patient Education as Topic
- Education, Pharmacy** QV 18
- Education, Pharmacy, Continuing** QV 20
- Education, Pharmacy, Graduate** QV 20
- Education, Predental** WU 18
- Education, Premedical** W 18
- Education, Public Health Professional** WA 18
See also Public Health
- Education Research, Nursing** see Nursing Education Research
- Education, Sex** see Sex Education
- Education, Special**
Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803
Disabled adults LC 4812-4827
Disabled children LC 4001-4806.5
Blind children HV 1618-2349
Chronically ill children LC 4545-4564
Deaf children HV 4545-4564
Intellectually disabled children see Education of Intellectually Disabled
Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184
Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243
Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4
See also subheading education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
- Education, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
- Educational Achievement** see Educational Status
- Educational Measurement** LB 3051-3060.87
In a particular field
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Other special topics, by subject
See also Aptitude Tests
- Educational Needs Assessment** see Needs Assessment
- Educational Status**
Relation to public health WA 30
Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3
Relation to special topics, by subject
- Educational Technology** LB 1028.3
Special topics, by subject
See also Teaching Materials
- Edwards Personal Preference Schedule** see Personality Inventory
- EEG** see Electroencephalography
- Eel, Congo** see Urodela
- Eels, Lamprey** see Lampreys
- Efferent Pupillary Defect** see Pupil Disorders
- Efficiency**
Use of time BF 637.T5
- Effort** see Physical Exertion
- Effort Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- EGF** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- EGF Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- EGF-URO Receptors** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Egg** see Ovum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Egg Proteins

General QU 55.4
In diet therapy WB 426

Egg Shell Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg White Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins

Eggs

Dietary use in health and disease
Cholesterol content WB 425
Protein content WB 426
See also Egg Proteins QU 55.4
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 703

Ego

Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
See also Self Psychology

Egypt 101 virus see West Nile virus

Egyptian Ophthalmia see Trachoma

eHealth see Telemedicine

EHF Waves see Microwaves

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome WR 218

Ehrlich Ascites Tumor see Carcinoma, Ehrlich
Tumor

Ehrlichia QW 150

Ehrlichia ewingii see Ehrlichia

EHS Tumor see Sarcoma, Experimental

Eicosanoids QU 90

Eidetic Imagery WL 705

Eighth Cranial Nerve see Vestibulocochlear Nerve

Eisenia see Oligochaeta

Eisenia foetida see Oligochaeta

Eisenia worm see Oligochaeta

Ejaculation

Physiology WJ 750
Psychological disorders WM 611

Ejaculatory Ducts WJ 750

Ejection Seats see Aircraft

Ekbom Syndrome see Restless Legs Syndrome

EKG see Electrocardiography

Elaeophoriosis see Filariasis

Elastic Fibers see Elastic Tissue

Elastic Tissue QS 532.5.E5

Elastica see Rubber

Elasticity

General QC 191
Of a particular material, with material
Of specific organs, tissues, or parts, by subject

Elastin

General QU 55.3
See also Williams Syndrome QS 677

Elastomers, Silicone see Silicone Elastomers

Elbow WE 820

Elbow Joint WE 820

Elder Abuse

For the aged being abused WT 30

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM
600-605

Elder Neglect see Elder Abuse

Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena WT 115

Elderly see Aged

Elderly, Frail see Frail Elderly

Electric Anesthesia see Electronarcosis

Electric Burns see Burns, Electric

Electric Conductance, Skin see Galvanic Skin
Response

Electric Conductivity

Human QT 34.8
Physics QC 610.3-612

Electric Countershock WG 166.5.E5

See also Defibrillators

Electric Fish QL 639.1

Electric Impedance

General QT 34.8
Body composition analysis QU 100
Tomography WN 206

Electric Injuries WD 602

Industrial WA 485
See also Burns, Electric WO 704

Electric Organ

In fishes QL 639.1

Electric Power Plants see Power Plants

Electric Resistance see Electric Impedance

Electric Stimulation

Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
Neurophysiology WL 102
Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy
WB 495

See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial

See also Deep Brain Stimulation

See also Electric Countershock

See also Electroshock

Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495

See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412

See also Magnetic Field Therapy

Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous see

Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation

Electrical Concepts see Electromagnetic Phenomena

Electricity

Adverse effects WD 602
See also Electric Injuries
Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
See also Lightning
Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
Physics QC 501-718.8

Electric currents QC 601-625

See also Bioelectric Energy Sources

Electroacoustic Impedance Tests see Acoustic
Impedance Tests

Electroacupuncture WB 369.5.E4

Electroanalgesia see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve
Stimulation

Electroanesthesia see Electronarcosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Electrocardiography** WG 140
 Infant or child WS 290
 Veterinary SF 811
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory** WG 140
- Electrocardiography, Dynamic** see
 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocardiography, Holter** see
 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocautery** see Electrocoagulation
- Electrochemical Techniques** QD 551-575
- Electrochemistry** QD 39.5
- Electrocoagulation** WO 198
- Electrocochleography** see Audiometry, Evoked
 Response
- Electroconvulsive Shock** see Electroshock
- Electroconvulsive Therapy** WM 412
 See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrocution, Accidental** see Electric Injuries
- Electrodermal Response** see Galvanic Skin
 Response
- Electrodes**
 General QD 571
 Biomedical applications QT 26
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
 Urinalysis
 See also Electric Stimulation Therapy
 See also Microelectrodes
- Electrodes, Enzyme** see Biosensing Techniques
- Electrodes, Miniaturized** see Microelectrodes
- Electrodiagnosis** WB 141
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
 disorder or system
- Electroencephalography** WL 150
- Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm** see Alpha
 Rhythm
- Electrofocusing** see Isoelectric Focusing
- Electrogalvanism, Intraoral** WU 180
- Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy** see
 Lithotripsy
- Electroimmunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test** see Immunodiffusion
- Electrokymography** WN 100
 Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
 disorder or system
- Electrolysis** QD 551-575
 In electrotherapy WB 495
 In hair removal WR 450
 Special topics, by subject
- Electrolytes**
 General QV 270
 Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
 Bacteriology QW 52
 Electrochemistry QD 565
 See also Fluid Therapy
 See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
 See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Electrolytic Depilation** see Hair Removal
- Electromagnetic Concepts** see Electromagnetic
 Phenomena
- Electromagnetic Energy** see Electromagnetic
 Radiation
- Electromagnetic Fields**
 Biophysics QT 34.8
 Physics QC 665.E4
 Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4
- Electromagnetic Phenomena**
 Biophysics QT 34.8
 Physics QC 759.6-QC 761.3
 Physiological effects on humans QT 162.M3
 See also Electromyography
- Electromagnetic Radiation**
 Biophysics QT 34.8
 Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4
- Electromagnetic Waves** see Electromagnetic
 Radiation
- Electromyography** WE 560
 Special topics, by subject
- Electron Beam Computed Tomography** see
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Nuclear Double Resonance** see Electron
 Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron
 Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Probe Microanalysis**
 Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42
 Special topics, by subject
- Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy**
 In analytical chemistry QD 96.E4
 In biochemistry QU 25
 Special topics, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic** see Health
 Physics
- Electron Transport** QU 34
- Electron Transport Chain Deficiencies,
 Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases
- Electron Transport Complex IV** QU 140
- Electronarcosis**
 Anesthesiology WO 275
 Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing** see Automatic Data
 Processing
- Electronic Health Records** WX 175
 See also Medical Record Linkage
- Electronic Mail**
 General (medical) W 26.5
 Special topics by subject
 (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
- Electronic Medical Record** see Electronic Health
 Records
- Electronic Medical Records** see Electronic Health

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Records

Electronic Publishing see Publishing

Electronics TK 7800-8360

Electronics, Medical QT 36.2

See also Biomedical Engineering

Electrons WN 415-450

In general nuclear physics QC

793.5.E62-793.5.E629

In health physics WN 110

Electronystagmography WW 410

Electrooculography WW 143

Electrophoresis

Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44

Biochemistry QU 25

Microbiology QW 25

Used for other special purposes, by subject

See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis

See also Immunoelectrophoresis

See also Isoelectric Focusing

Electrophoresis, Agar Gel QU 25

Special topics, by subject

Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel see Electrophoresis,
Agar Gel

Electrophoresis, Capillary QU 25

Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44

Used for special purposes, by subject

Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional QU 25

Special topics, by subject

Electrophoresis, Microchip QU 25

Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel

General QD 79.E44

Biochemistry QU 25

Electrophysiologic Study, Cardiac see

Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac WG

141.5.F9

See also Cardiac Electrophysiology

Electrophysiological Concepts see

Electrophysiological Phenomena

Electrophysiological Phenomena

General QT 34

Animals QP 341

Biology (General) QH 517

Plants QK 845

Related to a particular system, in the physiology
number for the system

Electrophysiology QT 21

See also Electrophysiological Phenomena

Electroretinography WW 270

See also Retina

Electroshock WM 25

See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412

Electroshock Therapy see Electroconvulsive Therapy

Electrosleep see Electronarcosis

Electrosurgery WO 198

Dental WU 600

Electrotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy

Electroversion, Cardiac see Electric Countershock
Elements

Biochemistry QU 130

Inorganic chemistry QD 181

Pharmacology QV 138

Physical chemistry QD 466-469

See also specific chemical elements

See also Isotopes

See also Radioisotopes

Elements, Radioactive

General works WN 420

See also specific radioactive elements, e.g., Radium
WN 300-340

See also Radioisotopes WN 415-450, etc.

Elephantfish see Electric Fish

Elephantiasis WH 700

Elephantiasis, Bancroftian see Elephantiasis, Filarial

Elephantiasis, Filarial WC 880

Elephants QL 737.P98

Diseases SF 997.5.E4

Eleventh Cranial Nerve see Accessory Nerve

Elfin Facies Syndrome see Williams Syndrome

Eligibility Determination

Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject
Medicolegal aspects

For occupational disease and injury W 925

Of insurance W 900

For Medicaid W 250

For Medicare WT 31

See also Disability Evaluation W 900, etc.

ELISA see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay

Elixirs, Pharmacy see Pharmaceutical Aids

Emaciation WB 146

Malnutrition WD 100, etc.

Metabolic diseases WD 200

See also HIV Wasting Syndrome

See also Protein-Energy Malnutrition

See also Wasting Syndrome

Email see Electronic Mail

Emasculation see Castration

Embalming WA 844

See also Mummies

EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database see

Databases, Nucleic Acid

Emblems and Insignia

In medicine and related fields WZ 334

Seals CD 5005-6471

Embolic Tumor Cells see Neoplastic Cells,
Circulating

Embolism

General QZ 170

Arterial WG 540

Coronary WG 300

Venous WG 610

Of specific vessel with the vessel

See also Intracranial Embolism

See also Pulmonary Embolism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Embolism, Air**
General QZ 170
As an effect of high altitude WD 710
In decompression sickness WD 712
In other disorders, with the disorder
See also Decompression Sickness
- Embolism, Amniotic Fluid** WQ 244
- Embolism, Brain** see Intracranial Embolism
- Embolism, Fat** QZ 170
- Embolism, Gas** see Embolism, Air
- Embolism, Intracranial** see Intracranial Embolism
- Embolism, Paradoxical** WG 540
- Embolism, Tumor** see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
- Embolization, Therapeutic**
General works WH 310
Performed in interventional radiology WN 200
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
Used for the control of operative hemorrhage WO 500
See also Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500 , etc.
See also Hemostatic Techniques WH 310
- Embolotherapy** see Embolization, Therapeutic
- Embolus** see Embolism
- Embryo** see Embryonic Structures
- Embryo, Chick** see Chick Embryo
- Embryo Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
- Embryo Culture Techniques** QS 625
- Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Embryo Implantation** QS 645
- Embryo Implantation, Delayed** QS 645
- Embryo, Mammalian**
General QS 604
Animal QL 959
Human QS 604
See also Cell Differentiation
See also Embryo Research
See also Fetus
See also Gestational Age
- Embryo, Nonmammalian** QL 958-959
- Embryo, Preimplantation** see Blastocyst
- Embryo Research** QS 620
Specific topics by subject
See also Embryo, Mammalian
See also Embryonic Structures
See also Ethics, Research
See also Fetal Research
See also Human Experimentation
See also Stem Cell Research
- Embryo Transfer**
Human WQ 208
- Embryogenesis** see Embryonic Development
- Embryology**
As a profession QS 621
History QS 611
Veterinary (General) SF 767.5
See also Embryonic Structures
- Embryonic Development**
General QS 604
Works treating embryo and fetal development together WQ 210.5
Other specific topics, with the topic
- Embryonic Induction** QU 375
- Embryonic Stem Cells** QU 328
- Embryonic Structures** QS 604-681
Localized, by site
See also Embryo Research
See also special topics under Anatomy
See also Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryonic Structures, Mammalian** see Embryo, Mammalian
- Embryonic Structures, Nonmammalian** see Embryo, Nonmammalian
- Embryopathies** see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos, Plant** see Seeds
- Embryoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- Embryoscopy** see Fetoscopy
- Embryotomy** see Abortion, Induced
- Embryotoxins** see Teratogens
- Emergencies**
General WB 105
Dental (General) WU 105
Disaster response within health facilities WX 215
Infant or child WS 205
Newborn WS 421
Nursing WY 154.2
Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
Surgical WO 700-820
Veterinary (General) SF 778
See also Crisis Intervention
See also Critical Care
See also Emergency Medicine
See also Emergency Treatment
See also First Aid
See also Hotlines
- Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems** see Information Systems
- Emergency First Responders** see Emergency Responders
- Emergency Health Services** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems** WX 215
- Emergency Medical Services** WX 215
Occupational WA 412
Particular types of service, with the service
See also Ambulances
See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
See also First Aid WA 292
See also Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Tags** W 26
- Emergency Medical Technicians**
General W 21.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Occupational injuries WA 487.5.E6
Services provided WX 215
- Emergency Medicine** WB 105
Infant or child WS 205
- Emergency Medicine, Evidence-Based** see
Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine
- Emergency Mobile Units** see Ambulances
- Emergency Nursing** WY 154.2
- Emergency Outpatient Unit** see Emergency Service,
Hospital
- Emergency Preparedness** see Civil Defense
- Emergency Responders**
General WA 290
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.E6
See also Emergency Medical Technicians
- Emergency Service, Hospital** WX 215
See also Emergency Responders
- Emergency Services, Psychiatric** WM 401
See also Hotlines
- Emergency Treatment**
General WB 105
Cardiac WG 205
Dental (General) WU 105
First Aid WA 292
Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
In hospitals WX 215
Infant or child WS 205
Surgical WO 700-820
Veterinary (General) SF 778
For specific emergencies, with the emergency,
injury, disease, or organ system involved
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401 , etc.
See also Emergencies WB 105 , etc.
See also Emergency Medical Services WX 215 , etc.
- Emergency Centers** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emerogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Emesis** see Vomiting
- Emetics** QV 73
- Emetine** QV 255
- Emigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants
- Emigrants and Immigrants** JV 6008-9480
Health problems WA 300
See also Emigration and Immigration
- Emigration and Immigration**
General works JV 6008-9480
Of health manpower W 76
See also Emigrants and Immigrants
See also Transients and Migrants WA 300 , etc.
- Emollients** QV 63
- Emotional Bonds** see Object Attachment
- Emotional Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Intelligence** BF 576-576.8
See also Interpersonal Relations
- Emotional Maladjustment** see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- Emotions** BF 511-593
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Physiology WL 103
See also Affective Symptoms
- Empathy** BF 575.E55
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Emphysema** QZ 140
See also Mediastinal Emphysema
See also Pulmonary Emphysema
- Emphysema, Mediastinal** see Mediastinal
Emphysema
- Emphysema, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary
Emphysema
- Empirical Research**
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)
See also Data Collection WA 950
- Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care)** see
Occupational Health Services
- Employee Discipline**
Hospital WX 159
Nursing WY 30
In other areas, by subject
- Employee Grievances**
Hospital WX 159
Nursing WY 30
In other areas, by subject
- Employee Health** see Occupational Health
- Employee Health Benefit Plans** see Health Benefit
Plans, Employee
- Employee Health Services** see Occupational Health
Services
- Employee Orientation Programs** see Inservice
Training
- Employee Performance Appraisal**
Hospital Personnel WX 159
In medical practice W 80
Nursing WY 30
- Employee Strikes** see Strikes, Employee
- Employee Turnover** see Personnel Turnover
- Employer Health Costs**
General W 74
For health insurance plans W 100-275
General topics in economics numbers in any NLM
schedule where applicable
Specific topics by subject
- Employment**
Child HD 6228-6250.5
Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA
400-495
Labor market HD 5701-5856
Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300 , etc.
Nurses WY 29
Women HD 6050-6223
See also Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Other special topics, by subject
See also Job Application
See also Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
See also Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.22
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application** see Job Application
Employment Termination see Employment
Emporiatics see Travel Medicine
Empyema WF 745
See also Abscess
- Empyema, Gallbladder** see Cholecystitis
Empyema, Pleural WF 745
Empyema, Pleural, Tuberculous see Empyema, Tuberculous
Empyema, Thoracic see Empyema, Pleural
Empyema, Tuberculous WF 745
- EMS Communication Systems** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
- Emulsifying Agents** QV 233
Emulsions QV 786.5.C7
See also Emulsifying Agents
- EN-1639A** see Naltrexone
Enalapril QV 151
Enalapril Maleate see Enalapril
Enallynymalum see Methohexital
Enamel see Dental Enamel
Enamel Cuticle see Dental Enamel
Enamel Microabrasion WU 220
Encephalitis WL 351
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351
See also Encephalomyelitis
- Encephalitis, Arbovirus** WC 542
Encephalitis, Bovine Spongiform see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
Encephalitis, Epidemic see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
Encephalitis, Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
Encephalitis, Japanese WC 542
Encephalitis, Japanese B see Encephalitis, Japanese
Encephalitis Periaxialis see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
Encephalitis, St. Louis WC 542
Encephalitis, Tick-Borne WC 542
Encephalitis, Viral WC 540
Encephalitis Virus, California QW 168.5.B9
Encephalitis Virus, Central European see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis QW 168.5.A7
Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine QW 168.5.A7
Encephalitis Viruses QW 168.5.A7
Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne QW 168.5.A7
Encephalitis, West Nile Fever see West Nile Fever
- Encephalocele**
Congenital WL 350
- Encephalography** see Electroencephalography
Encephalomalacia WL 348
Encephalomalacia, Multicystic see Encephalomalacia
Encephalomalacia, Periventricular see Leukomalacia, Periventricular
Encephalomyelitis WL 351
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
See also Encephalitis
- Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated** WL 351
Encephalomyelitis, Allergic see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental WL 351
Encephalomyelitis, Equine
In horses SF 959.E5
In other animals SF 809.E7
In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Autoimmune** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
Encephalomyelitis, Infectious, Viral see Encephalitis, Viral
Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
Encephalopathies, Metabolic see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
Encephalopathy, Binswanger see Dementia, Vascular
Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
In cattle SF 967.S63
In humans see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome WL 301
Encephalopathy, Chronic see Brain Damage, Chronic
Encephalopathy, Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy
Encephalopathy, Hypoxic see Hypoxia, Brain
Encephalopathy, Ischemic see Brain Ischemia
Encephalopathy, Post-Traumatic, Chronic see Brain Injury, Chronic
Encephalopathy, Wernicke see Wernicke Encephalopathy
Enchondroma see Chondroma
Encopresis
General WI 600
In children WS 310
See also Defecation
See also Fecal Incontinence
See also Toilet Training
- Encounter Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
Encyclopedias
Aerospace Medicine WD 703
Anesthesiology WO 213
Embryology QS 613

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Forensic medicine or dentistry W 613
- Histology QS 513
- Immunology QW 513
- Science Q 121
- Other special topics, by subject
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- End of Life Care** see Terminal Care
- End-Stage Renal Disease** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Endamoeba** see Entamoeba
- Endarterectomy** WG 170
 - See also Angioplasty
 - See also Atherectomy
- Endarterectomy, Carotid** WG 170
 - See also Carotid Stenosis
- Endarteritis** WG 515
- Endemic Diseases** WA 105
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Specific diseases, with the disease
- Endemic Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Endocannabinoids** QV 126
 - See also Cannabinoids
- Endocardial Cushion Defects** WG 220
- Endocarditis** WG 285
- Endocarditis, Bacterial** WG 285
 - See also Aneurysm, Infected
- Endocarditis Lenta** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial** WG 285
- Endocardium** WG 285
- Endocavitary Fulguration** see Electrocoagulation
- Endocrine Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Endocrine Cells**
 - General WK 100
 - See also Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Cells, Gastrointestinal** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Cells of Gut** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Diseases** see Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals** see Endocrine Disruptors
- Endocrine Disruptors**
 - General WK 102
 - Public health aspects WA 671
 - Therapeutic use (General) WK 190
 - For a specific disease, with the disease
- Endocrine Gland Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Endocrine Gland Carcinoma** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Endocrine Gland Neoplasms**
 - General WK 145
 - Nursing WY 156
- Endocrine Glands**
 - General WK 100
 - Of children WS 330
 - Of domestic animals SF 768.3
 - Of wild animals QP 187
 - See also names of other specific glands
 - See also Corpus Luteum
 - See also Hormones
 - See also Ovary
 - See also Testis
- Endocrine Neoplasia, Multiple** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Endocrine Surgical Procedures** WK 148
 - Infant or child WS 330
- Endocrine System** WK
 - General works WK 100
 - Of children WS 330
 - Physiology WK 102
- Endocrine System Diseases**
 - General works WK 140
 - Adolescent WS 330
 - Infant or child WS 330
 - Nursing WY 155
 - See also Endocrinology
- Endocrinology** WK
 - General works WK 100
 - As a profession WK 21
 - See also Endocrine System
 - See also Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty)** see Endocrinology
- Endocytosis** QU 375
 - See also Endosomes
- Endoderm** WQ 205
- Endodermal Sinus Tumor**
 - In the ovary WP 322
- Endodontics** WU 230
 - See also Dental Pulp Diseases
- Endogenous Nitrate Vasodilator** see Nitric Oxide
- Endoluminal Repair** see Angioplasty
- Endolymph** WV 250
- Endolymphatic Duct** WV 255
- Endolymphatic Sac** WV 255
- Endometrial Cancer** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Carcinoma** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometrial Diseases** see Uterine Diseases
- Endometrial Neoplasms** WP 458-465
- Endometrioma** see Endometriosis
- Endometriosis** WP 390
- Endometritis** WP 451
- Endometrium** WP 400
 - Neoplasms see Endometrial Neoplasms WP 458-465
- Endomorph** see Somatotypes
- Endomycetales** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomycopsis** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomyometritis** see Endometritis
- Endoneurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Endopeptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Endophthalmitis** WW 212
See also Panophthalmitis
- Endoplasmic Reticulum** QU 350
- ENDOR** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphins** QU 68
Neurochemistry WL 104
Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopes** WB 26
Specific types (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Endoscopy
- Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal** WI 26
See also specifics, e.g., Colonoscopes WI 26
See also Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures**
see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy
- Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy**
Diagnostic use (General) WB 141
Instrumentation see Endoscopes
Surgical use (General) WO 505
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
Specific types of endoscopy, with the type
See also Endoscopes
- Endoscopy, Digestive System** WI 141
- Endoscopy, Echo** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal** WI 141
See also Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
- Endoscopy, Pleural** see Thoracoscopy
- Endoscopy, Ultrasonic** see Endosonography
- Endoscopy, Uterine** see Hysteroscopy
- Endosomes** QU 350
See also Endocytosis
- Endosonography** WN 208
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Endospore-Forming Bacteria**
General works QW 50
See also Bacteria QW , etc.
- Endosymbiosis** see Symbiosis
- Endothelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7
See also Endothelium
- Endothelins**
As vasoconstrictor agents QV 150
Biochemistry QU 68
- Endothelium** QS 532.5.E7
See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal
- Endothelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Endothelium, Corneal** WW 220
Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210
- Eyebank procedures WW 170
- Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors** QV 150
See also Nitric Oxide
- Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors
- Endothelium, Vascular**
General WG 500-700
Histology QS 532.5.E7
- Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors** see Endothelins
- Endotoxemia** WC 240
See also Shock, Septic
- Endotoxins** QW 630.5.E5
See also Limulus Test
- Endotracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Endotracheal
- Endovascular Procedures** WG 170
- Endowments** see Financial Management
- Endoxan** see Cyclophosphamide
- Enema** WB 344
- Energy Expenditure** see Energy Metabolism
- Energy-Generating Resources**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Environmental Health WA 30.5
See also Power Plants TJ 164
- Energy Intake** QT 235
- Energy Metabolism** QU 125
- Energy Resources Conservation** see Conservation of Energy Resources
- Energy Transfer** QU 34
- Enflurane** QV 81
- Engine Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
- Engineering** TA
Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering
Hospital maintenance WX 165
Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering
- Engineering, Clinical** see Biomedical Engineering
- Engineering, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Engineering Psychology** see Human Engineering
- English Literature** see Literature
- Engraving and Engravings** WZ 331-350
- Enhancement, Biomedical** see Biomedical Enhancement
- Enkephalins** QU 68
Neurochemistry WL 104
Other special topics, by subject
- Enlarged Heart** see Cardiomegaly
- Enlarged Liver** see Hepatomegaly
- Enlarged Spleen** see Splenomegaly
- Enoxacin** QV 250
- Enoxolone** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Enriched Food** see Food, Fortified
- Ensifera** see Orthoptera
- Enslaved Persons** see Slaves
- Enslavement** see Slavery
- Enslavement** see Beginning of Human Life

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Entamoeba** QX 55
Entamoebiasis WC 285
Entamoebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Entamoebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
Enteral Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
Enteral Nutrition WB 410
 See also Food, Formulated
 See also Intubation, Gastrointestinal
Enteric Bacteria see Enterobacteriaceae
Enteric Fever see Typhoid Fever
Enteric Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
Enteritis WI 420
 See also Duodenitis
 See also Enterocolitis
 See also Ileitis
Enteritis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
Enteritis, Pseudomembranous see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
Enteritis, Regional see Crohn Disease
Enterogastric Escherichia coli see Escherichia coli
Enterobacter QW 138.5.E5
Enterobacteria see Enterobacteriaceae
Enterobacteria phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
Enterobacteriaceae QW 138
Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
Enterobacterial Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
Enterocoele see Hernia
Enterochromaffin Cells WI 400
 Physiology WI 402
Enteroclysis see Enema
Enterocolitis WI 420
Enterocolitis, Necrotizing WI 420
Enterocolitis, Neutropenic WI 420
Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous WI 420
Enterendocrine Cells
 General WI 101
 See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
Enteropathy, Exudative see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Enteropathy, HIV see HIV Enteropathy
Enterostomy WI 480
Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
 See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning
Enterovirus QW 168.5.P4
Enterovirus B, Human QW 168.5.P4
Enterovirus Infections
 General WC 501
 See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
Enthesopathy see Rheumatic Diseases
Entomology QL 461-599.82
 As a profession QL 468.4
 See also Insects
Entrapment Neuropathies see Nerve Compression Syndromes
Entrapment Neuropathy see Nerve Compression Syndromes
Entrapment Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
Entropion WW 205
Enuresis
 General WJ 146
 Child WS 322
Environment
 Physical
 Adaptation to QT 140-162
 As a cause of disease WD 600
 See also Climate
 Relation to general public health see Environmental Health
 Relation to mental health WM 31
 Social see Social Environment
 See also Ecology
 See also Ecosystem
 See also Social Environment
Environment, Controlled WA 670-847
 General works WA 671
 In hospitals
 General WX 165
 In industry WA 440-491
 See also names of specific types of control, e.g., Ventilation
 See also Ecological Systems, Closed
 See also Extraterrestrial Environment
 See also Germ-Free Life
 See also Incubators
 See also Patient Isolators
Environment Design
 Government policy
 General HC 79.E5
 By country HC 94-1085
 See also City Planning
 See also Environment, Controlled
 See also Health Facility Environment
Environmental Carcinogens see Carcinogens, Environmental
Environmental Exposure
 General QT 140-162
 To air pollution (General) WA 754
 To other specific conditions, by subject
 See also Air Pollutants
 See also Environmental Illness
 See also Environmental Medicine
 See also Environmental Monitoring
 See also Environmental Pollutants
 See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
 See also Occupational Exposure
 See also Persian Gulf Syndrome
 See also Radiation Exposure

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Environmental Health

- General WA 30.5
- Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
- Psychiatric aspects WM 31
- See also Ecology
- See also Environment
- See also Environment, Controlled WA 671 , etc.

Environmental Hypersensitivity see Environmental Illness

Environmental Illness

- General WA 30.5
- Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
- Due to specific etiology, by subject, e.g., Food Hypersensitivity WD 310

Environmental Medicine WA 30.5

Environmental Microbiology QW 55

Environmental Monitoring

- General WA 670
- In occupational health WA 400-495
- Of air pollutants WA 754
- Of environmental pollutants WA 671
- Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
- Of water pollutants WA 689
- Of other specific conditions, by subject
- See also Ecological Parameter Monitoring
- See also Environmental Exposure

Environmental Pollutants WA 671

- See also Carcinogens, Environmental
- See also Environmental Pollution

Environmental Pollution WA 670

- See also specific types of pollution, e.g., Water Pollution WA 689
- See also Environmental Pollutants

Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution

Environmental Psychology BF 353

- See also Ecology
- See also Environmental Medicine

Enzymatic Zonulolysis see Cataract Extraction

Enzyme Activation QU 135

Enzyme Activators QU 144

- For specific substances with the substance
- See also Enzyme Activation

Enzyme Immunoassay see Immunoenzyme Techniques

Enzyme Induction QU 135

Enzyme Inhibitors QU 143

Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques

Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay QW 525.5.E6

- Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field

Enzyme Precursors QU 142

Enzyme Reactivators QU 144

Enzyme Replacement Therapy WD 105

Enzyme Repression QU 135

Enzyme Tests, Clinical see Clinical Enzyme Tests

Enzyme Therapy

- General WB 330
- For specific diseases, with the disease

Enzymes

- General QU 135-141
- Blood chemistry QY 490
- Therapeutic use (General) WB 330
- See also Substrate Specificity

Enzymes, Immobilized QU 135-141

Enzymology see Enzymes

EOG see Electrooculography

Eosinophilia WH 200

Eosinophilia, Tropical see Eosinophilia

Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650

- Localized, by site

Eosinophils WH 200

Ependyma WL 307

Eperythrozoon see Mycoplasma

Eperythrozoonosis see Mycoplasma Infections

Ephedrine QV 129

Epicardium see Pericardium

Epidemic Neurolabyrinthitis see Vestibular Neuronitis

Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E

Epidemics

- General WA 105
- Specific diseases by disease

Epidemiologic Determinants see Epidemiologic Factors

Epidemiologic Factors WA 900

- In a particular subject, with the subject

Epidemiologic Measurements WA 950

Epidemiologic Methods

- General WA 950
- Veterinary SF 780.9

Epidemiologic Research Design

- General works WA 950
- Statistics WA 900
- Theory or methods WA 950

Epidemiologic Studies WA 950

- Specific topics, by subject

Epidemiology

- General WA 105-106
- Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Public health statistics, surveys, etc. WA 900
- See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950

Epidemiology, Molecular see Molecular Epidemiology

Epidemiology, Pharmaceutical see Pharmacoepidemiology

Epidermal Cyst WR 420

Epidermal Growth Factor WK 170

- See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
- See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- See also Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor

Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor see Receptor,

- Epidermal Growth Factor
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor
Protein-Tyrosine Kinase see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone see Epidermal Growth Factor
Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic see Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
Epidermis
 General WR 100
 Anatomy WR 101
 Physiology WR 102
Epidermoid Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
Epidermolysis Bullosa WR 200
Epidermophytosis see Tinea
Epidermotoxins see Dermotoxins
Epididymis WJ 800
Epidural Analgesia see Analgesia, Epidural
Epidural Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
Epigenesis, Genetic QU 475
 See also DNA Methylation
 See also Gene Silencing
 See also Genomic Imprinting
 See also Morphogenesis
Epigenetic Processes see Epigenesis, Genetic
Epiglottis WV 500
Epilation see Hair Removal
Epilepsies, Myoclonic WL 385
Epilepsies, Partial WL 385
Epilepsy WL 385
 See also Seizures
Epilepsy, Absence WL 385
Epilepsy, Benign Psychomotor, Childhood see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
Epilepsy, Focal see Epilepsies, Partial
Epilepsy, Grand Mal see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
Epilepsy, Major see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
Epilepsy, Minor see Epilepsy, Absence
Epilepsy, Partial see Epilepsies, Partial
Epilepsy, Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic WL 385
Epilepsy, Simple Partial see Epilepsies, Partial
Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe WL 385
Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic WL 385
Epilepsy, Traumatic see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
Epilepsy, Uncinate see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
Epileptic Seizures see Epilepsy
Epiloia see Tuberous Sclerosis
Epinephrine WK 725
 See also Receptors, Adrenergic
Epineurium see Peripheral Nerves
Epiphora see Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases
Epiphyseal Cartilage see Growth Plate
Epiphyseal Plate see Growth Plate
Epiphyses WE 200
Epiphyses, Slipped WE 175
Epiphysiolysis see Epiphyses, Slipped
Epiphysis Cerebri see Pineal Gland
Episiotomy WQ 415
Episodic Memory see Memory, Episodic
Episomes see Plasmids
Epispadias WJ 600
Epistaxis WV 320
Epistropheus see Axis, Cervical Vertebra
Epithalamus WL 312
Epithelial Attachment WU 240
Epithelial Cells QS 532.5.E7
Epithelial Neoplasms, Malignant see Carcinoma
Epithelioma see Carcinoma
Epithelioma, Basal Cell see Carcinoma, Basal Cell
Epithelium QS 532.5.E7
 Neoplasms, by site
Epithelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
Epithelium, Anterior Corneal see Epithelium, Corneal
Epithelium, Corneal WW 220
Epithelium, Junctional see Epithelial Attachment
Epitopes QW 573
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
 See also Antibody Affinity
Eponyms
 Disease (General) WB 15
 In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
Epoprostenol
 As a platelet aggregation inhibitor QV 190
 Biochemistry QU 91
Epoxides see Epoxy Compounds
Epoxy Compounds
 Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
Epoxy Resins
 Dentistry WU 190
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Epoxytrichothecenes see Trichothecenes
Epsom Salts see Magnesium Sulfate
Epstein-Barr Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
Epstein-Barr Virus Infections WC 571
Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Epulis see Gingival Diseases
Epulis, Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
Equal Protection see Civil Rights
Equilibrium Radionuclide Angiography see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
Equilibrium Radionuclide Ventriculography see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
Equine Diseases see Horse Diseases
Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus Infections see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
Equine Infectious Anemia SF 959.A6
Equine Morbillivirus see Hendra Virus
Equine rhinitis A virus see Aphthovirus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Equine rhinovirus 1** see Aphthovirus
Equinovarus see Clubfoot
Equipment Alarm Systems see Equipment Failure
Equipment and Supplies
 General W 26
 Anesthetic WO 240
 Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
 Dental see Dental Equipment
 Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26
 Dental Instruments WU 26
 Diagnostic Imaging (General) WN 150
 Disposable see Disposable Equipment
 Embryology QS 626
 Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626
 Histology QS 526
 Hospital see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
 Immunology QW 526
 Military UH 440-445
 Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment
 Pharmaceutical QV 26
 Radiological WN 150
 Surgical see Surgical Equipment
 See also particular types of equipment or supplies
 (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
 See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147 , etc.
Equipment Design
 Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
 See also Prosthesis Design
Equipment, Disposable see Disposable Equipment
Equipment Failure
 of a specific equipment, with the equipment
Equipment Safety
 Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
Equivalency, Therapeutic see Therapeutic
Equivalency
Equus caballus see Horses
Equus przewalskii see Horses
erbB-1 Proto-Oncogene Protein see Receptor,
Epidermal Growth Factor
ERCP see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic
Retrograde
Erectile Dysfunction WJ 709
Ergastoplasm see Endoplasmic Reticulum
Ergocalciferols QU 173
Ergolines
 Pharmacology QV 174
Ergonomics see Human Engineering
Ergot Alkaloids QV 174
Ergot Poisoning see Ergotism
Ergotamine Derivatives see Ergotamines
Ergotamines QV 174
Ergotism WD 505
Erinaceidae see Hedgehogs
Erotica HQ 450-472
Erucic Acids QU 90
Eructation WI 143
Erysipelas WC 234
Erysipeloid WC 234
Erysipelothrix Infections
 Swine SF 977.E7
Erythema WR 150
 Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
Erythema Multiforme WR 150
 See also Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
Erythema Nodosum WR 150
Erythralgia see Erythromelalgia
Erythremia see Polycythemia Vera
Erythroblastosis, Fetal
 General WH 425
 See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
Erythroblasts WH 150
Erythrocyte Aggregation WH 150
 See also Hemorheology
Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular see
Erythrocyte Aggregation
Erythrocyte Aging WH 150
Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein see Anion
Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
Erythrocyte Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
Erythrocyte Count QY 402
Erythrocyte Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane
Erythrocyte Membrane WH 150
Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein see Anion
Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
Erythrocyte Number see Erythrocyte Count
Erythrocyte Sedimentation see Blood Sedimentation
Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
Erythrocyte Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
Erythrocyte Survival see Erythrocyte Aging
Erythrocyte Transfusion WB 356
Erythrocyte Volume WG 106
 See also Hematocrit
Erythrocyte Volume, Packed see Hematocrit
Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 Clinical examination QY 402
Erythrocytes, Abnormal WH 150
Erythrocytes, Nucleated see Erythroblasts
Erythrocythemia see Polycythemia
Erythrocytosis see Polycythemia
Erythroderma see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
Erythroderma, Maculopapular see Parapsoriasis
Erythroid Cells WH 150
Erythromelalgia WG 578
Erythromycin QV 350.5.E7
Erythropoiesis WH 150
Erythropoietin WH 150
 Special topics, by subject
Erythroxyton see Coca
Escape Reaction BF 319.5.A9
Escharotics see Caustics
Escherichia coli QW 138.5.E8
Escherichia coli Infections

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WC 290
Veterinary SF 809.E82
- Escherichia coli Phages** see Coliphages
Escherichia coli Vaccines WC 290
Eschrichtius robustus see Whales
Eserine see Physostigmine
Eskimos see Inuits
Esophageal Achalasia WI 250
Esophageal and Gastric Varices WI 720
Esophageal Atresia WI 250
Esophageal Cancer see Esophageal Neoplasms
Esophageal Diseases WI 250
See also Esophageal Atresia
Esophageal Diverticulum see Diverticulum,
Esophageal
Esophageal Dysmotility see Esophageal Motility
Disorders
Esophageal Fistula WI 250
Esophageal Hernia see Hernia, Hiatal
Esophageal Motility Disorders WI 250
Esophageal Neoplasms WI 250
Esophageal Reflux see Gastroesophageal Reflux
Esophageal Sphincter, Lower WI 250
See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
Esophageal Sphincter, Upper WI 250
Esophageal Stenosis WI 250
Esophageal Stricture see Esophageal Stenosis
Esophageal Varices see Esophageal and Gastric
Varices
Esophagitis WI 250
Esophagogastric Junction WI 250
Esophagogastroduodenoscopy see Endoscopy,
Digestive System
Esophagoplasty WI 250
Esophagotracheal Fistula see Tracheoesophageal
Fistula
Esophagus WI 250
See also Esophagoplasty
Esophagus, Barrett see Barrett Esophagus
Esophoria see Esotropia
Esotropia WW 415
ESRD see Kidney Failure, Chronic
Essays
Anesthesiology WO 209
Embryology QS 609
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 609
Histology QS 509
Immunology QW 509
Pharmacy QV 709
(Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Collected Works
Essential Oils see Oils, Volatile
Essential Polyarteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
Essential Tremor WL 390
See also Tremor WL 340
Esterases QU 136
Esthetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
Esthetics BH
Plastic surgery WO 600
Transplantation WO 660
Women HQ 1219-1220
Esthetics, Dental WU 100
Special methods, by subject, e.g., Orthodontics WU
400-440
Estradiol WP 522
Estradiol-17 beta see Estradiol
Estradiol Congeners WP 522
Used for special purposes, by subject
Estramustine QV 269
Estramustinphosphate see Estramustine
Estriol WP 522
Estrogen Analogs see Estradiol Congeners
Estrogen Antagonists WP 522
See also Estrogens WP 522
Estrogen Receptors see Receptors, Estrogen
Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
Estrogenic Hormones, Conjugated see Estrogens,
Conjugated (USP)
Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated see Estrogens,
Conjugated (USP)
Estrogens WP 522
See also Estrogen Antagonists
See also Receptors, Estrogen
Estrogens, Catechol WP 522
Estrogens, Conjugated (USP) WP 522
Estrogens, Synthetic see Estradiol Congeners
Estrone WP 522
Estrous Cycle
Animals, Domestic SF 105
Animals, Wild
General QL 739.23
Estrus SF 105
ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy) see
Lithotripsy
Etat Marbre see Movement Disorders
Etching, Dental see Dental Etching
Ethambutol QV 268
Ethanol
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Pharmacology QV 84
See also Alcoholic Beverages
Ethanol-Induced Nervous System Disorders see
Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides see
Phosphatidylethanolamines
Ethanolamines QV 84
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Ether QV 81
Ether, Ethyl see Ether
Ethers
As anesthetics QV 81
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
Spectra QC 463.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethers, Cyclic**
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethical Codes** see Codes of Ethics
Ethical Oaths see Codes of Ethics
Ethical Review
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
In clinical medicine WB 60
Research (General) W 20.55.E7
Special topics, by subject
See also Ethics Committees WX 150
See also Peer Review
- Ethicists**
General (medical) W 50
General (non-medical) BJ 1725
By specialty, in the ethics number for the specialty, if available; otherwise, with the specialty
Special topics, by subject
See also Bioethics WB 60
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics BJ**
General works BJ 991-1185
Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Business**
General HF 5387-5387.5
Special topics by subject, e.g., Drug Industry QV 737
See also Commerce
See also Ethics, Institutional
See also Industry
- Ethics, Clinical** WB 60
For specific topics by subject
See also Ethicists W 50
See also Ethics Committees, Clinical WB 60, etc.
See also Ethics Consultation
- Ethics Committees**
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
Special topics, by subject
See also Animal Care Committees
See also Ethical Review WX 150
- Ethics Committees, Clinical**
General WB 60
In hospital/institutional settings WX 150
Particular fields, in ethics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
Other special topics, by subject
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics Committees, Research**
General W 20.55.E7
Particular fields, in number for research in any NLM schedule where applicable
Other special topics, by subject
- Ethics Consultation** WB 60
See also Ethics, Clinical
- Ethics, Corporate** see Ethics, Business
Ethics, Dental WU 50
Ethics, Health Facility see Ethics, Institutional
Ethics, Hospital see Ethics, Institutional
Ethics in Publishing see Scientific Misconduct
Ethics, Institutional
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Hospitals WX 150
See also Ethics, Business
- Ethics, Medical**
General W 50
For specialties (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Bioethics
See also Ethics, Clinical
- Ethics, Nursing** WY 85
Ethics, Organizational see Ethics, Institutional
Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
Ethics, Professional
General (medical) W 50
General (non-medical) BJ 1725
Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
See also Professional Misconduct
- Ethics, Research**
General W 20.55.E7
Specific topics, by subject
See also Animal Experimentation
See also Embryo Research
See also Fetal Research
See also Human Experimentation
See also Research
- Ethinyl Estradiol** WP 522
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Trichloride** see Trichloroethylene
Ethinylestrenol see Lynestrenol
Ethinylnoretestosterone see Norethindrone
Ethiofos see Amifostine
Ethmoid Bone WE 705
Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
- Ethnic Groups**
Anthropology GN 301-674
Diseases WB 720
Education LC 2630-3747
Health surveys WA 300
Medical biography WZ 150
Medical history WZ 80
Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
See also names of specific groups
- Ethnobotany** GN 476.73
In medicine
Medicine, Traditional WB 55
History WZ 309
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plants
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Ethnography** see Anthropology, Cultural

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Ethnology** GN 301-673
Ethnomedicine see Medicine, Traditional
Ethnopharmacology QV 752
See also Ethnobotany GN 476.73, etc.
See also Medicine, Traditional WB 55 , etc.
See also Pharmacognosy QV 752
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plants
See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770 , etc.
- Ethnopsychology** GN 270-279
In relation to Mental Disorders WM 31
In relation to specific mental disorder, with the disorder
- Ethology** QL 750-785.3
Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
See also Behavior, Animal
- Ethoxy Compounds** see Ethyl Ethers
Ethyl Carbamate see Urethane
Ethyl Chloride QV 81
Ethyl Ether see Ether
Ethyl Ethers QV 81
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
Ethylidithiourame see Disulfiram
Ethylene Chlorohydrin QV 84
Ethylene Dibromide QV 633.5.H3
Public health aspects WA 240
Ethylene Dichlorides
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
Ethylene Oxide
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
As a fungicide SB 951.3
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see Edetic Acid
Ethyleneimines see Aziridines
Ethylenes QV 81
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
Ethylenethiourea
Toxicity QV 627
As an industrial fungicide WA 240
Ethylestrenolone see Norethandrolone
Ethynortestosterone see Norethandrolone
Ethinyl Estradiol see Ethinyl Estradiol
Etoposide QV 269
Etryptamine see Indoles
Etymology see Terminology as Topic
Eubacteria see Bacteria
Eubacterium QW 142.5.A8
Eubalaena australis see Whales
Euchresta see Fabaceae
Eugenics HQ 750-755.5
See also Genetic Counseling
Euglena QX 50
Euglobulins see Serum Globulins
Eukaryota
Algae QK 564-580.5
Unicellular (General) QX 50
Specific organism, with the organism, e.g.,
Amoebozoa QX 55
See also Animals
See also Fungi
See also Plants
Eukaryotes see Eukaryota
Eukaryotic Cells QU 300
Eunuchism WJ 840
Euoticus see Galago
Euphoria BF 575.E5
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.E5
European Continental Ancestry Group
See special topics under Ethnic Groups
European Mink see Mink
European Polecats see Ferrets
Eustachian Tube WV 230
Eutamias see Sciuridae
Euteleogenesis see Insemination, Artificial
Euthanasia WB 65
See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
See also Right to Die W 85.5
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
Euthanasia, Active WB 65
See also Euthanasia, Passive WB 65
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
Euthanasia, Animal
Of laboratory animals QY 54
Of veterinary animals SF 756.394
To control disease transmission WA 240
See also Animal Welfare
Euthanasia, Passive WB 65
See also Resuscitation Orders
See also Withholding Treatment
Evaluation, Program see Program Evaluation
Evaluation Research, Nursing see Nursing
Evaluation Research
Evaluation Studies as Topic
Health services W 84
Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
See also Program Evaluation
Evaluation Studies, Drug see Drug Evaluation
Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical see Drug
Evaluation, Preclinical
Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing see Product
Surveillance, Postmarketing
Event-Related Potentials see Evoked Potentials
Evidence-Based Dentistry WU 100
See also Evidence-Based Medicine
See also Evidence-Based Nursing
Evidence-Based Emergency Medicine WB 105
Evidence-Based Health Care see Evidence-Based
Practice
Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102.5
See also Evidence-Based Dentistry
See also Evidence-Based Nursing
Evidence-Based Nursing WY 100.7
See also Evidence-Based Dentistry
See also Evidence-Based Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Evidence-Based Practice** WB 102.5
Evidential Material see Forensic Medicine
Evoked Potentials WL 102
Evoked Potentials, Auditory WV 270
Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem WV 270
See also Audiometry, Evoked Response
Evoked Potentials, Motor WL 102
Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory WL 102
Evoked Potentials, Visual WW 103
Evoked Response Audiometry see Audiometry, Evoked Response
Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
Evolution, Molecular QU 475
Ewingella see Enterobacteriaceae
Ewing's Tumor see Sarcoma, Ewing
Examination, Preadmission Physical see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
Examination Questions
Anesthesia WO 218.2
Embryology QS 618.2
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
Immunology QW 518.2
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Problems and Exercises
Examinations and Diagnoses see Diagnosis
Exanthema WR 220
Exanthema Subitum WC 570
Exceptional Child see Child, Exceptional
Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood WB 356
RH factor WH 425
Excipients QV 800
Excitement, Psychomotor see Psychomotor Agitation
Excitotoxins see Neurotoxins
Excretion of Drugs see Metabolism
Exencephaly see Neural Tube Defects
Exercise
General QT 256
In pregnancy WQ 200
See also Exercise Movement Techniques
See also Exercise Therapy
See also Movement
See also Physical Education and Training
See also Physical Exertion
See also Physical Fitness
See also Sports
Exercise, Aerobic see Exercise
Exercise-Induced Asthma see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
Exercise, Isometric see Exercise
Exercise Movement Techniques
General WB 541
See also Exercise
See also Exercise Therapy
See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.
See also Sports
Exercise, Physical see Exercise
Exercise Test WG 141.5.F9
Exercise Therapy
General WB 541
In pregnancy WQ 175
In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520
See also Exercise
See also Exercise Movement Techniques
See also Sports
Exhibitionism WM 610
Exhibitions
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 627-628
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Exhibits see Exhibits as Topic
Exhibits as Topic
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Exhumation
General W 825
See also Forensic Anthropology
See also Postmortem Changes
Existential Psychology see Existentialism
Existentialism
Philosophy
General B 105.E8
Modern B 819
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8
Psychology BF 204.5
Exobiology QH 325-326
See also Extraterrestrial Environment
Exocrine Glands
General QT 172
Skin glands WR 101
Specific glands, with system where located, e.g., Sebaceous Glands
Exocytosis QU 375
Exodontics see Surgery, Oral
Exomphalos see Hernia, Umbilical
Exophthalmic Goiter see Graves Disease
Exophthalmos WW 210
See also Graves Disease WK 265
Exostoses WE 225
Localized, by site
Exostoses, Familial see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Exostoses, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary WE 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Exotic Animals** see Animals, Exotic
Exotic Pets see Animals, Exotic
Exotoxins QW 630
Expeditions
 Medical W 10
 Scientific expeditions Q 115-116
Expenditures, Health see Health Expenditures
Experimental Animal Models see Models, Animal
Experimental Design see Research Design
Experimental Hepatoma see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
Experimental Hepatomas see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
Experimental Leukemia see Leukemia, Experimental
Experimental Leukemias see Leukemia, Experimental
Experimental Liver Neoplasms see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
Experimental Lung Inflammation see Pneumonia
Experimental Mammary Neoplasms see Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental
Experimental Psychology see Psychology, Experimental
Experimental Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Experimental
Experimental Sarcomas see Sarcoma, Experimental
Expert Opinion see Expert Testimony
Expert Systems QA 76.76.E95
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
 In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Expert Testimony
 Chemistry W 750
 Dentistry W 705
 Medicine W 725
 Psychiatry W 740
 Special topics, by subject
Expert Witness see Expert Testimony
Expiratory Forced Flow Rates see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
Expiratory Peak Flow Rate see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
Exploratory Surgery see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
Explosions
 In industry WA 485
 Mining WA 485
 Nuclear explosions WN 610
 Nursing in emergency situations WY 154
 Prevention & control WA 288
 In industry WA 485
 Thermochemistry QD 516
 See also Blast Injuries
Exposure, Environmental see Environmental Exposure
Exposure Notification see Disease Notification
Expressed Emotion BF 531-593
 Towards patients with specific disorders, with the disorder
 Specific emotions, with the emotion
Expression, Pharmacy see Drug Compounding
Extended Care Facilities see Skilled Nursing Facilities
External Cephalic Version see Version, Fetal
External Degree Programs, Nursing see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
External Ear see Ear, External
External Fistula see Cutaneous Fistula
External Otitis see Otitis Externa
Extinction, Psychological BF 319.5.E9
Extra-Embryonic Membranes see Extraembryonic Membranes
Extracellular Fluid QU 105
Extracellular Matrix QU 350
Extracellular Matrix Proteins QU 55.3
Extracellular Space QU 105
Extrachromosomal Inheritance
 General QU 500
 In bacteria QW 51
Extracorporeal Circulation WG 168.5
Extracorporeal Dialysis see Renal Dialysis
Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation WG 168.5
 See also Oxygenators, Membrane
Extracorporeal Photochemotherapy see Photopheresis
Extracorporeal Photopheresis see Photopheresis
Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
 Use of forceps WQ 425
 See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
Extraembryonic Membranes QS 645
Extrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma see Cholangiocarcinoma
Extramartial Relations HQ 806
Extranets see Computer Communication Networks
Extranuclear Inheritance see Extrachromosomal Inheritance
Extraordinary Treatment see Life Support Care
Extrapyramidal Disorders see Basal Ganglia Diseases
Extrapyramidal Rigidity see Muscle Rigidity
Extrapyramidal Tracts WL 400
Extrasensory Perception see Parapsychology
Extrasystole see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
 See also Exobiology
Extraterrestrial Life see Exobiology
Extraversion (Psychology)
 Personality BF 698.35.E98
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Extremely High Frequency Radio Waves see
Microwaves
Extremities WE 800-890
 General WE 800
 Blood supply WE 800-890
 See also names of particular arteries and veins
 Specific extremities, with the part, e.g., blood
 supply to the leg
 See also Lower Extremity
 See also Upper Extremity
Extremities, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
Extremity, Lower see Lower Extremity
Extremity, Upper see Upper Extremity
Exudates and Transudates
 General QU 105
 Clinical examination QY 210
 See also Ascitic Fluid
 See also Pericardial Effusion
 See also Pleural Effusion
Eye WW
 Blood supply WW 101-103
 See also names of particular arteries and veins,
 e.g., Ophthalmic Artery
 Innervation WW 101-103
 See also Optic Nerve
 Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW
 475
 See also Eye Manifestations
 Pathology due to diseases of central nervous
 system WW 460
 See also Neurologic Manifestations
 Physiology see Ocular Physiological Phenomena
 Posterior chamber WW 210
 Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
 See also Eye Manifestations
 See also Intraocular Pressure
 See also Refraction, Ocular
 See also Vision, Ocular
Eye Abnormalities WW 101
Eye, Artificial WW 358
 See also Orbital Implants
Eye Banks WW 23-24
 Procedures WW 170
Eye Burns WW 100
Eye Cancer see Eye Neoplasms
Eye Color WW 101
Eye Conservation see Eye
Eye Diseases WW
 General works WW 140
 Aged WW 620
 Diagnosis WW 141-145
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 Infant or child WW 600
 Neurologic manifestation WW 460
 Nursing WY 158
 Occupational WW 505
 Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures

WW 168
 Therapy WW 166
 Veterinary SF 891
 See also Eye Manifestations
Eye Diseases, Hereditary WW 140
Eye Dominance see Dominance, Ocular
Eye Enucleation WW 168
Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
Eye Hemorrhage WW 140
Eye Infections, Parasitic WW 160
Eye Infections, Viral WW 160
Eye Injuries WW 525
 Disability evaluation WW 32
Eye Injuries, Penetrating WW 525
Eye Lens see Lens, Crystalline
Eye Manifestations WW 475
 Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW
 460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
Eye Motility Disorders see Ocular Motility Disorders
Eye Movement Disorders see Ocular Motility
Disorders
Eye Movements WW 400-460
 General works WW 400
 For eye movement measurements WW 143
 See also Electrooculography
 See also Nystagmus, Pathologic
 See also Sleep, REM
Eye Neoplasms
 General WW 149
 Nursing WY 156
 Of parts of the eye, with the part
Eye Protective Devices WW 26
Eye Proteins WW 101
Eyeball see Eye
Eyebrows WW 205
Eyedrops see Ophthalmic Solutions
Eyeglasses WW 350-354
Eyelashes WW 205
Eyelid Diseases WW 205
Eyelid Neoplasms WW 205
Eyelids WW 205

F

F(1)F(0)-ATPase see Proton-Translocating ATPases
F-2 Toxin see Zearalenone
F Factor QW 51
 See also Pili, Sex
F1 ATPase see Proton-Translocating ATPases
Fabaceae
 As food plants SB 177.L45
 As medicinal plants QV 766-770
Fabry Disease WD 205.5.L5
Face WE 705-707
Face Lift see Rhytidoplasty
Face Perception see Facial Recognition

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Facial Bones

- General WE 705-707
- Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
- Works for the dentist WU 101-102

Facial Dermatoses WR 140

Facial Expression

- General BF 592.F33
- Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
- Physical examination WB 275
- Physiology WE 705
- See also Nonverbal Communication
- See also Physiognomy

Facial Injuries WE 706

Facial Muscles WE 705

- See also Myofunctional Therapy

Facial Myokymia see Facial Nerve Diseases

Facial Neoplasms WE 707

Facial Nerve WL 330

Facial Nerve Diseases WL 330

Facial Neuralgia WL 544

- See also Facial Pain

Facial Neuropathy see Facial Nerve Diseases

Facial Pain WE 705

- In dentistry WU 140
- See also Facial Neuralgia
- See also Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- See also Trigeminal Neuralgia

Facial Pain Syndromes see Facial Neuralgia

Facial Palsy see Facial Paralysis

Facial Paralysis WL 330

Facial Recognition

- General WW 105
- Psychological aspects BF 242
- See also Biometric Identification

Facial Spasm, Unilateral see Hemifacial Spasm

Facies

- General WE 705
- Characteristic of a disease, with the disease

Facility Access see Architectural Accessibility

Facility Construction see Facility Design and Construction

Facility Design and Construction

- Health facilities WX 140
- For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital departments WX 200-225
- Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140, etc.

Facility Regulation and Control WX 153

- See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.

Facteur Thymique Serique see Thymic Factor, Circulating

Factitious Disorders WM 178

Factor Analysis, Statistical QA 278.5

- In psychology BF 39.2.F32
- Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number
- Used in other studies, by subject

Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS) see

Psychiatric Status Rating Scales

Factor I see Fibrinogen

Factor II see Prothrombin

Factor II Deficiency see Hypoprothrombinemias

Factor III see Thromboplastin

Factor IV see Calcium

Factor IX Deficiency see Hemophilia B

Factor VII WH 310

- See also Coagulants

Factor VIII Deficiency see Hemophilia A

Factor VIII-Related Antigen see von Willebrand

Factor

Factors, Psychological see Psychology

Faculty

- Administrative personnel LB 2831.6-2831.99
- Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.1
- (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Faculty, Medical

- General W 19
- Graduate W 20
- Undergraduate W 19

Faculty, Nursing

- General WY 19
- Graduate WY 18.5
- Undergraduate WY 19

Faculty, Pharmacy see Faculty

Fads, Food see Diet Fads

Fagine see Choline

Failure, Equipment see Equipment Failure

Failure to Thrive WS 104

Fainting see Syncope

Faith Community Nursing see Parish Nursing

Faith Cures see Faith Healing

Faith Healing WB 885

Fallopian Tube Diseases WP 300

Fallopian Tube Neoplasms WP 300

Fallopian Tubes WP 300

- In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- Neoplasms WP 300
- Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
- See also Hysterosalpingography
- See also Oviducts
- See also Sterilization, Tubal

Fallot's Tetralogy see Tetralogy of Fallot

Falls, Accidental see Accidental Falls

False Allegations see Deception

False Killer Whale see Dolphins

False Memory Syndrome see Repression, Psychology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- False Physiological Feedback** see Biofeedback, Psychology
- Familial Adenomatous Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Adenomatous Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Adenomatous Polyposis of the Colon** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- Familial Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
- Familial Endocrine Adenomatosis** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Familial Hemiplegic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
- Familial Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
- Familial Intestinal Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Jaundice** see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
- Familial Juvenile Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Familial Mediterranean Fever** WB 720
- Familial Motor Neuron Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Familial Multiple Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Multiple Polyposis** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Multiple Polyposis Syndrome** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Polyposis of the Colon** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Polyposis Syndrome** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Familial Tremor** see Essential Tremor
- Familial Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinaemia** see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
- Familiarity** see Recognition (Psychology)
- Families of Military Personnel** see Military Family
- Families of Veterans** see Military Family
- Family**
Adjustment to mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R5
Conflict see Family Conflict WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
Ethnology GN 480-480.65
Health see Family Health WA 308
Relations see Family Relations WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
Sociology HQ 503-1064
See also Consanguinity
See also Family Therapy
- Family Caregivers** see Caregivers
- Family Characteristics** HQ 503-743
- Family Conflict**
Infant and Child WS 105.5.F2
Sociology HQ 503-1064
Therapy WM 430.5.F2
- Family Health** WA 308
- Family Leave**
General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Family Life Cycles** see Family
- Family Members** see Family
- Family Nurse Practitioners** WY 128
- Family Nursing** WY 159.5
- Family-Patient Lodging** see Housing
- Family Physicians** see Physicians, Family
- Family Planning** see Family Planning Services
- Family Planning Policy** WA 550
- Family Planning Services** WA 550
See also Contraception WP 630
- Family Practice**
General WB 110
As a profession W 89
Legislation W 33
See also Comprehensive Health Care
See also Physicians, Family
- Family, Reconstituted** see Family
- Family Relations**
Ethnology GN 480-480.65
Infant or child WS 105.5.F2
Relations to health see Family Health WA 308
Relations with the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R5
Sociology HQ 503-1064
For particular relationships see specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
See also Family Therapy
- Family Relationship** see Family Relations
- Family, Single-Parent** see Single-Parent Family
- Family Size** see Family Characteristics
- Family Therapy** WM 430.5.F2
- Family Violence** see Domestic Violence
- Famous Persons**
Biography
Biographical clinics WZ 313
Collective
In non-medical fields by subject in LC schedules
In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Illnesses WZ 313
- Fanconi Anemia** WH 175
- Fanconi Anemia Complementation Group D1 Protein** see BRCA2 Protein
- Fanconi's Anemia** see Fanconi Anemia
- Fangothrapy** see Mud Therapy
- Fantasy** BF 408-411
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8
- Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Farcy** see Glanders
Farm Animals see Animals, Domestic
Farmer's Lung WF 652
 Veterinary SF 831
Farsightedness see Hyperopia
Fascia WE 500
 Localized, by site
Fascia, Superficial see Subcutaneous Tissue
Fascicular Block see Bundle-Branch Block
Fasciola QX 365
Fascioliasis WC 805
Fasciolopsiasis see Trematode Infections
Fast Electrons see Electrons
Fast Neutrons
 In health physics WN 110
 Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
Fast-Wave Sleep see Sleep, REM
Fasting WB 420
 See also Hunger
 See also Starvation
Fat Emulsions, Intravenous WB 410
Fat-Restricted Diet see Diet, Fat-Restricted
Fat Substitutes QU 86
Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
Fathers
 Popular works HQ 756-756.8
 Special topics, by subject
Fatigue
 Aviation WD 735
 Nervous see Mental Fatigue WM 174 , etc.
 Occupational
 General WA 475
 Mental, see Mental Fatigue WA 495
 Physical WA 475
 Physical (General) WB 146
 See also Asthenia
Fatigue, Auditory see Auditory Fatigue
Fatigue Fractures see Fractures, Stress
Fatigue, Mental see Mental Fatigue
Fatigue, Muscle see Muscle Fatigue
Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 Etiology unknown WB 146
 As a virus disease WC 500
 See also Fibromyalgia
Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Fats QU 86
 Public health aspects WA 722
 See also Dietary Fats WB 425 , etc.
Fats, Dietary see Dietary Fats
Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
Fatty Acid Cyclo-Oxygenase see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
Fatty Acids QU 90
Fatty Acids, Essential QU 90
Fatty Acids, Esterified see Fatty Acids
Fatty Acids, Omega-3
 General QU 90
 Dietary use in health or disease WB 425
Fatty Acids, Omega-6
 General QU 90
 Dietary use in health or disease WB 425
Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated
Fatty Acids, Saturated see Fatty Acids
Fatty Acids, Short-Chain see Fatty Acids, Volatile
Fatty Acids, Unsaturated QU 90
Fatty Acids, Volatile QU 90
Fatty Liver WI 700
Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
Fatty Tissue see Adipose Tissue
Fatty Tumor see Lipoma
Favism WD 515
Favre-Racouchot Syndrome see Facial Dermatoses
Favus see Tinea Favosa
Fazio-Londe Syndrome see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
Fc Receptors see Receptors, Fc
Fear WM 178
 Adolescent WS 462
 In aviation WD 730
 In space flight WD 754
 Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
Fear, Dental see Dental Anxiety
Febrile Seizures see Seizures, Febrile
Fecal Impaction WI 460
Fecal Incontinence WI 600
 See also Defecation
 See also Encopresis
Fecalith see Fecal Impaction
Feces
 Sanitation WA 778-785
 Stool analysis QY 160
Feces, Impacted see Fecal Impaction
Fecundity see Fertility
Federal Aid see Financing, Government
Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States see National Health Insurance, United States
Fee, Capitation see Capitation Fee
Fee-for-Service, Medical see Fee-for-Service Plans
Fee-for-Service Plans
 For health insurance plans W 100-275
Fee Schedules
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 For other services, by subject
 See also Fees and Charges
Feedback, Biochemical see Feedback, Physiological
Feedback, Physiological QT 120
 See also Signal Transduction
Feedback, Psychological BF 319.5.F4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Feedback, Psychophysiologic see Biofeedback, Psychology

Feeding and Eating Disorders

- General WM 175
- Manifestation of disease WI 143
 - In children WS 115-130
- See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Anorexia Nervosa
- See also Obesity
- See also Thinness

Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood WM 175

Feeding Behavior

- Customs GT 2850-2960
- Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175

Feeding Methods

- General WB 410
- Aged WT 115
- Infant or child WS 120-130
- See also names of specific feeding methods, e.g., Bottle Feeding WS 120

Feeding Patterns see Feeding Behavior

Feelings see Emotions

Fees and Charges W 74

- Hospitals WX 157
- Nursing WY 77
- See also fees number in various specialties, e.g., Fees, Medical W 80
 - Other topics by subject, in economics number where available
- See also Rate Setting and Review

Fees, Dental WU 77

Fees, Medical W 80

- See also Relative Value Scales

Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736

Fees, Prescription see Prescription Fees

Feigned Diseases see Malingering

Feldshers see Physician Assistants

Feline Sarcoma Virus, Gardner-Arnstein see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline

Feline Sarcoma Virus, Hardy-Zuckerman see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline

Feline Sarcoma Virus, Snyder-Theilen see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline

Feline Sarcoma Viruses see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline

Felis catus see Cats

Felis domestica see Cats

Felis domesticus see Cats

Felis sylvestris catus see Cats

Fellowships and Scholarships

- Dental WU 20
- Medical W 20
- Nursing WY 18.5
- Pharmacy QV 20

Female Circumcision see Circumcision, Female

Female Condoms see Condoms, Female

Female Genitalia see Genitalia, Female

Female Genitourinary Diseases see Female Urogenital Diseases

Female Urogenital Diseases WJ 190

- See also Male Urogenital Diseases WJ 140

Femininity

- General HQ 1206-1229
- See also Women

Feminism

- General HQ 1101-1870.9

Feminist Ethics see Feminism

Femoral Artery WG 595.F3

Femoral Fractures WE 865

Femoral Head Prosthesis see Hip Prosthesis

Femoral Hernia see Hernia, Femoral

Femoral Neck see Femur Neck

Femoral Neck Fractures WE 865

Femoral Neoplasms WE 865

Femoral Nerve WL 400

Femoral Vein WG 625.F3

Femur WE 865

Femur Head WE 865

Femur Head Necrosis WE 865

Femur Neck WE 865

Fenazoxine see Nefopam

Fendiline QV 151

Fenestration, Labyrinth WV 265

- See also Otosclerosis WV 265

Fenfluramine QV 126

Fenformin see Phenformin

Fenilbutazon see Phenylbutazone

Fenitoin see Phenytoin

Fenoterol QV 129

Fentanyl QV 89

Feral Pigeons see Columbidae

Fermentation QU 34

- Industrial QW 75
- Of beverages QW 85
- See also Bioreactors

Ferments see Enzymes

Fern Test see Cervix Mucus

Ferns

- Botany QK 520
- Phytotherapy WB 925
- See also names of specific plants

Ferredoxins

- In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
- In photosynthesis QK 882
- Other special topics, by subject

Ferrets

- As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- Diseases SF 997.5.F47

Ferrihemoglobin see Methemoglobin

Ferriprotoporphyrin see Hemin

Ferritins QV 183

Ferroprotoporphyrin see Heme

Ferrous Compounds QV 183

- See also Iron

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fertility** WP 565
Animals
Domestic SF 871
Wild QP 273
Drug effects WP 565
Drugs affecting QV 170
Male WJ 702
Radiation effects WN 620
See also Infertility
- Fertility Agents** QV 170
- Fertility Factor** see F Factor
- Fertility Preservation**
General WQ 208
Male WJ 709
- Fertility Rate** see Birth Rate
- Fertilization** WQ 205
Animals
Domestic SF 871
Wild QP 273
Biology (General) QH 485
Plants QK 828
See also Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
- Fertilization, Delayed** see Fertilization
- Fertilization in Vitro**
General WQ 208
Animals
Domestic SF 105.5
Wild QP 273
See also Ectogenesis
See also Embryo Transfer
- Fertilization, Polyspermic** see Fertilization
- Fertilized Ovum** see Zygote
- Fertilizers** S 631-667
- Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders** WQ 211
See also Alcoholism
- Fetal Alcohol Syndrome** see Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders
- Fetal Anoxia** see Fetal Hypoxia
- Fetal Blood** WQ 210
See also Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Fetal Cell Research** see Fetal Research
- Fetal Circulation, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Fetal Death**
General WQ 225
Veterinary SF 887
See also Abortion, Habitual
See also Fetal Viability
See also Perinatal Death
See also Pregnancy Outcome
- Fetal Demise** see Fetal Death
- Fetal Development**
General WQ 210.5
Fetal and embryo development treated together WQ 210.5
Other specific topics, with the topic
- Fetal Diseases** WQ 211
See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
See also Congenital Abnormalities
- Fetal Distress** WQ 211
- Fetal Growth Retardation** WQ 211
See also Infant, Small for Gestational Age
- Fetal Hair** see Hair
- Fetal Heart** WQ 210.5
Echocardiography WQ 209
- Fetal Heart Rate** see Heart Rate, Fetal
- Fetal Hemoglobin** WQ 210.5
- Fetal Hypoxia**
General WQ 211
See also Asphyxia Neonatorum
- Fetal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Fetal Malnutrition** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
- Fetal Maturity, Chronologic** see Gestational Age
- Fetal Maturity, Functional** see Fetal Organ Maturity
- Fetal Membranes** see Extraembryonic Membranes
- Fetal Monitoring** WQ 209
See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Fetal Mummification** see Fetal Death
- Fetal Nutrition Disorders** WQ 211
- Fetal Organ Maturity** WQ 210.5
- Fetal Presentation** see Labor Presentation
- Fetal Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- Fetal Programming** see Fetal Development
- Fetal Research** W 20.55.F4
Specific topics by subject
See also Embryo Research QS 620
See also Ethics, Research
See also Fetal Tissue Transplantation WO 660 , etc.
See also Fetus WQ 210-211
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
- Fetal Stem Cells** QU 325
- Fetal Structures** see Fetus
- Fetal Therapies**
General WQ 211
Specific therapy with the therapy or disease
- Fetal Therapy** see Fetal Therapies
- Fetal Tissue** see Fetus
- Fetal Tissue Research** see Fetal Research
- Fetal Tissue Transplantation** WO 660
Ethical issues WO 690
For specific disease, with the disease
See also Fetal Research
- Fetal Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Fetal Version** see Version, Fetal
- Fetal Viability** WQ 210.5
See also Fetal Death
- Fetishism (Psychiatric)** WM 610
- Fetoplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation
- Fetoplacental Function Tests** see Placental Function Tests
- Fetoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fetoscopy** WQ 209
See also Amnion
See also Amniotic Fluid
- Fetotoxins** see Teratogens
- Fetus** WQ 210-211
Anatomy WQ 210.5
Biochemistry WQ 210.5
Delivery, Obstetric WQ 415 , etc.
See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
Disproportion WQ 310-320
Effect of labor on WS 405
Manipulation WQ 415
Monitoring see Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
Physiology WQ 210.5
Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307 , etc.
See also Fetal Research
See also Fetoscopy WQ 209
See also Gestational Age WQ 210
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
- Fetus, Aborted** see Aborted Fetus
- Fever** WB 152
Drugs relieving see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469 , etc.
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
See also Heat-Shock Proteins
See also Hyperthermia, Induced
See also Pyrogens
- Fever Blister Virus** see Simplexvirus
- Fever Therapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Fever, Zika** see Zika Virus Infection
- Fiber, Dietary** see Dietary Fiber
- Fiber Optic Technology** QC 447.9-448.2
In endoscopy WB 141
Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type
See also Optical Fibers
- Fiberglass Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Fibrin** WH 310
- Fibrin Degradation Products** see Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products
- Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products**
General WH 310
Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrin Fibrinogen Split Products** see Fibrin Fibrinogen Degradation Products
- Fibrinogen** WH 310
Clinical examination QY 410
See also Coagulants
See also Hemostatics
- Fibrinogen Deficiency** see Afibrinogenemia
- Fibrinolysis** WH 310
- Fibrinolytic Agents** QV 190
- Fibrinolytic Therapy** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Fibroblast Growth Factor** see Fibroblast Growth Factors
- Fibroblast Growth Factors** QU 107
- Fibroblast Intermediate Filament Proteins** see Intermediate Filament Proteins
- Fibrocystic Breast Disease** WP 840
See also Breast Cyst
- Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas** see Cystic Fibrosis
- Fibrocystic Mastopathy** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Fibroid** see Leiomyoma
- Fibroid Tumor** see Leiomyoma
- Fibroid Uterus** see Leiomyoma
- Fibroids, Uterine** see Leiomyoma
- Fibroma** QZ 340
See also Tuberos Sclerosis
- Fibroma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections
- Fibroma, Uterine** see Leiomyoma
- Fibromatosis** see Fibroma
- Fibromuscular Dysplasia** WG 510
- Fibromyalgia** WE 544
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Fibromyoma** see Leiomyoma
- Fibromyxoma** see Fibroma
- Fibronectins** QU 55.3
- Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Fibrosis** QZ 140
Localized, by site
- Fibrosis, Bone Marrow** see Primary Myelofibrosis
- Fibrosis, Liver** see Liver Cirrhosis
- Fibrositis** see Fibromyalgia
- Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone** WE 250
- Fibula** WE 870
- Fictional Works**
Not written by a health care professional
Fictional biographies of medical personnel
Fictional persons W 21
Real persons WZ 100-112
Not primarily about a medical subject P
Primarily about a medical subject, with the subject, in the popular works number if available
General medicine W 21
Written by a health care professional, regardless of topic WZ 350
- Field-Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Field Dependence-Independence** BF 323.F45
- Field Hockey** see Hockey
- Fifth Cranial Nerve** see Trigeminal Nerve
- Fifth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
- Figural Aftereffect** WW 105
- Fijivirus** see Reoviridae
- Filaria** see Filarioidea
- Filarial Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filariasis** WC 880
- Filariasis, Lymphatic** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filarioidea** QX 301

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Filarioidea Infections** see Filariasis
Film, Radiographic see X-Ray Film
Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
Film, X-Ray see X-Ray Film
Films see Motion Pictures as Topic
Filtration QD 63.F5
Fimbria, Brain see Fornix, Brain
Financial Audit
Dental administration WU 77
Hospital administration WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medical administration W 80
Nursing administration WY 77
Financial Management
Dentistry WU 77
Medicine W 80
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
See also Income
Financial Management, Hospital WX 157
Financial Risk Sharing see Risk Sharing, Financial
Financial Support
Specific topics by subject, in economics number where available
See also Health Planning Support WA 525-546
See also Research Support as Topic
See also Training Support
Financing, Capital see Capital Financing
Financing, Construction WX 157
Financing, Government HJ
Health insurance W 275 , etc.
Hospitals WX 157
Public health organizations WA 540
Special topics, by subject in economics number where available
Financing, Organized
Fund raising HG 177
Hospitals WX 157
Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)
Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275 , etc.
See also names of other types of insurance
Financing, Personal HG 179-195
Medical costs W 74
Physicians' income W 79
See also names of other types of insurance
See also Fees and Charges W 74 , etc.
See also Insurance, Health W 100-275
Financing, Public see Financing, Government
Finger Agnosia see Agnosia
Finger Bones see Finger Phalanges
Finger Injuries WE 835
Finger Joint WE 835
Finger Phalanges WE 835
Finger Replacement Arthroplasty see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger
Fingernails see Nails
Fingerprints see Dermatoglyphics
Fingerprints, DNA see DNA Fingerprinting
Fingerprints, Nucleotide see Nucleotide Mapping
Fingers WE 835
Fingersucking WS 350.6
Malocclusion etiology WU 440
Finless Porpoise see Porpoises
Fire Retardants see Flame Retardants
Firearms
General HD 9744.F55-.F554
Legislation HV 7436
See also Wounds, Gunshot
Firefighters
As emergency responders WA 290
Occupational injuries WA 487.5.F4
Fireproofing Agents see Flame Retardants
Fires
Prevention WA 250
In hospitals WX 185
See also Burns
See also Burns, Inhalation
See also Firefighters
See also Smoke Inhalation Injury
Firesetting Behavior WM 190.5.I6
First Aid WA 292
Military UH 396
Naval VG 466
Veterinary SF 778
See also Wounds and Injuries
First Cranial Nerve see Olfactory Nerve
Fish Diseases SH 171-179
Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5
Fish Liver Oils see Fish Oils
Fish Oils QU 86
Fish Products
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Preservation WA 710
Sanitation WA 703
Supply WA 703
See also Fatty Acids, Omega-3
Fish Skin Disease see Ichthyosis
Fish Venoms WD 405
Fisheries SH 201-399
Public health aspects WA 703
Fishes
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
Domestic SF 456-458.83
Wild QL 614-639.8
See also Fish Diseases
See also Fish Products
See also Fisheries
Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
See also Fish Venoms
Fission Yeast see Schizosaccharomyces

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Fissure in Ano** WI 605
Fissure Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
Fitness Centers QT 256
 See also Recreation
Fixation, Ocular WW 400
Fixed Action Pattern see Instinct
Fixed Bridge see Denture, Partial, Fixed
Fixed Partial Denture see Denture, Partial, Fixed
Flagella QW 51
Flame Retardants
 General WA 250
 In hospitals WX 185
Flap, Surgical see Surgical Flaps
Flaps, Surgical see Surgical Flaps
Flatfoot WE 886
Flatulence WI 150
Flatus see Flatulence
Flatworms see Platyhelminths
Flavins QU 110
Flaviviridae QW 168.5.F5
Flavivirus QW 168.5.F5
Flavonoids QU 220
Flavoring Agents WA 712
 For drugs QV 810
 See also Food Additives WA 712
 See also Pharmaceutical Aids
Fleas see Siphonaptera
Flexibility, Waxy see Catalepsy
Flicker Fusion WW 105
Flies see Diptera
Flies, True see Diptera
Flight, Animal
 General QP 310.F5
 Birds QL 698.7
Flight Reaction see Escape Reaction
Flood Fever see Scrub Typhus
Flooding see Implosive Therapy
Flooding, Imaginal see Implosive Therapy
Flooding Therapy see Implosive Therapy
Floor of Mouth see Mouth Floor
Floppy Mitral Valve see Mitral Valve Prolapse
Florafur see Tegafur
Flour
 Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
 Microbiology QW 85
 Public health aspects WA 695-701
Flow Cytometry QY 95
Flow Microfluorimetry see Flow Cytometry
Flow, Pulsating see Pulsatile Flow
Flow Rate, Maximal Expiratory see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
Flow Rates, Expiratory Forced see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
Flow Rates, Forced Expiratory see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
Flowcharts (Computer) see Software Design
Flowmetry see Rheology
Flowmetry, Laser-Doppler see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry
Flubenisalone see Betamethasone
Flufenazin see Fluphenazine
Fluid Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Therapy WD 220
Flukes see Trematoda
Flumazenil QV 77.9
Flumazepil see Flumazenil
Flunarizine QV 151
Fluocortolone QV 60
Fluocortolone Caproate see Fluocortolone
Fluocortolone Pivalate see Fluocortolone
Fluorescein Angiography
 General WG 141.5.A3
 Ocular diagnosis WW 141
Fluoresceins QV 240
 Used with particular procedures, with the procedure
Fluorescence
 Physics QC 477-477.4
 Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis
Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting see Flow Cytometry
Fluorescence Angiography see Fluorescein Angiography
Fluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer QY 90
Fluorescence Spectrophotometry see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
Fluorescence Spectroscopy see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
Fluorescent Antibody Technique QW 525.5.F6
 In clinical pathology QY 250
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
Fluorescent Dyes QV 240
Fluorescent Probes see Fluorescent Dyes
Fluorescent Protein Tracing see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
Fluoridation WU 270
Fluoride Poisoning QV 282
 Dentistry WU 270
 Veterinary SF 757.5
Fluoride Varnishes see Fluorides, Topical
Fluorides QV 282
 See also Fluorides, Topical
 See also Fluorosis, Dental
Fluorides, Topical QV 282
 Dental pharmacology QV 50
Fluorimetry see Fluorometry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Fluorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons,
Fluorinated

Fluorine

- Biochemistry QU 130.5
- Pharmacology QV 282
- Toxicity in animals SF 757.5

Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone see
Fluocortolone

Fluorocarbon Emulsions see Fluorocarbons

Fluorocarbons

- Organic Chemistry QD 305.H5
- Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
- Special topics by subject
- See also Blood Substitutes

Fluorochromes see Fluorescent Dyes

Fluorofur see Tegafur

Fluoroimmunoassay QW 525.5.F6

- Used for special purposes, by subject

Fluorometric Analysis see Fluorometry

Fluorometry

- Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4
- Laboratory diagnosis QY 90
- Used for particular purposes, by subject

Fluorophotometry WW 143

Fluoroquinolones

- As antimetabolic agents QV 250
- Chemistry QD 401

Fluoroscopy WN 220

- Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
disorder or system

Fluorosis, Dental WU 220

Fluorouracil QV 269

Fluoxetine

- Biochemistry QU 61
- As an antidepressant agent QV 77.5

Fluphenazine QV 77.9

Flurbiprofen

- Biochemistry QU 98
- Pharmacology QV 95

Flying Foxes see Chiroptera

fMRI see Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Focal Dystonia see Dystonic Disorders

Focal Infection WC 230

Focal Infection, Dental WU 290

Focal Seizure Disorder see Epilepsies, Partial

Focusing, Ocular see Fixation, Ocular

Fog see Weather

FOIA Requests see Access to Information

Folic Acid QU 188

Folic Acid Deficiency WD 120

Folie a Deux see Shared Paranoid Disorder

Folie a Trois see Shared Paranoid Disorder

Folk Medicine see Medicine, Traditional

Folk Remedies see Medicine, Traditional

Folklore GR

- General works GR 60-71
- Curiosities WZ 308

Medical WZ 309

Follicle-Stimulating Hormone see Follicle
Stimulating Hormone

Follicle Stimulating Hormone WK 515

**Follicle Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate
Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism

Follicular Large-Cell Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follicular Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Follicular
Follicular Lymphoma, Giant see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 1 see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 2 see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follicular Lymphoma, Grade 3 see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follicular Mixed-Cell Lymphoma see Lymphoma,
Follicular

Follistatin WK 515

Follow-Up Studies

- In a particular area, with the subject of the original
study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210
(Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)

Food

Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701

Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310

Chemical technology see Food Technology TP
368-456, etc.

Chemistry QU 50

Deficiency diseases WD 105-155

Digestion WI 102

Fads see Diet Fads WB 449

For children

General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115

For adolescents WS 115

For children ages 2-12 WS 130

For infants see Infant Food WS 120-125

Fresh food WA 703

Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168

Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697

See also subheading legislation under heading
beginning with Food

Metabolism QU 120

Microbiology see Food Microbiology QW 85

Nutritive value QU 145.5

Public health aspects WA 695-722

Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449

See also names of specific foods

See also Diet QT 235 , etc.

See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

See also Nutritional Requirements

See also Plants, Edible QK 98.5

Food Additives WA 712

See also Pharmaceutical Aids

Food Adulteration see Food Contamination

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Food Allergy** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Food Analysis**
General QU 50
Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98 , etc.
Bacteriology QW 85
Nutrition QU 145.5
Sanitation WA 695-722
See also Food Quality
- Food and Drug Administration Device Approval**
see Device Approval
- Food and Drug Administration Device Approval Process** see Device Approval
- Food, Artificial** see Food, Formulated
- Food-borne Diseases** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food-borne Illnesses** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food Browning** see Maillard Reaction
- Food Colorants** see Food Coloring Agents
- Food Coloring Agents** WA 712
- Food Containers** see Food Packaging
- Food Contamination** WA 701
Poisoning from see Foodborne Diseases WC 268 , etc.
- Food Contamination, Radioactive** WN 612
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act** see Legislation, Drug
- Food Fads** see Diet Fads
- Food, Formulated** WB 447
Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- Food, Fortified** QU 145.5
- Food, Frozen** see Frozen Foods
- Food, Genetically Modified**
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695-722
For specific food, with the food
See also Animals, Genetically Modified
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified
See also Plants, Genetically Modified SB 123.57
- Food Habits** GT 2850-2960
- Food Handling**
Restaurant sanitation WA 799
Sanitation WA 695-722
See also Food Quality
See also Maillard Reaction
- Food Hypersensitivity** WD 310
See also Foodborne Diseases
- Food Industry**
Economics HD 9000-9495
Occupational medicine aspects WA 400-495
Public health aspects WA 695-722
Quality Control TP 372.5
See also Food Handling WA 799 , etc.
See also Food Packaging
See also Food Technology
See also Food-Processing Industry
See also names of specific industries and food processing activities
See also Meat-Packing Industry
- Food, Infant** see Infant Food
- Food Inspection** WA 695
- Food Intake** see Eating
- Food Intake Regulation** see Appetite Regulation
- Food Interactions** see Food-Drug Interactions
- Food, Irradiated** see Food Irradiation
- Food Irradiation** WA 710
- Food Labeling** WA 695
See also Food Quality
- Food Laws** see Legislation, Food
- Food Microbiology** QW 85
- Food, Organic**
Microbiology QW 85
Nutritive value QU 145.5
Public health aspects WA 695-722
See also Diet, Macrobiotic
- Food Packaging**
Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Parasitology** WA 701
- Food Plants** see Plants, Edible
- Food Poisoning** see Foodborne Diseases
- Food Policy** see Nutrition Policy
- Food Preferences**
Health aspects QT 235
- Food Preservation** WA 710
See also Food Preservatives
See also Maillard Reaction
- Food Preservatives** WA 712
See also Antioxidants
- Food Processing** see Food Handling
- Food Quality**
General WA 695-722
For infants see Infant Food
See also Food Analysis
See also Food Handling
See also Food Labeling
- Food Safety** WA 695-722
- Food Security** see Food Supply
- Food Selection** see Food Preferences
- Food Service, Hospital** WX 168
- Food Services**
Public health aspects WA 695-722
Schools
Elementary and Secondary WA 350
University and College WA 351
See also Dietary Services
See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
See also Restaurants WA 799
- Food, Supplemented** see Food, Fortified
- Food Supplements** see Dietary Supplements
- Food Supply**
Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Technology**
Public health aspects WA 695-722
See also names of specific foods, e.g., Meat WA 707 , etc.
See also Nutritional Sciences
- Food-Drug Interactions** QV 37.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Food-Processing Industry

Chemical technology TP 368-684
Economic aspects HD 9000-9495
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
Quality Control TP 372.5

Foodborne Diseases

General WC 268
Public health aspects WA 695-722
Veterinary SF 757.5
See also specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents
See also Diarrhea
See also Food Hypersensitivity

Foodborne Illnesses see Foodborne Diseases

Foot WE 880-886

See also Foot Bones

Foot-and-Mouth Disease SF 793

See also Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus QW 168.5.P4

Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus QW 168.5.P4

Foot Bones WE 880-883

Deformities see Foot Deformities
See also Foot

Foot Deformities WE 883

Foot Deformities, Acquired WE 883

Foot Deformities, Congenital WE 883

Foot Dermatoses WR 140

See also Tinea Pedis WR 310

Foot Diseases WE 880

Foot Joints WE 880-883

Foot Ulcer

General WE 880
As a complication of a specific disease with the disease
See also Diabetic Foot

Foot Ulcer, Diabetic see Diabetic Foot

Football QT 260.5.F6

Foramen of Monro see Cerebral Ventricles

Foramen Ovale, Patent WG 220

Force Feeding see Enteral Nutrition

Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate

Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate

Forced Expiratory Flow Rates WF 102

Physical examination WB 284
As a diagnostic test WF 141

Forceps see Surgical Instruments

Forceps Delivery see Extraction, Obstetrical

Forearm WE 820

Forearm Injuries WE 820

Forecasting

Health manpower W 76
Hospitals and health facilities WX 140
Other special topics, by subject

Forefoot, Human WE 880-886

Forehead WE 705-706

Foreign Aid see International Cooperation

Foreign Bodies

As a cause of disease QZ 55
In the ear WV 222
Localization by radiography WN 210
Removal WO 700
Localized, by site
See also Bezoars WI 300 , etc.
See also Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525

Foreign-Body Reaction QZ 150

Foreign Medical Graduates

Education W 18-20
Supply & distribution W 76

Foreign Professional Personnel

Health sciences (General) W 76
Science Q 147-149
See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76 , etc.

Forelimb QL 950.7

Forensic Anthropology W 750

Forensic Ballistics W 843

See also Wounds, Gunshot WO 807

Forensic Dentistry W 705

Expert Testimony W 725
Informatics W 626.5

Forensic Examination of Blood see Blood Chemical Analysis

Forensic Genetics

As a specialty W 750
Techniques W 700-867
Identification
Used in identification of the dead W 800
Used in identification of the living W 786

Forensic Medicine W 601-925

General W 700
Directories W 622
Examination of evidential material W 750
Postmortem W 825
Expert Testimony W 725
Informatics W 626.5
Medicolegal examination W 775-867
Identification
Of both living and dead W 775
Of the dead W 800
Of the living W 786
Nursing see Forensic Nursing WY 170
Veterinary SF 769.47
For 19th century works, use W 600
See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6

Forensic Nursing WY 170

Forensic Pathology

General W 700
Examination of evidential material W 750
Postmortem W 825
Expert Testimony W 725

Forensic Psychiatry W 740

As a career W 740

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Forensic Sciences** W 601-925
Forensic Toxicology W 750
Foreskin WJ 790
 See also Circumcision, Male
Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
Forestier Disease see Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
Forests QH 541.5.F6
 See also Trees
 See also Wood
Form Perception WW 105
 See also Contrast Sensitivity
Formaldehyde
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 Pharmacology QV 225
Formalin see Formaldehyde
Formalin Test see Pain Measurement
Formicoidea Venoms see Ant Venoms
Forms and Records Control
 General W 80
 Special field, by subject
 See also Clinical Coding
 See also Medical Records Systems, Computerized
Forms as Topic see Records as Topic
Formularies QV 740
Formularies as Topic QV 740
 See also Drugs, Essential
 See also Pharmacopoeias as Topic
Formularies, Dental QV 50
Formularies, Homeopathic WB 930
Formularies, Hospital QV 740
Formulary, National see Pharmacopoeias as Topic
Fornix, Brain WL 314
Forster Resonance Energy Transfer see Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer
Fosfomycin QV 350
Fossil Fuels QV 633.5.F6
Fossils
 Animal and plant QE 701-760
 Human GN 282-286.7
 Special topics, by subject
Foster Home Care HV 875
 Of Mentally Ill Persons WM 29
 Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.F6
 Public health aspects WA 310-320
 Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability
Foster-Kennedy Syndrome see Optic Nerve Diseases
Foundations
 Research grants see Research Support as Topic
 Other special topics by subject
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Founder Animals, Transgenic see Animals, Genetically Modified
Fourier Analysis
 General QA 403.5-404.5
 Biomedical mathematics QT 35
Fourier Series see Fourier Analysis
Fourier Transform see Fourier Analysis
Foville Syndrome see Brain Stem Infarctions
Fowl Paralysis see Marek Disease
Fowl Pest see Influenza in Birds
Fowl Plague see Influenza in Birds
Fowl Plague Virus see Influenza A virus
Fowls, Domestic see Poultry
Foxes QL 737.C22
Foxglove see Digitalis
Fractionation, Chemical see Chemical Fractionation
Fracture Fixation WE 185
 Veterinary SF 914.4
 See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
Fracture Fixation, Internal WE 185
Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary WE 185
Fracture Healing WE 180
 See also Bony Callus
Fractures, Bone
 General WE 180-185
 Infant or child WE 180-185
 Specific types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures
 See also Osteoporotic Fractures
Fractures, Cartilage WE 180
Fractures, Compound see Fractures, Open
Fractures, Fatigue see Fractures, Stress
Fractures, March see Fractures, Stress
Fractures, Open WE 182
Fractures, Pathological see Fractures, Spontaneous
Fractures, Spontaneous WE 180
Fractures, Stress WE 180
Fractures, Ununited WE 180
Fragile X Syndrome QS 677
 See also Chromosome Fragility
 See also Intellectual Disability
Fragilitas Ossium see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
Frail Elderly WT
 See special topics under Aged
 See also Health Services for the Aged WT 31
Frail Older Adults see Frail Elderly
Frambesia see Yaws
Frames (Spectacles) see Eyeglasses
Franciscana see Dolphins
Francisella tularensis Infection see Tularemia
Fraser's Dolphin see Dolphins
Fraternalities see Societies
Fraud
 General HV 6691-6699
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Deception
 See also Professional Misconduct

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Quackery WZ 310
- Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales** see Drug Industry
- Fraud, Health Care** see Fraud
- Fraud, Scientific** see Scientific Misconduct
- Fraudulent Data** see Scientific Misconduct
- FRAXA Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- FRAXE Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Freckles** see Melanosis
- Free Association** WM 460.5.F8
- Free Radicals**
- Chemistry QD 305.C3
 - In normal metabolism QU 125
 - In pathological processes QZ 180
 - As a cause of specific disease or process by disease or process
 - Special topics by subject
- Freedom**
- Political theory JC 585-599
 - Sociology HM 1251
 - Special topics, by subject
- Freedom of Information Act Requests** see Access to Information
- Freeze Drying**
- Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - See also Tissue Preservation
- Freeze Fracturing** QY 95
- Freezing**
- Biochemical technique QU 25
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Tissue WO 665
 - Special aspects, by subject
 - See also Cryopreservation
 - See also Cryoprotective Agents
 - See also Cryosurgery
 - See also Hypothermia, Induced
 - See also Ice
 - See also Refrigeration
- Frei's Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- French Revolution**
- Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) DC 158.8
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Frenum, Labial** see Labial Frenum
- Fresh Frozen Plasma** see Plasma
- Fresh Water** WA 675-690
- Freudian Theory** WM 460.5.F9
- Friedreich Ataxia** WL 390
- Friedreich Disease** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Friedreich's Ataxia** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Frigidity** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Fringe Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Froehlich's Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- Frog Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms
- Frogs and Toads** see Anura
- Frogs, True** see Ranidae
- Frontal Bone** WE 705
- Frontal Encephalocele** see Encephalocele
- Frontal Lobe** WL 307
- Frontal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Frontal Sinus** WV 350
- Frostbite** WD 670
- Frottage** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Frozen Foods** WA 710
- Frozen Sections** QY 95
- Frozen Semen** see Semen Preservation
- Frozen Shoulder** see Bursitis
- Fructose** QU 81
- Fructosediphosphates** QU 84
- Fruit**
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Plant culture SB 354-399
 - Public health aspects WA 703
- Fruit, Citrus** see Citrus
- Fruit Flies** see Drosophila
- Fruit Fly, Drosophila** see Drosophila
- Frusemide** see Furosemide
- Frustration** BF 575.F7
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- FSH** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
- FSH (Follicle Stimulating Hormone)** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
- FSH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Ftorafur** see Tegafur
- Fuchsin Dyes** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fuchsins** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Fucosyltransferases** QU 141
- Fuel Oils**
- Toxicology QV 633.5.F6
- Fugue** see Dissociative Disorders
- Fujinami sarcoma virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
- Fulgoroidea** see Hemiptera
- Full Dentures** see Denture, Complete
- Fulminant Meningococcal Sepsis with Adrenal Apoplexy** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- Fumarylacetoacetase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias
- Function Tests, Pulmonary** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Functional Cerebral Localization** see Brain Mapping
- Functional Food**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

General QU 145.5
See also Dietary Supplements
Functional Laterality WL 335
Physical anthropology GN 233
Functional Neuroimaging WL 141.5.N47
Functionally-Impaired Elderly see Frail Elderly
Fund Raising
Hospitals WX 157
Other special topics, by subject
Funding, Capital see Capital Financing
Fundoplication WI 250
Fundus Fluorescence Photography see Fluorescein
Angiography
Fundus Oculi WW 270
See also Ophthalmoscopy
Fundusscopes see Ophthalmoscopes
Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice
Funeral Rites
Ethnology GN 486
Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5
Psychology BF 789.F8
Fungal Antigens see Antigens, Fungal
Fungal DNA see DNA, Fungal
Fungal Lung Diseases see Lung Diseases, Fungal
Fungal Spores see Spores, Fungal
Fungal Toxins see Mycotoxins
Fungal Vaccines WC 450
Fungi
Non-pathogenic QK 600-635
Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
As a cause of disease QZ 65
See also Antifungal Agents
See also Fungicides, Industrial
Fungi, Filamentous see Fungi
Fungi imperfecti see Mitosporic Fungi
Fungi, Mitosporic see Mitosporic Fungi
Fungi, Mitosporic see Mitosporic Fungi
Fungicides, Industrial
Agriculture SB 951.3
Public health aspects WA 240
See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
Fungicides, Therapeutic see Antifungal Agents
Fungus Diseases see Mycoses
Fungus Poisoning see Mycotoxicosis
Funnel Chest WE 715
Furanocoumarins see Furocoumarins
Furans
Occupational exposure WA 465
Organic chemistry QD 405
Furazosin see Prazosin
Furniture see Interior Design and Furnishings
Furocoumarins QV 60
See also Coumarins
Furosemide QV 160
Furrow Keratitis see Keratitis, Dendritic
Fursemide see Furosemide
Furunculosis WR 235

See also Carbuncle
Fusarium QW 180.5.D38
Fusion Proteins, Recombinant see Recombinant
Fusion Proteins
Fusobacterium QW 133
Fusobacterium Infections WC 200
Futurology see Forecasting
Fuzzy Logic W 26.55.A7
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)

G

G-CSF see Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor
G-Protein Regulating Factors see GTP-Binding
Protein Regulators
G-Protein Signaling Regulators see GTP-Binding
Protein Regulators
G-Proteins see GTP-Binding Proteins
G-Protein-Coupled Receptors see Receptors,
G-Protein-Coupled
GABA see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
GABA-A Receptors see Receptors, GABA-A
GABA Receptors see Receptors, GABA
Gagging WI 143
Gait WE 103
Gait Disorders, Neurologic WL 390
In specific disorders, with the disorder
Galactokinase Deficiency Disease see
Galactosemias
Galactose QU 81
See also Galactosemias
**Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl-Transferase
Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
Galactosemias WD 205.5.C2
See also Galactose
Galago
General QL 737.P937
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Galanin WL 104
Galantamin see Galantamine
Galantamine QV 124
Galanthamine see Galantamine
Gallbladder WI 750
See also Cholecystectomy
See also Cholecystography
See also Cholecystostomy
Gallbladder Cancer see Gallbladder Neoplasms
Gallbladder Diseases WI 750
Gallbladder Inflammation see Cholecystitis
Gallbladder Neoplasms WI 765
Gallium
Organic chemistry QD 181.G2
Pharmacology QV 290
Gallodesoxycholic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
Gallopamil QV 150
Galls, Plant see Plant Tumors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Gallstones** WI 755
Gallus gallus see Chickens
Galvanic Skin Response
Reflex test (general) WL 106
Galvanism, Oral see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
Galvanocautery see Electrocoagulation
Gamasoidiasis see Mite Infestations
Gambierdiscus toxicus see Dinoflagellida
Gambling
As an impulse control disorder WM 190.5.16
See also Risk-Taking
Game Theory QA 269-272
In leadership development HM 1261-1263
Other uses with the area being studied
Games, Experimental QA 269
Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
Human WQ 208
Gametes see Germ Cells
Gametogenesis WQ 205
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid QU 60
See also Receptors, GABA
gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors see Receptors, GABA
Gamma Globulin, 7S see Immunoglobulin G
gamma-Globulins WH 400
Clinical examination QY 455
Prophylactic QW 806
Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder or system
Gamma Knife Radiosurgery see Radiosurgery
Gamma Rays WN 105
gamma-Benzene Hexachloride see Lindane
gamma-Interferon see Interferon-gamma
gamma-Seminoprotein see Prostate-Specific Antigen
Gammopathy, Monoclonal see Paraproteinemias
Gammaphos see Amifostine
Gammaretrovirus QW 166
Gammopathy, Monoclonal see Paraproteinemias
Ganciclovir QV 268.5
Ganges Dolphin see Dolphins
Ganglia WL 102
See also specific type of ganglia
Ganglia, Autonomic WL 600
Ganglia, Basal see Basal Ganglia
Ganglia, Intraosseous see Bone Cysts
Ganglia, Parasympathetic WL 610
Ganglia, Sympathetic WL 610
Gangliocytoma see Ganglioneuroma
Ganglion Cysts QZ 200
Localized, by site
Ganglion of Corti see Spiral Ganglion
Ganglioneuroma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Ganglionic Blockers QV 132
See also Receptors, Nicotinic
Ganglionic Blocking Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
Ganglioplegic Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
Gangliosides QU 85
Gangliosidoses WD 205.5.L5
Gangrene
General QZ 180
Localized, by site
Ganja see Cannabis
Ganoderma lucidum see Reishi
Ganser Syndrome see Factitious Disorders
Gardner-Arnstein feline sarcoma virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
Gargoylism see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
Garlic
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
Gas Gangrene WC 375
Gas Masks see Respiratory Protective Devices
Gas Poisoning QV 662
In industry WA 465
Gases
Analysis QD 121
Description and properties QC 161-168.86
In air pollution see Air Pollutants
In anesthesia see Anesthetics
Inorganic chemistry QD 162
Irritant see Irritants
Lacrimator see Tear Gases
Poisonous see Gas Poisoning
Vesicant see Irritants
War see Chemical Warfare Agents
Gasoline
Toxicology QV 633.5.F6
Gastrectomy WI 380
Infant or child WS 310
See also Postgastrectomy Syndromes
Gastric Acid WI 302
See also Achlorhydria
See also Hydrochloric Acid
Gastric Acid Reflux see Gastroesophageal Reflux
Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia WI 387
Gastric Antrum see Pyloric Antrum
Gastric Bypass WI 900
Gastric Dilatation WI 300
Gastric Emptying WI 302
Gastric Fistula WI 300
Gastric Fundus WI 300
Gastric Glands see Gastric Mucosa
Gastric Hypothermia
General WO 350
In treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder
Gastric Juice WI 302
Clinical pathology QY 130
See also Achlorhydria
See also Pepsin A
See also Pepsinogens
Gastric Mucosa
Cytology WI 301

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Physiology WI 302
- Gastric Parietal Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- Gastric Ulcer** see Stomach Ulcer
- Gastric Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Gastric Volvulus** see Stomach Volvulus
- Gastrin-Producing Tumor** see Gastrinoma
- Gastrinoma** WK 885
Duodenum WI 505
See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
- Gastrins** WK 170
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- Gastritis** WI 310
- Gastrocnemius Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Gastroenteritis** WI 140
- Gastroenterologists** see Gastroenterology
- Gastroenterology** WI
Autobiography
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.G2
Individual WZ 100
Infant or child WS 310-312
See also Gastrointestinal Diseases
- Gastroenterostomy** WI 900
- Gastroesophageal Junction** see Esophagogastric Junction
- Gastroesophageal Reflux** WI 250
See also Esophageal Sphincter, Lower
See also Heartburn
- Gastroileal Bypass** see Gastric Bypass
- Gastrointestinal Agents** QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Cancer** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms
- Gastrointestinal Diseases**
General WI 140
Diagnosis WI 141
Infant or child WS 310-312
Nursing WY 156.5
Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Endoscopes** see Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
- Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage** WI 143
Particular types, by type
- Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Gastrointestinal Hormones** WK 170
See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
See also Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
- Gastrointestinal Motility** WI 102
- Gastrointestinal Neoplasms** WI 149
- Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Gastrointestinal System** see Digestive System
- Gastrointestinal Tract** WI 100-113
Diseases see Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
- General Surgery WI 900
Specific organs by organ or region
- Gastroplasty** WI 900
- Gastropoda** QX 675
- Gastrosopes** WI 26
See also Gastroscopy WI 300
- Gastroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Gastroscopy
- Gastroscopy** WI 300
See also Gastrosopes
- Gastrostomy** WI 380
- Gated Blood-Pool Imaging** WG 141.5.R3
- Gated Blood-Pool Scintigraphy** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Gated Equilibrium Blood-Pool Scintigraphy** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Gated Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Gatekeepers, Health Service** see Referral and Consultation
- Gatekeeping** W 84
In Managed Care W 130
Ethical aspects W 50
Specific conditions by subject
- Gating, Ion Channel** see Ion Channel Gating
- Gaucher Disease** WD 205.5.L5
- Gaucher Disease Type 1** see Gaucher Disease
- Gaucher Disease Type 2** see Gaucher Disease
- Gaucher's Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Gays** see Homosexuality
- Gegenhalten** see Muscle Rigidity
- Geiger-Mueller Counters** see Radiometry
- Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Gelada** see Theropithecus
- Gelada Baboon** see Theropithecus
- Gelastic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Gelatin** QU 55.3
- Gelineau Syndrome** see Narcolepsy
- Gels** QV 786.5.C7
- Gelsemium** QV 766-770
- GenBank** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Gender Bias** see Sexism
- Gender Change Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures
- Gender Change Surgery** see Sex Reassignment Surgery
- Gender Identity**
General HQ 1075-1075.5
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Psychological aspects BF 692.2
In men BF 692.5
In women HQ 1206-1229
See also Transgender Persons
- Gender Reassignment Procedures** see Sex Reassignment Procedures
- Gender Reassignment Surgery** see Sex

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Reassignment Surgery
- Gender Relations** see Interpersonal Relations
- Gender Role** see Gender Identity
- Gene Action Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Amplification** QU 475
- Gene Bank** see Gene Library
- Gene Circuits** see Gene Regulatory Networks
- Gene Clusters** see Multigene Family
- Gene Duplication** QU 475
See also Multigene Family
- Gene Expression** QU 475
See also Gene Expression Profiling
See also Phenotype
- Gene Expression Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Gene Expression Pattern Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
- Gene Expression Profiling**
General works QU 550.5.G4
Special topics, by subject
See also Gene Expression
See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Gene Expression Regulation** QU 475
See also Cell Differentiation
See also Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
See also Transcription Factors
- Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial** QW 51
- Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic** QZ 203
- Gene Expression Regulation, Plant** QK 981-981.7
- Gene Expression Regulation, Viral** QW 160
- Gene Inactivation** see Gene Silencing
- Gene Insertion** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Gene Library** QU 470
See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
See also DNA, Recombinant
- Gene Modules** see Gene Regulatory Networks
- Gene Networks** see Gene Regulatory Networks
- Gene Pool** QU 500
- Gene Probes, DNA** see DNA Probes
- Gene Products, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins
- Gene Products, Protein** see Proteins
- Gene Proteins** see Proteins
- Gene Rearrangement** QU 475
See also Antibody Diversity
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin
See also Translocation, Genetic
- Gene Regulatory Networks** QU 470
See also Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Silencing** QU 475
See also DNA Methylation QU 58.5
See also Epigenesis, Genetic
- Gene Silencing, Post-Transcriptional** see RNA Interference
- Gene Targeting** QU 550
- Gene Therapy** see Genetic Therapy
- Gene Transfer, Horizontal**
General QU 475
Microbial QW 51
- Gene Transfer, Lateral** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Gene Transfer Techniques** QU 550
See also Genetic Therapy
- Gene-Environment Interaction** QU 500
See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- General Adaptation Syndrome** QT 162.S8
- General Paresis** see Neurosyphilis
- General Practice**
General WB 110
As a profession W 89
Legislation W 33
See also General Practitioners
- General Practice, Dental** WU 21
Textbooks WU 100
- General Practitioners**
General W 89
See also General Practice
- General Surgery**
General WO 100
As a profession WO 21
In a specialty, with the specialty
Care plans see Insurance, Health
Case Reports WO 16
Colorectal Surgery WI 650
Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic
Directories WO 22
Education WO 18
Ethics WO 21
Geriatric WO 950
History WO 11
Humor about WZ 305.5
Insurance see Insurance, Health
Neurological see Neurosurgery
Otolaryngology WV 168
Pediatric WO 925
Proctological see Colorectal Surgery
Reconstructive (as specialty) see Surgery, Plastic
Relations with patients, attitude, social relations WO 62
Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery
Veterinary see Surgery, Veterinary
See also surgery under various organ, disease, and specialty terms
Specific types of surgery and surgical procedures, by subject
See also Barber Surgeons
See also Surgical Procedures, Operative
- General Systems Theory** see Systems Theory
- Generalization (Psychology)** BD 235
Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries
- Generic Drugs** see Drugs, Generic
- Generic Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Genes** QU 470
See also Base Sequence
See also Genome
See also Genomic Library
- Genes, Bacterial** QW 51
See also Genome, Bacterial
- Genes, BRCA1**
General WP 870
Localized, by site
See also BRCA1 Protein
- Genes, BRCA2**
General WP 870
Localized, by site
See also BRCA2 Protein
- Genes, Cancer Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Dominant** QU 470
- Genes, Growth Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, H-2 Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Homeobox** QU 470
- Genes, Homeotic** see Genes, Homeobox
- Genes, Immunoglobulin**
General QW 601
See also Immunogenetics
See also Immunoglobulin Allotypes
See also Immunoglobulins
- Genes, Metastasis Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, MHC Class I**
In immunogenetics QW 541
Special topics, by subject
- Genes, MHC Class II**
In immunogenetics QW 541
Special topics, by subject
- Genes, Microbial**
General QW 51
Fungi
Non-pathogenic QK 601
Pathogenic QW 180
Viral QW 160
- Genes, Neoplasm** QZ 210
See also Neoplasm Proteins
- Genes, Onco-Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, ras** QZ 210
- Genes, Rb** see Genes, Retinoblastoma
- Genes, Recessive** QU 470
- Genes, Regulator** QU 470
- Genes, Reiterated** see Multigene Family
- Genes, Retinoblastoma** QZ 210
See also Retinoblastoma
- Genes, Spliced** see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split** see Genes
- Genes, Synthetic** QU 470
- Genes, Tumor Suppressor** QZ 210
- Genes, Viral** QW 160
See also DNA, Viral
See also Genome, Viral
See also RNA, Viral
See also Viral Proteins
- Genesis of Life** see Origin of Life
- Genetic Carriers** see Heterozygote
- Genetic Code** QU 470
See also Protein Biosynthesis
- Genetic Conditions, Dominant** see Genes, Dominant
- Genetic Conditions, Recessive** see Genes, Recessive
- Genetic Counseling** QZ 52
Special topics, by subject
See also Eugenics
See also Genetic Techniques
- Genetic Counseling, Prenatal** see Genetic Counseling
- Genetic Determinism** QU 450
- Genetic Diseases, Inborn**
General QZ 50
Infant or child WS 200
Prenatal diagnosis QZ 52
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
See also names of specific diseases
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Genetic Diseases, X-Linked**
General QS 677
Specific diseases by disease
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders QS 677
- Genetic Diversity** see Genetic Variation
- Genetic Engineering** QU 550.5.G47
Special topics, by subject
See also Animals, Genetically Modified
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Fertilization in Vitro
See also Mice, Transgenic
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified
See also Plants, Genetically Modified
See also Protein Engineering
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins** see Protein Engineering
- Genetic Enhancement** QU 550.5.G47
- Genetic Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
- Genetic Fingerprinting** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Genetic Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
- Genetic Information, Personal** see Genetic Privacy
- Genetic Linkage** QU 500
- Genetic Markers** QU 500
See also Chromosome Mapping
- Genetic Phenomena**
General QU 500
In animals only QH 432

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- In plants QK 981
- See also Genetic Processes
- See also Genetic Structures
- See also Genetics
- Genetic Polymorphism** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Genetic Predisposition** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Predisposition Testing** see Genetic Testing
- Genetic Predisposition to Disease** QZ 50
 - To specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Gene-Environment Interaction
 - See also Genetic Testing
- Genetic Privacy** QZ 21
 - See also DNA Fingerprinting
 - See also Genetic Testing
- Genetic Processes**
 - General QU 475
 - Pathologic QU 477
 - See also Genetic Phenomena
 - See also Genetic Structures
 - See also Genetic Techniques
 - See also Genetics
- Genetic Research** QU 450
 - Special topics by subject
- Genetic Screening** see Genetic Testing
- Genetic Services** QZ 52
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Genetic Therapy
 - See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Structures** QU 470
 - See also Genetic Phenomena
 - See also Genetic Processes
 - See also Genetics
- Genetic Susceptibility** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Techniques** QU 550
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also specific techniques, e.g., Cytogenetic Analysis
- Genetic Testing** QZ 52
 - See also Cytogenetic Analysis
 - See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease
 - See also Genetic Privacy
 - See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
 - See also Preimplantation Diagnosis
 - See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Therapy** QU 560
 - Of a specific disease, with the disease
 - See also Gene Transfer Techniques
 - See also Genetic Services
- Genetic Toxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genetic Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Genetic Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Genetic Variation**
 - General QU 500
 - Animal QH 408
 - Microbial genetics
 - Bacteria QW 51
 - Fungi QW 180
 - Viruses QW 160
 - Plants QK 983
- Genetic Vectors** QU 470
 - See also Bacteriophages
 - See also DNA, Recombinant
 - See also Viruses
- Genetically Engineered Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Food** see Food, Genetically Modified
- Genetics**
 - As a profession QU 21
 - See also Genetic Phenomena
 - See also Genetic Processes
 - See also Genetic Structures
 - See also Histocompatibility Testing
- Genetics, Bacterial** see Genetics, Microbial
- Genetics, Behavioral** QU 450
 - See also Sociobiology
- Genetics, Medical** QZ 50
 - See also Chromosome Aberrations
 - See also Diseases in Twins
 - See also Eugenics
 - See also Genetic Diseases, Inborn
 - See also Molecular Medicine
- Genetics, Microbial** QW 51
 - See also Chromosomes, Bacterial
 - See also Genome, Microbial
- Genetics, Population** QU 450
 - Physical anthropology GN 289
 - See also Population Dynamics
- Genetics, Radiation** see Radiation Genetics
- Geniculate Ganglion** WL 330
- Geniculate Ganglionitis** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Genital Diseases, Female** WP
 - General works WP 140
 - Diagnosis WP 141
 - General Surgery WP 660
 - See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures
 - Infant or child WS 360
 - Nursing WY 156.7
 - See also Obstetric Nursing
 - Therapy WP 650
 - Urologic WJ 190
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Diseases, Male** WJ 700
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Herpes** see Herpes Genitalis
- Genital Mutilation, Female** see Circumcision, Female
- Genital Neoplasms, Female** WP 145
- Genital Neoplasms, Male** WJ 706
- Genital Organs** see Genitalia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Genital Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Genitalia**
General (including both male and female) WJ 700
See also Genitalia, Female WP 100 , etc.
See also Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
Animals, Domestic SF 871
Drugs affecting QV 170-177
Infant or child WS 320
See also Gonads WK 900
- Genitalia, Female** WP
Infant or child WS 360
See also specific organs, e.g., Uterus
See also Hysterosalpingography
- Genitalia, Male** WJ 700-875
Infant or child WS 320
- Genitourinary Abnormalities** see Urogenital Abnormalities
- Genitourinary Diseases** see Male Urogenital Diseases
- Genitourinary Neoplasms** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genocide**
General HV 6322.7
Psychological aspects of victims WM 167
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F
- Genome** QU 470
See also Genes
See also Genomics
- Genome, Bacterial** QW 51
See also Genes, Bacterial
- Genome, Human** QU 460
- Genome, Microbial**
General QW 51
Fungi
Non-pathogenic QK 601
Pathogenic QW 180
Viral QW 160
See also Genetics, Microbial
- Genome, Plant** QK 981-981.7
- Genome Project, Human** see Human Genome Project
- Genome, Viral** QW 160
See also Genes, Viral
- Genomic Hybridization** see Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- Genomic Imprinting** QU 475
See also DNA Methylation
See also Epigenesis, Genetic
- Genomic Instability**
General QS 677
Special topics by subject
- Genomic Library** QU 460
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Human Genome Project
- Genomics** QU 460
See also Computational Biology
See also Human Genome Project
See also Proteomics
- See also Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Genotoxic Stress** see DNA Damage
- Genotoxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genotoxins** see Mutagens
- Genotype** QU 500
Histocompatibility WO 680
- Gentamicin Sulfate (USP)** see Gentamicins
- Gentamicins** QV 350.5.G3
- Gentamycin** see Gentamicins
- Gentian Violet** QV 240
- Geographic Information Systems**
General (medical) W 26.55.I4
Special topics by subject
Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Geography** GB
See also Geography, Medical
See also Maps as Topic
See also Topography, Medical
- Geography, Medical** WB 700-720
See also Climatotherapy
- Geological Concepts** see Geological Phenomena
- Geological Phenomena** QE
General works QE 26-26.2
- Geology** QE
General works QE 26-26.2
As a profession QE 34
See also Geological Phenomena
- Geophagia** see Pica
- Gerbillinae**
General QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Gerbils** see Gerbillinae
- Geriatric Assessment** WT 30
- Geriatric Dentistry** WU 490
See also Dental Care for Aged
- Geriatric Nursing** WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology** see Aged
- Geriatric Psychiatry** WT 150
As a career WT 150
- Geriatrics** WT
General WT 100
Therapeutics (General) WT 166
See also Aged
- Germ Cell Cancer** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Germ Cell Tumor** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Germ Cells** WQ 205
Animal QL 964-966
- Germ-Free Life** QY 58
- Germ-Line Cells** see Germ Cells
- Germ Line Theory** see Antibody Diversity
- Germanium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
Pharmacology QV 290
- Germfree Life** see Germ-Free Life

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Germinoblastoma** see Lymphoma
Gerontology see Geriatrics
Gestalt Theory BF 203
Gestalt Therapy WM 420.5.G3
Gestational Age WQ 210.5
See also Infant, Premature
Gestational Diabetes see Diabetes, Gestational
Gestational Trophoblastic Disease WP 465
Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasia see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease
Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease
Gestosis, EPH see Pre-Eclampsia
Gestures
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Psychology BF 637.N66
Social psychology HM 1206-1211
Ghettos see Poverty Areas
Gianotti-Crosti Syndrome see Acrodermatitis
Giant Bottle-Nosed Whales see Whales
Giant Cell Arteritis WG 595.T3
See also Polymyalgia Rheumatica
Giant Cell Glioblastoma see Glioblastoma
Giant Cell Granuloma see Granuloma, Giant Cell
Giant Cell Tumors
General QZ 340
Bone WE 258
Localized, by site
Giant Follicular Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Follicular
Giant Intracranial Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm
Giant Silkmoths see Moths
Giant Silkworms see Moths
Giardia QX 70
Giardiasis WC 700
Gibbons see Hylobates
GIFT see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
Gifted Child see Child, Gifted
Gigantism WK 550
Gilbert Disease WD 205.5.H9
Gilbert's Disease see Gilbert Disease
Gingiva WU 240
See also Gingivectomy
Gingival Bleeding on Probing see Periodontal Index
Gingival Crevicular Fluid WU 240
Gingival Diseases WU 240
Gingival Exudate see Gingival Crevicular Fluid
Gingival Index see Periodontal Index
Gingivectomy WU 240
Gingivitis WU 240
Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
For the dentist WU 240
For the gastroenterologist WI 200
Gingivosis see Gingival Diseases
Ginkgo see Ginkgo biloba
Ginkgo biloba see Ginkgo biloba
Ginkgo see Ginkgo biloba
Ginkgo biloba
Botany QK 494.5.G48
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
Ginkgophyta see Ginkgo biloba
Ginseng see Panax
Glanders WC 330
Glass
Biomedical applications QT 37
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
Optical instruments QC 375
Glass Ionomer Cements WU 190
Glaucoma WW 290
See also Sclerostomy
See also Trabeculectomy
Glaucoma, Angle-Closure WW 290
Glaucoma, Open-Angle WW 290
Glaucoma, Pigmentary see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
Glaucoma, Simple see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
Glaucoma Simplex see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
Glechoma see Lamiaceae
Glenohumeral Dislocation see Shoulder Dislocation
Glenohumeral Joint see Shoulder Joint
Glia see Neuroglia
Glial Cell Tumors see Glioma
Gliclazide WK 825
Organic chemistry QD 305.S6
Glioblastoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Glioblastoma Multiforme see Glioblastoma
Glioblastoma, Retinal see Retinoblastoma
Glioma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Glioma, Astrocytic see Astrocytoma
Glioma, Retinal see Retinoblastoma
Global Health WA 530
Global Warming
General QC 981.8.G56
Medical aspects WB 700
Globulins QU 55.4
Globulins, Immune see Immunoglobulins
Globus Hystericus see Conversion Disorder
Globus Pallidus WL 307
Glomerular Filtration Rate QY 175
Glomerulonephritis
General WJ 353
Glomerulonephritis, Membranous
See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
Glomerulonephritis, IGA WJ 353
Glomerulonephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Nephropathies
Glomus Aorticum see Aortic Bodies
Glomus Vagale see Aortic Bodies
Glossalgia WI 210
Glossaries see Dictionary

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Glossary** see Dictionary
Glossectomy WI 210
Glossina see Tsetse Flies
Glossitis WI 210
Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
Glossodynia see Glossalgia
Glossopharyngeal Nerve WL 330
Glossopyrosis see Glossalgia
Gloves, Protective
 General WA 260
 Special topics, by topic
 See also Gloves, Surgical
Gloves, Surgical WO 162
Glucagon WK 801
 Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
Glucagonoma WK 885
Glucan Phosphorylase see Phosphorylases
Glucans QU 83
Glucitol see Sorbitol
Glucocerebrosidase Deficiency Disease see Gaucher Disease
Glucocorticoid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
Glucocorticoids WK 755
 Applied topically QV 60
 See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
Glucokinase QU 141
Gluconeogenesis QU 75
Glucose
 General QU 81
 Dietary supplement WB 427
 Infusion technique WB 354
 See also Blood Glucose
 See also Glycosuria
 See also Hyperglycemia
 See also Hypoglycemia
Glucose-6-Phosphatase QU 136
Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase
Glucose, Blood see Blood Glucose
Glucose Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.G6
Glucose Tolerance Test QY 470
Glucosephosphatase see Glucose-6-Phosphatase
Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase QU 140
Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency WH 170
Glucosiduronates see Glucuronates
Glucosylceramide Beta-Glucosidase Deficiency Disease see Gaucher Disease
Glucosyltransferases QU 141
Glucuronates QU 84
 Organic chemistry QD 321
Glucuronidase QU 136
Glue Sniffing see Inhalant Abuse
Glutamate Dehydrogenase QU 140
Glutamates QU 60
Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase see Aspartate Aminotransferases
Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase see Alanine Transaminase
Glutamine QU 60
Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts see Bioprosthesis
Glutathione QU 68
Gluteal Region see Buttocks
Gluten see Glutens
Gluten Enteropathy see Celiac Disease
Glutens QK 898.G49
Glybutamide see Carbutamide
Glycans see Polysaccharides
Glycated Hemoglobins see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
Glycemic Index QU 145.5
 See also Blood Glucose
Glycemic Index Number see Glycemic Index
Glycerides QU 85
Glycerin see Glycerol
Glycerol
 Biochemistry QU 84
 In blood preservation WH 460
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
Glyceryl Trinitrate see Nitroglycerin
Glycine max see Soybeans
Glycobiology see Glycomics
Glycoconjugates QU 75
Glycogen QU 83
Glycogen (Starch) Synthase see Glycogen Synthase
Glycogen Storage Disease WD 205.5.C2
Glycogen Storage Disease Type I WD 205.5.C2
Glycogen Synthase QU 141
Glycogen Synthetase see Glycogen Synthase
Glycogenesis see Glycogen Storage Disease
Glycohemoglobin A see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
Glycolipids QU 85
Glycols
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
Glycolysis QU 75
Glycomics QU 460
 See also Carbohydrates
 See also Glycoconjugates
 See also Glycolipids QU 85
 See also Glycoproteins QU 55.5
 See also Metabolism
Glycophorin
Glycoproteins QU 55.5
Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
Glycosides QU 75
 Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
Glycosomes see Microbodies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Glycosuria** WK 870
Glycosylated Hemoglobin A see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
Glycosylation
Of proteins QU 55.5
See also Protein Processing, Post-Translational
Glycyrrhetic Acid
As a dermatologic agent QV 60
As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
Glycyrrhiza QV 766-770
GMO Animals see Animals, Genetically Modified
Gnathostoma QX 203
Gnotobiotics see Germ-Free Life
GnRH see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Goals
Psychological aspects BF 505.G6
Goat Diseases SF 968-969
Goat Fever see Brucellosis
Goats
Culture SF 380-389.3
Physiology SF 768.2.R8
See also Goat Diseases
Goats, Mountain see Ruminants
Goiter WK 259
Veterinary SF 768.3
Goiter, Endemic WK 259
Goiter, Exophthalmic see Graves Disease
Goiter, Intrathoracic see Goiter, Substernal
Goiter, Substernal WK 259
Goitrogens see Antithyroid Agents
Gold
Dental application WU 180
In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
Pharmacology QV 296
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Gold Isotopes
Gold Alloys
Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
Dentistry WU 180
Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420
Nuclear Physics QC 796.A9
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Gold Isotopes
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
Pharmacology QV 296
Gold Thioglucose see Aurothioglucose
Goldfish SF 458.G6
Goldfish Viruses see Iridoviridae
Golf QT 260.5.G6
Golgi Apparatus QU 350
Golgi Tendon Organs see Mechanoreceptors
Gonadal Disorders WK 900
See also Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
See also Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
Gonadal Dysgenesis QS 677
Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X see Turner Syndrome
Gonadal Dysgenesis, XO see Turner Syndrome
Gonadal Hormones WK 900
Female WP 520-530
Male WJ 875
See also names of specific hormones
Gonadal Steroid Hormones WK 900
Female WP 520-530
Male WJ 875
See also names of specific hormones
Gonadoliberin see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Gonadorelin see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone WK 515
Gonadotropins WK 900
Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal see Menotropins
Gonadotropins, Pituitary WK 515
Gonads WK 900
See also Castration
See also Ovary WP 320-322 , etc.
See also Testis WJ 830 , etc.
Gong Fu see Martial Arts
Gongfu see Martial Arts
Gonioscopy WW 210
Goniotomy see Trabeculectomy
Gonococcus see Neisseria gonorrhoeae
Gonorrhea WC 150
Female WP 157
Gonosomes see Sex Chromosomes
Gonyaulax see Dinoflagellida
Goose-Beaked Whale see Whales
Goosefoot see Chenopodium
Gordius see Helminths
Gorilla gorilla QL 737.P94
See also Ape Diseases
Gossypium SB 245-252
See also Cotton Fiber
Gout WE 350
Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
See also Gout Suppressants
Gout Suppressants QV 98
See also Gout
Governing Board
Hospitals WX 150
Of other organizations and institutions, in the administration number for the agency or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., governing board of the American Medical Association WB 1
Government
Agencies see Government Agencies
Nursing service WY 130
Public Health Nursing WY 108 , etc.
Government Agencies
General JK
Biomedical WA 540-546
Government institutes see Academies and Institutes
Specific agencies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

History

(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Government Programs J

Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,

National Health Programs WA 540

Other special topics, by subject

See also National Health Programs

Government Publications as Topic

Bibliography Z 7164.G7

Of individual countries Z 1201-4980

Specific topics, by topic

Government Regulation

See also names of specific industries, e.g., Drug

Industry QV 736

See also specific legislation terms, e.g., Legislation,

Food WA 697

Special topics by subject

Form no. 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable

Government-Sponsored Programs see Government Programs

Graafian Follicle see Ovarian Follicle

Graduate Education see Education, Graduate

Graduate Records Examination see Educational Measurement

Graffi Virus see Leukemia Virus, Murine

Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain see Leukemia Virus, Murine

Graft Occlusion, Vascular WG 170

Graft Rejection WO 680

Graft Restenosis, Vascular see Graft Occlusion, Vascular

Graft Tolerance see Transplantation Tolerance

Graft-Versus-Host Disease see Graft vs Host Disease

Graft vs Host Disease WD 300

Transplantation complication WO 680

Graft vs Host Reaction WO 680

See also Graft vs Host Disease

Grafting, Bone see Bone Transplantation

Grafting, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow Transplantation

Grafting, Corneal see Corneal Transplantation

Grafting, Fetal Tissue see Fetal Tissue Transplantation

Grafting, Heart see Heart Transplantation

Grafting, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation

Grafting, Liver see Liver Transplantation

Grafting, Lung see Lung Transplantation

Grafting, Organ see Organ Transplantation

Grafting, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation

Grafting, Skin see Skin Transplantation

Grafting, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation

Grafts see Transplants

Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria QW 131

Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria QW 133

Gram-Negative Bacteria QW 131

Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW 135

Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods QW 137-141

Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods QW 142.5.A8

Gram-Positive Bacteria QW 142-142.5

Gram-Positive Bacteria, High G+C see Actinobacteria

Gram-Positive Cocci QW 142.5.C6

Gram-Positive Endospore-Forming Bacteria QW 127

Gram-Positive Non-Spore-Forming Rods see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods

Gramicidin QV 350

Gramineae see Poaceae

Grand Mal Attacks see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic

Grand Mal Seizure Disorder see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic

Grandfather see Grandparents

Grandmother see Grandparents

Grandparent see Grandparents

Grandparents

General HQ 759.9

Relations with child WS 105.5.F2

Special topics, by subject

See also Family

Grants and Subsidies, Educational see Training Support

Grants and Subsidies, Government see Financing, Government

Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support

Grants and Subsidies, Research see Research Support as Topic

Grants, Peer Review see Peer Review, Research

Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor WH 200

Granulocytes WH 200

Granulocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid

Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive

Granulocytopenia see Agranulocytosis

Granuloma WH 700

Localized, by site

See also Eosinophilic Granuloma

See also Mycosis Fungoides

See also Tuberculoma

Granuloma, Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma

Granuloma Gangraenescens see Granuloma, Lethal Midline

Granuloma, Giant Cell

Gingiva WU 240

Jaws WU 140.5

Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative see Granuloma,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Giant Cell
Granuloma, Hodgkin see Hodgkin Disease
Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
Granuloma, Lethal Midline WV 300
Granuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin Disease
Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
Granuloma, Respiratory Tract WF 140
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Rhinoscleroma
Granuloma Venereum see Granuloma Inguinale
Granulomas see Granuloma
Granulomatosis, Wegener's see Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis
Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis WF 600
See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Granulomatous Angiitis see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Granulomatous Disease, Chronic QW 690
Granulomatous Slack Skin see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous
Granulosa Cell Tumor WP 322
Graphic Novels
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Grass Carp see Carps
Grasses see Poaceae
Grave Robbing WZ 320
Graves' Disease see Graves Disease
Graves Disease WK 265
Graves Ophthalmopathy WK 265
Gravistimulation see Gravitation
Gravitation QC 178
Aviation medicine WD 720
Physiological effects QT 162.G7
Space medicine WD 752
Gravity see Gravitation
Gravity, Altered
General WD 752
Special topics, by topic
Gravity, Artificial see Gravity, Altered
Gravitz Tumor see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
Gray Grampus see Dolphins
Gray Matter WL 300
Gray Whale see Whales
Graylings see Salmonidae
Great Pox see Syphilis
Greater Sac see Peritoneal Cavity
Green Crab see Brachyura
Green Tea see Tea
Greenhouse Effect
On environmental health WA 30.5
Physics QC 912.3
Special topics, by subject
Grey Whale see Whales
Grief BF 575.G7
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Grievances, Employee see Employee Grievances
Grommet Insertion see Middle Ear Ventilation
Gronblad-Strandberg Syndrome see Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum
Groundnuts see Arachis
Groundwater WA 675-690
See also Water Resources
See also Water Supply
Group Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see Health Maintenance Organizations
Group Homes
General WB 29
For the aged WT 27-28
For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29
Group Hospitalization see Insurance, Hospitalization
Group Identification see Social Identification
Group Practice W 92
Group Practice, Dental WU 79
Group Practice, Prepaid W 92
Group Processes HM 711-753.2
Psychotherapy WM 430
Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
Small groups HM 736
Special topics, by subject
See also Social Change
Group Purchasing
For medical, dental, or pharmaceutical plans W 100-275
Health facility related WX 157-157.4
See also Purchasing, Hospital
Group Structure HM 711-753.2
Group Therapy see Psychotherapy, Group
Growth
General growth of child WS 103
Mental growth see Child Development WS 105 , etc.
Physical WS 103
Tables WS 16
See also Child Development
See also Personality Development
Growth and Development
General WS 103
Adolescent WS 460
Child WS 103
Infant WS 430
See also Developmental Biology
Growth Disorders
Congenital WE 250
Endocrine WK 550
Infant or child WS 104
See also Bone Diseases, Developmental
See also Dwarfism
See also Gigantism
Growth Factors see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
Growth Hormone

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General WK 515
Deficiency WK 550
 As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
 See also Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
Growth Hormone Deficiency Dwarfism see Dwarfism, Pituitary
Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndrome see Laron Syndrome
Growth Hormone, Pituitary see Growth Hormone
Growth Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
Growth Hormone, Recombinant see Growth Hormone
Growth Inhibitors QU 107
 See also Growth Disorders WE 250 , etc.
Growth Plate WE 200
 See also Bone Development
Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see Fetal Growth Retardation
Growth Substances
 General QU 107
 Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
Growth Suppressor Genes see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
GTP-Binding Protein Regulators QU 55.2
GTP-Binding Proteins QU 55.2
GTP Phosphohydrolases QU 136
GTP-Regulatory Proteins see GTP-Binding Proteins
GTPase see GTP Phosphohydrolases
GTPases see GTP Phosphohydrolases
Guanacos see Camelids, New World
Guanidines QU 61
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins see GTP-Binding Proteins
Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
Guest Relations see Hospital-Patient Relations
Guibourtia see Fabaceae
Guided Periodontal Tissue Regeneration see Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal
Guided Tissue Regeneration WO 600
 See also Bioprinting
 See also Regeneration
 See also Tissue Engineering
 See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal WU 600
Guillain-Barre Syndrome WL 544
Guilt BF 575.G8
 Adolescent WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Guinea Pigs
 General QL 737.R634
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 See also Rodent Diseases
Gulf War
 Biography of military health personnel
 Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 Individual WZ 100
 History
 Medical services (General) DS 79.744.M44
 Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Gulf War, 2003 see Iraq War, 2003-2011
Gulf War II, 2003- see Iraq War, 2003-2011
Gulf War Syndrome see Persian Gulf Syndrome
Gulo see Mustelidae
Guns see Firearms
Gymnastics QT 260.5.G9
 See also Exercise Therapy
Gymnodinium see Dinoflagellida
Gynecologic Diseases see Genital Diseases, Female
Gynecologic Neoplasms see Genital Neoplasms, Female
Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 See also Gynecology
Gynecological Examination WP 141
Gynecology WP
 General WP 100
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.G9
 Individual WZ 100
 General Surgery WP 660
 See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 Pediatrics WS 360
 Physiology WP 505
 Urology WJ 190
 See also Genital Diseases, Female
 See also Reproductive Medicine
Gynecomastia WP 840
Gypsite see Calcium Sulfate
Gypsum see Calcium Sulfate
Gypsum, Dental see Calcium Sulfate
Gypsum Dressings see Calcium Sulfate
Gyrectomy see Psychosurgery
- H**
- H(+)**ATPase Complex see Proton-Translocating ATPases
H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase see Proton-Translocating ATPases
H(+)-Transporting ATPase see Proton-Translocating ATPases
H-2 Antigens WO 680
 See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6
H 93-26 see Metoprolol
H-D Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
H-ras Genes see Genes, ras

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- H-Y Antigen** WO 680
H5N1 Virus see Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype
Habilitation see Rehabilitation
Habilitation of Hearing Impairment see Correction of Hearing Impairment
Habit Disturbances see Habits
Habit Spasm see Tics
Habitations see Housing
Habits BF 335
Habituation, Psychophysiologic WL 103
Haem Oxygenase see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)
Haematopinus see Anoplura
Haemobartonella see Mycoplasma
Haemophilus QW 139
Haemophilus ducreyi QW 139
See also Chancroid
Haemophilus Infections WC 200
See also Chancroid WC 155
Haemophilus influenzae QW 139
Haemophilus pertussis see Bordetella pertussis
Hafnium
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5
Pharmacology QV 290
Hair WR 450-465
Hair Balls see Bezoars
Hair Cells, Auditory WV 250
Hair Color WR 450
Hair Colorants see Hair Dyes
Hair Diseases WR 450
Hair Dyes
General WR 465
Pharmacology QV 240
Hair, Fetal see Hair
Hair Follicle WR 450
Hair Follicle Diseases see Hair Diseases
Hair Preparations WR 465
See also Barbering WA 744 , etc.
Hair Removal WR 450
Hairy Cell Leukemia see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
Half-Sib Mating see Inbreeding
Halfway Houses
For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5
For psychiatric patients WM 29
Halitosis WI 143
Hallucinations WM 204
See also Hallucinogens
Hallucinogens QV 77.7
See also Hallucinations
Hallux WE 880
Hallux Abductovalgus see Hallux Valgus
Hallux Valgus WE 883
Halogenated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
Halogens
General QV 280
As anti-infective agents QV 231
See also specific Halogens
Haloperidol QV 77.9
Halothane QV 81
Halsted Mastectomy see Mastectomy, Radical
Hamman-Rich Syndrome see Pulmonary Fibrosis
Hamsters see Cricetinae
Hamsters, Golden see Mesocricetus
Hamsters, Golden Syrian see Mesocricetus
Hamsters, Syrian see Mesocricetus
Hand WE 830
Infections WE 832
See also Hand Dermatoses WR 140
Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome WE 805
Hand Bones WE 830
Hand Deformities WE 833
Hand Deformities, Acquired WE 833
Hand Deformities, Congenital WE 833
Hand Dermatoses WR 140
See also Hand Infections WE 832
Hand Disinfection
In hospitals WX 167
In preventive medicine WA 240
Hand Injuries WE 832
See also Wrist Injuries
Hand Joints WE 830
Hand Sanitization see Hand Disinfection
Hand-Shoulder Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
Hand-Assisted Laparoscopy
General WI 900
Infant or child WS 310
Handbooks
Anesthesiology WO 231
Animal poisoning WD 401
Aviation and space medicine WD 701
Dentistry WU 49
Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
Embryology QS 629
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
Histology QS 529
History of medicine WZ 39
Hospital personnel
Manuals for general staff and for non-professional personnel WX 159
Manuals for professional staff only WX 203
Pediatric WS 29
Immunologic diseases, hypersensitivity, collagen diseases WD 301
Immunology QW 539
Medical secretaries W 80
Medicine W 49
Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
Midwifery WQ 165
Nursing WY 49
Nutrition disorders WD 101

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Pharmacy QV 735
Physiology QT 29
Plant poisoning WD 501
Psychiatry WM 34
Toxicology QV 607
(Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Laboratory Manuals
See also Resource Guides
- Handedness** see Functional Laterality
Handicapped see Disabled Persons
Handicapped Children see Disabled Children
Handwashing see Hand Disinfection
Handwriting
Graphology BF 889-905
Paleography Z 105-115.5
Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder
See also Agraphia
- Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
Hansen's Disease see Leprosy
Hantaan virus QW 168.5.B9
Hantavirus QW 168.5.B9
Haplorhini
General QL 737.P9
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Monkey Diseases
- Happiness** BF 575.H27
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Haptoglobins** WH 400
Clinical examination QY 455
- Harassment, Nonsexual** see Social Behavior
Harassment, Sexual see Sexual Harassment
Hard of Hearing Persons see Persons With Hearing Impairments
Hard Palate see Palate, Hard
Hardware, Computer see Computers
Hardy-Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
Hardy Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
Harelip see Cleft Lip
Harm Minimization see Harm Reduction
Harm Reduction
Specific topics, by subject
With specific behaviors or disorders with the behavior or disorder, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270 , etc.
See also Risk
- Harvest Mites** see Trombiculidae
Hashimoto Disease WK 200
Hashimoto's Disease see Hashimoto Disease
Hashish see Cannabis
Hashish Abuse see Marijuana Abuse
Hashish Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
Hate BF 575.H3
- Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Haverhill Fever see Rat-Bite Fever
Hay Fever see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
Hazard Management see Safety Management
Hazardous Behavior see Dangerous Behavior
Hazardous Chemicals see Hazardous Substances
Hazardous Materials see Hazardous Substances
Hazardous Substances
Environment WA 670-788
Occupational WA 400-495
Radioactive WN 615
Other specific conditions, by subject
See also Hazardous Waste WA 788
- Hazardous Waste** WA 788
Hazardous Waste, Radioactive see Radioactive Waste
Hazards, Equipment see Equipment Safety
Hb A1 see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
HBAg see Hepatitis B Antigens
HBeAg see Hepatitis B e Antigens
HBOC Syndrome see Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome
HBsAg see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
HCB see Hexachlorobenzene
HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin) see Chorionic Gonadotropin
HDL Cholesterol see Cholesterol, HDL
Head WE 700-707
General WE 705
And neck WE 700
See also Facial Bones
See also Scalp WR 450
See also Skull
- Head and Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
Head Cancer see Head and Neck Neoplasms
Head Injuries see Craniocerebral Trauma
Head Injuries, Closed
General WE 706
Associated with brain injury WL 354
Head Injuries, Nonpenetrating see Head Injuries, Closed
Head Injuries, Penetrating WL 354
Head Lice see Pediculus
Head Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
Head Protective Devices
General WA 260
In sports QT 260
Occupational WA 485-487
Head Start Program see Early Intervention (Education)
Head Trauma see Craniocerebral Trauma
Head Trauma, Closed see Head Injuries, Closed
Headache WL 342
See also Headache Disorders WL 344

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Headache, Cluster** see Cluster Headache
Headache Disorders
General and unspecified WL 342
See also specific types of headaches
See also Headache
Headache, Migraine see Migraine Disorders
Headache, Vascular see Vascular Headaches
Healing, Mental see Mental Healing
Healing of Wounds see Wound Healing
Healing Plants see Plants, Medicinal
Health
Developing countries WA 395
Mental see Mental Health
Occupational see Occupational Health
Oral see Oral Health
Personal see Hygiene
Public see Public Health
Rural see Rural Health
Statistics WA 900
Suburban see Suburban Health
Urban see Urban Health
See also Physical Fitness
Health and Welfare Planning see Health Planning
Health Behavior W 85
Special topics, by subject
Health Benefit Plans, Employee W 100-275
Health Benefits see Insurance Benefits
Health Campaigns see Health Promotion
Health Care see Delivery of Health Care
Health Care Coalitions WA 525-546
In special fields, by subject
Health Care Costs
General W 74
General topics in economics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
Specific topics by subject
See also Health Expenditures W 74
Health Care Delivery see Delivery of Health Care
Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms
General works W 84.4
Hospitals WX 153
Private practice WB 50
Public health WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
Health Care Fraud see Fraud
Health Care Market see Health Care Sector
Health Care Power of Attorney see Advance Directives
Health Care Providers see Health Personnel
Health Care Rationing WA 525-546
See also Patient Selection
Health Care Reform WA 525-546
See also Single-Payer System
Health Care Research see Health Services Research
Health Care Sector
Economics (General) W 74
Special topics, by subject
See also Health Services Needs and Demand
See also Marketing of Health Services
Health Care Seeking Behavior see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
Health Care Surveys W 84.3
Health Care Systems see Delivery of Health Care
Health Care Team see Patient Care Team
Health Care Technology see Biomedical Technology
Health Centers, Ambulatory see Ambulatory Care Facilities
Health Clubs see Fitness Centers
Health Communication WA 590
Health Costs, Employer see Employer Health Costs
Health Diaries see Medical Records
Health Education
Formal study and teaching WA 18
Informal (community, radio, etc.) WA 590
Physical education see Physical Education and Training
School texts on physiology and hygiene QT 210-215
Teaching materials WA 18.2
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Health Promotion
See also Patient Education as Topic
Health Education, Dental WU 113
Health Educators
General W 21
In Public Health WA 21
Special topics, by subject
Health Equity W 76
Health Expenditures W 74
See also Health Care Costs
Health Facilities WX
General works WX 100
History
General WX 11
Of specific health facilities, WX 27-28 or in form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available
Specific types of health facilities or individual health facilities WX 27-28
See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers
See also Rehabilitation Centers
Health Facility Acquisition see Health Facility Merger
Health Facility Administrators WX 155
Directories WX 22
Health Facility Closure WX 27-28
Special types of facilities, with the facility or specialty
Health Facility Conversion see Health Facility Planning
Health Facility Environment WX 140
Health Facility Merger
General WX 150
Economic aspects WX 157
Health Facility Planning WX 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty,
e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
See also Facility Design and Construction
- Health Facility Size** WX 140
Special types of facility, with the specialty for which
designed
- Health Fairs** WA 590
Special topics, by subject
- Health Impact Assessment** W 84.4
- Health Information, Consumer** see Consumer Health
Information
- Health Information Exchange**
General W 26.55.I4
Hospital medical records WX 175
- Health Information Management**
General W 26.5
Of medical records WX 173-175
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Health Information Systems
- Health Information Systems**
General W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18**
see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement** see Insurance,
Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary** see Insurance, Health
- Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice**
Related to specific topics, by subject
See also Attitude to Health W 85
- Health Legislation** see Legislation as Topic
- Health Literacy** WA 590
See also Consumer Health Information
See also Patient Education as Topic
- Health Maintenance Organizations** W 132
- Health Manpower**
General (including Physicians) W 76
Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
Manpower with the specialties
In the economics number for the specialty, e.g.,
Dentistry WU 77
In the number for the specialty, when the
economics number is lacking, e.g., Otolaryngology
WV 21
- Health Occupations** W 21
Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
Types of medical practice W 87
See also names of specific occupations, e.g.,
Nursing
See also Allied Health Occupations W 21.5 , etc.
See also Health Manpower W 76 , etc.
- Health Occupations Manpower** see Health
Manpower
- Health Occupations Schools** see Schools, Health
- Occupations
- Health of Newborn Infants** see Infant Health
- Health of the Newborn Infant** see Infant Health
- Health Personnel**
General W 21-21.5
Accidents in the provision of health care WA
487.5.H4
Emergency responders WA 487.5.E6
For the availability and distribution of health
personnel see Health Manpower
Management see Personnel Management
See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g.,
Allied Health Personnel
- Health Physics** WN 110
See also Radiation Monitoring
See also Radiation Protection
See also Radiometry
- Health Plan Implementation** WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning**
Government WA 525-546
Of health services W 84
Of other special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Councils** WA 525-546
With special topics, class by subject
- Health Planning Guidelines**
Government WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Organizations** WA 23
In special fields, by subject, e.g., for ophthalmology
institutes WW 23
- Health Planning Support** WA 525-546
- Health Plans, Accountable** see Managed
Competition
- Health Policy**
Government WA 525-546
Mental health
General WM 30.2
For special population groups WA 305
Special topics, by subject
- Health Priorities** WA 525-546
In special areas by subject
- Health Professions** see Health Occupations
- Health Promotion**
General WA 590
Government organization and administration WA
530-546
Non-governmental organization and administration
WA 525
Special topics, by subject
See also Health Behavior
See also Health Education
- Health Psychology** see Behavioral Medicine
- Health Records, Personal** WX 173-175
- Health Resorts** WB 760
History WB 760
- Health Resources** W 74

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Hospital financial management WX 157
Specific purposes, by subject
See also Health Care Rationing
- Health Risk Appraisal** see Health Status Indicators
- Health Service Area** see Catchment Area (Health)
- Health Services** W 84-84.8
See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
- Health Services Accessibility** W 76
Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services Administration**
General W 84
Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-546
- Health Services, Adolescent** see Adolescent Health Services
- Health Services, College** see Student Health Services
- Health Services for the Aged** WT 31
- Health Services for Transgender Persons** WA 300-395
See also Transgender Persons
- Health Services for Transgendered Persons** see Health Services for Transgender Persons
- Health Services, Indigenous**
General W 84
Private practice WB 50
Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services Marketing** see Marketing of Health Services
- Health Services, Mental** see Mental Health Services
- Health Services Misuse** W 84-84.8
Special topics, by subject
See also Munchausen Syndrome
- Health Services Needs and Demand**
General W 84
In a particular population or community, by subject
- Health Services Research** W 84.3
In special areas, by subject
- Health Services, School** see School Health Services
- Health Services, University** see Student Health Services
- Health Services, Women's** see Women's Health Services
- Health Status**
Of individuals WB 141.4
Of populations or groups WA 300 , etc.
- Health Status Disparities** WA 300
- Health Status Index** see Health Status Indicators
- Health Status Indicators** WA 900
Special topics, by subject
- Health Surveys**
General WA 900
Chronic disease WT 30
Geriatric WT 30
Nursing surveys WY 31
Reproductive WQ 90
- Sanitary WA 672
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Dental Health Surveys
See also Health Care Surveys
See also Nutrition Surveys
- Health Systems Agencies** WA 525-546
- Health Systems Plans** WA 540-546
- Health Technology** see Biomedical Technology
- Health Transition**
General WA 950
Special population groups WA 300-395
Statistics WA 900
- Health Visitors** see Nurses, Community Health
- Healthcare Disparities** W 76
- Healthcare Industry** see Health Care Sector
- Healthcare Surveys** see Health Care Surveys
- Healthy People 2010** see Healthy People Programs
- Healthy People Programs** WA 525
- Hearing** WV 270-280
Conservation WV 276
See also Auditory Perception
See also Bone Conduction
- Hearing Aids** WV 274
- Hearing Disorders** WV 270
Infant or child WV 271
See also Correction of Hearing Impairment
See also Persons With Hearing Impairments
- Hearing Impaired Persons** see Persons With Hearing Impairments
- Hearing Impaired Rehabilitation** see Correction of Hearing Impairment
- Hearing Impairment** see Hearing Loss
- Hearing Loss** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Bilateral** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Central** WV 270
See also Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases WL 330 , etc.
- Hearing Loss, Conductive** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Extreme** see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Functional** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced** WV 270
Industrial WA 470
Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic** see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural** WV 270-276
- Hearing Loss, Sudden** WV 270
- Hearing Protective Devices** see Ear Protective Devices
- Hearing Tests** WV 272
See also names of specific tests, e.g., Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
See also Audiometry WV 272
- Heart**
General WG 200
Beat

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Physiology WG 202
- See also Heart Rate
- See also Pulse
- See also Tachycardia
- Drugs affecting QV 150
 - See also specific drugs
- Fetal see Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
- Infant or child WS 290
- Radiography WG 141.5.R2
- Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
- Sounds see Heart Sounds WG 106
 - See also Heart Auscultation
 - See also Heart Murmurs
 - See also Phonocardiography
- Tomography WG 141.5.T6
 - See also Angiocardiography
 - See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
 - See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
 - See also Ballistocardiography
 - See also Cardiotonic Agents
 - See also Electrocardiography
 - See also Myocardium
- Heart Abnormalities** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Aneurysm** WG 300
 - See also Coronary Aneurysm
- Heart Arrest** WG 214
 - See also Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
 - See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac
 - See also Heart Arrest, Induced
- Heart Arrest, Induced** WG 169
- Heart, Artificial** WG 169.5
- Heart-Assist Devices** WG 169.5
- Heart Atria** WG 201-202
- Heart Atrium** see Heart Atria
- Heart Auscultation** WG 141.5.A9
 - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block** WG 330.5.H4
- Heart Bypass, Left** WG 168.5
- Heart Bypass, Right** WG 169
- Heart Catheterization** see Cardiac Catheterization
- Heart Conduction System** WG 201-202
 - See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Heart Contractility** see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Decompensation** see Heart Failure
- Heart Defects, Congenital**
 - General WG 220
 - Infant or child WS 290
- Heart Disease, Ischemic** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Heart Diseases**
 - General WG 210
 - Diagnosis WG 141
 - Infant or child WS 290
 - Therapy WG 166
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures
 - See also Myocardial Ischemia
 - See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- See also Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Heart Enlargement** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Failure** WG 370
 - Popular works WG 113
- Heart Function Tests** WG 141.5.F9
 - See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Injuries** WG 210
 - General Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Bypass** see Cardiopulmonary Bypass
- Heart-Lung Machine** WG 169.5
 - See also Oxygenators
- Heart-Lung Transplantation** WG 169
- Heart Massage** WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical** see Heart-Lung Machine
- Heart Murmurs** WG 260
 - See also Heart Auscultation
 - See also Heart Sounds
 - See also Phonocardiography
- Heart Neoplasms** WG 226
- Heart Rate** WG 106
 - See also Pulse
- Heart Rate Control** see Heart Rate
- Heart Rate, Fetal** WQ 210.5
 - Monitoring WQ 209
- Heart Rupture** WG 210
- Heart Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries
- Heart Septal Defects** WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Atrial** WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular** WG 220
- Heart Sounds** WG 106
 - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - See also Heart Murmurs WG 260
 - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery
- Heart Surgical Procedures** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Heart Transplantation** WG 169
- Heart Valve Diseases** WG 260-269
- Heart Valve Prosthesis** WG 26
 - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation
- Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation** WG 169
 - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
- Heart Valves** WG 260-269
- Heart Ventricle, Artificial** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Heart Ventricles** WG 201-202
- Heart Volume** see Cardiac Volume
- Heartburn** WI 145
 - See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Heartworm Disease** see Dirofilaria
- Heat** see Hot Temperature
- Heat Collapse** see Heat Exhaustion
- Heat Cramps** see Heat Stress Disorders
- Heat Exhaustion** WD 610
- Heat Loss** see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat Prostration** see Heat Exhaustion

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Heat-Shock Proteins** QU 55.6
See also Molecular Chaperones
- Heat Stress Disorders** WD 610
- Heat Stress Syndromes** see Heat Stress Disorders
- Heat Stroke** WD 610
See also Sunstroke WD 610
- Heat Waves** see Infrared Rays
- Heating** WA 770
In industry WA 450
- Heatstroke** see Heat Stroke
- Heavy Industries** see Metallurgy
- Heavy Ions** WN 415-450
General physics QC 702.7.H42
Health physics WN 110
- Heavy Metals** see Metals, Heavy
- Hebephrenic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
- Hedgehogs** QL 737.I53
- Hedonism** see Philosophy
- Heel** WE 880-883
See also Achilles Tendon
See also Calcaneus
- Heel Bone** see Calcaneus
- Height** see Body Height
- HeLa Cells** QU 300
- Helical Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Helical CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- Helicobacter** QW 154
- Helicobacter Infections** WC 200
In specific diseases, with the disease
- Helicobacter pylori** QW 154
- Helicopters** see Aircraft
- Heliotherapy**
General medical WB 480
For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
- Heliotrope** see Valerian
- Heliotrope, Garden** see Valerian
- Helium** QV 318
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
- Helmets** see Head Protective Devices
- Helminth Antigens** see Antigens, Helminth
- Helminthiasis** WC 800-890
Veterinary see Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44
See also Anthelmintics
- Helminthiasis, Animal** SF 810.H44
- Helminths** QX 200-442
See also Anthelmintics QV 253
- Helping Behavior** BF 637.H4
- Helplessness, Learned** WM 165
- Hemadsorption Virus 2** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human
- Hemagglutination** QW 640
See also Hemagglutination Tests
- Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests** QY 265
Used for special purposes by subject
- Hemagglutination Tests**
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Hemagglutination
- Hemangioma** QZ 340
Localized, by site
- Hemangioma, Histiocytoid** see Hemangioma
- Hemangioma, Intramuscular** see Hemangioma
- Hemangiopericytoma** QZ 340
Localized, by site
- Hemarthrosis** WH 325
- Hematemesis** WI 146
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Hematin** see Hemin
- Hematinics** QV 181
- Hemato-Encephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
- Hematochezia** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hematocrit** QY 408
- Hematoidin** see Bilirubin
- Hematologic Agents**
General works QV 180
Specific agents, with the agent
See also Anticoagulants QV 193
See also Coagulants QV 195
See also Hematinics QV 181
- Hematologic Diseases** WH
General works WH 120
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252 , etc.
Infant or child WS 300
Nursing WY 152.5
Veterinary SF 769.5
- Hematologic Malignancies** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematologic Malignancy** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematologic Neoplasms**
General WH 525
Nursing WY 156
See also Leukemia
See also Lymphoma
- Hematologic Tests** QY 400-415
Veterinary SF 772.67
See also names of specific tests
- Hematological Malignancies** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematological Neoplasms** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Hematology** WH
In nursing WY 152.5
Infant or child WS 300
See also Hematologic Diseases
See also Hematologic Tests
- Hematoma** WH 312
Localized, by site
See also Contusions
- Hematoma, Subdural** WL 200
- Hematomyelia** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
- Hematopoiesis** WH 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hematopoiesis, Medullary** see Hematopoiesis
Hematopoietic Agents see Hematinics
Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors WH 140
Hematopoietic Malignancies see Hematologic Neoplasms
Hematopoietic Neoplasms see Hematologic Neoplasms
Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation WH 380
See also Bone Marrow Transplantation
Hematopoietic Stem Cells WH 380
Transplantation, see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation WH 380
See also Colony-Forming Units Assay
Hematopoietic System
General WH 140
Infant or child WS 300
Hematopoietins see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation WB 480
Hematuria WJ 344
Heme WH 190
Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing) QU 140
Heme Protein see Hemeproteins
Heme Proteins see Hemeproteins
Hemeproteins WH 190
Hemeralopia see Vision Disorders
Hemianopsia WW 276
Hemianopsia, Binasal see Hemianopsia
Hemianopsia, Bitemporal see Hemianopsia
Hemianopsia, Homonymous see Hemianopsia
Hemiballismus see Dyskinesias
Hemicrania see Headache
Hemifacial Myokymia see Hemifacial Spasm
Hemifacial Paralysis see Facial Paralysis
Hemifacial Spasm WE 705
Hemin WH 190
Hemiparesis see Paresis
Hemipelvectomy WE 170
Hemiplegia WL 346
Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g., Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
Hemiplegic Migraine, Familial see Migraine with Aura
Hemiptera QX 503
Hemispatial Neglect see Perceptual Disorders
Hemisorosis see Sporotrichosis
Hemochromatosis WR 267
Hemocompatibility Testing see Materials Testing
Hemocuprein see Superoxide Dismutase
Hemocyanin WH 190
Hemocytes WH 140
Hemodiafiltration WJ 378
Hemodialysis see Renal Dialysis
Hemodialysis, Home WJ 378
Hemodialysis Units, Hospital WJ 27-28
Hemodilution WG 166
Special topics, by subject
Hemodynamics WG 106
Hemoencephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
Hemofiltration
General WB 365
Special topics, by subject
Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous see Hemofiltration
Hemoglobin A WH 190
Hemoglobin A(1) see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
General WH 190
Clinical analysis QY 455
Hemoglobin F see Fetal Hemoglobin
Hemoglobin F Disease see beta-Thalassemia
Hemoglobin, Glycosylated see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
Hemoglobin S Disease see Anemia, Sickle Cell
Hemoglobin Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
Hemoglobinopathies WH 190
See also Hemoglobins, Abnormal
Hemoglobins WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
See also Iron Chelating Agents
Hemoglobins, Abnormal WH 190
See also Hemoglobinopathies
Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal WJ 344
Hemolymph WH 400
Hemolysin Proteins QW 660
Hemolysins see Hemolysin Proteins
Hemolysis
Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
Immunology QW 660
See also Anemia, Hemolytic
Hemolytic Agents WH 140
Hemolytic Anemia see Anemia, Hemolytic
Hemolytic Anemia, Autoimmune see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
Hemolytic Anemias see Anemia, Hemolytic
Hemolytic Disease of Newborn see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Hemoperfusion WG 168.5
Hemopericardium see Pericardial Effusion
Hemoperitoneum WI 575
Hemophilia see Hemophilia A
Hemophilia A WH 325
See also Hemarthrosis
See also Hemophilia B
Hemophilia B WH 325
See also Hemophilia A
Hemophilia, Vascular see von Willebrand Diseases
Hemophilus see Haemophilus
Hemophilus ducreyi see Haemophilus ducreyi
Hemophilus Infections see Haemophilus Infections
Hemophilus influenzae see Haemophilus influenzae
Hemophthalmos see Eye Hemorrhage
Hemopneumothorax WF 746

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hemoptysis** WF 143
Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Hemorheology** WG 106
See also Blood Viscosity
See also Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Hemorrhage**
General WO 700
In labor WQ 330
Ovarian WP 320
Veterinary SF 914.3-.4
Vulva WP 200
See also specific types of hemorrhages
See also Bloodletting
See also Epistaxis
See also Menorrhagia
See also Phlebotomy
- Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Eye** see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Intracranial** see Intracranial Hemorrhages
- Hemorrhage, Oral** see Oral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postpartum** see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Retinal** see Retinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subdural** see Hematoma, Subdural
- Hemorrhage, Surgical** see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Hemorrhage, Uterine** see Uterine Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhagic Diathesis** see Hemorrhagic Disorders
- Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn** see Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding
- Hemorrhagic Disorders** WH 312-325
See also names of specific disorders
See also Hemostatic Disorders
- Hemorrhagic Fever, American** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue** see Severe Dengue
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever Renal Syndrome Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Shock** see Shock, Hemorrhagic
- Hemorrhoids** WI 605
- Hemosiderin** QV 183
See also Siderosis
- Hemosiderosis** WD 200.5.17
Localized, by site
- Hemosorption** see Hemoperfusion
- Hemostasis** WH 310
- Hemostasis, Surgical** WO 500
Complications WO 184
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.
- Hemostatic Disorders** WH 312
- Hemostatic Techniques** WH 310
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.
- Hemostatics** QV 195
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Hemothorax** WF 746
- Hemotoxins** see Hemolytic Agents
- Hemovigilance** see Blood Safety
- Hemp** see Cannabis
- Hendra Virus** QW 168.5.P2
- Henipavirus Infections** WC 518
- Heparin** QV 193
- Heparin-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Heparin Cofactor** see Antithrombin III
- Heparin Cofactor I** see Antithrombin III
- Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight** QV 193
- Heparinic Acid** see Heparin
- Hepatectomy** WI 770
See also Liver Regeneration
- Hepatic Amebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Artery** WG 595.H3
See also Liver Circulation
- Hepatic Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
- Hepatic Cells** see Hepatocytes
- Hepatic Circulation** see Liver Circulation
- Hepatic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
- Hepatic Coma** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatic Duct, Common** WI 750
- Hepatic Encephalopathy** WI 700
- Hepatic Entamoebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Glycogen** see Liver Glycogen
- Hepatic Insufficiency**
General works WI 700
For specific conditions, with the condition
- Hepatic Transplantation** see Liver Transplantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hepatic Veins** WG 625.H3
See also Liver Circulation
- Hepatic Venous Outflow Obstruction** see Budd-Chiari Syndrome
- Hepatitis** WI 715
Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
- Hepatitis A** WC 536
- Hepatitis A Vaccines** WC 536
- Hepatitis A virus** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic** WI 715
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic, Chronic** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- Hepatitis, Animal** SF 851
- Hepatitis, Autoimmune** WI 715
- Hepatitis B** WC 536
- Hepatitis B Antigens** WC 536
- Hepatitis B e Antigens** WC 536
- Hepatitis B Surface Antigens** WC 536
- Hepatitis B Vaccines** WC 536
- Hepatitis B virus** QW 170
See also Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- Hepatitis C** WC 536
- Hepatitis C, Chronic** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Chronic**
General or unspecified WI 715
See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis C, Chronic WC 536
- Hepatitis, Chronic, Cryptogenic** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- Hepatitis D** WC 536
- Hepatitis D Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Hepatitis, Delta** see Hepatitis D
- Hepatitis Delta Virus** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Drug-Induced** see Drug-Induced Liver Injury
- Hepatitis E** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Infectious** see Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis, Viral, Human** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Enterically-Transmitted** see Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Parenterally-Transmitted** see Hepatitis C
- Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines** see Viral Hepatitis Vaccines
- Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B virus
- Hepatitis Virus, Infectious** see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset** see Hepatitis Viruses
- Hepatitis Viruses** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Water-Borne** see Hepatitis E
- Hepatocellular Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatocytes**
General WI 700
- Hepatolenticular Degeneration** WI 740
- Hepatology** see Gastroenterology
- Hepatoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatoma, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Morris** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Novikoff** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatomas, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatomegaly** WI 700
- Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Hepatovirus** QW 170
- Herb Therapy** see Phytotherapy
- Herb-Drug Interactions** QV 37.5
- Herbal Medicine** WB 925
See also Naturopathy
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Herbal Preparations** see Plant Preparations
- Herbalism** see Herbal Medicine
- Herbicides**
Plant culture SB 951.4
Public health aspects WA 240
- Herbs, Medicinal** see Plants, Medicinal
- Herd Immunity** see Immunity, Herd
- Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome** WP 870
See also BRCA1 Protein
See also BRCA2 Protein
- Hereditary Cancer Syndromes** see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary
- Hereditary Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Hereditary Disease** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Hereditary Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Hereditary Motor, and Sensory Neuropathy Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Motor and Sensory-Neuropathy Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hereditary Multiple Exostoses** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Hereditary Neoplastic Syndromes** see Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Hereditary Polyposis Coli** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Hereditary-Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia** see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary
- Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Heredity**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General QU 475
As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome** WR 267
- Hermansky-Pudlak Syndrome** see Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome
- Hermaphroditism** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Hermeneutics**
Medical W 61
Special topics, by subject
- Hernia**
General QZ 140
Vaginal WP 250
See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia, Diaphragmatic
See also Trusses
- Hernia, Abdominal** WI 950
- Hernia, Cerebral** see Encephalocele
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic** WF 810
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic** WF 810
- Hernia, Esophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hernia, Femoral** WI 965
- Hernia, Hiatal** WI 250
- Hernia, Inguinal** WI 960
- Hernia, Paraesophageal** see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hernia, Umbilical** WI 940
- Hernia, Ventral** WI 955
- Herniorrhaphy** WI 950-965
- Heroin** QV 92
Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Heroin Abuse** see Heroin Dependence
- Heroin Addiction** see Heroin Dependence
- Heroin Dependence** WM 288
- Heroin Users** see Heroin Dependence
- Herpes Genitalis** WC 578
- Herpes labialis Virus** see Simplexvirus
- Herpes Simplex** WC 578
Veterinary SF 809.H47
- Herpes Simplex, Genital** see Herpes Genitalis
- Herpes Simplex, Oral** see Stomatitis, Herpetic
- Herpes Simplex Virus** see Simplexvirus
- Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines** WC 578
- Herpes Zoster**
General WC 575
See also Neuralgia, Postherpetic
- Herpes Zoster, Ocular** see Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus
- Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus** WW 160
- Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Herpesviridae** QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesviridae Infections** WC 571
Veterinary SF 809.H47
- Herpesvirus 1, Bovine** QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 1, Saimiriine** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus 1, Suid** QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 16, Cercopithecine** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine** QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
- Herpesvirus 3, Human** QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus 4, Human** QW 165.5.H3
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human** see Cytomegalovirus
- Herpesvirus 5, Human** see Cytomegalovirus
- Herpesvirus hominis** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus Infections** see Herpesviridae Infections
- Herpesvirus papio 2** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus platyrrhinae** see Simplexvirus
- Herpesvirus saimiri** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
- Herpesvirus Vaccines** WC 571
- Herpesvirus varicellae** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Hertzian Waves** see Radio Waves
- HESW** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives**
Biochemistry QU 83
Plasma Substitute WH 450
- Hetastarch** see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
- HETE** see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids
- Heteroantibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Heterochromatin** QU 56
- Heterochromic Cyclitis** see Iridocyclitis
- Heterocyclic Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 65
Organic chemistry QD 399-406
Pharmacology QV 744
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also names of specific compounds
- Heterocyclic N-Oxides** see Cyclic N-Oxides
- Heterograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis
- Heterograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Heterologous Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Heteronuclear Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
- Heterophile Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Heterophyes** see Heterophyidae
- Heterophyidae** QX 353
- Heteroptera** QX 503
- Heterosexuality** HQ 23
- Heterozygote** QU 500
- Hexachlorobenzene**
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
- Hexachlorocyclohexane** see Lindane
- Hexachlorophene** QV 233
- Hexamethylenamine** see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine** see Methenamine
- Hexamine** see Methenamine
- Hexanes**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexestrol** WP 522
- Hexobarbital** QV 81
- Hexokinase** QU 141
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt** see Pentose

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Phosphate Pathway
Hexosephosphates QU 84
Hexoses QU 81
Hexylresorcinol QV 253
HFRS see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
HFRS Virus see Hantaan virus
Hiatal Hernia see Hernia, Hiatal
Hibernation QL 755
Hibernation, Artificial see Hibernation
Hibernoma see Lipoma
Hiccup WF 805
Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
Hierarchy, Social HM 1106-1171
 Special topics, by subject
High-Cost Technology see Technology, High-Cost
High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol see Cholesterol, HDL
High-Energy Shock Waves
 Therapeutic use WB 480
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Lithotripsy
High-Frequency Jet Ventilation WF 145
High Frequency Waves see Radio Waves
High Performance Computing see Computing Methodologies
High-Risk Pregnancy see Pregnancy, High-Risk
High-Risk Sex see Unsafe Sex
Higher Nervous Activity WL 102
Highway Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
Hill-Burton Act see Financing, Government
Hindbrain see Rhombencephalon
Hindlimb QL 950.7
Hinduism
 General BL 1100-1295
 And medicine BL 65.M4
 See also Religion and Medicine
 And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 And psychology BL 1215.P8
 See also Religion and Psychology
 Ethics WB 60
 See also Medicine, Ayurvedic
Hip WE 855
Hip Contracture WE 855
Hip Dislocation WE 860
 See also Hip Dislocation, Congenital
Hip Dislocation, Congenital WE 860
Hip Dysplasia, Canine SF 992.H56
Hip Dysplasia, Congenital see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
Hip Fractures WE 855
Hip Hop Music see Music
Hip Injuries WE 855
Hip Joint WE 860
Hip Prosthesis WE 862
 See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
Hip Prosthesis Implantation see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
Hip Replacement, Total see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
Hippocampal Formation see Hippocampus
Hippocampus WL 314
Hippocratic Oath W 50
Hirschsprung Disease WI 528
Hirsutism WR 455
 See also Hypertrichosis
Hirudin see Hirudins
Hirudin Therapy WB 354
 For specific disorders, with the disorder
 See also Hirudins
 See also Leeching
Hirudinea see Leeches
Hirudins
 As fibrinolytic agents QV 190-195
 Therapeutic use see Hirudin Therapy
His-Werner Disease see Trench Fever
Hispanic Americans
 Health problems WA 300
 In medicine
 Biography
 Collective WZ 150
 Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
 Individual WZ 100
 History WZ 80.5.H8
 Mental health problems WA 305
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Special topics, by subject
Histaminase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
Histamine
 Biochemistry QU 61
 Pharmacology QV 157
 See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 See also Receptors, Histamine
Histamine Antagonists QV 157
Histamine Binding Sites see Receptors, Histamine
Histamine Cephalgia see Cluster Headache
Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
 See also Anti-Allergic Agents
 See also Bronchodilator Agents
 See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H1 Antagonists
Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H1 Antagonists
Histamine H2 Antagonists QV 157
 See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H2 Antagonists
Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H2 Antagonists
Histamine Liberation see Histamine Release
Histamine Receptors see Receptors, Histamine
Histamine Release
 In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
- Histidine** QU 60
- Histiocytes** WH 650
In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Histiocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Histiocytic Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell** WH 650
- Histiocytosis X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry** see Histochemochemistry
- Histocompatibility** WO 680
Blood bank procedures WH 460
- Histocompatibility Antigens** QW 573.5.H6
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Antigens Class II** QW 573.5.H6
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex** see Major Histocompatibility Complex
- Histocompatibility Testing** WO 680
- Histochemochemistry** QS 531
- Histocytological Preparation Techniques** QS 525
- Histological Labeling** see Staining and Labeling
- Histological Techniques** QS 525
- Histology** QS 504-532
General QS 504
As a profession QS 521
Dental WU 101
Directories QS 522
History QS 511
Pathological QZ 140
Research QS 520
Veterinary medicine SF 757.3
See also special topics under Anatomy
- Histology, Comparative** QS 504
Animal only QL 807
- Histomoniasis** see Protozoan Infections
- Histones** QU 56
- Histopathology** see Pathology
- Histoplasmosis** WC 465
- Historical Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Historiography** D 13-15
Medical WZ 345
- History, 15th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 16th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 17th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 18th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 19th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 60
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 20th Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 64
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, 21st Century**
Of medicine (General) WZ 65
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, Ancient**
Of medicine (General) WZ 51
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, Early Modern 1451-1600**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, Medieval**
Of medicine (General) WZ 54
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, Modern** see History, Modern 1601-
- History, Modern 1601-**
Of medicine (General) WZ 55-56
By locality WZ 70

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History of Dentistry** WU 11
- History of Medicine** WZ
General works WZ 40
By locality WZ 70
By special groups WZ 80
Education WZ 18
Symbols see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History of Nursing** WY 11
- Histrionic Personality Disorder** WM 173
- HIV** QW 168.5.H6
- HIV-1** QW 168.5.H6
See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- HIV-1-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV-1 Long-Term Survivors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV-1 Non-Progressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV-1 Nonprogressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV-2** QW 168.5.H6
- HIV Antibodies** QW 575
See also AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Antibody Positive** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Antibody Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HIV-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- HIV-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- HIV-Associated Vasculitis of the Central Nervous System** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- HIV Dementia** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Enteropathy** WC 503.5
- HIV Infections** WC 503-503.7
General works WC 503
Complications WC 503.5
Diagnosis WC 503.1
Epidemiology WC 503.4
Etiology WC 503.3
Nursing WY 153.5
Prevention & control WC 503.6
Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
Therapy WC 503.2
Transmission WC 503.3
- HIV Long-Term Survivors** WC 503.7
- HIV Non-Progressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV Nonprogressors** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- HIV Protease Inhibitors** QV 268.5
- HIV-Related Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
- HIV-Related Opportunistic Infections** see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- HIV Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Seronegativity** WC 503-503.7
See also HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Seropositivity** WC 503-503.7
See also HIV Seronegativity
See also HIV Seroprevalence
- HIV Seroprevalence** WC 503.4
- HIV Vaccines** see AIDS Vaccines
- HIV Wasting Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- HIV Wasting Syndrome** WC 503.5
- Hives** see Urticaria
- hK3 Kallikrein** see Prostate-Specific Antigen
- HLA Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-D Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-Dw Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- HLA Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
- HMG CoA Reductases** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases
- HMO** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- HMSN Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- HMSN Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Hoarseness** WV 510
- Hobbies** QT 250
- Hockey** QT 260.5.H6
- Hodgkin Disease** WH 500
- Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Hodgkin Disease
- HOE-766** see Buserelin
- HOE 766** see Buserelin
- Hog Cholera** see Classical Swine Fever
- Holistic Health** W 61
Medical ethics W 50
Medical philosophy W 61
Veterinary SF 745.5
- Holistic Medicine** see Holistic Health
- Holistic Nursing**
General WY 86.5
For specialties, class with the specialty
- Holistic Therapies** see Holistic Health
- Holocaine Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local
- Holocaust**
General D 804.15-.7
Psychological aspects of survivors WM 167
See also Concentration Camps
- Holography**
Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
In diagnostic imaging WN 180 , etc.
Physical optics QC 449, etc.
Special topics by subject
- Holter Monitoring** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Homaridae** see Nephropidae
Homarus see Nephropidae
Home Accidents see Accidents, Home
Home Blood Glucose Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
Home Care Agencies WY 115
Home Care Aides see Home Health Aides
Home Care, Non-Professional see Home Nursing
Home Care Services WY 115
Mental patients WM 35
Self Medication WB 120
Tuberculosis patients WF 315
See also Home Nursing
Home Childbirth WQ 155
Home Health Agencies see Home Care Agencies
Home Health Aides WY 115
Home Health Care Agencies see Home Care Agencies
Home Health Nurses see Nurses, Community Health
Home Health Nursing WY 115
Home Hemodialysis see Hemodialysis, Home
Home Nursing WY 200
See also Home Care Services
See also Nursing, Practical
Home Range see Homing Behavior
Home Remedies see Medicine, Traditional
Homeless Children see Homeless Youth
Homeless Persons
Mental health aspects (General) WA 305
Public health aspects (General) WA 300
Sociology HV 4480-4630.9
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274
Homeless Youth
Public health aspects (General) WA 320-330
Sociology HV 4480-4630.9
Special topics by subject
Homemaker-Home Health Aides see Home Health Aides
Homeobox Sequence see Genes, Homeobox
Homeopathic Remedies see Materia Medica
Homeopathy WB 930
History WB 930
Infant or child WS 366
Veterinary medicine SF 746
In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
See also Formularies, Homeopathic
See also Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic
Homeostasis QT 120
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
Homeotic Genes see Genes, Homeobox
Homes for the Aged WT 27-28
See also Housing for the Elderly
Homesickness see Loneliness
Homicide
Criminology HV 6499-6535
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminals WM 605
Juvenile HV 9067.H6
Medicolegal aspects W 860
Homing Behavior QL 756.2
See also Territoriality QL 756.2
Hominidae
Human evolution GN 281-289
Pongidae (Apes) QL 737.P94-.P943
See also Ape Diseases
Hominids see Hominidae
Hominini see Hominidae
Hominins see Hominidae
Homo see Hominidae
Homo neanderthalensis see Neanderthals
Homocystinuria WD 205.5.A5
See also Hyperhomocysteinemia
Homograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
Homografts see Allografts
Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
Homologous Transplants see Allografts
Homologous Wasting Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
Homophobia HQ 76.4-.45
Homosexuality
Mental health aspects WA 305
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75-76.8
Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic see Homosexuality
Homosexuality, Female
Mental health aspects WA 305
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75.3-75.6
Homosexuality, Male
Mental health aspects WA 305
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75.7-76.2
Homosexuals see Homosexuality
Homosynaptic Depression see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
Honey
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
See also Apitherapy
Hoof and Claw
General QL 942
Domestic animals SF 761-768
Horses SF 907
Hooks, Surgical see Surgical Instruments
Hookworm Infections WC 890
Veterinary SF 810.N4
Hookworm, Old World see Ancylostoma
Hookworms see Ancylostomatoidea
Hooves and Claws see Hoof and Claw
Hoplopleura see Anoplura

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hordeolum** WW 205
- Horizontal Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Horizontal Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Hormesis**
General QT 104
Pharmacology QV 37
Radiology WN 665
- Hormone** see Hormones
- Hormone Antagonists** WK 102
See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- Hormone Receptor Agonists** see Hormones
- Hormone Receptors, Cell Surface** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Hormone Receptors, Cytoplasmic** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Hormone Receptors, Nuclear** see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Hormone Replacement Therapy**
General WK 190
For specific disorders, with the disorder
See also names of specific hormones
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
- Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Hormones**
General works WK 102
Analysis QY 330
Female WP 520-530, etc.
See also names of specific female hormones
Male WJ 875, etc.
See also names of specific male hormones
Renal WK 180
Secretion WK 102
Steroid WK 150
Therapeutic use WK 190
Of specific hormones, with the hormone
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy
See also Hormone Replacement Therapy
See also names of specific hormones
See also Hormone Antagonists
See also Receptors, Cell Surface
See also Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
- Hormones, Ectopic** WK 185
See also Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- Hormones, Invertebrate** see Invertebrate Hormones
- Hormones, Peptide** see Peptide Hormones
- Hornets** see Wasps
- Horse Diseases**
General SF 951-959
Hoof diseases SF 907
- Horse, Domestic** see Horses
- Horseradish Peroxidase** QU 140
- Horses**
General SF 277-360.4
Anatomy SF 765
Horseshoeing SF 907
See also Horse Diseases
- Horseshoe Bats** see Chiroptera
- Horseshoe Crabs** QX 460
See also Limulus Test
- Horticultural Therapy** WB 890-900
- Horton Disease** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Horton Giant Cell Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Horton Syndrome** see Cluster Headache
- Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing** WY 152.3
See also Hospice Care
See also Palliative Care
See also Palliative Medicine
- Hospice Care**
General WB 310
Infant or child WS 220
Nursing see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
See also Respite Care
- Hospice Programs** see Hospice Care
- Hospices**
General WX 28.6-28.62
Pediatric WS 27-28
- Hospital Administration** WX 150-190
Of wards
General hospitals WX 159
Psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2
As a career WX 155
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Professional Staff Committees
- Hospital Administrators** WX 155
- Hospital Admission Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Hospital Admissions Office** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Admitting Department** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Ancillary Services** see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Auxiliaries**
General WX 159.5
History WX 1
Specific auxiliaries WX 1
See also Hospital Volunteers
- Hospital Bed Capacity** WX 140
See also Bed Occupancy
- Hospital Cardiology Service** see Cardiology Service, Hospital
- Hospital Care** see Hospitalization
- Hospital Central Supplies** see Central Supply, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Hospital Central Supply** see Central Supply, Hospital
Hospital Chaplaincy Service see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
Hospital Charges WX 157
 Specific topics, by subject
Hospital Closure see Health Facility Closure
Hospital Closures see Health Facility Closure
Hospital Communication Systems WX 150
Hospital Costs WX 157
 Specific topics, by subject
Hospital Dental Service see Dental Service, Hospital
Hospital Dental Staff see Dental Staff, Hospital
Hospital Departments WX 200-225
 See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
 In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Hospital Distribution Systems WX 165
Hospital Diversification see Hospital Restructuring
Hospital Drug Distribution Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
Hospital Economics see Economics, Hospital
Hospital Emergency Service see Emergency Service, Hospital
Hospital Engineering see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
Hospital Equipment and Supplies see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
Hospital Financial Management see Financial Management, Hospital
Hospital Financial Managements see Financial Management, Hospital
Hospital Food Service see Food Service, Hospital
Hospital Gift Shops see Hospital Shops
Hospital Groundskeeping see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
Hospital Group Purchasing see Group Purchasing
Hospital Hemodialysis Units see Hemodialysis Units, Hospital
Hospital Housekeeping see Housekeeping, Hospital
Hospital Incident Reporting see Risk Management
Hospital Infections see Cross Infection
Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Hospital Insurance Program, Medicare see Medicare Part A
Hospital Inventories see Inventories, Hospital
Hospital Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
Hospital Laboratories see Laboratories, Hospital
Hospital Laundry Service see Laundry Service, Hospital
Hospital Libraries see Libraries, Hospital
Hospital Licensure see Licensure, Hospital
Hospital Maintenance see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
Hospital Materials Management see Materials Management, Hospital
Hospital Medical Records Department see Medical Records Department, Hospital
Hospital Medical Staff see Medical Staff, Hospital
Hospital Medication System see Medication Systems, Hospital
Hospital Medication Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
Hospital Medicine WX 21
 See also Hospitalists
Hospital Merger see Health Facility Merger
Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
Hospital Nurseries see Nurseries, Hospital
Hospital Nursing Service see Nursing Service, Hospital
Hospital Nursing Staff see Nursing Staff, Hospital
Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital
Hospital Occupational Therapy Department see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
Hospital Organization and Administration see Hospital Administration
Hospital Outpatient Clinics see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
Hospital Pathology Department see Pathology Department, Hospital
Hospital-Patient Relations WX 158.5
Hospital Personnel see Personnel, Hospital
Hospital Personnel Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital
Hospital Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
Hospital Physical Therapy Department see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures WX 150
Hospital-Physician Relations WX 160
Hospital Planning WX 140
 Mental hospitals WM 30.2
 Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Hospital Psychiatric Department see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
Hospital Purchasing see Purchasing, Hospital
Hospital Purchasings see Purchasing, Hospital
Hospital Radiology Department see Radiology Department, Hospital
Hospital Readmission see Patient Readmission
Hospital Records WX 150-157
 See also Forms and Records Control
Hospital Recovery Room see Recovery Room
Hospital Recovery Rooms see Recovery Room
Hospital Referral see Referral and Consultation
Hospital Renovation see Hospital Design and Construction
Hospital Renovations see Hospital Design and

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

Construction

Hospital Reorganization see Hospital Restructuring

Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department see
Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital

Hospital Restructuring WX 150

Hospital Services, Centralized see Centralized
Hospital Services

Hospital Shared Services WX 150

Hospital Shops WX 161

Hospital Size see Health Facility Size

Hospital Social Work Department see Social Work
Department, Hospital

Hospital Surgery Department see Surgery
Department, Hospital

Hospital Units WX 200-218
Wards WX 200

Hospital Urology Department see Urology
Department, Hospital

Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5
Mental hospitals WM 30.5
Nursing WY 193

Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see Munchausen
Syndrome

Hospitalists

General WX 203

As a profession WX 21

See also Hospital Medicine

Hospitalization WX 158-158.5

Anecdotes about WZ 305.5

Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7

Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160

Tuberculosis WF 330

See also Child, Hospitalized

See also Institutionalization

See also Length of Stay

See also Patient Discharge

Hospitalization Insurance see Insurance,
Hospitalization

Hospitalization, Partial see Day Care, Medical

Hospitalized Child see Child, Hospitalized

Hospitals WX

General WX 100

Accreditation WX 40

Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals)
WX 2

Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168

History

General WX 11

Of specific hospitals, WX 27-28 or in form number
27-28 in any NLM schedule, if available, e.g.,

Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28

Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7

Safety measures WX 185

Social service W 322

Standards WX 40

Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal

Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule

where applicable)

See also Economics, Hospital

See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital

See also Hospital Administration

See also Hospitals, Military

See also Utilization Review

Hospitals, Air Force see Hospitals, Military

Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5

See also Practice Management, Veterinary

Hospitals, Army see Hospitals, Military

Hospitals, Cancer see Cancer Care Facilities

Hospitals, Chronic Disease

Specific diseases (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)

Hospitals, Community WX 27-28

Administration and organization WX 150-190

Architectural planning and construction WX 140

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

Hospitals, Convalescent WX 27-28

Administration and organization WX 150-190

Architectural planning and construction WX 140

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

Hospitals, General WX 27-28

Administration and organization WX 150-190

Architectural planning and construction WX 140

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

Hospitals, Isolation WC 27-28

Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28

History WQ 27-28

Hospitals, Military

General WX 27-28

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

Hospital service UH 460-485

Field hospitals by the war in LC schedules D-F

See also Ships

Hospitals, Navy see Hospitals, Military

Hospitals, Pediatric WS 27-28

Hospitals, Private WX 27-28

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

Hospitals, Psychiatric

General WM 27-28

Administration WM 30.2

Directories WM 22

For children only WS 27-28

History WM 27-28

Practices in care of mental patients WM 35

See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital

Hospitals, Public WX 27-28

History WX 11

Of specific hospitals WX 27-28

See also special topics under Hospitals

Hospitals, Special

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Cancer QZ 23-24
Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
Leprosaria WC 27-28
Maternity WQ 27-28
Quarantine WC 27-28
Tuberculosis WF 27-28
(Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospitals, Teaching** WX 27-28
History WX 11
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, University** WX 27-28
History WX 11
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
- Hospitals, Veterans** WX 27-28
History WX 11
Of specific hospitals WX 27-28
Hospital service UH 460-485
Nursing WY 130
Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary** see Hospitals, Animal
- Host-Parasite Interactions** QX 45
- Host-Parasite Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions
- Host-Pathogen Interactions**
Class with specific pathogen
- Host-Pathogen Relations** see Host-Pathogen Interactions
- Hostages** see Prisoners
- Hostility** BF 575.H6
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Pathological WM 600
- Hostility Catharsis** see Abreaction
- Hot Flashes** WP 580
- Hot Springs**
General WA 675-690
See also Balneology
See also Health Resorts
- Hot Temperature**
Body see Body Temperature
Control in industry WA 450
Diseases caused by WD 610
Physiological effects QT 150
Prostration see Heat Exhaustion
Skin Temperature WR 102
Therapeutic use WB 469
See also Calorimetry
See also Desert Climate
See also Hyperthermia, Induced
See also Temperature
See also Tropical Climate
- Hotlines**
- Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls** WB 50
- House Staff** see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies** QX 505
- Household Articles**
Accidents from WA 288
Safety control
Home measures WA 289
Regulatory measures WA 289
- Household Equipment** see Household Articles
- Household Products**
Ocular toxicity WW 100
Safety control
Home measures WA 289
Regulatory measures WA 289
As a cause of accidents WA 288
See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies** see Household Products
- Housekeeping, Hospital** WX 165
- Housing**
Design for the disabled WA 795
See also Architecture as Topic
Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
Rural HD 7289
Sanitation WA 795
For the elderly WT 30
See also Public Housing
- Housing, Animal** SF 91
Laboratory animals QY 56
Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly** WT 30
See also Homes for the Aged
- HPLC** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HPV Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines
- HSAN Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSV Vaccines** see Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines
- HTLV-1** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-BLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- HTLV-I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-I Infections** WC 502
- HTLV-III** see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity** see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-IV** see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Hu-man-teng** see Gelsemium
- Human Anatomy** see Anatomy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Human Body

Cultural or social aspects HM 636
Medical Illustration WZ 348
Medicine in Art WZ 331

Human Class II Antigens see HLA-D Antigens

Human Cloning see Cloning, Organism

Human coxsackievirus A9 see Enterovirus B, Human

Human Development BF 713

Aging process WT 104
Physical development WS 103
See also Psychology, Developmental

Human Embryo Research see Embryo Research

Human Engineering TA 166-167

Special topics, by subject, e.g., Space Flight
See also Biomedical Engineering
See also Psychology, Industrial

Human enterovirus B see Enterovirus B, Human

Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9

Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 771
See also Bioethical Issues
See also Embryo Research
See also Ethics, Research
See also Fetal Research
See also Research Subjects

Human Figure see Human Body

Human Figure in Art see Anatomy, Artistic

Human Flu see Influenza, Human

Human Forefoot see Forefoot, Human

Human Genetics see Genetics, Medical

Human Genome see Genome, Human

Human Genome Diversity Project see Human Genome Project

Human Genome Project QU 460

See also Genomics

Human Growth Hormone

General WK 515
Deficiency WK 550
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder

Human herpesvirus 3 see Herpesvirus 3, Human

Human Herpesvirus 4 see Herpesvirus 4, Human

Human Herpesvirus 5 see Cytomegalovirus

Human Identification see Forensic Anthropology

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 see HIV-1

Human immunodeficiency virus 2 see HIV-2

Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated

Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy

Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2 see HIV-2

Human Immunodeficiency Viruses see HIV

Human Influenza see Influenza, Human

Human Leukocyte Antigens see HLA Antigens

Human Microbiome see Microbiota

Human Papilloma Virus Vaccines see Papillomavirus Vaccines

Human Papillomavirus Vaccines see Papillomavirus Vaccines

Human parainfluenza virus 1 see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human

Human Placental Lactogen see Placental Lactogen

Human poliovirus 1 see Poliovirus

Human poliovirus 2 see Poliovirus

Human poliovirus 3 see Poliovirus

Human Polyomavirus BK see BK Virus

Human Reproduction see Reproduction

Human Resources see Health Manpower

Human Resources Development see Staff Development

Human Rights

Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
Political theory JC 571-628
Right to education KF 4151-4155
Special topic by subject, e.g., Child Advocacy WA 320 , etc.
See also Civil Rights
See also Women's Rights

Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses see Deltaretrovirus

Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1

Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses see Deltaretrovirus

Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV

Human T-lymphotropic virus 1 QW 168.5.R18

Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV

Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV see HIV-2

Human Trichinellosis see Trichinellosis

Human-Pet Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet

Humanism

In medical ethics W 50
In medical philosophy W 61
In other areas, by subject
Modern B 821
Renaissance B 778

Humanitarianism see Altruism

Humanities CB, AZ

And religion BL 65.H8
And science AZ 361, etc.
Education

History LA

Other special topics, by subject

Humeral Fractures WE 810

Humeral Fractures, Proximal see Shoulder Fractures

Humerus WE 810

Humidity

Control WA 774
In industry WA 450
Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8

Humor

Relating to medicine WZ 305
See also Anecdotes
See also Caricatures
See also Cartoons

Humor as Topic see Wit and Humor as Topic

Humpback Dolphins see Dolphins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Hunger

- Malnutrition WD 100
- Nutrition surveys QU 146
- Physiology WI 102
- Prevention WA 695

Huntington Chorea see Huntington Disease

Huntington Disease WL 359.5

Hurler-Scheie Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I

Hurler's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I

Hutchinson-Gilford Syndrome see Progeria

Hutchinson's Teeth see Syphilis, Congenital

HY Antigen see H-Y Antigen

Hyaline Membrane Disease WS 410

Hyaluronic Acid QU 83

Hybrid Cells QU 300

Hybridization, Genetic

- Animals QH 425
 - In animal crossbreeding SF 105-109
- Plants QK 982
 - In plant crossbreeding SB 123-123.5
- Special purposes by subject, e.g., in cancer diagnosis

Hybridization in Situ see In Situ Hybridization

Hybridization, Intraspecies see Hybridization, Genetic

Hybridomas

- General QU 300
- In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
- See also Antibodies, Monoclonal

Hydantoins

- Biochemistry QU 65
- As anticonvulsive agents QV 85

Hydatid see Echinococcus

Hydatid Cyst see Echinococcosis

Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic

Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary

Hydatid Mole see Hydatidiform Mole

Hydatidiform Mole WP 465

Hydatidiform Mole, Complete see Hydatidiform Mole

Hydatidiform Mole, Partial see Hydatidiform Mole

Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis

Hydatidosis, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic

Hydatidosis, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary

Hydralazine QV 151

Hydrallazin see Hydralazine

Hydrazines

- Biochemistry QU 60
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Toxicity QV 627

Hydrocarbons

- Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9

Toxicology QV 633

Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated

- Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
- Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
- See also Chlorine Compounds

Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated

- Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
- Toxicology QV 633.5.H3

Hydrocarbons, Halogenated

- Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
- Toxicology QV 633.5.H3

Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic see Polycyclic Compounds

Hydrocephalus

- General WL 203
- Congenital WL 350
- See also Intracranial Hypertension

Hydrochaeris see Rodentia

Hydrochloric Acid

- Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302 , etc.
- Toxicology QV 612
- See also Gastric Acid

Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric see Gastric Acid

Hydrochlorothiazide QV 160

Hydrocortisone

- General WK 755
- Deficiency WK 760
- As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder

Hydrocyanic Acid see Hydrogen Cyanide

Hydroelectric Power Plants see Power Plants

Hydrogels

- As biocompatible materials (General) QT 37.5.P7
- As dosage form QV 786.5.C7
- Biochemistry QU 133
- Used for special purposes, by subject

Hydrogen

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Pharmacology QV 275

Hydrogen Acceptors see Oxidation-Reduction

Hydrogen Bombs see Nuclear Weapons

Hydrogen Bonding QD 464.H1

Hydrogen Carbonates see Bicarbonates

Hydrogen Chloride see Hydrochloric Acid

Hydrogen Cyanide

- Public health aspects WA 240
- Toxicology QV 612

Hydrogen-Ion Concentration

- Disorders of body fluids WD 220
- Electrochemistry QD 562.H93
- In body fluids QU 105

Hydrogen Ions see Protons

Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229

Hydrogen Sulfide

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Toxicology QV 662

Hydrogenation QD 281.H8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hydrogenomonas** see Pseudomonas
Hydrogymnastics see Hydrotherapy
Hydrolases QU 136
Hydrolysis
Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
Hydronephrosis WJ 300
Hydrophobia see Rabies
Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions
General QD 506, etc.
Special topics, by subject
Hydrophobicity see Hydrophobic and Hydrophilic Interactions
Hydrophthalmos WW 290
Hydrops see Edema
Hydroquinones
As dermatologic agents QV 60
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
Hydrostatic Pressure
Physiological adaptation WD 650
Hydrosyringomyelia see Syringomyelia
Hydrotherapy WB 520-525
Hydroxides QV 280
Hydroxyacetanilide see Acetaminophen
Hydroxyampicillin see Amoxicillin
Hydroxybutyrates
In diabetic acidosis WK 830
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
Hydroxychlorobenzenes see Chlorophenols
Hydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
Hydroxycorticosteroids WK 755
Hydroxyecosatetraenoic Acids QU 90
Hydroxyethyl Starch see Hydroxyethyl Starch Derivatives
Hydroxyimino Compounds see Oximes
Hydroxylases see Mixed Function Oxygenases
Hydroxylation
Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases QU 140
Hydroxyphenylbutazone see Oxyphenbutazone
Hydroxyproline QU 60
Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases QU 140
Hydroxytetracycline see Oxytetracycline
Hydroxytyramine see Dopamine
Hydroxyvitamins D see Hydroxycholecalciferols
Hygiene
Adolescent WS 460
Aged WT 120
Cleanliness QT 240
General Surgery WO 113
Infant or child WS 113
Military see Military Hygiene
Naval WA 674
Of hot climates QT 150
Of students WA 350-351
Oral see Oral Hygiene
Personal QT 180-245
Pregnancy WQ 150
Prenatal care WQ 175
Prisons WA 300
Public health aspects WA 4
School texts QT 210-215
Teaching materials QT 200
See also Occupational Health
Hygienists, Dental see Dental Hygienists
Hylobates QL 737.P943
Hymen WP 250
Hymenolepis QX 400
Hymenoptera QX 565
Hyoscine see Scopolamine Hydrobromide
Hyperactive Child see Hyperkinesis
Hyperactivity, Motor see Hyperkinesis
Hyperadrenocorticism see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
Hyperaldosteronism WK 770
Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
Hyperammonemia WD 200.5.H5
Hyperbaric Oxygenation
Therapy of lung diseases WF 145
Used in general therapeutics WB 342
For treatment of specific disease, with the disease
Hyperbilirubinemia WI 703
Hyperbilirubinemia During Infancy see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary WD 205.5.H9
Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal WS 421
See also Jaundice, Neonatal
Hyperbilirubinemic Encephalopathy see Kernicterus
Hypercalcemia WD 200.5.C2
Hypercalciuria WJ 141
Hypercapnia WF 140
Hypercholesteremia see Hypercholesterolemia
Hypercholesterolemia WD 200.5.H8
Hypercoagulability see Thrombophilia
Hypercorticism see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
Hyperemesis Gravidarum WQ 215
Hyperemia QZ 170
Localized, by site
Hyperesthesia WL 710
Of skin WR 280
Of the vagina WP 250
Other localities, by site
Hyperesthesia, Tactile see Hyperesthesia
Hyperesthesia, Thermal see Hyperesthesia
Hyperglycemia WK 880
Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma WK 830
Hyperhidrosis WR 400
Hyperhomocysteinemia WD 205.5.A5
See also Homocystinuria
Hyperinsulinemia see Hyperinsulinism
Hyperinsulinism WK 880

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Insulin
- Hyperkeratosis Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy
- Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Hyperkinesis** WM 197
- Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.H9
- Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Hyperkinetic Syndrome** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipidemias
- Hyperlipidemias**
- General WD 200.5.H8
 - See also Hypolipidemic Agents
- Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV** WD 205.5.L5
- Hyperlipoproteinemias** WD 205.5.L5
- See also Lipoproteins
- Hypermedia**
- In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hypermenorrhea** see Menorrhagia
- Hypermetropia** see Hyperopia
- Hypermobility, Joint** see Joint Instability
- Hypernatremia** WD 220
- Hypernephroma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Hyperopia** WW 300
- Hyperostosis** WE 225
- Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital** WE 250
- Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal** WE 727
- Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna** WE 705
- Hyperparathyroidism** WK 300
- See also Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Hyperphagia** WM 175
- See also Obesity
 - See also Overnutrition
- Hyperphenylalaninemia, Non-Phenylketonuric** see Phenylketonurias
- Hyperpipecolic Acidemia** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Hyperpituitarism** WK 550
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hyperprolactinemia** WD 200.5.H9
- Hyperpyrexia, Malignant** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperreflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hypersensitivity**
- General WD 300
 - Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900
 - Diseases (General) WD 300-330
 - Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
 - Eye WW 160
 - Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 - Immunology QW 900
 - Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150
 - Skin WR 160-190
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - See also specific diseases associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375
 - See also Anti-Allergic Agents QV 157
 - See also Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
 - See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
- Hypersensitivity, Atopic** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Hypersensitivity, Delayed** WD 300-330
- General works WD 300
 - Immunologic factors QW 900
 - See also Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Hypersensitivity, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Environmental** see Environmental Illness
- Hypersensitivity, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate** WD 300-305
- General WD 300
 - Immunological factors QW 900
 - See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Hypersensitivity, Respiratory** see Respiratory Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity, Type I** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Type III** see Immune Complex Diseases
- Hypersensitivity, Type IV** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
- Hypersomnia** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Hypersomnolence** see Disorders of Excessive Somnolence
- Hypersplenism** WH 600
- Hypertelorism** WE 705
- Hypertensinogen** see Angiotensinogen
- Hypertension** WG 340
- See also Antihypertensive Agents
 - See also Vascular Resistance
- Hypertension, Goldblatt** see Hypertension, Renovascular
- Hypertension, Malignant** WG 340
- Hypertension, Portal** WI 720

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced** WQ 244
- Hypertension, Pulmonary** WG 343
See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent**
see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Hypertension, Renal** WG 345
- Hypertension, Renovascular** WG 345
- Hypertext** see Hypermedia
- Hyperthermia** see Fever
- Hyperthermia, Induced** WB 469
In mental disorders WM 405
See also Hot Temperature
- Hyperthermia, Local** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthermia, Malignant** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperthermia of Anesthesia** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Hyperthermia, Therapeutic** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthyroidism** WK 265-267
Therapy WK 267
See also Antithyroid Agents WK 202
- Hypertonic Saline Solution** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solution, Saline** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertrichosis** WR 455
See also Hirsutism
- Hypertriglyceridemia** WD 200.5.H8
- Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hypertrophic Arthritis** see Osteoarthritis
- Hypertrophy** QZ 140
- Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular** WG 210
- Hypertropia** see Strabismus
- Hyperuricemia**
General WD 200
Associated with specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Gout
- Hyperventilation** WF 143
- Hyphomycetes** see Mitosporic Fungi
- Hypnosis**
Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
Psychiatric therapy WM 415
Self Hypnosis WM 415
- Hypnosis, Anesthetic** WO 200
- Hypnosis, Dental** WO 460
- Hypnotics and Sedatives** QV 85-88
See also names of specific drugs
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
See also Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9, etc.
- Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Hypoacuses** see Hearing Loss
- Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- Hypobaropathy** see Altitude Sickness
- Hypocalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
- Hypochlorhydria** see Achlorhydria
- Hypocholesteremic Agents** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Hypochondriasis** WM 178
- Hypochromic Anemias** see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Hypodermis** see Subcutaneous Tissue
- Hypodermiomyiasis** WC 900
- Hypodontia** see Anodontia
- Hypodynamia** see Hypokinesia
- Hypogalactia** see Lactation Disorders
- Hypogammaglobulinemia** see Agammaglobulinemia
- Hypogastric Plexus** WL 600
- Hypoglossal Nerve** WL 330
- Hypoglycemia** WK 880
- Hypoglycemic Agents** WK 825
- Hypogonadism** WK 900
- Hypokalemia** WD 220
- Hypokinesia** WL 390
Special topics by subject
See also Immobilization
- Hypokinesia, Experimental** see Immobilization
- Hypolipidemic Agents** QU 87
- Hypomenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
- Hyponatremia** WD 220
- Hypoparathyroidism** WK 300
- Hypopharyngeal Cancer** see Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms
- Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix** see Carps
- Hypophyseal Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases
- Hypophyseal Infundibulum** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophyseal Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysectomy** WK 590
- Hypophysectomy, Chemical** WK 590
- Hypophysial Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Hypophysis** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysis Cerebri** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypopituitarism** WK 550
- Hypopotassemia** see Hypokalemia
- Hypoprothrombinemia** WH 322
- Hyporeflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hyposalivation** see Xerostomia
- Hyposensitization Therapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Hyposomatotropic Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Hypospadias** WJ 600
- Hypotension** WG 350
- Hypotension, Controlled** WO 350
- Hypotension, Orthostatic** WG 350
See also Posture
- Hypotension, Postural** see Hypotension, Orthostatic
- Hypothalamic Diseases** WL 312
- Hypothalamic Hormones** WL 312
See also Pituitary Hormones, Posterior

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Hypothalamic-Neurohypophyseal Disorders see Hypothalamic Diseases
Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System WK 501-502
See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
Hypothalamus WL 312
Hypothalamus, Infundibular see Pituitary Gland
Hypothalamus, Medial see Hypothalamus, Middle
Hypothalamus, Middle WL 312
Hypothermia WD 670
Hypothermia, Induced
General WO 350
In surgery of particular organs or systems by site in surgery number where available, e.g., Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
Veterinary SF 914
For extending life for future therapy WO 350
See also Cryosurgery WO 510
See also Cryotherapy
Hypothyroidism
General WK 250
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252
See also Myxedema
Hypovolemia
Blood WG 142
Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203
See also Blood Volume
See also Shock
Hypovolemic see Hypovolemia
Hypovolemic Shock see Shock
Hypoxanthine-Phosphoribosyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
Hypoxemia see Anoxia
Hypoxia see Anoxia
Hypoxia, Brain WL 355
Hypoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia
Hypoxic Encephalopathy see Hypoxia, Brain
Hypsarrhythmia see Spasms, Infantile
Hyssopus see Lamiaceae
Hysterectomy WP 468
Hysterectomy, Vaginal WP 468
Hysteria WM 173-173.7
Hysteria, Conversion see Conversion Disorder
Hysteria, Dissociative see Dissociative Disorders
Hysterical Neuroses see Hysteria
Hysterical Personality see Histrionic Personality Disorder
Hysterosalpingography WP 141
Hysteroscopic Surgical Procedures see Hysteroscopy
Hysteroscopy WP 440
Used in surgical interventions WP 468
See also Hysterosalpingography
HZE Particles see Cosmic Radiation

Ia Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II

Ia-Like Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Ia-Like Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
See also Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
See also Medical Errors
Ibuprofen QV 95
ICD Codes see International Classification of Diseases
ICD-10 see International Classification of Diseases
ICD-9 see International Classification of Diseases
Ice
Physical geography GB 2401-2598
Sanitation WA 675
See also Water
Ice Cream
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 715
Ice Hockey see Hockey
Ichthyosis WR 500
ICI-46474 see Tamoxifen
ICI 66082 see Atenolol
Icosahedral Cytoplasmic Deoxyriboviruses see Iridoviridae
Icosanoids see Eicosanoids
ICSH (Interstitial Cell Stimulating Hormone) see Luteinizing Hormone
Icterus see Jaundice
Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see Jaundice, Neonatal
Id WM 460.5.U6
IDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
Ideational Apraxia see Apraxias
Identification (Psychology)
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
Personality development (General) BF 698
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
Identification, Social see Social Identification
Identity Crisis BF 697
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.I3
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
Identity Recognition see Facial Recognition
Idiocy see Intellectual Disability
Idiopathic Environmental Intolerances see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Idiopathic Interstitial Pneumonitis - from Asbestos Exposure see Asbestosis
Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pseudotumor Cerebri
Idiopathic Myoclonic Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
Idiopathic Orthostatic Hypotension, Shy-Drager Type see Shy-Drager Syndrome
Idiopathic Parkinson Disease see Parkinson Disease
Idiopathic Torsion Dystonia see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
Idnoreovirus see Reoviridae
Ifosfamide
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
IGA Glomerulonephritis see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
IGA Nephropathy see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
IgE see Immunoglobulin E
IgE-Mediated Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
IGF-I see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
IGF-II see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
IgG see Immunoglobulin G
IL-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
Ileal Neoplasms WI 512
Ileal Pouches see Colonic Pouches
Ileal Reservoirs see Colonic Pouches
Ileitis WI 512
Ileitis, Terminal see Crohn Disease
Ileoanal Pouches see Colonic Pouches
Ileoanal Reservoirs see Colonic Pouches
Ileocecal Valve WI 512
Ileocecal Bypass see Jejunioileal Bypass
Ileostomy WI 512
See also Surgical Stomas
Ileum WI 512
See also Ileostomy
Ileus WI 460
Iliac Artery WG 595.I5
Iliac Vein WG 625.I5
Illizarov Technique WE 185
See also names of particular bones, joints, or conditions
See also Osteogenesis, Distraction
Illegal Behavior see Criminal Behavior
Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
Adolescents WS 462, etc.
Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
Maternal welfare WA 310
Paternity W 791
Unwed parents
Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
Illex see Decapodiformes
Illicit Behavior see Criminal Behavior
Illicit Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
Illicit Drugs see Street Drugs
Illuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
Illumination see Lighting
Illusions BF 491-493
Optical WW 105
Psychotic WM 204
Illustrated Books see Books, Illustrated
Illustration, Medical see Medical Illustration
Illustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration
Image Enhancement
In diagnostic imaging WN 180
Specific objects, by subject
See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
Image-Guided Surgery see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement
Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted
General WB 141
For particular disorders, with the disorder
Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
Used for special purposes, by subject
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Diagnostic Imaging
See also Multimodal Imaging
Imagery (Psychotherapy) WM 420.5.I3
Imagination
Adolescent WS 462
Creative processes BF 408-426
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Mental imagery (General) BF 367
See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
See also Imagery (Psychotherapy)
Imaging, Diagnostic see Diagnostic Imaging
Imaging, Medical see Diagnostic Imaging
Imaging Techniques see Diagnostic Imaging
Imaging, Three-Dimensional WN 180
Imaging, Three-Dimensional, Computer Assisted
see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
Imidazoles QU 65
Organic chemistry QD 401
See also Benzimidazoles
Imidazolidine-2-thione see Ethylenethiourea
Imidazolidinethione see Ethylenethiourea
Imidobenzyle see Imipramine
Imipemide see Imipenem
Imipenem QV 350
Imipramine QV 77.5
Imitative Behavior BF 357
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Imizin see Imipramine
Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders
Immediate Recall see Memory, Short-Term
Immersion Foot WE 880
Immigrants see Emigrants and Immigrants
Immobilization WE 103
Used for special purposes, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Disabled Persons
See also Fracture Fixation
See also Hypokinesia
See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
- Immobilized Cells** see Cells, Immobilized
- Immobilized Enzymes** see Enzymes, Immobilized
- Immotile Cilia Syndrome** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Immune-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Complex** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
- Immune Complex Diseases** WD 308
- Immune Disorders** see Immune System Diseases
- Immune Disorders, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
- Immune Globulins** see Immunoglobulins
- Immune Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Response Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Response Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune-Response-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Response Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune Response, Mucosal** see Immunity, Mucosal
- Immune RNA Manipulation** see Immunotherapy, Active
- Immune Sera** QW 815
See also Immunization, Passive
- Immune System** QW 504
- Immune System Diseases** WD 300-330
Nursing WY 153
See also Blood Protein Disorders
- Immune Tolerance** QW 504
Transplantation immunology see Transplantation
Tolerance WO 680
See also Graft vs Host Disease
See also Immunocompromised Host
See also Immunosuppression
- Immunity** QW 540-949
Adaptive QW 551
Biological agents producing immunity QW 800-815
Infant or child WS 135
Local QW 563
See also Immunologic Techniques
- Immunity, Active** QW 552
See also Immunotherapy
- Immunity, Cellular** QW 568
See also Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Immunity, Herd**
General QW 540
To a specific disease, with the disease
- Immunity, Innate** QW 541
- Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** QW 553
See also Immunization, Passive QW 945
- Immunity, Mucosal**
General QW 563
- Immunity, Native** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunity, Natural** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunity, Non-Specific** see Immunity, Innate
- Immunization**
General QW 800-815
Infant or child WS 135
Public health aspects WA 115
Veterinary SF 757.2
For a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization, Active** see Vaccination
- Immunization, Booster** see Immunization, Secondary
- Immunization, Passive** QW 945
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization Programs**
General WA 115
Infant or child WS 135
For prevention of specific diseases, by disease
- Immunization Schedule**
General QW 800-815
Infant or child WS 135
Public health aspects WA 115
- Immunization, Secondary** QW 800-815
Infant or child WS 135
- Immunoactivators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoadjuvants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoassay**
General QW 525.5.I3
Assay of hormones QY 330
Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoassay, Enzyme** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** WH 700
- Immunoblotting** QW 525.5.I32
Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
See also Immunochemistry
- Immunochemistry** QW 504.5
See also Immunoblotting
See also Immunologic Techniques
- Immunocompatibility** see Histocompatibility
- Immunocompetence** QW 568
- Immunocompromised Host** QW 504
- Immunocontraception** see Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunocytochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunodiagnosis** see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiffusion** QY 265
- Immuno-electroblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Immuno-electrophoresis** QY 265
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis
- Immunoenzyme Techniques** QW 525.5.I34
In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Immunofluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
Immunofluorescence Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
Immunogenetic Concepts see Immunogenetic Phenomena
Immunogenetic Phenomena QW 541
Immunogenetics
As a profession QW 21
See also Immunogenetic Phenomena
Immunogens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
Immunoglobulin A Nephropathy see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
Immunoglobulin Allotypes QW 575
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin
Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains QW 601
Immunoglobulin E QW 601
Immunoglobulin G QW 601
Immunoglobulin Idiotypes QW 601
Immunoglobulin mu-Chains QW 601
Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
Immunoglobulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive
Immunoglobulins QW 601
See also Immunity
See also Paraproteinemias
Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain see Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains
Immunoglobulins, Intravenous QW 601
Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains
Immunogold-Silver Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
Immunogold Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
Immunohistochemistry QW 504.5
Immunohistochemistry see Immunohistochemistry
Immunolabeling Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
Immunologic Accessory Cells see Antigen-Presenting Cells
Immunologic Competence see Immunocompetence
Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes WD 308
See also Immunocompromised Host
Immunologic Diseases see Immune System Diseases
Immunologic Factors QW 568
Immunologic Markers see Biomarkers
Immunologic Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
Immunologic Receptors see Receptors, Immunologic
Immunologic Stimulation see Immunization
Immunologic Subtyping see Immunophenotyping
Immunologic Subtypings see Immunophenotyping
Immunologic Surveillance QW 568

Immunologic Technic see Immunologic Techniques
Immunologic Technics see Immunologic Techniques
Immunologic Technique see Immunologic Techniques
Immunologic Techniques
General QW 525
Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275
See also names of particular tests and procedures
See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
See also Immunologic Tests
See also Immunotherapy
See also Serologic Tests
Immunologic Tests
Techniques QW 525
Used in diagnosis QY 250-275
See also names of specific tests
Immunological Technics see Immunologic Techniques
Immunological Techniques see Immunologic Techniques
Immunology see Allergy and Immunology
Immunology, Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology
Immunomodulation QW 920
Immunomodulators see Immunologic Factors
Immunoperoxidase Techniques see Immunoenzyme Techniques
Immunophenotyping
General QW 525.5.I36
Used in diagnosis QY 250
Immunopotentiators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
Immunoradiotherapy see Radioimmunotherapy
Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled see Radioimmunodetection
Immunosorbents
In antigen-antibody complex QW 570
See also Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
Immunostimulants see Adjuvants, Immunologic
Immunostimulation see Immunization
Immunosuppressed Host see Immunocompromised Host
Immunosuppression QW 920
See also Antilymphocyte Serum
See also Immune Tolerance
See also Immunocompromised Host
Immunosuppression (Physiology) see Immune Tolerance
Immunosuppressive Agents QW 920
See also Antilymphocyte Serum
See also Antirheumatic Agents
Immunosurveillance see Monitoring, Immunologic
Immunotherapy QW 940-949
Of a particular disease, with the disease
Immunotherapy, Active QW 949
Veterinary SF 919
Of a particular disease, with the disease
Immunotherapy, Adoptive QW 940

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunotherapy, Allergen** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive** see Immunization, Passive
- Immunotoxins** QW 630.5.I3
- Impact Seizure** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Impedance** see Electric Impedance
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance
- Imperata** see Poaceae
- Impetigo** WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa** see Impetigo
- Implant, Middle Ear** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Implant Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Implant-Supported Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Catheters** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Infusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst** see Embryo Implantation
- Implantation, Dental** see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Absorbable** see Absorbable Implants
- Implants, Artificial** see Prostheses and Implants
- Implants, Breast** see Breast Implants
- Implants, Cochlear** see Cochlear Implants
- Implants, Dental** see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy** WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction
- Impregnation, Artificial** see Insemination, Artificial
- Imprinting, Molecular** see Molecular Imprinting
- Impulse-Control Disorders** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
- Impulse Control Disorders** see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
- Impulse-Ridden Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior** BF 575.I46
See also Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
- In Situ Hybridization** QU 58
- In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Inactivation, Metabolic** QV 38.5
- Inadequate Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Inanition** see Deficiency Diseases
- Inappropriate Follicle Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate FSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Growth Hormone Secretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
- Inappropriate LH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Luteinizing Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Prescribing** QV 748
See also Drug Overdose
- Inappropriate Prescriptions** see Inappropriate Prescribing
- Inappropriate Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate TSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inborn Genetic Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Inbred Mouse Strains** see Mice, Inbred Strains
- Inbred Rat Strains** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Inbred Strain of Mice** see Mice, Inbred Strains
- Inbred Strain of Mouse** see Mice, Inbred Strains
- Inbred Strain of Rat** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Inbred Strains of Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Inbreeding**
Animal SF 105
Physical anthropology GN 252
Social pathology HV 4981
See also Consanguinity
- Inbreeding, Human** see Consanguinity
- Incentive Reimbursement** see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incest** WM 607
- Incidence Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital** see Risk Management
- Incineration** WA 778
- Incipient Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisive Papilla** see Palate
- Incisor** WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies**
General QU 350
In bacteria QW 51
- Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income**
Economic theory HB 522-715
Labor HD 4909-5100.9
Of dentists WU 77
Of nurses WY 77
Of physicians W 79
Of other specialties, by type
See also Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Income Tax** HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs** see Drug Incompatibility
- Incompetency, Mental** see Mental Competency
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians** see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incoordination** see Ataxia
- Incubation Period** see Carrier State
- Incubators**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

(Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Environment, Controlled

See also Life Support Systems

Incubators, Infant

Catalogs W 26

Description WS 26

Usage WS 410-421

Incunabula WZ 230

Incunabula as Topic

General Z 240-241

Bibliographies Z 240.A1

Incus WV 230

Indans

Organic chemistry QD 341.H9

Special topics, by subject

Indapamide QV 160

Indenes

As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150

As non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents QV 95

Organic chemistry QD 341.H9

Independent Practice Associations W 130

Indexes

Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z

Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule

See also Abstracts

See also Bibliography

See also Resource Guides

Indexes as Topic see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic

Indexing as Topic see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic

Indian Corn see Zea mays

Indian Nursing Service see Public Health Nursing

Indians, Central American

General F 1434-1435

Health problems WA 300

In medicine

Biography

Collective WZ 150

Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

Individual WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

Mental health problems WA 305

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

Special topics, by topic

Indians, North American

General E 75-99

Health problems WA 300

In medicine

Biography

Collective WZ 150

Prefer classification by specialty if applicable

Individual WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

Mental health problems WA 305

Mexico F 1219-1220

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

Indians, South American

General F 2229-2230.2

As physicians

Collective biography WZ 150

Individual biography WZ 100

History WZ 80.5.I3

See also special topics under Ethnic Groups

Indicator Dilution Techniques

General WB 141

Cardiology WG 141

Microbiology QW 25

Indicators and Reagents

Analytical chemistry QD 77

Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744

See also Chelating Agents

See also Coloring Agents

See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic

Indigency see Poverty

Indigent Care see Uncompensated Care

Indigestion see Dyspepsia

Indirect Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal

Indium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5

Pharmacology QV 290

See also Indium Radioisotopes

Indium Radioisotopes WN 415-450

Used for special purposes, by subject

Individual Differences see Individuality

Individual Practice Associations see Independent Practice Associations

Individuality

Psychology BF 697

Sociology HM 1276

Individuation WM 460.5.I5

In personality development BF 697

Adolescent WS 462

Infant or child WS 105.5.P3

Indocyanine Green QV 240

Used with particular procedures, with the procedure

Indoles

Organic chemistry QD 401

As tranquilizers QV 77.9

Indomethacin QV 95

Indoor Air Pollution see Air Pollution, Indoor

Indoor Air Quality see Air Pollution, Indoor

Indoprofen QV 95

Indri see Strepsirhini

Indriidae see Strepsirhini

Induction of Labor see Labor, Induced

Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission

Spectrophotometry see Spectrophotometry, Atomic

Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission

Spectroscopy see Spectrophotometry, Atomic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Industrial Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational
Industrial Arts see Technology
Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution see Air Pollutants
Industrial Health see Occupational Health
Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services
Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine
Industrial Microbiology QW 75
See also Genetic Engineering
Industrial Waste WA 788
See also names of specific types of waste, e.g., Air Pollutants WA 450
Industry HD 2321-4730.9
See also Commerce
See also Ethics, Business
See also Occupational Diseases
See also Occupational Medicine
Inert Gas Narcosis
Aviation and space medicine WD 715
Submarine medicine WD 650
Infant WS
General WS 430
Anesthesia WO 440
Diagnostic imaging WN 240
General Surgery WO 925
Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
Ophthalmology WW 600
Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
See also Birth Injuries WS 405
See also other headings beginning with Birth
Infant Behavior WS 105
Infant Care WS 113
See also Behavior, Animal
See also Child Care WS 113
See also Incubators, Infant
See also Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
Infant Death WS 430
See also Infant Mortality
See also Perinatal Death
See also Perinatal Mortality
Infant Development see Child Development
Infant Food WS 120-125
See also Infant Formula
Infant Formula WS 120
See also Infant Food WS 120
Infant Health WS 410-430
See also Infant Welfare
Infant Health Services see Child Health Services
Infant, Low Birth Weight WS 420
Infant Malnutrition see Infant Nutrition Disorders
Infant Mortality
Including causes of death WA 900
See also Child Mortality
See also Fetal Death WQ 225 , etc.
See also Infant Death
See also Perinatal Mortality
Infant, Newborn WS 420
Legal establishment of life W 789
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
Resuscitation WQ 450
Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
See also Congenital Abnormalities
Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
Infant, Newborn, Screening see Neonatal Screening
Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
See also Child Nutrition Disorders
Infant Nutrition Physiology see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 120-125
Requirements WS 120
See also Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
See also Milk
See also Milk, Human
Infant, Premature WS 410
See also Premature Birth
Infant, Premature, Diseases WS 410
Infant Psychology see Psychology, Child
Infant Radiant Warmers see Incubators, Infant
Infant, Small for Gestational Age WS 420
Infant Welfare
Public health aspects WA 310-320
Social aspects HV 697-700.7
Infanticide
Criminology HV 6537-6541
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605
Medicolegal aspects W 867
Infantile Cortical Hyperostosis see Hyperostosis, Cortical, Congenital
Infantile Papular Acrodermatitis see Acrodermatitis
Infantile Paralysis see Poliomyelitis
Infantilism, Genital see Sexual Infantilism
Infantilism, Sexual see Sexual Infantilism
Infarction QZ 170
See also Brain Infarction
See also Brain Stem Infarctions
See also Cerebral Infarction
See also Coronary Disease
See also Myocardial Infarction
See also Pulmonary Embolism
Infarction, Cerebral see Cerebral Infarction
Infection
Bacteriological aspects QW 700
See also Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
Disease process WC 195
Eye WW 160
Prevention and control see Infection Control WC 195 , etc.
Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
Veterinary SF 781
Wound see Wound Infection WC 255

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Localized, by site
See also names of other specific types of infection
See also Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
See also Communicable Diseases
See also Cross Infection WC 195
See also Focal Infection WC 230
See also Laboratory Infection WC 195
- Infection Control** WC 195
In dentistry WU 29
In hospitals WX 167
- Infection Control, Dental** WU 29
- Infections, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Infections
- Infections, Tumor Virus** see Tumor Virus Infections
- Infectious bronchitis virus** QW 168.5.C8
- Infectious Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
- Infectious Disease Reporting** see Disease Notification
- Infectious Disease Reservoirs** see Disease Reservoirs
- Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** WA 110
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** WA 110
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Infectious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Infectious Encephalomyelitis, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Infectious Mononucleosis** WC 522
- Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Infectious Mononucleosis Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Infertility** WP 570
Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility Agents** see Fertility Agents
- Infertility, Female** WP 570
- Infertility, Male** WJ 709
- Infibulation** see Circumcision, Female
- Infiltration anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Inflammation**
General QZ 150
Immunological aspects QW 700
Localized, by site
See also Acute-Phase Reaction
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Inflammation, Brain** see Encephalitis
- Inflammation, Endodontic** see Pulpitis
- Inflammation Mediators** QV 247
- Inflammatory Bowel Diseases** WI 420
- Inflammatory Myopathy** see Myositis
- Inflammatory Response Syndrome, Systemic** see Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome
- Inflation, Economic**
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Influenza A virus** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza, Avian** see Influenza in Birds
- Influenza, Human** WC 515
- Influenza in Birds**
General SF 995.6.I6
Transmitted to humans see Influenza, Human WC 515
- Influenza in Humans** see Influenza, Human
- Influenza Vaccines** WC 515
- Influenza Viruses Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Information Dissemination**
Special topics, by subject
See also Diffusion of Innovation
See also Information Services ZA 3150-3159
- Information Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human** see Mental Processes
- Information Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems** see Information Systems
- Information Science** Z 665-718.8
Information theory Q 350-390
Special topics, by subject
- Information Services** ZA 3150-3159
Services in particular fields, by subject
See also Information Dissemination
See also Libraries Z 665-997.2
- Information Storage and Retrieval** Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Information Systems**
General Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 , etc.
See also Computers W 26.55.C7 , etc.
See also Health Information Systems
- Information Theory** Q 350-390
Special applications, by subject
- Informed Consent**
In human experimentation W 20.55.H9
Legal aspects W 32-33
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
See also Mental Competency
See also Treatment Refusal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Informed Consent Forms** see Consent Forms
- Infrared Rays** QC 457
General medical use WB 117
Diagnostic use WB 288
Instrumentation WB 26
Therapeutic use WB 480
See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infundibular Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibular Stem** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum, Hypophyseal** see Pituitary Gland
- Infundibulum (Hypophysis)** see Pituitary Gland
- Infusion Pumps** WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External** see Infusion Pumps
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable** WB 354
See also Drug Implants
- Infusions, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Infusions, Intravenous** WB 354
See also Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Infusions, Parenteral** WB 354
Glucose WB 354
Saline WB 354
See also Fluid Therapy
- Infusions, Regional Arterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors** see Infusion Pumps
- Inhalant Abuse** WM 270
- Inhalation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns** see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Exposure**
General QT 140
Inhalation of a specific substance with the substance
See also Air Pollutants
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive
See also Occupational Exposure
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke** see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalators** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inheritance Patterns** QU 475-477
Of specific genetic traits, with the trait
- Inherited Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Inhibins** WK 900
Female WP 520
Male WJ 875
- Inhibins, Female** see Inhibins
- Inhibins, Testicular** see Inhibins
- Inhibition, Neural** see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition (Psychology)**
General BF 378.I6
Infant or child WS 350.8.I4
Psychoanalytic aspects WM 460
- Inhibitors, Angiogenesis** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiogenetic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Angiogenic** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Neovascularization** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Injections** WB 354
Hypodermic WB 354
Saline WB 354
See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal** WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular** WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous** WB 354
- Injections, Jet** WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous** WB 354
- Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries and Wounds** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- Injuries, Wounds** see Wounds and Injuries
- Ink Blot Tests** WM 145.5.I5
- Inlays** WU 360
- Innate Behavior** see Instinct
- Inner Ear Disease** see Labyrinth Diseases
- Innominate Veins** see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion** see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inorganic Chemicals**
As a cause of disease QZ 59
Biochemistry QU 130
Inorganic chemistry QD 146-197
Pharmacology of specific chemicals with chemical in appropriate QV number
- Inorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Substances** see Inorganic Chemicals
- Inositol** QU 84
- Inositol Hexaphosphate** see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates** QU 84
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism** see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac** see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients** WX 158.5
With specific disabilities, with the disability
See also Patients
- Insanity Defense** W 740
See also Mental Competency
- Insect Bites and Stings** WD 430
- Insect Control** QX 600
See also Chemosterilants
See also Insecticide Resistance
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Insect Poisons** see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization** see Insect Control
- Insect Vectors** QX 650
Public health aspects WA 110
See also Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Viruses** QW 162
- Insecta** see Insects
- Insecticide Resistance**
Agriculture SB 957
Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides**
Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
Public health WA 240
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insectivora** QL 737.I5-737.I58
- Insects**
Diseases SB 942
Parasitology QX 500-650
Poisoning WD 430
- Insemination** WQ 205
- Insemination, Artificial** WQ 208
Sociological aspects HQ 761
Veterinary SF 105.5
See also Fertilization in Vitro
See also Semen Preservation
See also Sperm Banks
- Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous** WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Homologous** WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous
- Insemination, Artificial, Husband** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous
- Insertion Elements, DNA** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Insertion Mutation** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Insertion Sequence Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Insertional Activation** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Insertional Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Inservice Training** HF 5549.5.T7
In hospitals WX 159
For particular jobs, by subject, e.g., Nurses' Aides WY 193
- Insignia** see Emblems and Insignia
- Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Instability, Joint** see Joint Instability
- Instillation, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal
- Instinct**
Animal QL 781
Psychology BF 685
See also Libido
- Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
- Institutional Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees
- Institutional Liability** see Liability, Legal
- Institutional Personnel Licensure** see Licensure
- Institutional Practice** W 96
Legislation W 33
Nursing WY 125
- Institutional Review Boards** see Ethics Committees, Research
- Institutional Tax** see Taxes
- Institutionalization** W 84.7
Geriatrics WT 31
See also Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
See also Child, Institutionalized
Mentally disabled child WS 107.5.14
See also Deinstitutionalization W 84.7 , etc.
See also Hospitalization WX 158-158.5 , etc.
See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28 , etc.
- Institutionalized Adolescent** see Adolescent, Institutionalized
- Institutionalized Child** see Child, Institutionalized
- Instructional Technology** see Educational Technology
- Instrumental Learning** see Conditioning, Operant
- Insufflation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Insufflation Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- Insulin** WK 820
Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy WM 410
See also Hyperinsulinism WK 880
See also Proinsulin WK 820
See also Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Antibodies** QW 575
- Insulin Coma Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin Infusion Systems** WK 820
- Insulin, Long-Acting** WK 820
- Insulin Receptor** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Receptor alpha Subunit** see Receptor, Insulin
- Insulin Resistance** WK 820
- Insulin Resistance Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I** QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor II** QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factors** see Somatomedins
- Insulinoma** WK 885
- Insulins** WK 820
- Insuloma** see Insulinoma
- Insurance** HG 8016-9999
See also specific types, e.g., Insurance, Health
- Insurance, Accident** W 100-250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Medicolegal aspects W 900
Insurance Audit see Insurance Claim Review
Insurance Benefits
Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275
For particular disabilities, by subject
Insurance Carriers
Of health insurance W 100-275
Insurance Case Management see Managed Care Programs
Insurance Claim Reporting
Related to health insurance in general W 100-275
Special topics, by subject
Insurance Claim Review W 100-275
For particular disorder, by subject
Insurance Claims Processing see Insurance Claim Review
Insurance Coverage
General HG 8011-8051
Health insurance W 100-275
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
Insurance, Dental W 260
Insurance, Disability
General HD 7105.2-7105.25
Medicare WT 31
Medicolegal aspects W 900
Insurance, Health W 100-275
Medicolegal aspects W 900
Surgical W 100-275
See also Medically Uninsured
See also Practice Patterns, Physicians'
Insurance, Health, Catastrophic see Insurance, Major Medical
Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled see Medicare
Insurance, Health, Reimbursement W 100-275
Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
Insurance, Liability HG 9990
(Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
See also Malpractice
Insurance, Life HG 8751-9295
Insurance, Long-Term Care W 160
For the aged WT 31
Insurance, Major Medical W 160
See also Catastrophic Illness
Insurance, Medigap WT 31
Insurance, Nursing Services W 255
Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265
Insurance, Physician Services W 100-275
Insurance, Psychiatric W 270
Insurance Status see Insurance Coverage
Insurance, Surgical W 100-275
Insurers see Insurance Carriers
Integral Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
Integration, Prophage see Lysogeny
Integrative Medicine WB 113

Integrins

Biochemistry QU 55.7
Immunological aspects QW 570
See also Cell Adhesion Molecules

Integumentary System

General WR 100
Anatomy WR 101
Pathology WR 105
Physiology WR 102
Specific topics, with the topic

Intellectual Disability

General WM 300-308
Adolescent WS 463
Complications WM 300
 Infant or child WS 107
Mental Disorders WM 307.M5
Vocational Guidance HV 3005
In infant or child WS 107-107.5
 Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
 Psychosocial problems WS 107.5.P8
 Rehabilitation WS 107.5.R3

See also Abnormalities, Multiple
See also Child, Exceptional
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
See also Down Syndrome
See also Education of Intellectually Disabled
See also Fragile X Syndrome
See also Laurence-Moon Syndrome
See also Mentally Disabled Persons
See also Prader-Willi Syndrome
See also Rett Syndrome
See also Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome
See also Williams Syndrome

Intellectual Property

General (medical) W 32-33
Copyright Z 551-656
Special topics by topic
(Form number 32-33 in NLM Schedule where applicable)

Intelligence BF 431-433

Genius BF 412-426
Infant or child WS 105
See also Educational Measurement
See also Psychological Tests

Intelligence Tests BF 431-433

Infant or child BF 432.C48

Intensive Care see Critical Care

Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421

Nursing WY 157.3

Intensive Care, Surgical see Critical Care

Intensive Care Units WX 218

Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
Special fields (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Critical Care WX 218 , etc.

Intensive Care Units, Neonatal WS 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Intensive Care Units, Pediatric** WS 27-28
Intention Tremor see Tremor
Interagency Relations see Interinstitutional Relations
Interbrain see Diencephalon
Intercalated Neurons see Interneurons
Intercarotid Ganglion see Carotid Body
Intercellular Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
Intercellular Junctions QU 350
Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
 General QU 55.2
 As Growth Factors QU 107
 See also Peptide Hormones
Intercellular Space see Extracellular Space
Intercostal Muscles WE 715
Interdental Papilla see Gingiva
Interdigitating Cells see Dendritic Cells
Interdisciplinary Health Team see Patient Care Team
Interface, User Computer see User-Computer Interface
Interferometry, Microscopic see Microscopy, Interference
Interferon, Immune see Interferon-gamma
Interferon Inducers
 Immunology QW 800
 See also Antineoplastic Agents
 See also Antiviral Agents
Interferon Type I
 Immunology QW 800
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
Interferon Type II see Interferon-gamma
Interferon-gamma
 Immunology QW 800
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
Interferons
 Immunology QW 800
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 As antiviral agents QV 268.5
Interinstitutional Relations
 Hospitals WX 160
 Other types of institutions, by subject
Interior Design and Furnishings
 Hospital departments WX 200-225
 In health facilities WX 140
 For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
Interior Furnishings see Interior Design and Furnishings
Interleukin-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
Interleukins
 As growth substances QU 107
 Cellular immunity QW 568
Intermediate Filament Proteins QU 55.3
Intermediate Filaments QU 350
Intermediate Hypothalamic Region see Hypothalamus, Middle
Intermetatarsal Joint see Foot Joints
Intermittent Claudication WG 550
Intermittent Explosive Disorder see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation WF 145
Internal Mammary Artery see Mammary Arteries
Internal Mammary Artery Implantation see Myocardial Revascularization
Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis WG 169
Internal Medicine WB 115
 Directories W 22
Internal Thoracic Artery see Mammary Arteries
Internal-External Control
 Child development WS 105.5.S6
 Training of will BF 632
International Agencies
 Health-related agencies WA 530
International Classification of Diseases WB 15
International Cooperation
 General works
 Health-related WA 530
 Non-medical JZ 1308-1323
 Special area of cooperation, by subject
International Health Problems see Global Health
Internet
 General (medical) W 26.55.C7
 General (non-medical) TK 5105.875.I57
 Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
Interneurons WL 102.5
Internship and Residency
 Dental WU 20
 Medical W 20
 Hospital program WX 203
 Nursing WY 18.5
 Pharmacy QV 20
Internship, Nonmedical
 Nursing WY 18.5
 Other fields, by subject
 Pharmacy QV 20
Internuclear Ophthalmoplegia see Ocular Motility Disorders
Interparental Conflict see Family Conflict
Interpersonal Relations
 General HM 1106-1171
 Adolescent WS 462
 Anesthesiologists WO 62
 In hospitals WX 160
 Infant or child WS 105.5.I5
 Mental health professionals WM 62
 Nurses WY 88
 Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.R4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Surgeons WO 62
For other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
See also specific relationships terms, e.g.,
Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61 , etc.
See also Codependency (Psychology)
See also Emotional Intelligence
- Interphalangeal Joint of Hand** see Finger Joint
- Interphase** QU 375
- Interprofessional Relations**
Health personnel (General) W 62
Dentists WU 61
Hospital personnel (General) WX 160
Nurses WY 88
Physicians W 62
Surgeons WO 62
Others, with the specialty primarily involved
See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
Physician-Nurse Relations
- Intersex Persons** see Transgender Persons
- Intersexuality** see Disorders of Sex Development
- Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Interstitial Fluid** see Extracellular Fluid
- Intertarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
- Intertrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
- Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis** WE 740
- Intervertebral Disc** WE 740
Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
See also Diskectomy
- Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disc
- Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis** see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
- Intervertebral Disc Displacement** WE 740
Veterinary SF 901
See also Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
See also Sciatica
- Intervertebral Disk Displacement** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Interview**
Of physicians and specialists in medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Persons in other fields, with the field
- Interview, Psychological**
Applied psychology BF 637.15
Child WS 105
Psychiatry WM 143
- Interviews as Topic**
Medicine as a career W 21
For hospital jobs WX 159
Nurses WY 105
For employment WY 30
Other special topics, by subject
For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Intestinal Absorption** WI 402
See also Malabsorption Syndromes
- Intestinal Amebiasis** see Dysentery, Amebic
- Intestinal Atresia** WI 412
- Intestinal Bypass** see Jejunioleal Bypass
- Intestinal Cancer** see Intestinal Neoplasms
- Intestinal Diseases**
General works WI 400-650
General Surgery WI 480
Of specific disease, with disease
Infant or child WS 310-312
Signs and symptoms WI 405
- Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic** WC 698
Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Intestinal Epithelium** see Intestinal Mucosa
- Intestinal Fistula** WI 400
- Intestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Intestinal Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Intestinal L Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Intestinal Motility** see Gastrointestinal Motility
- Intestinal Mucosa** WI 400
Specific topics by subject
See also Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- Intestinal Neoplasms** WI 435
Localized, by site
- Intestinal Obstruction** WI 460
Intestinal Volvulus WI 450
Veterinary SF 851
See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- Intestinal Perforation**
General WI 400
Localized, by site
- Intestinal Polyposis** WI 430
- Intestinal Polyps** WI 430
Colorectal see Colonic Polyps WI 529
Localized, by site
- Intestinal Secretin Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Intestinal Secretions** WI 400
See also Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Intestinal Volvulus** WI 450
- Intestine, Large**
General WI 400
See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-529
- Intestine, Small** WI 500-512
- Intestines** WI 400-650
General Surgery WI 480
See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
See also Enterostomy
See also Gastroenterostomy
- Intimate Partner Violence**
General and public health aspects WA 308
Counseling WM 55
Forensic Medicine W 860
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychological aspects of victims WM 167
See also Crime Victims
See also Sex Offenses
- Intoxication** see Poisoning
- Intoxication, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Intra-Abdominal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping** WG 168
- Intracellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Intracellular Fluid** QU 350
- Intracellular Membranes** QU 350
- Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins** QU 55.2
- Intracerebral Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Intracerebral Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
- Intracoronary Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment
- Intracranial Aneurysm** WL 355
- Intracranial Arteriosclerosis** WL 355
- Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations** WL 355
- Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations, Congenital** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- Intracranial Atherosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis
- Intracranial Central Nervous System Disorders** see Brain Diseases
- Intracranial Edema** see Brain Edema
- Intracranial Embolism** WL 355
- Intracranial Hemorrhages** WL 355
- Intracranial Hypertension** WL 203
See also Brain Edema
See also Hydrocephalus
- Intracranial Hypertension, Benign** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Intracranial Hypotension** WL 203
- Intracranial Hypotension, Essential** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Hypotension, Secondary** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Hypotension, Spontaneous** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Intracranial Pressure** WL 203
- Intracranial Sinus Thrombophlebitis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- Intracranial Thrombosis** WL 355
- Intracranial Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Intracranial Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Intraductal Carcinoma, Noninfiltrating** see Carcinoma, Intraductal, Noninfiltrating
- Intraepithelial Neoplasia, Cervical** see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
- Intraepithelial Neoplasms** see Carcinoma in Situ
- Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma** see Cholangiocarcinoma
- Intrahepatic Cholestasis** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- Intramedullary Nailing** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Intranets** see Computer Communication Networks
- Intraocular Fluid** see Aqueous Humor
- Intraocular Pressure** WW 103
In glaucoma WW 290
Measurement WW 143
See also Glaucoma
See also Tonometry, Ocular
- Intraoperative Care** WO 181
Geriatric surgery WO 950
Pediatric surgery WO 925
- Intraoperative Complications** WO 181
Special topics, by subject
- Intraoperative Monitoring** see Monitoring, Intraoperative
- Intraoperative Period** WO 181
- Intraosseous Ganglion** see Bone Cysts
- Intraperitoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intrauterine Devices** WP 640
- Intrauterine Devices, Medicated** WP 640
- Intrauterine Diagnosis** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation** see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Intravascular Agglutination** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravenous Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Intravenous
- Intravenous Antibodies** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drip** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Abuse** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Immunoglobulins** see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous
- Intravenous Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intraventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Intrinsic Factor** QU 195
- Intrinsically Disordered Proteins** QU 55
See also Protein Folding
- Introversion (Psychology)**
Personality BF 698.35.I59
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation** WB 365
Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal** WI 141

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal**
General WF 490
In anesthesia WO 280
In respiratory therapy WF 145
As therapy for a specific disease or condition, by subject
- Intubation, Nasogastric** see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Intuition** BF 315.5
- Intussusception** WI 450
- Inuits**
General E 99.E7
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.I3
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Inulin** QU 83
- Inupiat** see Inuits
- Invasion, Intestinal** see Intussusception
- Invasive Ductal Carcinoma, Breast** see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventions**
Special topics, by subject
Devices (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Intellectual Property
- Inventories, Hospital** WX 147
- Inverse PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Invertebrate Hormones** QL 364
- Invertebrate Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Investigational New Drugs** see Drugs, Investigational
- Investments** HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involuntary Movements** see Dyskinesias
- Iodamoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase** QU 140
- Iodides**
General QV 283
As antisyphilitic agents QV 261
- Iodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine** QV 283
Deficiency WD 105
Metabolism WK 202
As a local anti-infective agent QV 231
See also Iodine Isotopes
See also Iodine Radioisotopes
- Iodine Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
- Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin** see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline** see Clioquinol
- Iodohippuric Acid** WN 160
In kidney function tests QY 175
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid** see Iopanoic Acid
- Iodopyracet** WJ 141
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Ion Channel Gating** QU 55.7
- Ion Channels** QU 55.7
See also Ion Channel Gating
- Ion Channels, Chloride** see Chloride Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium** see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium** see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange** QD 562.I63
See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion-Exchange Chromatography** see Chromatography, Ion Exchange
- Ion Exchange Resins** TP 979.5.I6
- Ionic Strength** see Osmolar Concentration
- Ions**
Electrochemistry QD 561
Inorganic
Biochemistry QU 130
Pharmacology QV 270
Physics QC 701.7-702.7
See also Anions QV 280-285
See also Cations QV 275-278
- Ions, Heavy** see Heavy Ions
- Iontophoresis** WB 495
- Iopanoic Acid** WI 750
- IPA (Independent Practice Association)** see Independent Practice Associations
- Ipecac** QV 73
See also Emetine
- Ipecine** see Emetine
- IPPV** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Iproveratril** see Verapamil
- Ir Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Iraq War, 2003-2011**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) DS 79.757-79.769
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Iridium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.17
Radioactive WN 420

Iridocyclitis WW 240

Iridodiagnosis see Eye Manifestations

Iridoviridae QW 165.5.I6

Iris WW 240

Iris Diseases WW 240

Iritis WW 240

Iron

Pharmacology QV 183
See also Ferritins QV 183
See also Ferrous Compounds QV 183
See also Hemosiderin QV 183
See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7
See also Iron Isotopes QD 181.F4, etc.
See also Siderosis WF 654 , etc.
See also Transferrin WH 400 , etc.

Iron-Binding Proteins QU 55.8

Iron Chelates see Iron Chelating Agents

Iron Chelating Agents

Pharmacology QV 183
Physical chemistry QD 474

Iron, Dietary

Biochemistry QU 130.5
Pharmacology QV 183

Iron Isotopes

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
Pharmacology QV 183

Iron Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.I7

Iron Overload WD 200.5.I7

Iron-Sulfur Proteins QU 55.8

Irrawaddy River Dolphin see Dolphins

Irritable Bowel Syndrome WI 520

Irritants

Gases QV 666
Lung irritants QV 664
Skin irritants QV 65
Therapeutic use WB 371

IS Elements see DNA Transposable Elements

Ischemia QZ 170

Localized, by site
See also Myocardial Ischemia

Ischemia, Myocardial see Myocardial Ischemia

Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury see Reperfusion Injury

Ischemic Attack, Transient WL 356

Ischemic Encephalopathy see Brain Ischemia

Ischemic Heart Disease see Myocardial Ischemia

Ischemic Optic Neuropathy see Optic Neuropathy,
Ischemic

Ischemic Postconditioning

General WG 166.5.I7
Localized, by site
See also Ischemic Preconditioning

Ischemic Preconditioning WG 166.5.I7

Localized, by site
See also Ischemic Postconditioning

See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial WG 166.5.I7

Islam BP 1-253

And medicine BP 166.72

See also Religion and Medicine

And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3

And psychology BP 175

See also Religion and Psychology

Birth control HQ 766.37

Ethics WB 60

See also Arabs

Island Flaps see Surgical Flaps

Islands of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans

Islet Cell Tumor see Adenoma, Islet Cell

Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic see Gastrinoma

Islet Cells see Islets of Langerhans

Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885

General WK 800

Neoplasms WK 885

Islets of Langerhans Transplantation WK 800

Isoantibodies QW 575

See also Blood Group Antigens

Isoantigens QW 573

Isocyanides see Cyanides

Isoelectric Focusing

Biochemistry QU 25

Used for special purposes, by subject

Isoenzymes QU 135-141

Isoflurane QV 81

Isofosfamide see Ifosfamide

Isohexanes see Hexanes

Isoimmunization, Rhesus see Rh Isoimmunization

Isolation, Patient see Patient Isolation

Isolation, Social see Social Isolation

Isolectins see Lectins

Isomerases QU 137

Isomerism QD 471

Isometric Contraction WE 504

Isometric Exercise see Exercise

Isoniazid QV 268

Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide see Isoniazid

Isonipeccain see Meperidine

Isonymy see Names

Isophosphamide see Ifosfamide

Isoprenaline see Isoproterenol

Isopropylarterenol see Isoproterenol

Isoproterenol WK 725

Isoquinolines

As antidepressive agents QV 77.5

Organic chemistry QD 401

For particular pharmacologic action, class with
action

Isotopes

In organic chemistry QD 181

Physical chemistry QD 466.5

Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420 , etc.

Research in medicine, etc., by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Radioisotopes
Isotransferrin see Transferrin
Itching see Pruritus
Ito Syndrome see Pigmentation Disorders
IUGR see Fetal Growth Retardation
Ivermectin SF 918.I83
IVIG see Immunoglobulins, Intravenous

J

J-Pouch see Colonic Pouches
Jackknife Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
Jamestown Canyon virus see Encephalitis Virus, California
Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
Japanese Americans see Asian Americans
Japanese Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Japanese
Japanese Encephalitis Vaccines WC 542
Japanese Monkey see Macaca
Jaundice WI 703
See also Jaundice, Neonatal
See also Weil Disease
Jaundice, Cholestatic see Jaundice, Obstructive
Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic WI 703
Jaundice, Hemolytic see Jaundice
Jaundice, Mechanical see Jaundice, Obstructive
Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
See also Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
Jaundice, Obstructive WI 703
See also Cholestasis
See also Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
See also Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
Jaw
Anatomy WU 101
Dislocation WU 610
Physiology WU 102
See also Dental Arch
See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
See also Temporomandibular Joint
Jaw Abnormalities
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
Jaw Cancer see Jaw Neoplasms
Jaw Cysts WU 140.5
Jaw Diseases WU 140.5
Jaw, Edentulous
General WU 140.5
Dentures for WU 515
Jaw, Edentulous, Partially
General WU 140.5
Dentures for WU 515
Jaw Fixation Techniques WU 610
Jaw Fractures WU 610
Jaw Neoplasms WU 280
Jazz Music see Music

Jealousy BF 575.J4
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Jejunioileal Bypass WI 900
Jejunum WI 510
Jerk Nystagmus see Nystagmus, Pathologic
Jessamine, Yellow see Gelsemium
Jews
General works DS 101-151
Dietary laws BM 710
Diseases (General) WB 720
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.J3
Mental health problems WA 305
Religion see Judaism BM
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
See also Judaism
Jimsonweed see Datura stramonium
Jing Luo see Meridians
Jingluo see Meridians
Jird see Gerbillinae
Job Application
Hospitals WX 159
Medicine as a career W 21
Nursing WY 29
Special fields, by subject
Job Description
Dentistry WU 21
Hospitals WX 159
Medicine W 21
Nursing WY 29
Special fields, by subject
Job Ladders see Career Mobility
Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
Jogging QT 260.5.J6
Johne's Disease see Paratuberculosis
Joint Diseases WE 304-350
General WE 304
Degenerative WE 348
Infant or child WS 270
Surgery WE 312
Of specific disease, with disease
Veterinary (General) SF 901
Of horses SF 959.J64
Joint Instability WE 304
Joint Prosthesis WE 312
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement
Joint Purchasing see Group Purchasing
Joint Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
Joints WE 300-350

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Localized, by site
See also Arthrography
See also Arthroplasty
See also Arthroscopy
Journalism PN 4699-5650
In medicine, see Journalism, Medical WZ 345
Journalism, Medical WZ 345
Journals see Periodicals
Journals as Topic see Periodicals as Topic
Judaism BM
And medicine BM 538.H43
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BM 496.9.P8
See also Religion and Psychology
Ethics WB 60
See also Jews
Judgment BF 447
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
Judo see Martial Arts
Jugular Veins WG 625.J8
See also Neck
Juing Luo see Meridians
Junctional Epithelium see Epithelial Attachment
Jungian Theory WM 460.5.J9
Jurisprudence
Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
Hospital WX 33
Medical W 32.5-32.6
Nursing WY 33
Pharmaceutical QV 33
Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740 , etc.
Veterinary K 3615-3617
See also Forensic Dentistry
See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925 , etc.
Jurisprudence, Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry
Juvenile Delinquency
General WS 463
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.6
Sociological aspects HV 9051-9230.9
Juvenile Hormones SF 768.3
Zoology QL 868
Juvenile Huntington Disease see Huntington Disease
Juvenile Literature
By subject in the appropriate NLM schedule
See also Popular Works
Juvenile Paresis see Neurosyphilis
Juxtaglomerular Apparatus WJ 301
See also Renin

K

K-ras Genes see Genes, ras
Kahn Test see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
Kainate Receptors see Receptors, Kainic Acid

Kainic Acid
As a neurotoxin QW 630.5.N4
As an antihelminthic QV 253
See also Receptors, Kainic Acid
Kainic Acid Receptors see Receptors, Kainic Acid
Kairomones see Pheromones
Kakke see Beriberi
Kalaallits see Inuits
Kale see Brassica
Kallidin QU 68
Kallikrein see Kallikreins
Kallikrein hK3 see Prostate-Specific Antigen
Kallikrein-Kinin System
In water-electrolyte balance QU 105
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator see Aprotinin
Kallikreins QU 136
See also Coagulants QV 195
Kampo Medicine see Medicine, Kampo
Kanamycin QV 250
Kandinsky Syndrome see Neurocognitive Disorders
Kangaroos see Macropodidae
Kanner's Syndrome see Autistic Disorder
Kaposi Disease see Xeroderma Pigmentosum
Kaposi Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Kaposi
Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption WC 578
Karate see Martial Arts
Karbofos see Malathion
Karstenite see Calcium Sulfate
Karyotype QU 470
See also Karyotyping
Karyotype Analysis Methods see Karyotyping
Karyotyping QY 95
See also Karyotype
Kasaba see Manihot
Katz Adjustment Scales see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
Kawasaki Disease see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
Kell Blood-Group System WH 420
Keloid WR 143
Localized, by site
Kepone see Chlordecone
Keratan Sulfate QU 83
Keratinomyces see Arthrodermataceae
Keratins
General QU 55.3
See also Intermediate Filaments
Keratitis WW 220
Keratitis, Dendritic WW 220
Keratitis, Furrow see Keratitis, Dendritic
Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
In cattle SF 967.K47
In sheep and goats SF 969.K47
Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Keratoconus WW 220

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Keratocysts** see Odontogenic Cysts
Keratoderma Blennorrhagicum see Keratosis
Keratoderma, Palmoplantar WR 500
Keratoma see Keratosis
Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ WW 340
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
Keratoplasty see Corneal Transplantation
Keratoplasty, Lamellar see Corneal Transplantation
Keratorefractive Surgical Procedures see Refractive Surgical Procedures
Keratosis WR 500
Keratosis Blennorrhagica see Keratosis
Keratosis, Oral see Leukoplakia, Oral
Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
Keratosis, Palmoplantar see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
Keratosulfate see Keratan Sulfate
Keratotomy, Radial WW 340
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
Kerion Celsi see Tinea Capitis
Kernicterus WL 362
Ketamine QV 81
Ketoacidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
Ketoconazole QV 252
Ketogenic Diet WB 427
For specific disease, with the disease
Ketone Bodies
Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
Ketones
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
Used for special purposes, by subject
Ketoquinolines see Quinolones
Ketosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
Ketotifen QV 157
Ketoximes see Oximes
Kickbacks see Fraud
Kidd Blood-Group System WH 420
Kidnapping see Crime
Kidney WJ 300-378
Blood supply WJ 301
See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3
See also Renal Veins WG 625.R3
General Surgery WJ 368
See also Diuresis
See also Nephrectomy
See also Renal Circulation
Kidneys, Artificial WJ 378
See also Peritoneal Dialysis
See also Renal Dialysis
Kidney, Artificial see Kidneys, Artificial
Kidney Calculi WJ 356
Kidney Calices WJ 301
Kidney Cancer see Kidney Neoplasms
Kidney Concentrating Ability WJ 303
Kidney Cortex WJ 301
Kidney Diseases WJ 300-378
General works WJ 300
Diagnosis (General) WJ 302
General Surgery WJ 368
Of specific disease, with disease
Infant or child WS 320
Nursing see Nephrology Nursing
Veterinary SF 871
Kidney Diseases, Cystic WJ 358
Kidney Failure, Chronic
General WJ 342
See also Renal Dialysis
See also Uremia
Kidney Function Tests QY 175
Kidney Glomerulus WJ 301
See also Glomerular Filtration Rate
Kidney Insufficiency see Renal Insufficiency
Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic
Kidney Medulla WJ 301
Kidney Neoplasms WJ 358
Kidney Papilla see Kidney Medulla
Kidney Papillary Necrosis WJ 351
Kidney Pelvis WJ 301
Kidney Stones see Kidney Calculi
Kidney Transplantation WJ 368
Kidney Tubules WJ 301
Kienbock Disease see Osteonecrosis
Kilham rat virus see Parvovirus
Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated WH 200
In cellular immunity QW 568
See also Immunotherapy, Adoptive
Killer Cells, Natural WH 200
In cellular immunity QW 568
Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome see Diabetic Nephropathies
Kindling, Neurologic WL 102
See also Seizures
Kinematics see Biomechanical Phenomena
Kinesics
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Psychology BF 637.N66
Social psychology HM 1206-1211
See also Posture
Kinesiology see Movement
Kinesiology, Applied WB 890
For a specific diseases with the disease
Kinesitherapy see Exercise Therapy
Kinesthesia see Kinesthesia
Kinesthesia WE 104
See also Motion Perception
Kinetics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Biochemical techniques QU 25
Enzyme kinetics QU 135
Pharmacokinetics QV 38
Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2
Special topics, by subject, e.g., mechanokinetics in the nervous system
- Kinetics, Drug** see Pharmacokinetics
Kinetocardiography WG 141.5.K5
Kininogenase see Kallikreins
Kinins QU 68
Kinship see Consanguinity
Kinship Care see Foster Home Care
Kitchens, Hospital see Food Service, Hospital
Klebsiella QW 138.5.K5
Klebsiella Infections
General WC 260
Rhinoscleroma WV 300
Kleptomania see Disruptive, Impulse Control, and Conduct Disorders
Klinefelter Syndrome QS 677
Klinefelter's Syndrome see Klinefelter Syndrome
Kloramfenikol see Chloramphenicol
Knee WE 870
Knee Injuries WE 872
Knee Joint
General WE 870
Injuries WE 872
Knee Prosthesis WE 874
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
Knee Replacement, Total see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
Knowledge Acquisition (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
Knowledge Bases
General Q 334-341
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Knowledge Bases (Computer) see Knowledge Bases
Knowledge Representation (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
KO 1173 see Mexiletine
KO-1173 see Mexiletine
Kock Pouch see Colonic Pouches
Koehler Disease see Osteochondrosis
Koi Carp see Carps
Korean Americans see Asian Americans
Korean Visible Human Project see Visible Human Projects
Korean War
Biography of military health personnel
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
- History
Medical services (General) DS 921.25
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Korean War, 1950-1953 see Korean War
Krause's End Bulbs see Mechanoreceptors
Krebs Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
Krypton
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6
Pharmacology QV 310
See also Krypton Radioisotopes
Krypton Radioisotopes WN 420
Kufs Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
Kung Fu see Martial Arts
Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
Kunjin virus see West Nile virus
Kupffer Cells WH 650
Localized, by site
Kuru WL 301
Kuru Encephalopathy see Kuru
Kussmaul Aphasia see Mutism
Kwashiorkor WD 105
In children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120
Kyasanur Forest disease virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
Kymography WG 141.5.K9
Kymography, Radiographic see Electrokymography
Kynurenine QU 60
Kyphoplasty WE 725
Kyphosis WE 735
- L**
- L-Dopa** see Levodopa
L Forms QW 51
La Plata Dolphin see Dolphins
Lab-On-A-Chip Devices QT 26
See also Microchemistry
See also Microchip Analytical Procedures
Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
Labeling, Food see Food Labeling
Labeling, Product see Product Labeling
Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling
Labetalol QV 151
Labhart-Willi Syndrome see Prader-Willi Syndrome
Labial Frenum WI 200
Labiatae see Lamiaceae
Labor see Labor, Obstetric
Labor Complications see Obstetric Labor Complications
Labor, Induced WQ 440
Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Oxytocics
Labor Migration see Emigration and Immigration
Labor, Obstetric WQ 300-330
 General WQ 300
 Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310
 See also Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
 See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
 See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
Labor Onset WQ 305
Labor Pain WQ 300
Labor Presentation WQ 307
 Animal SF 887
 See also Delivery, Obstetric
 See also Version, Fetal
Labor Unions HD 6350-6940.7
 Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 Industry and health services WA 412
 Mental health services WA 495
 Nurses WY 30
 See also Collective Bargaining
 See also Strikes, Employee
Laboratories
 General works QY 23-24
 Military research UH 399.5-399.7
 See also terms for specific laboratories, e.g.,
 Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
 (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
Laboratories, Dental WU 23-24
 History WU 23-24
Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
 History WX 207
Laboratory Animal Models see Models, Animal
Laboratory Animal Science
 General QY 50-60
 As a profession QY 21
 See also Animals, Laboratory
Laboratory Animal Technologists see Animal
Technicians
Laboratory Diagnosis see Clinical Laboratory
Techniques
Laboratory Examinations and Diagnoses see
Clinical Laboratory Techniques
Laboratory Infection
 General WC 195
 Infection in particular types of laboratory with the
 laboratory
 Special types of infection, with the infection
Laboratory Manuals
 Embryology QS 625
 Forensic medicine or dentistry W 625
 Histology QS 525
 Immunology QW 525
 Toxicology QV 602
 (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 See also Handbooks
Laboratory Markers see Biomarkers
Laboratory Personnel
 General QY 21
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
Laboratory research see Research
Laboratory Technicians see Laboratory Personnel
Laboratory Techniques, Clinical see Clinical
Laboratory Techniques
Labrea Disease see Hepatitis D
Labyrinth see Ear, Inner
Labyrinth Diseases WV 250-258
 General works WV 250
 See also Motion Sickness WD 630
Labyrinthic Gases see Gases
Labyrinthine Fluids WV 250
Labyrinthitis WV 250
Lac Gene see Lac Operon
Lac Operon QU 350
 Special topics, by subject
Lacerations
 General WO 700
 In Labor Complications WP 170
 Specific site or injury with the site or injury
Lacquer
 Industrial toxicology WA 465
Lacrimal Apparatus WW 208
 See also Dacryocystorhinostomy
 See also Tears
Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases WW 208
Lacrimal Duct Obstruction WW 208
Lacrimal Gland see Lacrimal Apparatus
Lacrosse see Racquet Sports
Lactams
 As anti-bacterial agents QV 350
 Biochemistry QU 62
 Other special topics, by subject
Lactate see Lactic Acid
Lactates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Lactation WP 825
 Animal
 Domestic SF 768
 Wild QP 246
 See also Breast Feeding
 See also Colostrum
 See also Mammary Glands, Animal
 See also Milk
 See also Milk, Human
Lactation Disorders WP 825
 Veterinary SF 890
Lactation, Prolonged see Lactation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Lactic Acid QU 98
Lactobacillus QW 142.5.A8
Lactogen Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen
Lactogen
Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin
Lactoglobulins
 General QU 55.4
 Analysis
 Dairy science SF 251
 Public health QW 601
Lactones
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
Lactoperoxidase QU 140
Lactose QU 83
 Analysis
 Dairy science SF 251
 Public health WA 716
Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2
 Infant or child WD 200.5.M2
Lactose Malabsorption see Lactose Intolerance
Lactose Operon see Lac Operon
Lacunar Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
LacZ Genes see Lac Operon
Laetrile see Amygdalin
Lagenorhynchus see Dolphins
Lagomorpha
 As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
 Diseases SF 997.5.R2
Lagomorphs see Lagomorpha
LAK Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
LAMB Syndrome see Carney Complex
lambda Phage see Bacteriophage lambda
Lamblia see Giardia
Lambliasis see Giardiasis
Lamiaceae QV 766-770
Lamina Propria see Mucous Membrane
Lamina Quadrigemina see Tectum Mesencephali
Lamina Terminalis see Hypothalamus
Laminagraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
Laminar Air-Flow Areas see Environment, Controlled
Laminectomy WE 725
 For specific disease with the disease
Laminoplasty WE 725
Lampreys QL 638.2-638.25
LAN see Local Area Networks
Landau-Kleffner Syndrome WL 340.5
 See also Aphasia
Landfill Leachate see Water Pollutants, Chemical
Landry-Guillain-Barre Syndrome see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
Landscaping, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
Langat virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
Langerhans-Cell Histiocytosis see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell

Language
 General P 1-410
 In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2
 Neurological aspects WL 337
 Psychology BF 455-463
 Other special topics, by subject
 See also Communication
 See also Language Disorders
 See also Multilingualism
 See also Sign Language
Language Comprehension Tests see Language Tests
Language Delay see Language Development Disorders
Language Development WS 105.5.C8
 See also Speech
Language Development Disorders
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
Language Disorders
 General WL 340.2
 Infant or child WL 340.2 , etc.
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
 See also Speech Disorders WM 475 , etc.
Language Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
Language Tests
 For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5
 For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5
 For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2
 For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475
Language Therapy
 General WL 340.3
 For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3
 For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3
Language Training see Language Therapy
Langers see Cercopithecidae
Lansing Virus see Poliovirus
Lanthanum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Radioactive WN 420
Lanugo see Hair
Laparoscopes WI 26
 See also Laparoscopy
Laparoscopic Surgical Procedures see Laparoscopy
Laparoscopy
 General works WI 900
 Infant or child WS 310
 For specific diseases, with the disease or organ
 See also Laparoscopes
Laparotomy WI 900

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Large-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Large-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Large Lymphoid Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
- Large Lymphoid Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Large T-Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Large T Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Laron Syndrome** WK 550
- Laryngeal Cancer** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
- Laryngeal Cartilages** WV 500-501
- Laryngeal Diseases**
General works WV 500-540
Infant or child WV 500-540
Nursing WY 158.5
- Laryngeal Edema** WV 500
- Laryngeal Muscles** WV 500
- Laryngeal Neoplasms** WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerve, Superior** see Laryngeal Nerves
- Laryngeal Nerves** WL 330
See also innervation under Larynx WV 501
- Laryngeal Paralysis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Perichondritis** see Laryngeal Diseases
- Laryngeal Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial
- Laryngectomy** WV 540
See also Larynx, Artificial
See also Speech, Alaryngeal
- Laryngismus** WV 500
- Laryngitis** WV 510
- Laryngology** see Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Laryngoscopy
- Laryngoscopy** WV 505
- Laryngospasm** see Laryngismus
- Larynx** WV 500-540
General Surgery WV 540
Innervation WV 501
See also Laryngectomy
See also Laryngoscopy
- Larynx, Artificial** WV 540
See also Speech, Alaryngeal
- Larynx Neoplasms** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
- Laser Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Laser
- Laser Coagulation** WO 198
In ophthalmology WW 168
Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
See also Argon Plasma Coagulation
- Laser-Doppler Flowmetry** WG 104
- Laser-Doppler Velocimetry** see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry
- Laser In Situ Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
- Laser Keratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- Laser Knife** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Scalpel** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Surgery** see Laser Therapy
- Laser Therapy** WO 511
See also Lasers
- Laser Thermocoagulation** see Laser Coagulation
- Lasers**
Diagnostic use WB 288
In dentistry (General) WU 26
In surgery see Laser Therapy WO 511
Physics QC 685-689.55
Therapeutic use WO 511
Used for other purposes, by subject
See also special topics under Radiation, Nonionizing
See also Holography
- LASIK** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
- Lassitude** see Fatigue
- Late Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Late Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Latency Period (Psychology)** WS 105.5.P3
- Latent Rat Virus** see Parvovirus
- Latent Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Lateral Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst
- Lateral Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Lateral Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
- Lateral Sclerosis** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Laterality of Motor Control** see Functional Laterality
- Latex**
Hypersensitivity see Latex Hypersensitivity WD 300, etc.
Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
See also Latex Hypersensitivity
See also Rubber
- Latex Hypersensitivity**
General WD 300
Contact dermatitis WR 175
Occupational dermatitis WR 600
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305
See also Rubber
- Latex Rubber** see Rubber
- Lathyrism** WD 500
- Latices** see Latex
- Latinas** see Hispanic Americans
- Latinos** see Hispanic Americans
- Laughter** BF 575.L3
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
See also Laughter Therapy
See also Wit and Humor as Topic
- Laughter Therapy** WB 880
For specific diseases with the disease
See also Laughter
See also Wit and Humor as Topic
- Laundering**
Hygiene QT 240-245

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
See also Bedding and Linens
Laurence-Moon Syndrome QS 675
See also Intellectual Disability
Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome see
Laurence-Moon Syndrome
LAV-2 see HIV-2
LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
Law and Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry
Laxatives QV 75
See also Dietary Fiber
Laxity, Joint see Joint Instability
Laying-on-of-Hands see Therapeutic Touch
Lazy Eye see Amblyopia
LDL Cholesterol see Cholesterol, LDL
LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
LE Cells see Neutrophils
Lead QV 292
Lead Poisoning QV 292
Leader Signal Peptides see Protein Sorting Signals
Leadership
General BF 637.L4
Health personnel (General) W 21-21.5
Nurses WY 105
Other professionals (Form number 21-21.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Special topics, by subject
Leafhoppers see Hemiptera
Learned Helplessness see Helplessness, Learned
Learning
General psychology BF 318
Adolescent LB 1603-1632
Adult LB 2301-2396
Child LB 1051-1602
Informal WS 105.5.D2
Educational psychology LB 1051-1091
Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
Informal WS 105.5.D2
Physiology WL 337
Preschool children LB 1140-1140.5
Informal WS 113 , etc.
Special topics, by subject
Learning Disabilities see Learning Disorders
Learning Disorders
Associated with poor vision WW 480
Educational aspects
Adult LC 4818-4818.53
Child LC 4704-4806.5
Medical aspects
Adult WL 340.2
Child WS 110 , etc.
See also Dyslexia
Lecithin Acyltransferase see
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase see
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase

Lecithinases see Phospholipases
Leclercia see Enterobacteriaceae
Lectin, Castor Bean see Ricin
Lectin, Ricinus see Ricin
Lectins
Hemagglutination QW 640
Lectures
Anesthesia WO 209
Embryology QS 609
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609
Histology QS 509
Immunology QW 509
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709
In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)
Leeches QX 451
Poisoning WD 420
See also Leeching
Leeching WB 381
See also Bloodletting
See also Hirudin Therapy
See also Leeches
Leeks see Onions
Left Heart Bypass see Heart Bypass, Left
Left Ventricular Hypertrophy see Hypertrophy, Left
Ventricular
Left Ventricular Remodeling see Ventricular
Remodeling
Leg WE 850
See also specific parts of the leg
See also Artificial Limbs
See also Hindlimb
See also Leg Bones
See also Lower Extremity
See also Varicose Veins
Leg, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
Leg Bones WE 850
Leg Dermatoses WR 140
Leg Injuries
General WE 850
Lower leg WE 870
Upper leg WE 855
Leg Length Inequality WE 850
See also Bone Lengthening
Leg Prosthesis see Artificial Limbs
Leg Ulcer WE 850
Legal Brief see Legal Cases
Legal Cases
(Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Legislation
Legal Guardians W 32-33
Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine
Legal Rights see Civil Rights
Legg-Perthes Disease see Legg-Calve-Perthes
Disease
Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease WE 865

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Legionella** QW 131
Legionella pneumophila Infections see
Legionnaires' Disease
Legionellosis WC 200
Legionnaires' Disease WC 200
Legislation
(Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Legal Cases
See also Licensure
Legislation as Topic
Non-medical subjects, in general works number for
subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
See also specific legislation terms
Medical (Form number 33 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)
See also Licensure
Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
Food and drug laws WA 697
See also Drug Prescriptions
Legislation, Food WA 697
Legislation, Hospital WX 32-33
Legislation, Medical W 32-44
Legislation, Nursing WY 32-44
Legislation, Pharmacy QV 732-733
Legislation, Veterinary K 3615-3617
Legume Pod see Fruit
Legumes see Fabaceae
Leiomyoblastoma see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
Leiomyoma
General QZ 340
Uterine WP 459
Localized, by site
Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
General QZ 340
Stomach WI 320
Localized, by site
Leiomyoma, Uterine see Leiomyoma
Leiomyosarcoma QZ 340
Localized, by site
Leiomyosarcoma, Epithelioid see Leiomyosarcoma
Leiomyosarcoma, Myxoid see Leiomyosarcoma
Leishmania QX 70
Leishmania (Leishmania) see Leishmania
Leishmania (Viannia) see Leishmania
Leishmaniasis WR 350
Leishmaniasis, American see Leishmaniasis,
Cutaneous
Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous WR 350
Leishmaniasis, New World see Leishmaniasis,
Cutaneous
Leishmaniasis, Old World see Leishmaniasis,
Cutaneous
Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
Leisure Activities QT 250
Special topics, by subject
Lemmings see Arvicolinae
Lemmus see Arvicolinae
Lemon Tree see Citrus
Lemuriformes see Strepsirhini
Lemuroidea see Strepsirhini
Length of Life see Longevity
Length of Stay WX 158
At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Leninism see Communism
Lens, Crystalline WW 260
See also Aphakia
Lens Diseases WW 260
Lens, Eye see Lens, Crystalline
Lens Implantation, Intraocular WW 358
For cataracts WW 260
See also Lenses, Intraocular
Lens Opacities see Cataract
Lens Proteins see Crystallins
Lenses
Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355
Optics and Photonics QC 385
See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354
See also Lenses, Intraocular WW 358 , etc.
Lenses, Contact see Contact Lenses
Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
For cataracts WW 260
See also Lens Implantation, Intraocular
Lenticular Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
Lentiform Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
Lentiginosis see Lentigo
Lentigo WR 265
Lentinan QU 83
Leon Virus see Poliovirus
Leonotis see Lamiaceae
Leontiasis Ossium see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
Leper Colonies WC 27-28
See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
Lepidoptera QX 560
Leporidae see Lagomorpha
Leprosaria see Leper Colonies
Leprostatic Agents QV 259
Leprosy WC 335
Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28 , etc.
See also Leper Colonies WC 27-28 , etc.
See also Leprostatic Agents QV 259
Leptoconops see Ceratopogonidae
Leptomeningeal Neoplasms see Meningeal
Neoplasms
Leptophos
Agriculture SB 952.P5
Public health WA 240
Leptospirosis WC 420
Icterohemorrhagic see Weil Disease WC 420 , etc.
Veterinary SF 809.L4
Leptothrix QW 133

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Leptotrombidium** see Trombiculidae
Leriche Syndrome WG 410
Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
Less-Developed Countries see Developing Countries
Lesser Sac see Peritoneal Cavity
Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
Lethargic Encephalitis, Type C see Encephalitis, St. Louis
LETS Proteins see Fibronectins
Letters as Topic see Correspondence as Topic
Leu Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
Leucocythaemia see Leukemia
Leucocythemia see Leukemia
Leucokinin see Tuftsin
Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
Leukapheresis WH 460
Leukemia
 General WH 250
 Veterinary SF 910.L4
Leukemia, Acute Lymphoblastic see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Acute Monocytic see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
Leukemia, Acute Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Acute Myeloid see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, B-Cell, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
Leukemia, Chronic Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Chronic Myeloid see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Experimental QZ 206
Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L2 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, Philadelphia-Positive see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphocytic see Leukemia, Lymphoid
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L2 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell WH 250
Leukemia, Lymphoid WH 250
Leukemia, Lymphoid, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Leukemia Model, Animal see Leukemia, Experimental
Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute WH 250
Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid
Leukemia, Myeloblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Myelocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
Leukemia, Myelocytic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid
Leukemia, Myelogenous, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive WH 250
Leukemia, Myelogenous, Ph1 Positive see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute WH 250
Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M1 see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M2 see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myeloid, Ph1 Positive see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myeloid, Philadelphia Positive see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Leukemia, Myeloid, Schilling Type see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
Leukemia, Nonlymphoblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Nonlymphocytic, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
Leukemia Virus, Bovine QW 166
Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
Leukemia Virus, Murine QW 166
Leukemias, Experimental see Leukemia, Experimental
Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
Leukemogenic Viruses see Retroviridae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Leukemoid Reaction** WH 200
Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test QW 525.5.L6
Leukocyte Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
Leukocyte Count QY 402
See also Leukocytosis
Leukocyte Count, Differential see Leukocyte Count
Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human see Antigens, CD
Leukocyte Number see Leukocyte Count
Leukocyte Transfusion WB 356
See also Lymphocyte Transfusion
Leukocytes WH 200
In inflammation QW 700
See also Phagocytosis
Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear see Neutrophils
Leukocytopenia see Leukopenia
Leukocytosis WH 200
Veterinary SF 769.5
See also Leukocyte Count
Leukoencephalopathy, Subcortical see Dementia, Vascular
Leukokeratosis, Oral see Leukoplakia, Oral
Leukokinin see Tuftsin
Leukokraurosis see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus
Leukoma see Corneal Opacity
Leukomalacia, Periventricular WS 410
Leukopenia WH 200
Leukoplakia QZ 204
Localized, by site
Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280
Leukoplakic Lesions see Leukoplakia
Leukorrhea WP 255
Leukosis, Avian see Avian Leukosis
Leukosis Virus, Avian see Avian Leukosis Virus
Leukostasis WH 200
Leukostasis Syndrome see Leukostasis
Leukotaxis see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
Leukotomy see Psychosurgery
Leukotriene B4 QU 90
Leukotrienes QU 90
Leukotrienes B see Leukotriene B4
Leukoviruses see Retroviridae
Leurocristine see Vincristine
LeVeen Shunt see Peritoneovenous Shunt
Level of Health see Health Status
Levodopa WK 725
See also Dopamine
Levomycetin see Chloramphenicol
Levulose see Fructose
LH-FSH Releasing Hormone see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
LH (Luteinizing Hormone) see Luteinizing Hormone
LH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
LHRH see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Liability, Legal W 44
General W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Nursing WY 44
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Malpractice
Liberty see Freedom
Libido
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
Libman-Sacks Disease see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
Librarianship see Library Science
Libraries Z 665-997.2
Libraries, Dental Z 675.D3
Libraries, Health Science see Libraries, Medical
Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
Patients' libraries Z 675.P27
Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
Libraries, Nursing Z 675.N8
Nursing school Z 675.N8
Libraries, Special Z 675.A2
For specific types of special libraries, see the appropriate number in the LC schedule
See also specific types of libraries, e.g., Libraries, Medical
Library Administration Z 678-678.88
Library Associations Z 673
Library Automation Z 678.9
Library Materials
Acquisition and selection Z 689-689.8
Cataloging Z 693-695.83
Classification Z 696-697
Medicine Z 697.M4
Collection development Z 687
Library bookbinding Z 700
Preservation Z 700.9-701.5
Library Schools Z 668-669.5
Library Science Z 665-718.8
Library Services Z 665-997
Book Circulation Z 712-714
Extension Z 716
Reference Z 711-711.92
Reports Z 729-871
See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library Technical Services Z 688.5
See also Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
Library Surveys Z 721-871
Library Technical Services Z 688.5
Lice see Phthiraptera
Lice Infestations WR 375
Lice, Plant see Aphids
Licensed Practical Nurses
General WY 195
Education WY 18.8
Licenses see Licensure
Licensure
Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Dental hygienists WU 40
Midwives WQ 32
Pharmacists QV 29
Other specialties by profession or field
See also Accreditation
See also Certification
- Licensure, Dental** WU 40
Licensure, Hospital WX 40
Licensure, Institutional, Personnel see Licensure
Licensure, Medical W 40
Licensure, Nursing WY 21
Licensure, Pharmacy QV 29
Lichen Planus WR 215
Lichen Ruber Planus see Lichen Planus
Lichen Simplex Chronicus see Neurodermatitis
Lichens QK 580.7-597.7
Licorice see Glycyrrhiza
Lidocaine QV 110
Lidoflazine QV 150-156
Lie Detection HV 8078-8078.5
- Life**
Medical philosophy W 61
See also Biology QH 501, etc.
- Life-Breath (Philosophy)** see Qi
- Life Care Centers, Retirement** see Housing for the Elderly
- Life Change Events**
Adolescent WS 462
Aged WT 104
Infant or child WS 105
Psychological aspects WM 172.4
Special topics, by subject
- Life Expectancy** WT 116
Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
Tables WT 16
See also Longevity
- Life Experiences** see Life Change Events
- Life Insurance** see Insurance, Life
- Life Islands** see Patient Isolators
- Life Sciences** see Biological Science Disciplines
- Life Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- Life Style**
Adolescents WS 462
Aged WT 30
Conduct of life BJ 1545-1697
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Anthropology, Cultural GN 307, etc.
See also Health Behavior W 85
See also Life Change Events
See also Quality of Life
- Life Support, Advanced Cardiac** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Life Support, Basic** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Life Support Care** WX 162
Aged WT 31
Ethical aspects WB 60
- Nursing WY 152.2
See also Resuscitation Orders
- Life Support Systems** WD 756
See also Incubators
- Life Support Systems, Regenerative** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Life Table Analysis** see Life Tables
- Life Table Methods** see Life Tables
- Life Table Models** see Life Tables
- Life Tables** WA 900
Specific topics, by subject
See also Actuarial Analysis
- Life Valuation, Economic** see Value of Life
- Lifestyle** see Life Style
- Lifting**
Injury prevention WA 485-487.5
See also Weight Lifting
- Ligaments** WE 300
Localized, by site
- Ligaments, Articular** WE 300
Localized, by site
- Ligases** QU 138
- Ligation, Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Ligatures, Surgical** see Sutures
- Light**
General medical use WB 117
Adverse effects WD 605
Diagnostic use WB 288
Perception WW 105
Physics QC 350-467
Physiological effects QT 162.L5
See also Lighting
See also Photobiology
See also Photochemistry
See also Photochemotherapy
See also Photometry
See also Photosensitivity Disorders
See also Photosynthesis
See also Phototherapy
See also Sunlight
See also Ultraviolet Therapy
- Light Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular
- Light Coagulation** WW 166
Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light Metals** see Metals, Light
- Light Therapy** see Phototherapy
- Light, Visible** see Light
- Lightheadedness** see Dizziness
- Lighting**
Industrial health WA 470
Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
- Lightning**
Electric injuries WD 602
Meteorology QC 966-966.7
- Lignin**
Biochemistry QU 83
Phytochemistry QK 898.L5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Limb Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
Limb Deformities, Congenital WE 800
Of specific limb, with the limb
Limb Prosthesis see Artificial Limbs
Limbic System WL 314
Limbs see Extremities
Limbs, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
Limitation of Activity, Chronic see Activities of Daily Living
Limulus see Horseshoe Crabs
Limulus polyphemus see Horseshoe Crabs
Limulus Test QW 25.5.B2
Special topics, by subject
Linac Radiosurgery see Radiosurgery
Lincolnensin see Lincomycin
Lincomycin QV 350
Lincomycin, (2S-cis)-Isomer see Lincomycin
Lindane
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
As an insecticide WA 240
Lindau Disease see von Hippel-Lindau Disease
Linear Accelerator Radiosurgery see Radiosurgery
Linear Accelerators see Particle Accelerators
Linear Models
General WA 950
Used for special purposes, by subject
Linear Regression see Linear Models
Linens see Bedding and Linens
Lingua Geographica see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
Lingua Villosa Negra see Tongue, Hairy
Lingual Thyroid WK 201
Lingual-Facial-Buccal Dyskinesia see Movement Disorders
Linguistics P 121-149
Linker-Insertion Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Insertional
Linognathus see Anoplura
Liothyronine see Triiodothyronine
Lip WI 200
Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
For the dentist WU 140
Lip Cancer see Lip Neoplasms
Lip Diseases WI 200
For the dentist WU 140
Lip Neoplasms
General WI 200
Works for the dentist WU 280
Lipase QU 136
Lipectomy WO 600
Lipemia-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
Lipid Bilayers QU 85
See also Liposomes
Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
Lipid Metabolism QU 85.6
Lipid Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.H8
Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.L5
See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
Lipid Mobilization QU 85.6
Lipid Peroxidation QU 85.6
Lipid Peroxides QU 85
Lipidoses WD 205.5.L5
Lipidosis see Lipidoses
Lipids QU 85-95
Clinical analysis QY 465
See also Fats
See also Hyperlipidemias
See also Hypolipidemic Agents
Lipoamide Dehydrogenase see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
Lipochoondrodystrophy see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
Lipodystrophy
Internal WD 214
Progressive WD 214
Lipofuscin QU 110
Lipoic Acid see Thioctic Acid
Lipoidosis see Lipidoses
Lipolysis QU 85.6
Lipolysis, Suction see Lipectomy
Lipoma QZ 340
Localized, by site
Lipoma, Pleomorphic see Lipoma
Lipomatosis WD 214
Lipopolysaccharides QU 83
Lipoprotein LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
Lipoprotein Lipase QU 136
Lipoproteins QU 85
In blood chemistry QY 465
See also Hyperlipoproteinemias
Liposarcoma QZ 345
Localized, by site
Liposarcoma, Dedifferentiated see Liposarcoma
Liposarcoma, Pleomorphic see Liposarcoma
Liposomes QU 93
Liposuction see Lipectomy
Lipreading HV 2487
See also Deafness
Liquid Chromatography see Chromatography, Liquid
Liquid Crystals
Used in biomedical applications QT 37
See also Colloids
Liquid Paraffin see Mineral Oil
Liquid Ventilation WF 145
Special topics by subject
See also Fluorocarbons
See also Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
Liquors see Alcoholic Beverages
Lissodelphis see Dolphins
Listeria QW 142.5.A8
Listeria Infections see Listeriosis
Listeria monocytogenes QW 142.5.A8
Listeriosis WC 242
Lisuride QV 174
Literacy Programs see Education

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Literature P

- General works PN
- By physicians WZ 350
- Chinese PL 2250-3190
- Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
- Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.
- Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
- Physicians in WZ 330
- Psychiatry and literature WM 49
- Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
- Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
- See also Medicine in Literature

Literature, Medieval

- Medical aspects WZ 330
 - See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.
- Special topics by subject

Literature, Modern PN 695-779

- Medical aspects WZ 330
- Special topics, by subject

Lithiasis

- General QZ 140
- Localized, by site
 - See also Calculi
 - See also Cholelithiasis
 - See also Gallstones
 - See also Kidney Calculi
 - See also Salivary Duct Calculi
 - See also Ureteral Calculi
 - See also Urinary Bladder Calculi
 - See also Urinary Calculi

Lithium QV 77.9

Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy

Lithotripsy

- For special purposes, with subject
- For urinary calculi WJ 166
- See also High-Energy Shock Waves

Litigation see Jurisprudence

Litomosoides see Filarioidea

Little Disease see Cerebral Palsy

Little's Disease see Cerebral Palsy

Live Birth

- General WQ 200
- Public health statistics WA 900

Liver WI 700-740

- General Surgery WI 770
- See also Hepatectomy
- See also Hepatic Artery
- See also Hepatic Veins
- See also Liver Circulation
- See also Liver Function Tests

Liver Abscess WI 730

Liver Abscess, Amebic WI 730

Liver, Artificial WI 770

Liver Cancer see Liver Neoplasms

Liver Cells see Hepatocytes

Liver Circulation

- General WI 702
- Disorders WI 720
- See also Portal System

Liver Cirrhosis

- General WI 725
- Pigmentary WR 267
- See also Hemochromatosis WR 267

Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725

Liver Diseases WI 700-740

- General works WI 700
- Infant or child WS 310
- General Surgery WI 770
 - Of specific disease, with disease
- Veterinary SF 851

Liver Diseases, Alcoholic WI 700

Liver Diseases, Parasitic WI 700

Liver Extracts

- Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
- Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system

Liver Failure WI 700

Liver Fibrosis see Liver Cirrhosis

Liver Function Tests QY 140

Liver Glycogen WI 704

Liver Injury, Drug-Induced see Drug-Induced Liver Injury

Liver Microsomes see Microsomes, Liver

Liver Neoplasms WI 735

Liver Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206

Liver Regeneration WI 702

Liver Transplantation WI 770

Livers see Liver

Livestock

- General SF 61
- Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
- Public health aspects
 - Communicable disease control WA 110
 - Food supply aspects WA 695-722

Living Donors WO 660-690

- Of specific organs, with the organ

Living Space see Environment

Living Wills W 85.5

- See also Right to Die

Livor Mortis see Postmortem Changes

Lizards QL 666.L2-666.L295

Llamas see Camelids, New World

LMWH see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight

Loa QX 301

Loa loa see Loa

Lobar Pneumonia see Pneumonia

Lobotomy see Psychosurgery

Lobstein Disease see Osteogenesis Imperfecta

Lobstein's Disease see Osteogenesis Imperfecta

Lobsters, Clawed see Nephropidae

Local Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local

Local Area Networks

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General (medical) W 26.5
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Local Neoplasm Recurrence** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Local Neoplasm Recurrences** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Location Directories and Signs**
In health facilities WX 140
For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
In hospital departments WX 200-225
Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Lochia** see Leukorrhea
- Locked-In Syndrome** see Quadriplegia
- Locomotion** WE 103
See also Gait
- Locomotion, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Locomotor Activity** see Motor Activity
- Locomotor Ataxia** see Tabes Dorsalis
- Locomotor System** see Musculoskeletal System
- Locoregional Neoplasm Recurrence** see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Locus Coeruleus** WL 310
- Locus of Control** see Internal-External Control
- Lofepramine** QV 77.5
- Log-Linear Models** see Linear Models
- Logic** BC
Adolescents WS 462
Child WS 105.5.D2
Medical W 61
- Logic, Fuzzy** see Fuzzy Logic
- Logotherapy** see Psychotherapy
- Loneliness** BF 575.L7
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome** WG 330.5.L6
- Long-Term Care Facilities** see Nursing Homes
- Long-Term Care Insurance** see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Long-term Memory** see Memory, Long-Term
- Long-Term Survivors, HIV** see HIV Long-Term Survivors
- Long-Term Synaptic Depression** WL 102
- Long-Term Care**
General WX 162-162.5
Aged WT 31
Facilities see Nursing Homes
Nursing WY 152.2
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
Of mentally ill WM 30
See also Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Longevity**
General WT 116
Related to diet QT 235
See also Aged
See also Aged, 80 and over
- See also Life Expectancy
- Longitudinal Studies** WA 950
Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc., of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
- Loperamide** QV 71
- Lopramine** see Lofepramine
- Lordosis** WE 735
- Loris, Slow** see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae** QL 737.P955
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Lou Gehrig Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Lou Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception** WV 272
- Louis-Bar Syndrome** see Ataxia Telangiectasia
- Louping ill virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Lovastatin**
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Lovastatin, 1 alpha-Isomer** see Lovastatin
- Love**
Adolescent psychology WS 462
Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
Family HQ 728-743
Marriage HQ 728-746
Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
Sexual Behavior HQ 19-25
See also Courtship
- Low Back Pain** WE 755
See also Sciatica
- Low Cardiac Output** see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low Cardiac Output Syndrome** see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Income Population** see Poverty
- Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Low Sodium Diets** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Low-Calorie Diet** see Caloric Restriction
- Lower Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Lower
- Lower Extremity** WE 850
See also specific parts of the lower extremity, e.g., Hip
- Lower Gastrointestinal Tract**
General WI 400
Specific organs by organ or region
- Luciferase** see Luciferases
- Luciferases** QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina** WI 200
- Luliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Lumbar Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Lumbar Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus
- Lumbar Puncture** see Spinal Puncture

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lumbar Region** see Lumbosacral Region
Lumbar Vertebrae WE 750
Lumbosacral Plexus WL 400
Lumbosacral Region WE 750-755
 See also Low Back Pain
Lumbricus see Oligochaeta
Lumbricus terrestris see Oligochaeta
Luminal see Phenobarbital
Luminescence QC 476.4-480.2
 Bioluminescence QH 641
 Biotechnology TP 248.25.L85
 In animals QP 517.C54
Luminescence Measurements see Luminescent Measurements
Luminescence, Physical see Luminescence
Luminescent Assays see Luminescent Measurements
Luminescent Measurements TP 248.25.L85
Luminescent Proteins QU 55
Luminescent Techniques see Luminescent Measurements
Lumpy Skin Disease WC 584
Lunate Bone WE 830
Lung WF 600-668
 Blood supply WF 600
 General Surgery WF 668
 See also Pneumonectomy WF 668
 Irritants QV 664
 Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
 Radiography WF 600
 See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 See also Air Sacs
 See also Pulmonary Circulation
 See also Respiration
Lung Abscess WF 651
Lung Cancer see Lung Neoplasms
Lung Collapse see Pulmonary Atelectasis
Lung Diseases WF 600-668
 Infant or child WS 280
 Veterinary SF 831
 See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
Lung Diseases, Interstitial WF 600
Lung Diseases, Obstructive WF 600
 See also Airway Obstruction WF 140
Lung Diseases, Parasitic WF 600
Lung Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
Lung Inflammation see Pneumonia
Lung Injury WF 653
Lung Injury, Acute see Acute Lung Injury
Lung Irritants see Irritants
Lung Lavage see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
Lung Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
Lung Neoplasms WF 658
Lung Sounds see Respiratory Sounds
Lung Transplantation WF 668
 See also Heart-Lung Transplantation
Lung Volume Measurements
 General diagnosis WB 284
 Respiratory diseases WF 141
Lung Volume Reduction see Pneumonectomy
Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous WR 152
Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic WD 380
 See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Lupus Glomerulonephritis see Lupus Nephritis
Lupus Nephritis WJ 353
Lupus Vulgaris WR 245
Luteinizing Hormone WK 515
Luteinizing Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion see Hyperpituitarism
Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Luteoma WP 322
Luting Agents see Dental Cements
Lutropin see Luteinizing Hormone
Lyases QU 139
Lycoremine see Galantamine
Lying see Deception
Lying-In Hospitals see Hospitals, Maternity
Lyme Borreliosis see Lyme Disease
Lyme Disease WC 406
Lyme Disease Vaccines WC 406
Lymph WH 700
Lymph Node Biopsy, Sentinel see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
Lymph Node Dissection see Lymph Node Excision
Lymph Node Excision WH 700
 Localized, by site
Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
Lymph Nodes WH 700
 Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
 See also Lymph Node Excision
 See also Lymphography
Lymphadenectomy see Lymph Node Excision
Lymphadenitis WH 700
Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
Lymphadenopathy see Lymphatic Diseases
Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
Lymphadenopathy Syndrome see AIDS-Related Complex
Lymphangioendothelioma see Lymphangioma
Lymphangiography see Lymphography
Lymphangioma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
Lymphangioma, Cavernous see Lymphangioma
Lymphangitis WH 700
Lymphatic Abnormalities WH 700
Lymphatic Capillaries see Lymphatic Vessels
Lymphatic Diseases WH 700
 Infant or child WS 300
 Nursing WY 152.5
 Veterinary SF 769.5
 Localized, by site
 See also Chylothorax
 See also Leukemia, Lymphoid
 See also Lymphoma
Lymphatic Filariasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
 Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g.,
 Stomach Neoplasms
Lymphatic Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphatic System WH 700
 Infant or child WS 300
 Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
 See also Lymphography
Lymphatic Venules see Lymphatic Vessels
Lymphatic Vessels WH 700
Lymphatism see Lymphatic Diseases
Lymphedema WH 700
 Localized, by site
 Secondary to filariasis WC 880
 Veterinary SF 769.5
Lymphoblast Transformation see Lymphocyte Activation
Lymphoblastic Leukemia see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Adult see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L1 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L2 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoblastic Lymphoma see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphocystivirus see Iridoviridae
Lymphocyte Activation
 Hematology WH 200
 Immunology (General) QW 525.5.L9
 Transplantation immunology WO 680
Lymphocyte Cooperation
 Cellular immunity QW 568
Lymphocyte Immunophenotyping see Immunophenotyping
Lymphocyte Mediators see Lymphokines
Lymphocyte Phenotyping see Immunophenotyping
Lymphocyte Stimulation see Lymphocyte Activation
Lymphocyte Subtyping see Immunophenotyping
Lymphocyte Transformation see Lymphocyte Activation
Lymphocyte Transfusion WB 356
Lymphocytes WH 200
 Cellular immunity QW 568
 See also Antilymphocyte Serum
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis WC 540
Lymphocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphoid
Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic, B-Cell see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphocytic Leukemia, L2 see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Nodular, Poorly-Differentiated see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphocytic Lymphoma, Nodular, Poorly Differentiated see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphocytopenia see Lymphopenia
Lymphocytosis WH 200
Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
Lymphogranuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin Disease
Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
Lymphography WH 700
Lymphoid Cells see Lymphocytes
Lymphoid Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphoid
Lymphoid Tissue WH 700
Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
Lymphokines
 Cellular immunity QW 568
 Other special topics, by subject
 See also Immunity, Cellular
Lymphoma WH 525
Lymphoma, AIDS-Associated see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
Lymphoma, AIDS-Related WH 525
Lymphoma, Atypical Diffuse Small Lymphoid see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Burkitt see Burkitt Lymphoma
Lymphoma, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Diffuse Large-Cell see Lymphoma,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Diffuse, Mixed
Lymphocytic-Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Follicular WH 525
Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 1 see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 2 see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Grade 3 see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular Large-Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed
Lymphocytic-Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Mixed Small and Large
Lymphoid see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Small and Large Cleaved-Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Follicular, Small and Large Cleaved Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Giant Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, High-Grade see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, HIV-Related see Lymphoma, AIDS-Related
Lymphoma, Intermediate-Grade see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse WH 525
Lymphoma, Large-Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Large Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Large Cell, Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Large-Cell, Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Large Lymphoid, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Lymphoma, Large Lymphoid, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Low-Grade see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Lymphoblastic see Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Nodular
Poorly-Differentiated see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Nodular, Poorly Differentiated see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Lymphocytic, Plasmacytoid see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
Lymphoma, Lymphoplasmacytoid see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
Lymphoma, Malignant see Lymphoma
Lymphoma, Mixed see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Mixed Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Mixed-Cell, Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Mixed Lymphocytic-Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Mixed Small and Large Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Nodular, Large Follicular Center Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Nodular, Large Follicular Center-Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed
Lymphocytic-Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed Lymphocytic Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Nodular, Mixed Small and Large Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin WH 525
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin, Familial see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkins see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Nonhodgkin's see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Nonhodgkins see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Pleomorphic see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Small and Large Cleaved-Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Small Cleaved-Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Small Cleaved Cell, Diffuse see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Small Cleaved Cell, Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Small Cleaved-Cell, Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Small Follicular Center-Cell see Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Small Lymphocytic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Lymphoma, Small Lymphoid, Follicular see
Lymphoma, Follicular
Lymphoma, Small Non-Cleaved-Cell see
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Small Noncleaved-Cell see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous WR 500
Lymphoma, Undifferentiated see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
Lymphoma, Undifferentiated, Diffuse see
Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian see Avian Leukosis
Virus
Lymphopathia Venerea see Lymphogranuloma
Venereum
Lymphopenia WH 200
See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Lymphopoiesis WH 140
Lymphoproliferative Disorders
General works WH 700
Infant or child WS 300
Nursing WY 152.5
Veterinary SF 769.5
See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,
Lymphoma WH 525
Lymphosarcoma see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
Lynestrol WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
Lyophilization see Freeze Drying
Lypressin WK 520
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
Lysergide see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Lysine QU 60
Lysine Vasopressin see Lypressin
Lysogeny QW 660
Lysophosphatidylcholines QU 93
Lysosomal alpha-Glucosidase see
alpha-Glucosidases
Lysosomes QU 350
Lysosphingolipids see Sphingolipids
Lysozyme see Muramidase
Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate see Lisuride
Lysyl Bradykinin see Kallidin

M

m-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
M Phase see Cell Division
M Phase, Meiotic see Meiosis
Macaca
General QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Monkey Diseases
Macaque see Macaca
Mace see omega-Chloroacetophenone
Machaerium see Fabaceae
Machiavellianism BF 698.35.M34

Machine Intelligence see Artificial Intelligence
Machine Learning
General Q 325.5-.77
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Macroalgae see Seaweed
Macroglobulinemia see Waldenstrom
Macroglobulinemia
Macrolides QV 350
Macromolecular Substances
Biochemistry QU 45
Organic chemistry QD 381-388
Macrophage Activation QW 690
Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer see
Colony-Stimulating Factors
Macrophages WH 650
In phagocytosis QW 690
See also Phagocytosis
Macropodidae QL 737.M35
Macropsia see Vision Disorders
Macropus see Macropodidae
Macula Lutea WW 270
Macular Degeneration WW 270
Macular Holes see Retinal Perforations
Maculopapular Cutaneous Mastocytosis see
Urticaria Pigmentosa
Maculopathy, Age-Related see Macular
Degeneration
Madura Foot see Mycetoma
Maduromycosis see Mycetoma
Maedi Virus see Visna-maedi virus
Maedi-Visna Virus see Visna-maedi virus
Magazines see Periodicals as Topic
Magentas see Rosaniline Dyes
Maggot Infestations see Myiasis
Magic
Medical WZ 309
Occult sciences BF 1586-1623
Magnesium
Biochemistry QU 130.2
Pharmacology QV 278
Toxicology QV 278
Magnesium ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
Magnesium ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
Magnesium Deficiency WD 105
Magnesium Sulfate
Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or
pharmacologic action, e.g., Anticonvulsants QV 85
Magnetic Field Therapy WB 495
See also Electric Stimulation Therapy
See also Magnets
Magnetic Fields
Physiological effects QT 162.M3
Magnetic Phenomena
Biophysics QT 34.8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physics QC 750-766
Special topics by subject
See also Electromagnetic Phenomena
See also Magnetic Field Therapy
See also Magnetics
See also Magnets
- Magnetic Resonance Angiography**
General WG 141.5.A3
See also Cerebral Angiography
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging**
General WN 185
In diagnosis of cardiovascular disease WG 141.5.M2
Of the brain or nervous system WL 141.5.M2
Used in diagnosis of a particular disease with the disease, organ or region
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
See also Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Diffusion** see Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy**
In analytical chemistry QD 96.N8
In biochemistry QU 25
Of the brain or nervous system WL 141.5.M22
Of the cardiovascular system WG 141
Physics QC 762
For specific diseases, in the diagnosis number where applicable
See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetics** QC 753-753.2
See also Magnets
- Magnetization Transfer Contrast Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetoencephalography**
General WL 141.5.M24
See also Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Magnets**
General QC 756.7-757.92
See also Magnetic Field Therapy
See also Magnetic Phenomena
See also Magnetics
- Maidenhair Tree** see Ginkgo biloba
- Maillard Reaction**
General TP 372.55.M35
As a cause of disease QZ 40
- Mainstreaming (Education)**
General LC 1200-1203
Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
- Maintenance**
Housing WA 795-799
Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital** WX 165
- Maize** see Zea mays
- Major Depressive Disorder** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Major Histocompatibility Complex** WO 680
See also Genes, MHC Class I
- Major Motor Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Mal de Pinto** see Pinta
- Malabsorption Syndromes** WD 200.5.M2
For the gastroenterologist WI 500
See also Celiac Disease WD 175
- Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders
- Malaria**
General WC 750-770
Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258
Epidemiology WC 755
Prevention and control WC 765
Therapy WC 770
See also Antimalarials
- Malaria, Avian** SF 995.6.M3
- Malathion**
Toxicity QV 627
As an insecticide WA 240
- Male Breast Neoplasms** see Breast Neoplasms, Male
- Male Genital Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Male
- Male Genital Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Male
- Male Genital Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Male Genital
- Male Genitalia** see Genitalia, Male
- Male Nurses** see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia
- Male Turner Syndrome** see Noonan Syndrome
- Male Urogenital Diseases** WJ 140
See also Female Urogenital Diseases WJ 190
- Malfunction, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Malignancies, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Malignancy, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome** WI 435
- Malignant Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Malignant Hyperpyrexia** see Malignant Hyperthermia
- Malignant Hypertension** see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malignant Hyperthermia** WO 245
See also Fever
- Malignant Melanoma** see Melanoma
- Malignant Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Malignant Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Malignant Peripheral Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Neurilemmoma
- Malignant Primary Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
- Malingering** W 783
- Malleus** WV 230
- Malnutrition** WD 100
Aged WT 115
In children

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120
- Malnutrition, Fetal** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
Malnutrition, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
Malocclusion WU 440
See also Dentition
See also Orthodontics, Corrective
See also Prognathism
- Malpractice**
General W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Gynecology WP 34
Nursing WY 44
Obstetrics WQ 34
(Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
See also Insurance, Liability
See also Professional Misconduct
- Malt** see Edible Grain
Malta Fever see Brucellosis
Maltases see alpha-Glucosidases
Malthusianism see Population Dynamics
Maltose QU 83
Mammae see Mammary Glands, Animal
Mammalia see Mammals
Mammalian Type C Retroviruses see Gammaretrovirus
Mammals
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
Domestic SF
Wild QL 700-739.8
- Mammaplasty** WP 910
See also Breast Implants
Mammary Arteries WG 595.T4
Mammary Carcinoma, Animal see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal
Mammary Ductal Carcinoma see Carcinoma, Ductal, Breast
Mammary Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
Mammary Glands see Mammary Glands, Human
Mammary Glands, Animal
General SF 890
Wild animals QP 188.M3
Mammary Glands, Human WP 800-910
Mammary Neoplasms see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal
Mammary Neoplasms, Animal
General SF 910.T8
Of specific animals with the disease number for the animal
Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
Mammography WP 815
Mammatropic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin
Mammatropic Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen
- Mamotropin** see Prolactin
Man-Machine Systems TA 167
Biomedical engineering QT 36
Special topics, by subject
Managed Care Programs W 130
Managed Competition
Economic aspects W 74
Related to managed care W 130
Managed Health Care Insurance Plans see Managed Care Programs
Management Information Systems W 26.5
See also specific information systems
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Management Quality Circles
Hospitals WX 159
Nursing WY 30
Management Service Organizations W 92
Mandatory Reporting
Of child abuse WA 325
Legislation WA 32-33
Of elder abuse WT 30
Legislation WT 32-33
See also Disease Notification WA 55 , etc.
- Mandelic Acids** QV 243
Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside see Amygdalin
Mandelonitrile-beta-Gentiobioside see Amygdalin
Mandible WU 101-102
See also special topics under Jaw
See also Chin
See also Temporomandibular Joint
Mandibular Condyle WU 101
See also special topics under Jaw
See also Temporomandibular Joint
Mandibular Diseases WU 140.5
Mandibular Fractures WU 610
Mandibular Injuries WU 610
Mandibular Neoplasms WU 280
Mandibular Nerve WL 330
Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
Mandibular Reconstruction WU 600-610
Mandibular Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
Mandibulofacial Dysostosis WE 705
Mandragora QV 85
Mandrake, European see Mandragora
Maned Wolf see Canidae
Manganese QV 290
Metabolism QU 130.5
Manganese Adenosine Triphosphate see Adenosine Triphosphate
Mange see Mite Infestations
Mange, Sarcoptic see Scabies
Mania see Bipolar Disorder
Manic-Depressive Psychosis see Bipolar Disorder
Manic Disorder see Bipolar Disorder
Manic State see Bipolar Disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Manihot

Cultivation SB 211.C3
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
Poisoning WD 500

Manioc see Manihot

Manipulation, Chiropractic WB 905.9

Used for treatment of a particular disorder with the disorder
See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
See also Manipulation, Osteopathic WB 940

Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535

Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
See also Chiropractic

Manipulation, Osteopathic

General WB 940
Used for treatment of a specific disorder with the disorder
See also Manipulation, Chiropractic
See also Manipulation, Orthopedic

Manipulation, Psychological see Machiavellianism

Manipulation, Spinal WB 535

Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder

Manipulation Therapy see Musculoskeletal

Manipulations

Manipulations, Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal

Manipulations

Manpower Needs see Health Manpower

Manual Communication HV 2477-2480

See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476

Manuscripts

Early non-Western WZ 225
Early western (produced before 1601) WZ 220
See also Manuscripts, Medical

Manuscripts as Topic Z 6601-6625

Manuscripts, Medical

Bibliography Z 6611.M5
Others, by subject

Many-Toothed Blackfish see Dolphins

MAO see Monoamine Oxidase

MAO Inhibitors see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5

Maps

Of diseases WA 900
See also Atlases

Maps as Topic G

Marasmus see Protein-Energy Malnutrition

Marble Bone Disease see Osteopetrosis

Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal

Marcus-Gunn Pupil see Pupil Disorders

Marek Disease SF 995.6.M33

Marek's Disease see Marek Disease

Marfan Syndrome WD 375

Margarine

Dietary use in health and disease WB 425

Microbiology QW 85

Public health aspects WA 722

Marginal Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer

Marie Cerebellar Ataxia see Spinocerebellar Degenerations

Marie-Struempell Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing

Marijuana see Cannabis

Marijuana Abuse WM 276

Marijuana Dependence see Marijuana Abuse

Marijuana Smoking

Dependence WM 276

Pharmacological effect QV 77.7

Social pathology HV 5822.M3

See also Smoking

Marijuana Treatment see Medical Marijuana

Marine Biology QH 91-95.9

See also Plankton

Marine Dolphins see Dolphins

Marine Toxins QW 630.5.M3

See also Fish Venoms WD 405

Marines see Military Personnel

Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome see Spinocerebellar Degenerations

Marital Conflict see Family Conflict

Marital Relationship see Marriage

Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3

See also Couples Therapy

Marker Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation

Marker, Biochemical Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Marker, Biologic Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Marker, Biological Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Marker, Neoplasm Metabolite see Biomarkers, Tumor

Marker, Tumor Metabolite see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Biochemical see Biomarkers

Markers, Biochemical Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Biological see Biomarkers

Markers, Biological Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Clinical see Biomarkers

Markers, DNA see Genetic Markers

Markers, Genetic see Genetic Markers

Markers, Immunologic see Biomarkers

Markers, Laboratory see Biomarkers

Markers, Neoplasm Metabolite see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Serum see Biomarkers

Markers, Surrogate see Biomarkers

Markers, Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Tumor Metabolite see Biomarkers, Tumor

Markers, Viral see Biomarkers

Marketing of Health Services W 74

Special topics, by subject

Marmoset Virus see Simplexvirus

Marriage HQ 503-1058

Counseling WM 55

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Statistics HB 1111-1317
See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
See also Premarital Examinations
- Marriage Therapy** see Marital Therapy
- Marrow** see Bone Marrow
- Marsh Fever** see Malaria
- Marsupialia** QL 737.M3-737.M39
- Martens** see Mustelidae
- Martes** see Mustelidae
- Martes zibellina** see Mustelidae
- Martial Arts** QT 260.5.M3
See also Wrestling
- Martin-Bell Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- Marxism** see Communism
- Masculinity** BF 692.5
See also Men
- Masers** see Lasers
- Masks**
General WA 260
Occupational WA 485-487
Surgical WO 162
Special topics, by topic
- Masochism** WM 610
- Mass Behavior** HM 866-886
- Mass Casualty Incidents**
General WX 186
Public health aspects WA 295
- Mass Chest X-Ray** WF 225
See also Radiography, Thoracic WF 975 , etc.
- Mass Immunization** see Mass Vaccination
- Mass Media** P 87-96
Special topics, by subject
- Mass Screening** WA 245
Infant or child WS 141
- Mass Spectrometry** QY 90
- Mass Vaccination**
General WA 115
Infant or child WS 135
In disaster preparedness (General) WA 295
For prevention of a specific disease, with the disease
- Massage** WB 537
- Massive Hepatic Necrosis** WI 700
- Mast Cells** QS 532.5.C7
- Mastectomy** WP 910
- Mastectomy, Modified Radical** WP 910
- Mastectomy, Radical** WP 910
- Mastication** WU 102
See also Tooth
- Masticatory Force** see Bite Force
- Masticatory Muscles**
Anatomy WU 101
Physiology WU 102
- Mastitis** WP 840
- Mastitis, Cystic** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Mastoid** WE 705
Region of the middle ear WV 233
- Mastoiditis** WV 233
- Masturbation** HQ 447
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Matched Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- Materia Alba** see Dental Deposits
- Materia Medica** QV 760
See also Homeopathy
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plant Extracts
- Materials Management, Hospital** WX 147
- Materials Testing**
Dental Materials (General) WU 190
Of biocompatible materials QT 37
In special fields, with the field
Of specific materials, with the material
Of specific property, with the property
See also Biocompatible Materials
See also Hemorheology
- Maternal Age**
As a risk factor in pregnancy see Pregnancy, High-Risk
In adolescence see Pregnancy in Adolescence
Normal pregnancy WQ 200
Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260
- Maternal Behavior** WS 105.5.F2
- Maternal-Child Health Centers** WA 310
- Maternal-Child Nursing** WY 157.3
See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Death** WQ 270
See also Maternal Mortality
- Maternal Deprivation** WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal-Fetal Exchange** WQ 210.5
Immunological factor QW 553
See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
See also Placental Circulation
- Maternal-Fetal Relations**
General WQ 200
Popular Works WQ 150
Specific topics by subject
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
See also Pregnancy
See also Pregnant Women
- Maternal Health** WQ 105
See also Maternal Health Services
See also Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Health Services** WA 310
See also Maternal Welfare
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Maternal Mortality** WA 900
See also Maternal Death
- Maternal Nutrition Physiology** see Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ 175
- Maternal Patterns of Care** see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal Welfare** WA 310
See also Child Welfare
See also Infant Welfare
See also Maternal Health Services
- Maternally-Acquired Immunity** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Maternity Leave** see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing** see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Mathematical Computing**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
- Mathematical Concepts**
Biomathematics
In general biological sciences QH 323.5
In medicine and related fields QT 35
In public health statistics WA 950
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280
Used in various specialties
(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mathematics** QA
As a profession QA 10.5
See also Mathematical Concepts
- Mating Behavior, Animal** see Sexual Behavior, Animal
- Matrix, Extracellular** see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses** see Beds
- Maturity-Onset Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Maxilla** WU 101-102
See also special topics under Jaw
See also Maxillofacial Development
- Maxillary Antrum** see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery** WG 595.M2
- Maxillary Diseases** WU 140.5
- Maxillary Fractures** WU 610
- Maxillary Neoplasms** WU 280
- Maxillary Prosthesis** see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinusitis** WV 345
- Maxillofacial Abnormalities**
General WE 705
Dental aspects WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Maxillofacial Development** WE 705
Dental aspects WU 101
See also Cephalometry
- Maxillofacial Injuries** WU 610
- Maxillofacial Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis** WU 600
See also Mandibular Prosthesis
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation** WU 600
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillomandibular Fixation** see Jaw Fixation Techniques
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102
Physical examination WB 284
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves** WF 102
- Maxims** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Maximum Allowable Concentration**
General QT 140
To industrial pollutants WA 400-495
To specific substance with the substance
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- MCLS** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- McNaughton Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MDG1 Retrotransposons** see Retroelements
- MDMA** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxymphetamine
- Meals on Wheels** see Food Services
- Measles** WC 580
- Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine** WC 580
- Measles Vaccine** WC 580
- Measles virus** QW 168.5.P2
- Measles Virus, German** see Rubella virus
- Meat**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 707
Inspection WA 707
- Meat Products**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695-710
Contamination WA 701
Preserved WA 710
- Meat-Packing Industry**
Industrial Waste WA 788
Meat inspection WA 707
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Meatus, External Auditory** see Ear Canal
- Mechanoreceptors** WL 102.9
See also Mechanotransduction, Cellular
See also Proprioception
- Mechanosensory Transduction** see Mechanotransduction, Cellular
- Mechanotransduction, Cellular**
General QU 375
Specific cell with the cell
See also Mechanoreceptors
- Mechlorethamine** QV 269
- Mechlorethamine Oxide** see Mechlorethamine
- Meckel Diverticulum** WI 412
- Meconium** WQ 210.5

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Medals** see Numismatics
Medex see Physician Assistants
Medial Menisci see Menisci, Tibial
Median Nerve WL 400
 See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830
 See also Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
Mediastinal Cancer see Mediastinal Neoplasms
Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
Mediastinal Diseases WF 900
Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
Mediastinal Neoplasms WF 900
Mediastinitis WF 900
Mediastinoscopic Surgical Procedures see Mediastinoscopy
Mediastinoscopy WF 900
Mediastinum WF 900
 See also Mediastinoscopy
 See also Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic
Mediastinum Inflammation see Mediastinitis
Mediating see Negotiating
Mediators of Inflammation see Inflammation
Mediators
Medicaid W 250
Medical Anthropology see Anthropology, Medical
Medical Assistance W 250
Medical Assistance, Title 19 see Medicaid
Medical Audit W 84.4
 Of a hospital WX 153
Medical Cannabis see Medical Marijuana
Medical Care see Health Services
Medical Care Costs see Health Care Costs
Medical Care Research see Health Services Research
Medical Care Team see Patient Care Team
Medical Centers see Health Facilities
Medical Centers, Academic see Academic Medical Centers
Medical Centers, University see Academic Medical Centers
Medical Coding see Clinical Coding
Medical Computer Science see Medical Informatics
Medical Decision-Making see Clinical Decision-Making
Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
Medical Device Failure see Equipment Failure
Medical Device Safety see Equipment Safety
Medical Devices see Equipment and Supplies
Medical Directors see Physician Executives
Medical Dissertations as Topic see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
Medical Economics see Economics, Medical
Medical Education see Education, Medical
Medical Education, Continuing see Education, Medical, Continuing
Medical Education, Graduate see Education, Medical, Graduate
Medical Education, Undergraduate see Education, Medical, Undergraduate
Medical Errors
 General WB 100
 Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
 Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517
 In particular areas, by subject
 See also Diagnostic Errors
 See also Iatrogenic Disease
 See also Malpractice
 See also Medication Errors
Medical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
Medical Evidence see Forensic Medicine
Medical Examiners see Coroners and Medical Examiners
Medical Genetics see Genetics, Medical
Medical Geography see Geography, Medical
Medical Gymnastics see Exercise Therapy
Medical History Taking WB 290
 See also Data Collection WA 950
 See also Medical Records WX 173
Medical Illustration WZ 348
 General Surgery WO 517
 Photography TR 708, etc.
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
Medical Imaging see Diagnostic Imaging
Medical Indigency W 250
 See also Medically Uninsured
 See also Uncompensated Care
Medical Informatics
 General W 26.5
 Forensic medicine or dentistry W 626.5
 Space medicine WD 751.6
 Used for special purpose, by subject
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 See also Biomedical Technology
Medical Informatics Applications
 Used for special purpose, by subject
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicables)
Medical Informatics Computing W 26.5
Medical Information Exchange see Health Information Exchange
Medical Information Science see Medical Informatics
Medical Insurance see Insurance, Health
Medical Journalism see Journalism, Medical
Medical Laboratory Personnel QY 21
 See also Medical Laboratory Science
Medical Laboratory Science
 General QY 4
 As a profession QY 21
 See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
 See also Medical Laboratory Personnel

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Medical Laboratory Technology** see Medical Laboratory Science
- Medical Marijuana** WB 925
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
See also Cannabis
See also Marijuana Smoking
See also Phytotherapy
- Medical Missions, Official** W 323
See also Missionaries
See also Religious Missions
- Medical Mistakes** see Medical Errors
- Medical Museums** see Museums
- Medical Nutrition Therapy** see Nutrition Therapy
- Medical Oncology**
General QZ 21
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.05
Individual WZ 100
See also Neoplasms
- Medical Order Entry Systems** WX 26.5
See also Medication Systems, Hospital
See also Point-of-Care Systems
- Medical Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Medical Practice Management Services** see Practice Management, Medical
- Medical Psychology** see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing** see Publishing
- Medical Record Administrators** WX 173
- Medical Record, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Linkage** WX 173
See also Electronic Health Records
- Medical Record System, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Systems, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Record Systems, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Records**
General WX 173-175
In health facilities WX 173-175
In private practice W 80
Instructions for medical secretaries W 80
See also Clinical Coding
See also Forms and Records Control
See also Medical History Taking
- Medical Records, Computerized** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Records Department, Hospital** WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians** see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Records, Problem-Oriented** WX 173
Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Records Systems, Automated** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Medical Records Systems, Computerized**
General WX 175
In health facilities WX 175
In private practice W 80
Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Research** see Biomedical Research
- Medical Savings Accounts**
Economic aspects W 74
Related to health insurance W 100-275
- Medical Schools** see Schools, Medical
- Medical Secretaries** W 80
- Medical Service Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Sociology** see Sociology, Medical
- Medical Staff** W 84
In industry
Medical and dental WA 412
Mental health services WA 495
In schools, colleges, universities
Medical and dental WA 350
Elementary and secondary WA 350
University and college WA 351
Mental health services WA 352
Elementary and secondary WA 352
University and college WA 353
See also names of specific types of hospitals and health facilities
See also specific headings for other medical personnel
See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203
See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125 , etc.
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
- Medical Staff, Hospital** WX 203
See also names of specific types of hospitals
See also Medical Staff W 84
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
- Medical Staff Privileges** WX 203
- Medical-Surgical Nursing** WY 150
See also Operating Room Nursing
- Medical Surgical Nursing** see Medical-Surgical Nursing
- Medical Symbols** see Emblems and Insignia
- Medical Terminology** see Terminology
- Medical Topography** see Topography, Medical
- Medical Tourism**
General W 81
For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure
- Medical Transcription** see Medical Records
- Medical Waste** WA 790
See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Medical Waste Disposal** WA 790
- Medical Writing** WZ 345
See also Manuscripts, Medical
- Medically Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- Medically Underinsured** see Medically Uninsured
- Medically Underserved Area** W 76
Developing countries WA 395
Rural areas WA 390
Urban areas WA 380

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Health Services Accessibility
- Medically Uninsured** W 250
See also Uncompensated Care
- Medicare** WT 31
See also Insurance, Medigap WT 31
- Medicare Assignment** WT 31
- Medicare Choice** see Medicare Part C
- Medicare Part A** WT 31
- Medicare Part B** WT 31
- Medicare Part C** WT 31
- Medicare Part D** WT 31
- Medicare Plus Choice** see Medicare Part C
- Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance Program** see Medicare Part B
- Medication Errors**
As a cause of disease QZ 42
See also Drug Overdose
- Medication System, Hospital** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Medication Systems, Hospital** WX 179
See also Medical Order Entry Systems
- Medication Therapy Management** QV 737
See also Medicare Part D
- Medicinal Cannabis** see Medical Marijuana
- Medicinal Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Medicinal Herbs** see Plants, Medicinal
- Medicinal Marijuana** see Medical Marijuana
- Medicine**
General WB 100
As practiced in given localities WB 50
Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
Chronologies WZ 30
By location WZ 70
By time period WZ 51-65
Curiosities WZ 308
Directories W 22
History see History of Medicine WZ , etc.
Military see Military Medicine WB 116
Phrase books W 15
Popular works WB 120-130
Home medicine WB 120
See also Self Medication WB 120
Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
As a profession W 21
See also Clinical Medicine WB 102
See also Economics, Medical
See also Education, Medical
See also History of Medicine
See also Legislation, Medical
- Medicine, African Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.A3
History (General) WZ 80.5.B5
- Medicine, Alternative** see Complementary Therapies
- Medicine, Arabic**
Currently practiced WB 55.A7
- History WZ 80.5.A8
- Medicine, Ayurvedic**
Currently practiced WB 55.A9
History (General) WZ 80.5.H6
History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Chinese Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.C4
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History by country WZ 70
See also Acupuncture Therapy
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
See also Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
- Medicine, Complementary** see Complementary Therapies
- Medicine, East Asian Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.F3
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History by country WZ 70
See also Acupuncture Therapy
- Medicine, Emporiatric** see Travel Medicine
- Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Medicine
- Medicine, Far East, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Medicine, Folk** see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Forensic** see Forensic Medicine
- Medicine, Hindu** see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine, Holistic** see Holistic Health
- Medicine in Art** WZ 331
Related to Psychiatry WM 49
- Medicine in Literature** WZ 330
Psychiatric aspects WM 49
See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7 , etc.
- Medicine, Indigenous** see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Kambo**
Currently practiced WB 55.K3
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History, by country WZ 70
See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Medicine, Korean Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.K6
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Legal** see Forensic Medicine
- Medicine, Mongolian Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.M6
History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History by country WZ 70
See also Pharmacognosy
See also Phytotherapy
- Medicine, Naturopathic** see Naturopathy
- Medicine, Nautical** see Naval Medicine
- Medicine, Naval** see Naval Medicine
- Medicine, Primitive** see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Tibetan Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55.T5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
History by country WZ 70
See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Medicine, Traditional**
Currently practiced WB 55
History WZ 309
By country WZ 70
See also Ethnobotany
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Health Services, Indigenous
See also Materia Medica
See also Pharmacognosy
See also Plants, Medicinal
See also Shamanism
- Medicine, Unani**
Currently practiced WB 55.U5
Herbal medicine WB 925
History WZ 80.5.A8
- Medicine, Veterinary** see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Dentistry** see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry
- Medieval History** see History, Medieval
- Medigap Insurance** see Insurance, Medigap
- Medina Worm** see *Dracunculus* Nematode
- Meditation**
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
Physical therapy WB 545
Religious aspects BL 627
Transcendental meditation (psychology) BF 637.T68
See also Yoga
- Mediterranean Diet** see Diet, Mediterranean
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Medroxyprogesterone** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medulloblastoma** WL 358
- Medulloblastoma, Desmoplastic** see Medulloblastoma
- Medullomyoblastoma** see Medulloblastoma
- Meeting Reports** see Congresses
- Mefenamic Acid** QV 95
- MEFR** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Megacolon** WI 528
- Megacolon, Congenital** see Hirschsprung Disease
- Megacolon, Toxic** WI 528
- Megakaryocytes** WH 380
- Megakaryocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis
- Megalocytivirus** see Iridoviridae
- Megavitamin Therapy** see Orthomolecular Therapy
- Megestrol** WP 530
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Meiosis** QU 375
- Meissner's Corpuscle** see Mechanoreceptors
- Melancholia** see Depressive Disorder
- Melanins** QU 110
- Melanism** see Melanosis
- Melanisms** see Melanosis
- Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones** WK 515
- Melanocytes** QS 532.5.E7
- Melanocytic Vestibular Schwannoma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Melanoma**
General QZ 360
Localized, by site
- Melanoma, B16** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanoma, Cloudman S91** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanoma, Experimental** QZ 206
- Melanoma, Harding-Passey** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanosis** WR 265
- Melanotropin** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
- Melatonin**
General WK 350
As an antioxidant QV 325
Therapeutic use for a specific disease with the disease
- Meleagridinae** see Turkeys
- Meleda Disease** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Melioidosis** WC 330
- Melitococcosis** see Brucellosis
- Melnick-Needles Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Melon-Headed Whale** see Dolphins
- Melting** see Freezing
- Membrane Channels** see Ion Channels
- Membrane Fluidity** QU 34
- Membrane Fusion** QU 375
- Membrane Glycoproteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Lipids** QU 85
- Membrane Potentials**
Biophysics QT 34
Cells QU 375
- Membrane Proteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Transport Proteins**
General QU 55.7
See also Biological Transport QU 120
- Membrane Transporters** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Membranes**
Cell see Cell Membrane QU 350 , etc.
Fetal see Extraembryonic Membranes QS 645 , etc.
Histology QS 532.5.M3
Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
Periodontal WU 240
Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
See also Cell Membrane
See also Cell Wall
See also Intracellular Membranes
See also Membrane Lipids
See also Membrane Proteins
See also Nuclear Envelope
See also Synovial Membrane

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Membranes, Artificial**
General QT 37
In renal dialysis WJ 378
Saline water conversion WA 687
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular** see Intracellular
Membranes
- Memory** BF 370-387
Educational psychology LB 1063
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
Physiology WL 337
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
- Memory Disorders** WM 173.7
- Memory, Episodic**
General BF 378.A75
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
Physiology WL 337
- Memory for Designs Test** see Neuropsychological
Tests
- Memory, Immediate** see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory, Long-Term**
General BF 378.L65
Physiology WL 337
- Memory Loss** see Memory Disorders
- Memory, Photographic** see Eidetic Imagery
- Memory, Short-Term** BF 378.S54
Physiology WL 337
- Men**
Sexual behavior HQ 28
Other special topics, by subject
See also Masculinity
- Menarche** WP 540
- Meniere Disease** WV 258
- Meniere's Disease** see Meniere Disease
- Meniere's Syndrome** see Meniere Disease
- Meningeal Arteries** WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Cancer** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms** WL 200
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Benign** see Meningeal
Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Meningeal
Neoplasms
- Meningeal Neoplasms, Malignant** see Meningeal
Neoplasms
- Meningeal Plague** see Plague
- Meningeal Tumors** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Meninges** WL 200
- Meningioma** QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Meningiomas, Multiple** see Meningioma
- Meningiomatosis** see Meningioma
- Meningitis** WL 200
Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis,
Meningococcal WC 245
Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Meningitis, Bacterial** WL 200
- Meningitis, Listeria** WC 242
- Meningitis, Meningococcal** WC 245
- Meningitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis,
Meningeal
- Meningitis, Viral** WC 540
- Meningococcal Infections** WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis,
Meningococcal
- Meningococcal Vaccines** WC 245
- Meningoencephalitis** WL 351
- Meningoencephalitis, Listeria** see Meningitis,
Listeria
- Meningoencephalitis, St. Louis** see Encephalitis, St.
Louis
- Meningomyelocele** WE 730
- Menisci, Lateral** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menisci, Medial** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menisci, Tibial** WE 870
- Menopause** WP 580
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy
See also Hot Flashes
See also Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
See also Postmenopause
- Menorrhagia** WP 555
- Menotropins** WK 515
- Men's Health** WA 306
- Menstrual Cycle** WP 540
See also Estrous Cycle
- Menstruation** WP 550-560
See also Premenstrual Syndrome
- Menstruation Disturbances** WP 550-560
Hypomenorrhea WP 552
See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation, Painful** see Dysmenorrhea
- Mental Competency**
Competency to consent in the acceptance of health
care W 85
Legal aspects W 32-33
Related to the mentally ill WM 32-33
See also Informed Consent
See also Insanity Defense
See also Legal Guardians
See also Treatment Refusal
- Mental Disorders** WM
General works WM 140
Infant or child WS 350-350.8
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Diagnosis WM 141
Drug Therapy WM 402
Environmental factors WM 31
In Intellectual Disability WM 307.M5
Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740 , etc.
Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Popular works (General) WM 75
Pregnancy WQ 240
Rehabilitation Centers WM 29

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Socioeconomic Factors WM 31
Therapy (General) WM 400 , etc.
 See also Behavior Therapy WM 425
 See also Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6 , etc.
 See also Psychotherapy WM 420 , etc.
See also names of specific disorders
Case Reports WM 40
See also Mentally Ill Persons WM 29.5 , etc.
See also Psychiatric Rehabilitation
- Mental Disorders, Severe** see Mental Disorders
- Mental Fatigue** WM 174
 Industrial WA 495
- Mental Healing**
 General WB 880
 History WB 900
 See also Faith Healing WB 885
- Mental Health**
 General works WM 101
 Adolescent WS 462
 Aged WT 145
 Environmental factors WM 31
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M3
 Occupational WA 495
 Popular works WM 75
 Rural WA 390
 School WA 352
 Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 Special population groups WA 305
 Veterans WA 360
 Women WA 309
- Mental Health Rehabilitation** see Psychiatric Rehabilitation
- Mental Health Services**
 General WM 30
 Aged WT 31
 In industry WA 495
 Infant or child an other age groups WM 30
 School programs
 Elementary and secondary WA 352
 University and college WA 353
 Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community** see Community Mental Health Services
- Mental Hygiene Services** see Mental Health Services
- Mental Patients** see Mentally Ill Persons
- Mental Processes** BF 441-449.5
 Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
 Physiology WL 337
- Mental Recall**
 General BF 370-387
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
 Physiology WL 337
- Mental Retardation** see Intellectual Disability
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial** see Intellectual Disability
- Mental Retardation, X-Linked** WM 300-308
- Mental Status Schedule** WM 141
- Mental Tests** see Intelligence Tests
- Mentalizing** see Theory of Mind
- Mentally Disabled** see Mentally Disabled Persons
- Mentally Disabled Persons**
 Education LC 4815-4815.5
 See also Education of Intellectually Disabled
 Medical aspects WM 300-308
 Social aspects HV 3004-3009
 Transportation HV 3005.5
 Vocational Guidance HV 3005
 See also Disabled Children
 See also Intellectual Disability
- Mentally Ill Persons** WM 29.5
 Adolescent WS 463
 Biography WM 40
 Infant or child WS 350-350.8
 Specific disorders, with the disorder
 See also Commitment of Mentally Ill
 See also Mental Disorders
- Menthol**
 Organic chemistry QD 416
 Pharmacology QV 60
- Mentors**
 In nursing education WY 18-18.8
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mentorships** see Mentors
- Menu Planning**
 In hospitals WX 168
 In schools
 Elementary and secondary WA 350
 Universities and colleges WA 351
 Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Mepacrine** see Quinacrine
- Meperidine** QV 89
- Meprobamate** QV 77.9
- Mercaptamine** see Cysteamine
- Mercapto Compounds** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercaptoethylamines**
 As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
 Biochemistry QU 61
- Mercaptovaline** see Penicillamine
- Mercuric Chloride**
 As a local anti-infective agent QV 231
- Mercury** QV 293
- Mercury Compounds**
 General QV 293
 As antisyphilitic agents QV 261
- Mercury Dichloride** see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Poisoning** QV 293
- Mercy Killing** see Euthanasia
- Meridians** WB 369.5.M5
- Meriones** see Gerbillinae
- Mescaline** QV 77.7
 Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mesencephalon** WL 310
Mesenchyme see Mesoderm
Mesenchymoma QZ 310
 Localized, by site
Mesenteric Arteries WG 595.M38
Mesenteric Circulation see Splanchnic Circulation
Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
Mesenteric Lymphadenitis WI 500
Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion WI 500
Mesenteric Veins WI 720
Mesentery WI 500
Mesocolon WI 500
Mesocricetus
 General QL 737.R666
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Mesocricetus auratus see Mesocricetus
Mesoderm WQ 205
Mesona see Lamiaceae
Mesonephroma WP 322
Mesoplodon see Whales
Mesosigmoid see Mesocolon
Mesothelioma
 General QZ 365
 Localized, by site
Mesothelium see Epithelium
Messenger RNA see RNA, Messenger
Messenger RNA, Polyadenylated see RNA, Messenger
Meta-Analysis as Topic WA 950
 See also Review Literature as Topic
meta-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
Metabolic Clearance Rate QY 80
 Rate of particular substance, with the substance
Metabolic Detoxication, Drug see Inactivation, Metabolic
Metabolic Diseases WD 200-226
 General WD 200
 Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205
 Nursing WY 155
 Veterinary SF 910.M48
 Specific disorders, with the disorder
 See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
Metabolic Engineering QU 300-328
Metabolic Process see Metabolism
Metabolic Pump see Membrane Transport Proteins
Metabolic Stress see Stress, Physiological
Metabolic Syndrome X WK 820
 See also Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Metabolism
 General QU 120-125
 Bacterial QW 52
 Radiation effects WN 610
 Skin WR 102
Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty) see Endocrinology
Metabolism, Basal see Basal Metabolism
Metabolism, Carbohydrate see Carbohydrate Metabolism
Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205-205.5
 See also names of specific disorders
Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm see Biomarkers, Tumor
Metabolite Markers, Tumor see Biomarkers, Tumor
Metabolomics QU 120
 See also Nutrigenomics
Metacarpal Bones WE 830
Metacognition BF 311
 See also Self-Assessment
Metacognitive Awareness see Metacognition
Metacognitive Monitoring see Metacognition
Metaethics see Ethics
Metagenome QW 51
 See also Microbiota
Metagonimiasis see Trematode Infections
Metagonimus see Heterophyidae
Metal Antagonists see Chelating Agents
Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
Metal Nanocrystals see Metal Nanoparticles
Metal Nanoparticles QT 36.5
Metallo-Organic Compounds see Organometallic Compounds
Metalloendopeptidases QU 136
Metalloproteins QU 55.8
Metallothionein QU 55.8
Metallurgy
 Dental WU 180
 Industrial Waste WA 788
 Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
Metals
 As biocompatible materials QT 37.5.M4
 In dentistry WU 180
 Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172
 Metabolism QU 130.2
 See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors
 Toxicology QV 290
 See also names of specific metals
 See also Metals, Heavy
 See also Metals, Light
 See also Organometallic Compounds
Metals, Actinide see Actinoid Series Elements
Metals, Actinoid see Actinoid Series Elements
Metals, Alkaline Earth
 Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
 Pharmacology QV 275
 See also specific alkaline earth metals
Metals, Heavy
 Pharmacology and toxicology QV 290-298
 See also names of specific metals, e.g., Lead QV 292
Metals, Light
 Pharmacology QV 273-278
 See also names of specific metals, e.g., Magnesium
Metals, Rare Earth

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
Pharmacology QV 290
- Metamemory** see Metacognition
- Metamizole** see Dipyrone
- Metamorphosis, Biological** QL 981
Insects QL 494.5
- Metandienone** see Methandrostenolone
- Metaphor**
In other specific subjects, with the subject
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
In psychotherapy WM 420
- Metaphysical Healing** see Mental Healing
- Metaphysics** BD 95-131
- Metastases, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metastasis Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Metatarsal Deformity** see Foot Deformities
- Metatarsalgia** WE 880
- Metatarsus** WE 880-886
Pain see Metatarsalgia
- Metatarsus Primus Varus** see Hallux Valgus
- Metatheria** see Marsupialia
- Metazoa** see Animals
- Metencephalon** WL 310
- Meteorological Concepts**
General works QC 851-999
Climate and disease WB 700-710
Mental Health WM 31
Public health aspects WA 30.5
Other topics, by subject
- Meteorological Factors** see Meteorological Concepts
- Meteorology**
General works QC 851-999
As a profession QC 869.5
See also Meteorological Concepts
- Metformin** WK 825
- Methadone** QV 89
Dependence WM 284
- Methaminodiazepoxide** see Chlordiazepoxide
- Methamphetamine**
Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- Methampyrone** see Dipyrone
- Methandienone** see Methandrostenolone
- Methandrostenolone** WJ 875
- Methane**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Toxicology QV 662
- Methanol**
Pharmacology QV 83
- Methaqualone** QV 85
- Methemoglobin** WH 190
- Methemoglobinemia** WH 190
- Methenamine** QV 243
- Methicillin Resistance**
General QV 354
Drug therapy WB 330
See also Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus
- Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus**
General QW 142.5.C6
Infections WC 250
See also Methicillin Resistance
- Methionine** QU 60
- Methodology Research, Nursing** see Nursing Methodology Research
- Methodology, Survey** see Surveys and Questionnaires
- Methods**
In particular areas, by subject
Research methods in science Q 180.55.M4
- Methofluranum** see Methoxyflurane
- Methohexital**
General QV 88
Used in dentistry WO 460
- Methohexitone** see Methohexital
- Methotrexate** QV 269
- Methotrexate, Sodium Salt** see Methotrexate
- Methoxsalen** QV 63
Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane** QV 81
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol** QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil** see Gallopamil
- Methyl Chloride**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
- Methyl Ethers** QV 81
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methyl Violet** see Gentian Violet
- Methyl Viologen** see Paraquat
- Methyladenine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methylation** QD 281.M48
- Methylcephaeline** see Emetine
- Methylcholanthrene** QV 633
- Methyldopa** QV 150
- Methylene Bichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- Methylene Bis(chloroaniline)** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Methylene Chloride**
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
- Methylene Dichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- Methylenebis(chloroaniline)**
Toxicology QV 632
- Methylenedioxyamphetamine** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- Methylergol Carbamide** see Lisuride
- Methylhydroxyprogesterone** see Medroxyprogesterone
- Methylphenyl Ethers** see Anisoles
- Methylprednisolone** WK 755
- Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate** WK 755
- Methylrosaniline Chloride** see Gentian Violet

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Methylxanthine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
Methypregnone see Medroxyprogesterone
Metindamide see Indapamide
Metipranolol QV 132
Metolquizolone see Methaqualone
Metoprolol QV 132
Metric System QC 90.8-94
Used for special purposes, by subject
Metritis see Endometritis
Metrizamide
Used for special purposes, by subject
As a contrast medium WN 160
Metronidazole QV 254
Metrorrhagia WP 555
Mevinolin see Lovastatin
Mexate see Methotrexate
Mexican Americans
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Prefer classification by specialty if applicable
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.H8
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
Specific topics, by topic
Mexiletine QV 152
Mezcalin see Mescaline
MgADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
MgATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
MGI-1 see Colony-Stimulating Factors
MHC Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
MHC Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
MHPG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Mianserin
As an antidepressant QV 77.5
Mice
General QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Diseases SF 997.5.M4
Mice, Athymic see Mice, Nude
Mice, Inbred Strains QY 60.R6
Mice, Laboratory see Mice
Mice, Mutant Strains QY 60.R6
Mice, Neurologic Mutants QY 60.R6
Mice, Neurological Mutants see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
Mice, Nude QY 60.R6
Mice, Red-Backed see Arvicolinae
Mice, Transgenic QY 60.R6
Micro-Electrical-Mechanical Systems QT 36.5
Microabrasion, Dental see Enamel Microabrasion
Microabrasion, Enamel see Enamel Microabrasion
Microangiopathy, Diabetic see Diabetic Angiopathies
Microarray Analysis
(Form number 25 in any applicable schedule)
Microarray Analysis of Gene Expression see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
Microarray Analytical Devices see Microarray Analysis
Microarray Microchips see Microarray Analysis
Microbial Collagenase QU 136
Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6
See also Drug Resistance, Microbial
Microbial Viability
General QW 4
Of particular organism with the organism
Microbicides see Anti-Infective Agents
Microbicides, Local see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
Microbicides, Topical see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
Microbiologic Phenomena see Microbiological Phenomena
Microbiological Phenomena
General QW 4
Dental QW 65
Plant QW 60
Veterinary QW 70
See also microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc.
Microbiological Techniques QW 25
See also names of specific techniques and tests
Microbiology QW
As a profession QW 21
See also Archaea
See also Bacteria
See also Fungi
See also Microbiological Phenomena
See also Viruses
Microbiome see Microbiota
Microbiome, Human see Microbiota
Microbiota
General QW 4
Human QW 4
Specific topics, by topic
See also Metagenome
Microbodies QU 350
See also Peroxisomal Disorders
Microcapsules see Capsules
Microcephaly QS 675
Microchemistry
Analytical chemistry QD 79.M5
Clinical chemistry QY 90
See also Biosensing Techniques
See also Miniaturization
See also Nanotechnology
Microchip Analytical Procedures QY 90
See also Lab-On-A-Chip Devices
See also Nanotechnology
Microchip Electrophoresis see Electrophoresis, Microchip
Microcirculation WG 104
Microclimate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Of a particular area, with the area
See also Climate
- Microcomputers** QA 75.5-76.95
As equipment in special fields
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)
See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests,
Immunologic
- Microdissection** QS 525
See also Microsurgery
- Microelectrodes**
General QD 571
Biomedical applications QT 26
See also Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Microfilament Proteins** QU 55.3
- Microfilaria** QX 301
- Microfilming** TR 835
In library science Z 681
In printing Z 265
- Microfluidic Analysis** see Microfluidic Analytical
Techniques
- Microfluidic Analytical Techniques** QY 90
See also Microfluidics
- Microfluidics** QT 34
- Microfluorometry** see Cytophotometry
- Microfluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry
- Micrographic Surgery, Mohs** see Mohs Surgery
- Microinjections** WB 354
Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry** see Microscopy, Interference
- Microlissencephaly** see Microcephaly
- Micromeria** see Lamiaceae
- Micronutrients**
Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
Biochemistry QU 130.5
See also Trace Elements
- Microprocessors** see Microcomputers
- Micropsia** see Vision Disorders
- Micropunctures** see Punctures
- Microradiography** WN 100
- Microscopy** QH 201-278.5
Histology QS 525
Micrometry QC 101-114
Pathology QZ 25
Slit-lamp WW 143
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron** QH 212.E4
In cytodagnosis QY 95
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron, Scanning** QH 212.S3
For the examination of specific organs, etc., by
subject, e.g., Dental Pulp
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis** see
Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Microscopy, Fluorescence** QH 212.F55
Used for other special purposes, by subject
Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 30C
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence** see Microscopy,
Fluorescence
- Microscopy, Interference**
General QH 212.I5
Diagnostic Imaging WN 180
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase-Contrast** QH 212.P5
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
Urinalysis QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization**
General QH 212.P6
In clinical pathology, by subject, e.g., Cytological
Techniques QY 95
Other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet** QH 212.U48
- Microsomes** QU 350
- Microsomes, Liver** WI 700
- Microsurgery** WO 512
Localized, by site
See also Microdissection
- Microsurgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral** see
Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtechnology** QT 36.5
- Microtinae** see Arvicolinae
- Microtines** see Arvicolinae
- Microtomy** QY 95
- Microtrabecular Lattice** see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule Proteins** QU 55.3
- Microtubules** QU 350
- Microtus** see Arvicolinae
- Microvascular Permeability** see Capillary
Permeability
- Microvilli** QU 350
- Microwaves**
General TK 7876
Biological aspects WN 600
Diagnostic use WB 141
Physiological effects on humans QT 162.U4
Therapeutic use WB 510
See also Diathermy
- Micturition** see Urination
- Midazolam** QV 85
- Midbrain** see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Midbrain Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Middle Ear** see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Cholesteatoma** see Cholesteatoma,
Middle Ear
- Middle Ear Effusion** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- Middle Ear Implant** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Middle Ear Ventilation** WV 232
- Middle Promoters** see Promoter Regions, Genetic
- Midges, Biting** see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting** see Chironomidae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Midwifery

- General WQ 160
- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M3
 - Individual WZ 100
- Handbooks WQ 165
- Schools WQ 19
- See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
- See also Nurse Midwives WY 157

Mifepristone

- Special topics, by subject
- As a contraceptive agent QV 177
- As an abortifacient agent QV 175

Migraine, Classic see Migraine with Aura

Migraine Disorders WL 344

Migraine with Aura WL 344

Migraine without Aura WL 344

Migrants see Transients and Migrants

Migration, Cell see Cell Movement

Migration Policy see Public Policy

Miliaria WR 400

Miliaria Rubra see Miliaria

Milieu Therapy WM 440

- Adolescent WS 463
- Child WS 350.2

Military Dentistry WU 495

- Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
- Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder

Military Families see Military Family

Military Family UB 403

- See also Military Personnel
- See also Veterans

Military Hygiene WA 674

- Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
- Special topics, by subject

Military Medicine WB 116

- Administrative aspects UH 201-515
- See also specific wars in LC schedules D-F
- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
- General Surgery WO 800
- History WZ 51-80
- Special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War
- Special topics, by subject

Military Nursing WY 130

- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
- Education WY 18-18.5

Military Personnel

General topics U

Military life U 750-773

See also special aspects of military life, e.g., rehabilitation of disabled veterans WB 320

See also Veterans

See also Veterans Health

Military Psychiatry WM 110

Administrative aspects UH 629-629.5

Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder

See also Combat Disorders WM 184

Military Science U

Air defense UG 730

Civil UA 926-929

Military

Anti-aircraft guns UF 625

Military aeronautics UG 623-1435

Naval V

Military Veterinary Service see Veterinary Service, Military

Milk

Dairying (General) SF 221-275

Diet (General) WB 428

For children WS 115-130

Microbiology QW 85

Public health aspects WA 715-719

Pasteurization WA 719

See also Lactation

Milk-Alkali Syndrome see Hypercalcemia

Milk Banks WS 23-24

Milk Fever, Animal see Parturient Paresis

Milk, Human

Infant feeding WS 125

Secretion WP 825

See also Breast Feeding

See also Lactation

See also Milk Banks

Milk Proteins

General QU 55.4

Dairy science SF 251

Milk Sickness WD 530

Milker's Nodes see Poxviridae Infections

Millard-Gublar Syndrome see Brain Stem Infarctions

Millipedes see Arthropods

Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory WM 145.5.M6

Milroy's Disease see Lymphedema

Miltown see Meprobamate

Milzbrand see Anthrax

Mimetic Muscles see Facial Muscles

Mimetics, Biological see Biomimetics

Mind Body and Relaxation Techniques see

Mind-Body Therapies

Mind-Body Relations (Physiology) see

Psychophysiology

Mind-Body Therapies

General WB 880

History WB 900

See also names of specific techniques

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Behavior Therapy
See also Placebos
See also Spiritual Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical**
In alternative medicine WB 880
See also Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mind-Body Relations (Non-Physiology)** see Mind-Body Relations, Metaphysical
- Mindfulness**
General BF 321
In cognitive therapy WM 425.5.C6
Child WS 350.2-350.6
- Mine Workers** see Miners
- Mineral Fibers**
As environmental air pollutants WA 754
Causing a specific disease, with the disease
See also Pneumoconiosis
- Mineral Oil** QV 75
- Mineral Waters**
Bathing WB 525
Drinking WB 442
See also Natural Springs
- Mineralocorticoid Receptor Antagonists** WK 755
- Mineralocorticoids** WK 755
- Minerals**
Biochemistry QU 130.4
Inborn errors of metabolism (General) WD 205.5.M4
Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
Of bone WE 200
- Miners**
Occupational health WA 400-495
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Mineworkers** see Miners
- Miniaturization** QT 36.5
See also Microchemistry
- Minimal Access Surgical Procedures** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimal Surgical Procedures** see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
- Minimally Conscious State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures**
General works WO 505
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
- Minimum Inhibitory Concentration** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Mining**
Occupational accidents WA 485
Occupational diseases WA 400-495
See also specific disorders, e.g., Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Mink**
General QL 737.C25
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
Culture SF 405.M6
Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus** see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory** see MMPI
- Minnows** see Cyprinidae
- Minor Surgery** see Minor Surgical Procedures
- Minor Surgical Procedures** WO 192
- Minority Groups**
Adolescents WS 462
Representation JF 1061-1063
Suffrage JF 879
Special topics, by subject
See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and specific ethnic groups
See also Minority Health
- Minority Health** WA 300-305
See also Minority Groups
- Minoxidil** QV 150
- Miopithecus talapoin** see Cercopithecidae
- Mirex**
Public health WA 240
- Mirror Writing** see Functional Laterality
- Misarticulation** see Articulation Disorders
- Miscarriage** see Abortion, Spontaneous
- Miscarriage, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- Misconduct, Professional** see Professional Misconduct
- Missile Injuries, Penetrating, Head** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
- Missionaries**
General W 323
Biography (if medically related)
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
See also Medical Missions, Official
See also Religious Missions
- Missions** see Religious Missions
- Missions, Official Medical** see Medical Missions, Official
- Misuse, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Misuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- Mite Infestations**
General WC 900
Disinfestation WC 900
Veterinary SF 810.M5
See also Scabies WR 365, etc.
- Mites**
General QX 473
Sarcoptoidea QX 475
See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
- Mithramycin** see Plicamycin
- Mitochondria** QU 350
See also Mitochondrial Diseases
- Mitochondria, Liver** WI 700

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Mitochondria, Muscle** WE 500
See also Mitochondrial Myopathies
- Mitochondrial Biogenesis** see Organelle Biogenesis
- Mitochondrial Contraction** see Mitochondria
- Mitochondrial Diseases** WD 200.5.M6
- Mitochondrial Myopathies** WE 550
- Mitochondrial Proteins** QU 350
- Mitogens** QU 375
- Mitogens, Endogenous** see Growth Substances
- Mitomycins** QV 269
- Mitosis** QU 375
See also Mitogens
- Mitosporic Fungi** QW 180.5.D38
- Mitoxantrone** QV 269
- Mitozantrone** see Mitoxantrone
- Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Mitral Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Regurgitation** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Stenosis** see Mitral Valve Stenosis
- Mitral Valve Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Valve Insufficiency** WG 262
- Mitral Valve Prolapse** WG 262
- Mitral Valve Stenosis** WG 262
- Mixed-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Mixed-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Mixed-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Mixed Connective Tissue Disease** WD 375
- Mixed Function Oxygenases** QU 140
- Mixed Small and Large Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Mixtures** see Dosage Forms
- Mixtures, Complex** see Complex Mixtures
- MK-421** see Enalapril
- MMPI** WM 145.5.M6
- MMR Vaccine** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine
- MN Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- M'Naghten Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MnATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Mobile Dispersed Genetic Elements** see Retroelements
- Mobile Health Units** WX 190
In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mobility Limitation**
General WE 103
In relation to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
- Models, Anatomic**
History QS 11
Human QS 26
Digital QS 26.5
- Models, Anatomical** see Models, Anatomic
- Models, Animal** QY 58
See also Animal Experimentation
- Models, Biological** QH 324.8
Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g., Gait WE 103
See also Bionics
See also Disease Models, Animal
- Models, Cardiovascular** WG 20
Of a particular subject, by subject
- Models, Chemical** QD 480
Biochemistry QU 25
Specific types, in number for the item represented
- Models, Computer** see Computer Simulation
- Models, Decision Support** see Decision Support Techniques
- Models, Dental** see Dental Models
- Models, Genetic** QU 450
Special topics, by subject
- Models, Molecular** QD 480
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Molecular Conformation
See also Molecular Structure
- Models, Neural Network** see Neural Networks (Computer)
- Models, Neurological** WL 20
See also Kindling, Neurologic
- Models, Nonlinear** see Nonlinear Dynamics
- Models, Nursing** WY 20.5
Specific topics, by subject
- Models, Psychological**
Experimental psychology BF 181-188
Of specific subjects, by subject
See also Probability Learning
- Models, Statistical**
General WA 950
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Models, Structural**
Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Models, Anatomic
- Models, Surgical** see Models, Anatomic
- Models, Theoretical**
Model theory QA 9.7
Used for special purposes, by subject
As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Modern History** see History, Modern 1601-
- MODS** see Multiple Organ Failure
- MODY** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Mohs Surgery** WR 500
- Molar** WU 101
- Molar Pregnancy** see Hydatidiform Mole
- Molar, Third**
General WU 101
Abnormalities WU 101.5
Extraction WU 605
See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- Molasses**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- Molds** see Fungi
- Mole, Skin** see Nevus
- Molecular Biology** QU 34
Special topics, by subject
See also Biochemical Phenomena
See also Genetic Phenomena
See also Genetic Processes
See also Genetic Structures
- Molecular Biology, Computational** see Computational Biology
- Molecular Chaperones**
General QU 55.6
See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55.6
- Molecular Cloning** see Cloning, Molecular
- Molecular Conformation** QU 34
See also Models, Molecular
- Molecular Cytogenetic Technics** see Cytogenetic Analysis
- Molecular Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis
- Molecular Diagnostic Technics** see Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
- Molecular Diagnostic Techniques**
General QY 102
In genetic testing QZ 52
Special purposes by subject
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
See also Genetic Testing
See also Molecular Probes
- Molecular Diagnostic Testing** see Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
- Molecular Epidemiology** WA 950
- Molecular Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
- Molecular Imaging** WN 190
Used in diagnosis of a particular disease with the disease, organ or region
- Molecular Imprinting** QT 37.5.P7
See also Nanostructures
- Molecular Medicine** QU 465
See also Genetics, Medical
- Molecular Models** see Models, Molecular
- Molecular Motor Proteins** QU 55
- Molecular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
- Molecular Probes** QY 95
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Biomarkers
- Molecular Sequence Data**
Of a specific substance, with the substance
- Molecular Structure** QD 461
See also Models, Molecular
- Molecular Targeted Therapy**
General WB 330
For specific diseases, with the disease
- Molecular Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Molecular Weight** QD 463-464
- Biochemistry QU 25
- Moles, Skin** see Nevus
- Molestation, Sexual, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Molluscites** see Tenericutes
- Mollusca**
General QX 675
See also Shellfish
- Molluscacides**
Public health WA 240
- Molluscum Contagiosum** WC 584
- Molsidomine** QV 150
- Molybdenum**
Biochemistry QU 130.5
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7
Pharmacology QV 290
- Mongolism** see Down Syndrome
- Mongoloid Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
- Monilia** see Candida
- Moniliasis** see Candidiasis
- Moniliasis, Cutaneous** see Candidiasis, Cutaneous
- Moniliasis, Oral** see Candidiasis, Oral
- Monitoring, Ambulatory Blood Pressure** see Blood Pressure Monitoring, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Drug** see Drug Monitoring
- Monitoring, Environmental** see Environmental Monitoring
- Monitoring, Fetal** see Fetal Monitoring
- Monitoring, Holter** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Monitoring, Immune** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Monitoring, Immunologic** QW 525
- Monitoring, Intraoperative** WO 181
- Monitoring, Physiologic** WB 142
Cardiovascular system WG 140
Drug utilization WB 330
In intensive care WX 218 , etc.
Of particular function, by subject
Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system
See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650
See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Monitoring, Radioimmunologic** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Monkeberg Medial Calcific Sclerosis** see Arteriosclerosis
- Monkey, Capuchin** see Cebus
- Monkey, Colobus** see Colobus
- Monkey Diseases** SF 997.5.P7
- Monkey, Japanese** see Macaca
- Monkey, Northern Night** see Aotus trivirgatus
- Monkey Pox Virus** see Monkeypox virus
- Monkey, Ring-Tailed** see Cebus

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Monkey, Squirrel** see Saimiri
Monkey, Talapoin see Cercopithecidae
Monkeypox WC 584
See also Monkeypox virus QW 165.5.P6
Monkeypox virus QW 165.5.P6
Monkeys see Haplorhini
Monkeys, Old World see Cercopithecidae
Monkshood see Aconitum
Monoamine Oxidase QU 140
Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5
See also Antidepressive Agents
Monoblastic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
Monochromatopsia see Color Vision Defects
Monoclonal Antibodies see Antibodies, Monoclonal
Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance
Monoclonal Gammopathies see Paraproteinemias
Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign see Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance
Monoclonal Gammopathy of Undetermined Significance WH 400
Monocular Blindness, Transient see Amaurosis Fugax
Monocyte-Derived Macrophages see Macrophages
Monocytes WH 200
In phagocytosis QW 690
Monocytic Angina see Infectious Mononucleosis
Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid
Monodon monoceros see Whales
Monoferric Transferrins see Transferrin
Mononeuritis see Mononeuropathies
Mononeuritis Multiplex see Mononeuropathies
Mononeuropathies WL 520
Localized by site
Mononeuropathy Multiplex see Mononeuropathies
Mononitrogen Monoxide see Nitric Oxide
Mononuclear Phagocyte System WH 650
See also Histiocytes
See also Kupffer Cells
See also Macrophages
See also Phagocytes
Mononucleosis, Infectious see Infectious Mononucleosis
Monoplegia see Hemiplegia
Monoplegic Cerebral Palsy see Cerebral Palsy
Monorchidism see Congenital Abnormalities
Monosaccharides QU 81
Monosodium Glutamate see Sodium Glutamate
Monosomy, Partial see Chromosome Deletion
Monsters see Abnormalities, Severe Teratoid
Monte Carlo Method QA 298
Special topics, by subject
Mood see Affect
Mood Disorders WM 171
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.6
Mood Disorders, Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
Mopeds see Motorcycles
MOPEG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Moral Development
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.M4
Special topics by subject
Morale BJ 45
Warfare U 22
Morals
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.M4
Ethics BJ 991-1185
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S8
Sex HQ 32
See also Conflict of Interest W 50
Moraxella QW 131
Morbid Obesity see Obesity, Morbid
Morbidity WA 900
Morbillivirus QW 168.5.P2
Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
Mormyrid see Electric Fish
Mormyridae see Electric Fish
Morning-After Pill see Contraceptives, Postcoital
Morning Sickness WQ 240
Morphea see Scleroderma, Localized
Morphine QV 92
Morphine Abuse see Morphine Dependence
Morphine Addiction see Morphine Dependence
Morphine Dependence WM 286
Morphine Derivatives QV 92
Morphine Sulfate see Morphine
Morphine Users see Morphine Dependence
Morphogenesis
General biology QH 491
Human embryology QS 604
Localized, by site
Morphology see Anatomy
Morquio's Disease see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
Morsydome see Molsidomine
Mortality
General Including causes of death WA 900
Resulting from specific disease or other cause with the cause
See also Fetal Death WQ 225
Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
General works WA 840
See also Burial WA 846
Mosaicism
General QU 500
In humans QS 677
See also Chimerism
See also Mice, Transgenic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Mosquito-Borne Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Arbovirus

Mosquito Control QX 600

Malaria control WC 765

See also Chemosterilants

See also Insecticide Resistance

See also Pest Control, Biological

Mosquitos see Culicidae

Mosses see Bryophyta

Mosses, Granite see Bryophyta

Mossy Fibers, Cerebellar see Nerve Fibers

Mother Cells see Stem Cells

Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2

Mother-Fetus Relationship see Maternal-Fetal Relations

Mothers HQ 759-759.5

Special topics, by subject

See also Maternal Behavior

Moths QX 560

Motilin WK 170

See also Gastrointestinal Agents

Motility, Cell see Cell Movement

Motility Proteins see Molecular Motor Proteins

Motion

Aviation medicine WD 720

Special effects, by subject

See also Movement WE 103

Motion Perception

Visual WW 105

See also Kinesthesia WE 104

Motion Pictures see Motion Pictures as Topic

Motion Pictures as Topic

General WZ 331

Influence on children WS 105.5.E9

Special topics by subject

See also Audiovisual Aids

See also Cineradiography

See also Medicine in Art

Motion Sickness WD 630

Motivation BF 501-504

Adolescent WS 462

Educational psychology LB 1065

Infant or child WS 105.5.M5

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6

See also Cognitive Dissonance

See also Libido

Motivational Interviewing WM 55

Motor Activity WE 103

Infant or child WE 103

Perceptual motor learning LB 1067

See also Hyperkinesia

See also Psychomotor Performance

Motor Cortex WL 307

Motor Endplate WL 102.9

Motor Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Motor

Motor Neuron Disease WE 550

Motor Neuron Disease, Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

Motor Neuron Disease, Lower see Motor Neuron Disease

Motor Neuron Disease, Upper see Motor Neuron Disease

Motor Neurons WL 102.7

See also Motor Neuron Disease

See also Neuromuscular Junction

Motor Neurons, Gamma WL 102.7

See also Muscle Spindles

Motor Skills

General WE 103

Infant or child WE 103

Motor Skills Disorders

Developmental WS 340

Neurologic WL 390

Psychogenic WM 197

Motor Vehicle Accidents see Accidents, Traffic

Motor Vehicles

Accidents WA 275

Air pollution WA 754

Noise hazard WA 776

Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810

See also specific type of vehicles, e.g., Ambulances WX 216 , etc.

See also Accidents, Traffic

Motorcycles

Traffic accidents WA 275

Mottled Enamel see Fluorosis, Dental

Mouflon see Sheep, Domestic

Mountain Sickness see Altitude Sickness

Mountaineering

Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9

First aid WA 292

Sports QT 260.5.M9

See also Altitude

See also Altitude Sickness

Mourning see Grief

Mouse see Mice

Mouse, House see Mice

Mouse, Inbred Strain see Mice, Inbred Strains

Mouse, Laboratory see Mice

Mouse Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Virus, Murine

Mouse, Neurological Mutant see Mice, Neurologic Mutants

Mouse, Nude see Mice, Nude

Mouse, Red-Backed see Arvicolinae

Mouse Thymic Virus see Herpesviridae

Mouth

General works for the dentist WU 140

General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200

General Surgery WU 600

Injuries WU 158

Microbiology QW 65

- Pathology WU 140
See also Administration, Oral
See also Oral Manifestations
See also Surgery, Oral
- Mouth Abnormalities**
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Mouth Breathing** WF 143
Special topics, by subject
- Mouth Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Mouth Diseases**
General works for the dentist WU 140
Therapy WU 166
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
Therapy WI 200
See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
See also Halitosis WI 141
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
See also Oral Health
See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
- Mouth Dryness** see Xerostomia
- Mouth, Edentulous**
General WU 140.5
Dentures for WU 530
See also Denture, Complete
See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
- Mouth Floor**
Dentistry WU 140
Gastroenterology WI 200
- Mouth Mucosa**
For the dentist WU 101
For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Neoplasms** WU 280
Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Rehabilitation** WU 140
General Surgery WU 600-640
Jaw injuries WU 610
Oral and dental injuries WU 158
- Mouth Ulcer** see Oral Ulcer
- Mouthwashes** WU 113
See also Dentifrices
- Movement** WE 103
See also Immobilization
See also Kinesiology, Applied
See also Motion
- Movement, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Movement Disorders**
General WL 390
Infant or child WS 340
Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
Psychogenic aspects WM 197
Localized, by site or disease involved
See also Dyskinesias
See also Psychomotor Disorders
- Moving and Lifting Patients** WY 100.2
See also Transportation of Patients
- Moxalactam** QV 350
- Moxibustion** WB 369.5.M9
- Moyamoya Disease** WL 357
- MPEL** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- MR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Angiography** see Magnetic Resonance Angiography
- MRI, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- MRI Scans** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA Differential Display** see Gene Expression Profiling
- mRNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- mRNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- MRSA** see Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus
- MS (Multiple Sclerosis)** see Multiple Sclerosis
- MSG** see Sodium Glutamate
- MSH** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
- Mucins** QU 55.5
- Mucociliary Clearance** WF 102
- Mucociliary Transport** see Mucociliary Clearance
- Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome** WH 700
- Mucopolysaccharidosis I** WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis IV** WD 205.5.C2
- Mucopolysaccharidosis type IV A** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Mucopolysaccharidosis V** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Mucorales** QW 180.5.P4
- Mucosa** see Mucous Membrane
- Mucosal Disease, Bovine Viral Diarrhea** see Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease
- Mucosal Immunity** see Immunity, Mucosal
- Mucosal Tissue** see Mucous Membrane
- Mucous Membrane** QS 532.5.M8
- Mucoviscidosis** see Cystic Fibrosis
- Mucus** QS 532.5.M8
- Mud Baths** see Mud Therapy
- Mud Therapy** WB 525
- Multi-Hospital Information Systems** see Hospital Information Systems
- Multi-Hospital Systems** see Multi-Institutional Systems
- Multi-Infarct Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- Multi-Institutional Systems**
Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
In specific fields, by subject
- Multiculturalism** see Cultural Diversity
- Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney** WJ 358
- Multidisciplinary Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics
- Multidrug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Multiple
- Multienzyme Complexes** QU 135
See also specific enzyme
- Multifactorial Inheritance** QU 475-477

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of a particular disease, with the disease
See also Quantitative Trait, Heritable
- Multigene Family** QU 470
See also Gene Duplication
- Multilingualism**
In language development WS 105.5.C8
- Multimedia**
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Multimodal Imaging** WN 180
See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Multimodal Treatment** see Combined Modality Therapy
- Multiphasic Screening** WA 245
- Multiple Birth Offspring** WS 105.5.F2
See also specific type of offspring, e.g., Twins
See also Pregnancy, Multiple
- Multiple Chemical Sensitivity** WA 30.5
See also Persian Gulf Syndrome
- Multiple Endocrine Adenomatosis** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Multiple Endocrine Adenopathy** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia** WK 145
- Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Syndromes** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Multiple Endocrine Neoplasms** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Multiple Myeloma** WH 540
See also Myeloma Proteins
- Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Multiple Organ Failure** QZ 140
In specific diseases, with the disease
- Multiple Personality Disorder** WM 173.6
- Multiple Sclerosis** WL 360
- Multiple Sclerosis, Acute Fulminating** see Multiple Sclerosis
- Multiple Trauma** WO 700
- Multiplication-Stimulating Activity** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Multiprotein Complexes** QU 55
Special topics, by subject
- Multivariate Analysis**
General QA 278-278.65
In public health WA 950
Special topics, by subject
- Mummies** GN 293
- Mumps** WC 520
- Mumps Vaccine** WC 520
- Munchausen Syndrome** WM 178
See also Health Services Misuse
- Munchausen Syndrome by Proxy** WA 325
As a mental disorder of the parent or caretaker WM 178
Psychological effect on the child WS 350 , etc.
See also Child Abuse
- Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Muramidase** QU 136
- Muramyl Dipeptide** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- Murid herpesvirus 3** see Herpesviridae
- Muridae**
General QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
See also Rodent Diseases
- Murids** see Muridae
- Murine leukemia virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- Murine polyomavirus** see Polyomavirus
- Mus** see Mice
- Musca domestica** see Houseflies
- Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Muscarinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents
- Muscarinic Antagonists** QV 132
See also Parasympatholytics
- Muscarinic Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Musci** see Bryophyta
- Muscle Cancer** see Muscle Neoplasms
- Muscle, Cardiac** see Myocardium
- Muscle Cells, Embryonic** see Myoblasts
- Muscle Contraction** WE 504
See also Muscle Fatigue
See also Muscle Relaxation
See also Muscle Strength
- Muscle Cramp** WE 550
See also Spasm
- Muscle Development** WE 500
- Muscle Disorders** see Muscular Diseases
- Muscle Dystonia** see Dystonia
- Muscle Fatigue**
General WE 504
Localized, by site
- Muscle, Heart** see Myocardium
- Muscle, Involuntary** see Muscle, Smooth
- Muscle Neoplasms** WE 550
- Muscle Paresis** see Paresis
- Muscle Proteins** WE 500
- Muscle Relaxants, Central** QV 140
In anesthesia WO 297
See also Parasympatholytics
- Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxation** WE 504
- Muscle Rigidity** WE 550
- Muscle, Skeletal**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WE 500
- Localized by site
- Muscle, Smooth** WE 500
 - Localized, by site
- Muscle, Smooth, Vascular** WG 500
 - Localized, by site
- Muscle Spasticity** WE 550
 - Infant or child WS 270
 - See also Spasm
- Muscle Spindles** WL 102.9
 - See also Reflex, Stretch
- Muscle Strength** WE 504
 - See also Muscle Contraction
- Muscle Stretch Receptors** see Muscle Spindles
- Muscle Stretching Exercises** WB 541
 - See also Yoga
- Muscle, Striated** WE 500
 - Localized, by site
- Muscle Tension** see Muscle Tonus
- Muscle Tonus** WE 504
 - See also Dystonia
- Muscle, Voluntary** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Muscle Weakness** WE 550
 - See also Asthenia
- Muscles** WE 500-559
 - Anatomy WE 500
 - Physiology WE 504
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Sarcolemma
 - See also Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
- Muscular Atrophy** WE 550
- Muscular Atrophy, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Muscular Atrophy, Postpoliomyelitis** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Muscular Atrophy, Spinal** WE 550
- Muscular Diseases** WE 550-559
 - General WE 550
 - Infant or child WS 270
- Muscular Dystrophies** WE 559
- Muscular Dystrophy** see Muscular Dystrophies
- Muscularis Mucosae** see Mucous Membrane
- Musculocutaneous Nerve** WL 400
 - See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- Musculoskeletal Abnormalities** WE 101
- Musculoskeletal Development** WE 101
 - See also Musculoskeletal System
- Musculoskeletal Diseases**
 - General WE 140
 - Diagnosis WE 141
 - Infant or child WS 270
 - Nursing WY 157.6
- Musculoskeletal Manipulations** WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders with the disorder
- Musculoskeletal Pain** WE 140-141
- Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena** WE 102
- Musculoskeletal Physiology** see Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena
- Musculoskeletal System** WE
 - General WE 100
 - Infant or child WS 270
 - Injuries (General) WE 140
 - See also Orthopedic Procedures
 - Neoplasms (General) WE 140
 - See also Muscle Neoplasms
 - See also Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
 - Nursing care WY 157.6
 - Physiology see Musculoskeletal Physiological Phenomena
 - See also Musculoskeletal Development
- Museums**
 - General AM
 - Art N 405-3990
 - Scientific Q 105
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mushroom Poisoning** WD 520
 - See also Mycotoxins
- Mushroom Worker's Lung** see Farmer's Lung
- Mushrooms** see Agaricales
- Music**
 - General M
 - In child development WS 105.5.M8
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Music Therapy
- Music Therapy**
 - General WB 550
 - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.M8
- Muskrats** see Arvicolinae
- Muslims** see Islam
- Mussels** see Bivalvia
- Mustard** see Mustard Plant
- Mustard Compounds**
 - As antineoplastics QV 269
 - Chemical warfare agent QV 666
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
- Mustard Gas** QV 666
- Mustard Plant**
 - Botany QK 495.C9
 - Poisoning WD 500
- Mustardgas** see Mustard Gas
- Mustela lutreola** see Mink
- Mustela macrodon** see Mink
- Mustela putorius** see Ferrets
- Mustela putorius furo** see Ferrets
- Mustela vison** see Mink
- Mustelidae** QL 737.C25
- Mustine** see Mechlorethamine
- Mutagen Screening** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Mutagenesis** QU 475
 - See also Mutagens

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Teratogenesis
- Mutagenesis, Cassette** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Mutagenesis, Insertional** QU 55.95
See also DNA Transposable Elements
- Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Mutagenesis, Site-Directed** QU 55.95
- Mutagenesis, Site-Specific** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Mutagenicity Tests** QU 550.5.M8
See also Carcinogenicity Tests
- Mutagens**
General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
As air pollutants WA 754
Industrial Waste WA 788
Virology QW 160
As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
See also Alkylating Agents
See also Mutagenesis
- Mutation** QU 500
In specific organisms, with the organism
See also DNA Damage
See also Mutagenesis
See also Mutagens
- Mutational Analysis, DNA** see DNA Mutational Analysis
- Mutism**
Associated with deafness WV 280
Hysterical WM 173.5
Psychogenic WM 475
Other specific associations, by subject
See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348
- Mutism, Akinetic** see Akinetic Mutism
- Myasthenia Gravis** WE 555
See also Thymus Hyperplasia
- Myatonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- Mycetoma** WR 340
- Mycobacteriaceae** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacteriophages** QW 161.5.M9
- Mycobacterium** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium bovis** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Infections** WC 302
Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
Tuberculosis WF , etc.
See also Leprosy WC 335
- Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous** WC 302
- Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical** see Mycobacterium Infections, Nontuberculous
- Mycobacterium leprae** QW 125.5.M9
See also Leprostatic Agents
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis** QW 125.5.M9
See also Antitubercular Agents
- Mycobacterium ulcerans Infection** see Buruli Ulcer
- Mycology**
As a profession QW 21
Methods in medical mycology QY 110
- See also Fungi
See also Mycoses
- Mycoplasma** QW 143
- Mycoplasma Infections** WC 246
Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma putrefaciens** see Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasmatales** QW 143
- Mycoplasmatales Infections** WC 246
- Mycoreovirus** see Reoviridae
- Mycoses** WC 450-475
Nursing WY 153
Veterinary SF 780.7
See also names of specific fungal diseases
See also Antifungal Agents
See also Dermatomycoses WR 300-340 , etc.
See also Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Mycosis Fungoides** WR 500
- Mycotic Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected
- Mycotic Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Mycotic Lung Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Mycotic Skin Infections** see Dermatomycoses
- Mycotoxicosis** WD 520
- Mycotoxins** QW 630.5.M9
See also Ergotism
See also Mushroom Poisoning
- Mydriasis** WW 240
See also Mydriatics QV 134
- Mydriatics** QV 134
- Medulla Oblongata** WL 310
- Myelencephalon** WL 310
- Myelin** see Myelin Sheath
- Myelin Sheath** WL 102.5
- Myelinoclastic Diffuse Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Myelitis** WL 402
- Myeloblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocoele** see Meningomyelocoele
- Myelocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
- Myelodysplastic Syndromes** WH 380
- Myeloencephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis
- Myelogenous Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Myelography** WL 405
- Myeloid Cells** WH 200
In specific diseases with the disease, e.g.,

- Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
Myeloid Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
Myeloid Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M1 see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Myeloid Leukemia, Philadelphia-Positive see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
Myeloid Tissue see Bone Marrow
Myeloma, Plasma Cell see Multiple Myeloma
Myeloma, Plasma-Cell see Multiple Myeloma
Myeloma Proteins WH 540
See also Multiple Myeloma
Myelomeningocele see Meningomyelocele
Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
Myelopathy, Inflammatory see Myelitis
Myelopoiesis WH 140
Myeloproliferative Disorders WH 380
Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
Polycythemia Vera WH 180
See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
See also Leukemia WH 250 , etc.
Myelosclerosis see Primary Myelofibrosis
Myelosyphilis see Tabes Dorsalis
Myers-Briggs Type Indicator see Personality Inventory
Myh-Associated Polyposis see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
Myiasis WC 900
Myoblastoma see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
Myoblasts WE 500
Myoblasts, Cardiac WG 280
See also Myocytes, Cardiac
Myocardial Contraction WG 280
See also Cardiotonic Agents
Myocardial Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
Myocardial Diseases see Cardiomyopathies
Myocardial Diseases, Primary see Cardiomyopathies
Myocardial Diseases, Secondary see Cardiomyopathies
Myocardial Infarction WG 310
Myocardial Ischemia WG 282
See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
See also Myocardial Infarction
See also Myocardial Reperfusion
See also Myocardial Revascularization
Myocardial Perfusion Imaging WG 141.5.F9
Myocardial Preconditioning see Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome see Angina, Unstable
Myocardial Remodeling, Ventricular see Ventricular Remodeling
Myocardial Reperfusion WG 282
See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
See also Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
Myocardial Reperfusion Injury WG 282
See also Myocardial Reperfusion
Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
Myocardial Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
Myocardioopathies see Cardiomyopathies
Myocarditis WG 280
Myocarditis, Chagas see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
Myocardium WG 280
See also Myocardial Revascularization
Myoclonic Absence Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
Myoclonic Encephalopathy see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
Myoclonic Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
Myoclonic Jerking, Massive see Spasms, Infantile
Myoclonus WE 550
Myoclonus, Action see Myoclonus
Myoclonus, Nocturnal see Myoclonus
Myoclonus, Palatal see Myoclonus
Myocytes, Cardiac WG 280
See also Myoblasts, Cardiac
See also Myofibrils
Myodes see Arvicolinae
Myoepithelioma QZ 310
Localized, by site
Myofacial Pain see Facial Pain
Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
Myofascial Pain Syndromes WE 550
Myofeedback see Biofeedback, Psychology
Myofibrillogenesis see Muscle Development
Myofibrils WE 500
See also Muscle Contraction
Myofibroblastoma see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
Myofilaments see Myofibrils
Myofunctional Therapy
In dentistry (General) WU 140-140.5
For particular diseases, with the disease
See also Facial Muscles
Myogenesis see Muscle Development
Myoglobin WH 190
Myoglobinuria WJ 344
Myoinositol see Inositol
Myoma QZ 340
Localized, by site
See also Leiomyoma
Myometrium WP 400-468
Myoneural Junction see Neuromuscular Junction
Myopathies see Muscular Diseases
Myopathies, Mitochondrial see Mitochondrial Myopathies
Myopia WW 320
Myosins, Cardiac see Cardiac Myosins
Myositis WE 550

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Myositis, Focal see Myositis
Myositis, Infectious see Myositis
Myotonia WE 550
Myotonic Dystrophy WE 559
Myotonic Dystrophy, Congenital see Myotonic Dystrophy
Myotonic Myopathy, Proximal see Myotonic Dystrophy
Myringoplasty WV 225
 See also Tympanoplasty
Myrmecophagidae see Xenarthra
Mysticism BV 5070-5095
 And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 And hallucinogens QV 77.7
Mythology BL 300-325
 In medicine and related fields WZ 309
Myxedema
 General WK 252
 See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
Myxedema, Congenital see Congenital Hypothyroidism
Myxobacterales see Myxococcales
Myxobacteria see Myxococcales
Myxococcales QW 150
Myxofibroma see Fibroma
Myxoid Cyst see Ganglion Cysts
Myxoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
Myxoma, Spotty Pigmentation, and Endocrine Overactivity see Carney Complex
Myxoma virus QW 165.5.P6
Myxomatosis, Infectious SF 997.5.R2
Myxomatosis Virus see Myxoma virus
Myxomycetes QX 55
Myxomycota see Myxomycetes
Myxovirus influenzae-A hominis see Influenza A virus
Myxovirus influenzae-A suis see Influenza A virus
Myxovirus pestis galli see Influenza A virus
Myzus see Aphids

N

n-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
N-Formimidoylthienamycin see Imipenem
N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
 Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
 Pharmacology QV 102
N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
N-Acetylneuraminic Acids see Sialic Acids
n-Butyrate see Butyrates
Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase see

Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
NAD QU 135
NAD Diaphorase see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
NADH Diaphorase see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
Nadide see NAD
NADP QU 135
Naffziger Syndrome see Cervical Rib Syndrome
Nagana see Trypanosomiasis, African
Nagana see Trypanosomiasis, African
Nail Biting WM 172
 Adolescent WS 463
 Infant or child WS 350.6
Nail Diseases WR 475
Nailing, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
Nails WR 475
Nails, Ingrown WR 475
Naked DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
Nalbuphine QV 92
Nalidixic Acid QV 243
Nalidixin see Nalidixic Acid
Naltrexone QV 89
NAME Syndrome see Carney Complex
Names
 Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
 Geographic names (General) G 104-108
 Special country, in appropriate LC number
 Subject cataloging
 Personal names Z 695.1.P4
NaN₃ see Sodium Azide
Nanism see Dwarfism
Nannizzia see Arthrodermataceae
Nanoarray Analytical Devices see Microarray Analysis
Nanocomposites QT 36.5
Nanocrystalline Materials see Nanoparticles
Nanocrystals see Nanoparticles
Nanocrystals, Semiconductor see Quantum Dots
Nanomaterials see Nanostructures
Nanomedicine
 General QT 36.5
 Special topics by subject
Nanoparticles
 General QT 36.5
 Used in drug delivery systems QV 785
Nanoribbons see Nanotubes, Carbon
Nanorods see Nanotubes
Nanostructured Materials see Nanostructures
Nanostructures
 General QT 36.5
 See also Macromolecular Substances
 See also Nanotechnology
Nanotechnology
 Biomedical applications (General) QT 36.5
 Special topics by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

See also Biomedical Engineering
See also Microchemistry
See also Microchip Analytical Procedures
See also Nanostructures
Nanotubes QT 36.5
See also Nanotechnology
Nanotubes, Carbon QT 36.5
Naphthalenes
Organic chemistry QD 391
Toxicology QV 633
Naproxen QV 95
Narcissism WM 460.5.E3
Narcissistic Personality Disorder see Personality Disorders
Narcolepsy
General WL 108
Psychological aspects WM 188
Narcolepsy-Cataplexy Syndrome see Narcolepsy
Narcotherapy WM 402
Narcotic Abuse see Opioid-Related Disorders
Narcotic Analgesics see Narcotics
Narcotic Antagonists QV 89
Narcotic Control see Drug and Narcotic Control
Narcotic Dependence see Opioid-Related Disorders
Narcotic Laws see Legislation, Drug
Narcotics
General QV 89
Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32 , etc.
Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
Public health aspects WA 730
See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92 , etc.
See also Cocaine QV 113 , etc.
See also Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284
Narration
See also Narrative Therapy
Narrative Ethics see Narration
Narrative Medicine see Narration
Narrative Therapy WM 420.5.N3
See also Narration
Narwhals see Whales
Nasal Accessory Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
Nasal Bone WV 301
See also Rhinoplasty
Nasal Catarrh see Rhinitis
Nasal Cavity WV 301
Nasal Concha see Turbinates
Nasal Decongestants QV 120
Nasal Diseases see Nose Diseases
Nasal Epithelium see Nasal Mucosa
Nasal Fossae see Nasal Cavity
Nasal Mucosa WV 301
Nasal Neoplasms see Nose Neoplasms
Nasal Polyps WV 300
Nasal Provocation Tests
Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335
Nasal Septum WV 320

Nasal Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
Nasopharyngeal Cancer see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
Nasopharyngeal Diseases WV 410
Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
Nasopharynx WV 410
In respiration WF 490
National Formulary see Pharmacopoeias as Topic
National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey see Nutrition Surveys
National Health Insurance, Non-U.S. see National Health Programs
National Health Insurance, United States W 275
National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 see Health Planning
National Health Policy see Health Policy
National Health Programs WA 540
Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,
Maternal Welfare WA 310
See also Government Programs
National Health Service, British see State Medicine
National Health Service Corps see Medically Underserved Area
National Institutes of Health (U.S.)
General WA 24
History WA 24
Specific institutes
(Form number 24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History
(Form number 24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Nationality see Ethnic Groups
Native Americans see Indians, North American
Natively Unfolded Proteins see Intrinsically Disordered Proteins
Natriuresis WJ 303
Natriuretic Agents QV 160
Natriuretic Hormones see Natriuretic Agents
Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
Natto Bacteria see Bacillus subtilis
Natural Childbirth WQ 152
Natural Family Planning see Natural Family Planning Methods
Natural Family Planning Methods WP 630
Natural History QH 15-45.2
Natural History of Drugs see Pharmacognosy
Natural Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
Natural Language Processing
General (medical) W 26.55.A7
General (non-medical) QA 76.9.N38
Natural Products see Biological Products
Natural Remedies see Naturopathy
Natural Science Disciplines
General works QH 45-45.2
See also specific disciplines, e.g., Biological Science

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Disciplines
Natural Sciences see Natural Science Disciplines
Natural Selection see Selection, Genetic
Natural Springs
General WA 675-690
See also Balneology
See also Health Resorts
See also Mineral Waters
Naturopathy WB 935
See also Herbal Medicine
Nausea WI 146
Morning Sickness WQ 240
See also Antiemetics
See also Emetics
Nautical Medicine see Naval Medicine
Naval Medicine
General WD 800
Administrative aspects, military VG 100-475
Autobiography
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
Individual WZ 100
General Surgery WO 800
Hygiene see Military Hygiene
For 19th century works, use WBN
See also Diving
See also Military Dentistry
See also Ships
See also Submarine Medicine
Naval Nursing see Military Nursing
Naval Science see Military Science
Navy Personnel see Military Personnel
Neamin see Neomycin
Neanderthals GN 285
Neapolitan Fever see Brucellosis
Near-Death Experience see Death
Near Drowning
Prevention & control WA 292
Statistics WA 900
See also Resuscitation
See also Swimming
Nearsightedness see Myopia
Nebramycin Factor 6 see Tobramycin
Nebulizers and Vaporizers WB 342
See also Administration, Inhalation
See also Administration, Intranasal
See also Aerosols
Necator QX 243
Necatoriasis WC 890
Neck
General WE 708
See also Cervical Vertebrae
See also Head and Neck Neoplasms
See also Neck Muscles
Neck Cancer see Head and Neck Neoplasms
Neck Dissection WE 708
Neck Injuries WE 708
Neck Muscles WE 708
Neck Pain WE 708
Necrophilia see Paraphilic Disorders
Necrosis
General QZ 180
Localized, by site
See also Apoptosis
See also Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
Necrosis, Aseptic, of Bone see Osteonecrosis
Necrosis, Aseptic, of Femur Head see Femur Head Necrosis
Necrosis, Avascular, of Bone see Osteonecrosis
Necrosis, Avascular, of Femur Head see Femur Head Necrosis
Necrotizing Arteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
Necrotizing Pyelonephritis see Pyelonephritis
Need Certification, Health Care see Certificate of Need
Needle-Exchange Programs WA 110
In association with a specific infectious disease, with the disease
See also Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
Needle Sharing
Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.3
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
Needlefish see Beloniformes
Needlefishes see Beloniformes
Needs Assessment W 84.3
In special areas, by subject
Nefopam QV 95
Negative Contrast Radiography see Pneumoradiography
Negative Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)
Negativistic Personality Disorder see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
Negatrons see Electrons
Neglected Diseases
General QZ 140
Economics W 74
Specific disease, with the disease
See also Rare Diseases
Negligence, Professional see Malpractice
Negotiating
In business HD 58.6
Psychology BF 637.N4
Special topics, by subject
See also Collective Bargaining
Negroes see African Continental Ancestry Group
Negroid Race see African Continental Ancestry Group
Neighborhood Health Centers see Community Health Centers
Neisseria QW 131
Neisseria gonorrhoeae QW 131

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neisseriaceae** QW 131
Nematoda QX 203-301
Nematode Infections WC 850-890
 Veterinary SF 810.N4
Nematomorpha see Helminths
Nematomorpha Infections see Helminthiasis
Neoadjuvant Therapy QZ 270
Neocaine see Procaine
Neomalthusianism see Population Dynamics
Neomycin QV 350
Neomycin A see Neomycin
Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome WS 421
Neonatal Cerebral Leukomalacia see Leukomalacia, Periventricular
Neonatal Health see Infant Health
Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
Neonatal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
Neonatal Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
Neonatal Intensive Care Units see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
Neonatal Jaundice see Jaundice, Neonatal
Neonatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
 See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
 See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
Neonatal Screening
 For specific diseases, with the disease
 See also Prenatal Diagnosis
Neonatal Withdrawal Syndrome see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
Neonate see Infant, Newborn
Neonatology WS 420
 See also Infant, Newborn WS 420 , etc.
 See also Perinatology WQ 210
Neoplasia see Neoplasms
Neoplasia, Cervical Intraepithelial see Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
Neoplasia, Multiple Endocrine see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
Neoplasm see Neoplasms
Neoplasm Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
Neoplasm Circulating Cells see Neoplastic Cells, Circulating
Neoplasm DNA see DNA, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Genes see Genes, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Invasion see Neoplasm Invasiveness
Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 203
Neoplasm Metabolite Markers see Biomarkers, Tumor
Neoplasm Metastases see Neoplasm Metastasis
Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 203
Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
Neoplasm Proteins QZ 210
 See also Antigens, Neoplasm
 See also Biomarkers, Tumor
Neoplasm, Rathke Cleft see Craniopharyngioma
Neoplasm, Rathke's Cleft see Craniopharyngioma
Neoplasm Recurrence, Local QZ 203
Neoplasm Recurrence, Locoregional see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
Neoplasm Recurrences, Local see Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous QZ 203
Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
Neoplasm RNA see RNA, Neoplasm
Neoplasm Staging QZ 241
Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
Neoplasm Transplantation QZ 206
Neoplasm Vaccines see Cancer Vaccines
Neoplasms QZ 200-380
 Adolescent (General) QZ 275
 Diagnosis (General) QZ 241
 Drug therapy QZ 267
 See also Antineoplastic Agents
 Epidemiology QZ 220
 Etiology QZ 202
 Infant or child (General) QZ 275
 Nursing WY 156
 Popular works QZ 201
 Prevention & control QZ 250
 Radiotherapy QZ 269
 Research (General) QZ 206
 Surgery (General) QZ 268
 Therapy QZ 266
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
 Localized, by site
 See also Antibodies, Neoplasm
 See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
 See also Antigens, Neoplasm
 See also Carcinogens
 See also DNA, Neoplasm
 See also Genes, Tumor Suppressor
 See also Oncogenic Viruses
 See also Precancerous Conditions
 See also RNA, Neoplasm
Neoplasms, Benign see Neoplasms
Neoplasms, Breast, Male see Breast Neoplasms, Male
Neoplasms, Central Nervous System see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
Neoplasms, Cervical see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Neoplasms, Cervix see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Neoplasms, Complex and Mixed QZ 310
Neoplasms, Connective and Soft Tissue QZ 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neoplasms, Connective Tissue** QZ 340
See also Soft Tissue Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Dental Tissue** see Odontogenic Tumors
- Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Neoplasms, Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206
See also Neoplasm Transplantation
See also Tumor Virus Infections
- Neoplasms, Experimental Liver** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Neoplasms, Experimental Mammary** see Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental
- Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal** QZ 310
- Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial** QZ 365
- Neoplasms, Hematologic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Hematopoietic** see Hematologic Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent** QZ 200
Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Intraepithelial** see Carcinoma in Situ
- Neoplasms, Leptomeningeal** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Lip** see Lip Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Mammary** see Mammary Neoplasms, Animal
- Neoplasms, Meningeal** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Mesenchymal** see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
- Neoplasms, Multiple Endocrine** see Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia
- Neoplasms, Multiple Primary** QZ 200
- Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue** QZ 340
Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue** QZ 380
- Neoplasms, Nervous System** see Nervous System Neoplasms
- Neoplasms of Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Oropharyngeal** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Paranasal Sinus** see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Pharyngeal** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Pharynx** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Pineal** see Pinealoma
- Neoplasms, Plasma Cell** WH 540
- Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced** QZ 202
See also Leukemia, Radiation-Induced
- Neoplasms, Skin** see Skin Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Synchronous** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
- Neoplasms, Synchronous Multiple Primary** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
- Neoplasms, Trophoblastic** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Unknown Primary** QZ 202
- Neoplasms, Upper Aerodigestive Tract** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Ureteral** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Urethral** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Uterine** see Uterine Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue** QZ 340
- Neoplastic Cell Transformation** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
- Neoplastic Cells, Circulating** QZ 203
- Neoplastic Cells, Cultured** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Neoplastic Processes** QZ 203
- Neoplastic Stem Cells** QZ 202
- Neoplastic Syndromes, Hereditary** QZ 210
- Neoplastic Transformation, Cell** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
- Neosar** see Cyclophosphamide
- Neostigmine** QV 124
- Neotrombicula** see Trombiculidae
- Neovascularization, Choroidal** see Choroidal Neovascularization
- Neovascularization Inhibitors** see Angiogenesis Inhibitors
- Neovascularization, Physiologic** WG 500
See also Collateral Circulation
- Nephelometry and Turbidimetry**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
- Nephrectomy** WJ 368
- Nephritis** WJ 353
- Nephritis, Familial** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Nephritis, Hereditary** WJ 353
As a cause of deafness WV 270
- Nephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis
- Nephroblastoma** see Wilms Tumor
- Nephrocalcinosis** WJ 356
- Nephrolithiasis** WJ 356
- Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous** see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Nephrology**
General WJ 300-378
See also Kidney Diseases
- Nephrology Nursing** WY 164
- Nephrons** WJ 301
- Nephropathia Epidemica** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Nephropathy, IGA** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- Nephropidae** QX 463
- Nephrosis** WJ 340
- Nephrostomy, Percutaneous** WJ 368
- Nephrotic Syndrome** WJ 340
- Neptunium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.N7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

See also special topics under Radioisotopes

Nerve Agents QV 663

Nerve Block

Anesthetic uses WO 300

Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375

See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375

Nerve Block anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction

Nerve Compression Syndromes WL 520

Nerve Conduction see Neural Conduction

Nerve Degeneration

General WL 140

Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., Cerebellum

Nerve Endings WL 102.9

Nerve Endings, Sensory see Sensory Receptor Cells

Nerve Entrapments see Nerve Compression

Syndromes

Nerve Fibers WL 102.5

Nerve Fibers, Myelinated WL 102.5

See also White Matter

Nerve Gas see Nerve Agents

Nerve Growth Factors WL 104

Nerve-Muscle Preparation see Neuromuscular
Junction

Nerve Net WL 101

Nerve Pain see Neuralgia

Nerve Regeneration WL 102

Nerve Root Avulsion see Radiculopathy

Nerve Root Compression see Radiculopathy

Nerve Root Disorder see Radiculopathy

Nerve Roots see Spinal Nerve Roots

Nerve Tissue QS 532.5.N3

See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue

Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104

Nerve Transmission see Synaptic Transmission

Nervous Exhaustion see Neurasthenia

Nervous System

Anatomy WL 101

Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL
600-610

Drugs affecting QV 76.5

See also Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.

See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
QV 95

See also Anticonvulsants QV 85

See also Autonomic Agents QV 120

See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV
100

See also Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88

See also Narcotics QV 89

See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140

See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV
140

Infant or child WS 340-342

Neoplasms (General) see Nervous System

Neoplasms WL 160

See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380

Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous

System WL 610

Pathology WL 140

Physiology see Nervous System Physiological

Phenomena WL 102

Surgery see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368

Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL
610

See also names of specific nerves

See also specific neuroscience specialties, e.g.,

Neuroanatomy WL 101

See also Neurologic Manifestations

Nervous System Abnormalities see Nervous System
Malformations

Nervous System Autoimmune Diseases see

Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System

Nervous System Diseases WL 140-710

Diagnosis WL 141

ENT complications WV 180

Infant or child WS 340

Nursing WY 160.5

Veterinary SF 895

Nervous System Diseases, Autonomic see

Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

Nervous System Diseases, Parasympathetic see

Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

Nervous System Diseases, Sympathetic see

Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

Nervous System Injuries see Trauma, Nervous
System

Nervous System Malformations WL 101

Nervous System Neoplasms

General WL 160

Nursing WY 156

Nervous System Physiological Phenomena WL 102

See also Neurophysiology WL 102

Nervous System Physiology see Nervous System
Physiological Phenomena

Nesidioblastoma see Adenoma, Islet Cell

Nesidioblasts see Islets of Langerhans

Nested Case-Control Studies see Case-Control
Studies

Nested PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction

Nesting Behavior QL 756

Bird QL 675

Netilmicin QV 350

Network Communication Protocols see Computer
Communication Networks

Neural Conduction

General WL 102.7-102.8

See also Action Potentials

See also Synaptic Transmission

Neural Crest WL 101

Animal QL 938.N48

Neural Inhibition WL 102.7-102.8

Neural Interconnections see Neural Pathways

Neural Network Models see Neural Networks
(Computer)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neural Networks (Anatomic)** see Nerve Net
Neural Networks (Computer) WL 26.5
Neural Pathways WL 101
See also names of specific pathways
See also Pyramidal Tracts
Neural Protection see Neuroprotection
Neural Stem Cells
General WL 102.3
Specific topics, by subject
Neural Tube Defects WL 101
See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism
Neuralgia WL 544
Brachial Plexus see Brachial Plexus Neuritis WL 400
Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
Neuralgia, Amyotrophic see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
Neuralgia, Diabetic see Diabetic Neuropathies
Neuralgia, Postherpetic WC 575
See also Herpes Zoster
Neuralgic Amyotrophy see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
Neuralgic Migraine see Cluster Headache
Neurasthenia WM 174
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
Neurasthenic Neuroses see Neurasthenia
Neurenteric Cyst see Neural Tube Defects
Neurilemmoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Neurilemmoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
Neurilemmosarcoma see Neurilemmoma
Neurinoma see Neurilemmoma
Neurinoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
Neurite Outgrowth Factor see Nerve Growth Factors
Neurite Outgrowth Factors see Nerve Growth Factors
Neuritis WL 544
Endemic multiple see Beriberi
See also Optic Neuritis
See also Vestibular Neuronitis
Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental WL 544
Neuritis, Brachial Plexus see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
Neuritis, Experimental Allergic see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
Neuritis, Vestibular see Vestibular Neuronitis
Neuroanatomy WL 101
Neurobehavioral Manifestations
General WL 340
Aged WT 150
Cognitive WM 204 , etc.
Neurobiology WL 100-102
Neuroblastoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Neuroblastoma, Retinal see Retinoblastoma
Neurochemistry WL 104
Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
Neurocognitive Disorders
General WM 140
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Amnesia
Neurocutaneous Syndromes WL 140
Neurocysticercosis WL 301
See also Taenia
Neurodegenerative Diseases WL 358.5
Neurodermatitis WR 280
Neurodermatitis, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed see Neurodermatitis
Neurodermatitis, Disseminated see Dermatitis, Atopic
Neurodermatitis, Localized see Neurodermatitis
Neurodynia see Neuralgia
Neuroectodermal Dysplasia Syndromes see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
Neuroeffector Junction WL 102.9
Neuroendocrine Cells WL 102.5
Neuroendocrine System see Neurosecretory Systems
Neuroendocrine Tumors QZ 310
Neuroendocrinology WL 105
Neuroendoscopes WL 26
See also Neuroendoscopy
Neuroendoscopy
General WL 141.5.N4
Used in Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
See also Neuroendoscopes
Neurofeedback WL 103.3
Neurofibrils WL 102.5
Neurofibroma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Neurofibromatoses QZ 380
Neurofibromatosis see Neurofibromatoses
Neurofibromatosis Type 3 see Neurofibromatoses
Neurogenesis WL 102.5
Neurogenic Bladder see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
Neurogenic Inflammation
General WL 340
In particular diseases, with the disease
Localized, by site
Related to peripheral nervous system WL 520
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
Neurogenic Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy
Neuroglia
Anatomy WL 101
Physiology WL 102
Neurohepatic Degeneration see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
Neurohumor Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
Neurohypophyseal Diseases see Pituitary Diseases
Neurohypophyseal Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
Neurohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
Neuroimaging WL 141.5.N47

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neuroimmune Processes** see
Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmunomodulation** WL 102
Emphasis on immune system QW 504
See also Neurogenic Inflammation
- Neuroleptanalgesia** WO 297
- Neuroleptic-Induced Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** WL 307
- Neuroleptic-Malignant Syndrome, Neuroleptic Induced** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptics** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neurolinguistic Programming**
General BF 637.N46
In psychotherapy WM 420.5.N4
See also Psychotherapy
- Neurologic Deficits** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- Neurologic Examination** WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
- Neurologic Manifestations** WL 340
Of Eye Diseases WW 460
Of particular diseases, with the disease
See also names of specific disorders
See also Movement Disorders WL 390
See also Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559 ,
etc.
See also Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
- Neurologic Models** see Models, Neurological
- Neurologic Mutant Mice** see Mice, Neurologic
Mutants
- Neurologic Rehabilitation** see Neurological
Rehabilitation
- Neurologic Signs and Symptoms** see Neurologic
Manifestations
- Neurological Rehabilitation** WL 140
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Neurology** WL
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.N4
Individual WZ 100
Infant or child WS 340
See also Nervous System Diseases
- Neurolymphomatosis** see Marek Disease
- Neuroma, Acoustic** WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral** see Neuroma,
Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptors** see Receptors,
Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors** see Receptors,
Neurotransmitter
- Neuromuscular Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blockade**
In surgery WO 234
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive** see
Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases** WE 550-559
Infant or child WS 340
Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Junction** WL 102.9
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye** see Eye
Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles** see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration** see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuron Protection** see Neuroprotection
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Plasticity** WL 102
- Neuronal Protection** see Neuroprotection
- Neuronavigation** WL 368
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or
system
See also Surgery, Computer-Assisted WO 505
- Neuronitis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher
Disease
- Neurons** WL 102.5
See also Neural Conduction
- Neurons, Fusimotor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Motor** see Motor Neurons
- Neurons, Sensory** see Sensory Receptor Cells
- Neuropapillitis** see Optic Neuritis
- Neuropathies, Cranial** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Neuropathologists** see Neuropathology
- Neuropathology** WL 21
- Neuropathy, Hereditary and Autonomic, Type III**
see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Neuropeptide Y** WL 104
- Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide** see
Neuropeptide Y
- Neuropeptides** WL 104
- Neuropharmacology** QV 76.5
- Neurophysins**
General QU 55.2
Endocrinology WK 520
Neurochemistry WL 104
- Neurophysiology** WL 102
See also Nervous System Physiological Phenomena
WL 102
- Neuroprotection** WL 102
- Neuropsychiatry** WM 102
See also Neuropsychology
- Neuropsychological Tests**
In neurology WL 141.5.N46
In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4
Infant or child WS 340
- Neuropsychology** WL 103.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Neuropsychiatry
Neuroradiography WL 141.5.N47
 Infant or child WS 340
Neuroreceptors see Sensory Receptor Cells
Neuroregulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
Neurorehabilitation see Neurological Rehabilitation
Neuroscience Nursing WY 160.5
Neurosciences WL 100
Neurosecretion WL 102
 See also Neurosecretory Systems
 See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
Neurosecretory Systems WL 101
 See also Neuroimmunomodulation
 See also Neurosecretion
Neuroses see Neurotic Disorders
Neuroses, Anxiety see Anxiety Disorders
Neuroses, Neurasthenic see Neurasthenia
Neuroses, Phobic see Phobic Disorders
Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
Neuroses, War see Combat Disorders
Neurosis, Depressive see Depressive Disorder
Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see Hypochondriasis
Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
Neurospora QW 180.5.A8
Neurosurgery WL 368
 See also Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
 Infant or child WS 340
 See also Neurosurgery WL 368
Neurosyphilis WC 165
Neurotendinous Spindles see Mechanoreceptors
Neurotensin WL 104
Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
 Adolescent WS 463
 Aged WT 150
 Infant or child WS 350.6
Neurotology WV 21
Neurotoxicity Syndromes WL 140
 Caused by a specific substance, with the substance
Neurotoxins QW 630.5.N4
 Of insecticides WA 240
 See also Neurotransmitter Agents
Neurotransmission see Synaptic Transmission
Neurotransmitter Agents QV 126
 See also names of specific neurotransmitters
 See also Neuroimmunomodulation
 See also Receptors, Neurotransmitter
 See also Synaptic Transmission
Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors QV 126
Neurotrophic Factors see Nerve Growth Factors
Neurotrophins see Nerve Growth Factors
Neutraceuticals see Dietary Supplements
Neutron Activation Analysis QD 606
 Of a particular substance, with the substance
Neutrons WN 415-420
 In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.N462-793.5.N4629
 In health physics WN 110
Neutropenia WH 200
Neutrophils WH 200
 In phagocytosis QW 690
Nevi see Nevus
Nevi, Melanocytic see Nevus, Pigmented
Nevi, Pigmented see Nevus, Pigmented
Nevus WR 500
Nevus, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
Nevus, Melanocytic see Nevus, Pigmented
Nevus, Pigmented WR 500
Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
New Device Approval see Device Approval
New Device Approval Process see Device Approval
New Drug Approval see Drug Approval
New Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
New Zealand Rabbits see Rabbits
New Zealand White Rabbits see Rabbits
Newborn see Infant, Newborn
Newborn Health see Infant Health
Newborn Infant Health see Infant Health
Newborn Infant Screening see Neonatal Screening
Newborn Intensive Care Units see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
Newcastle Disease SF 995.6.N4
Newcastle disease virus QW 168.5.P2
Newsletters see Periodicals as Topic
Newspapers as Topic
 General bibliography Z 6940-6967
 Archives (general) PN 4727
 Medical and related areas W1
 Bibliography ZW 1
Newspapers see Periodicals
NHANES see Nutrition Surveys
Nicardipine QV 151
Nicethamide see Nikethamide
Nickel
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
 Pharmacology QV 290
Nicotiana see Tobacco
Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide see NAD
Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate see NADP
Nicotine QV 137
 Dependence WM 290
Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
Nicotinic Acids QU 193
Nicotinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
Nicotinic Diethylamide see Nikethamide
Nicotinic Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
Nidation see Embryo Implantation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Nidation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
NIDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Niemann-Pick Disease see Niemann-Pick Diseases
Niemann-Pick Diseases WD 205.5.L5
Nifedipine QV 150
Night Blindness
 General WW 140
 Caused by vitamin A deficiency WD 110
Night Monkey, Northern see Aotus trivirgatus
Night Vision WW 109
Nightmares see Dreams
NIH Consensus Development Conferences as Topic see Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic
Nikethamide QV 103
Nimodipine QV 150
Ninth Cranial Nerve see Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Niobium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3
 Radioactive WN 420
Niosomes see Liposomes
Nipah Virus QW 168.5.P2
NIR Spectroscopy see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
Nisoldipine QV 150
Nissen Operation see Fundoplication
Nitrates QV 156
Nitric Oxide
 As a neurotransmitter QV 126
 As an air pollutant WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action
 See also Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors
Nitric Oxide, Endothelium-Derived see Nitric Oxide
Nitriles
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7
 See also Cyanides
Nitrites QV 156
Nitrobacter QW 133
Nitrobacteraceae see Bradyrhizobiaceae
Nitrobenzenes
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Nitroferricyanide see Nitroprusside
Nitrofurans QV 243
Nitrofurazone QV 243
 As an anti-infective agent QV 225
Nitrogen QU 54
 Blood chemistry QY 455
 See also Nitrogen Isotopes
Nitrogen Dioxide
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 As an air pollutant WA 754
Nitrogen Fixation QU 70
 In plants QK 898.N6
 In soil QW 60
Nitrogen Isotopes QU 54
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
Nitrogen Monoxide see Nitric Oxide
Nitrogen Mustard see Mechlorethamine
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds QV 269
Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide see Mechlorethamine
Nitrogen Narcosis see Inert Gas Narcosis
Nitrogen Oxides
 As air pollutants WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Mineralogy QE 389.5
Nitroglycerin QV 156
 Toxicology QV 632
Nitroprusside QV 156
Nitrosamines QV 627
Nitroso Compounds
 Toxicology QV 627
Nitrosomonas QW 133
Nitrous Oxide QV 81
Nits see Pediculus
Nizethamid see Nikethamide
NK Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
NMDA Receptors see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
NMR, Biomolecular see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
NMR, Heteronuclear see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
NMR Imaging see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
NMR, Multinuclear see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
NMR Spectroscopy, Protein see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
NMR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
No-Fault Insurance see Insurance, Liability
No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level QV 602
 Of specific drugs, with the drug
Nobel Prize AS 911
 Collective biography of winners
 General AS 911
 Chemists QD 21
 Physicians WZ 112
 Physicists QC 15
 Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
Noble Gases QV 310
 See also Helium
Nocardia Infections
 General WC 302
 See also Mycetoma
Nociceptors WL 102.9
Nocturnal Enuresis
 General WJ 146
 Child WS 322

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nocturnal Teeth Grinding Disorder** see Sleep
Bruxism
- Nodding Spasm** see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodular Elastoidosis** see Facial Dermatoses
- Nodular Large Follicular Center-Cell Lymphoma**
see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Nodule, Solitary Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary
Nodule
- Nodules, Solitary Pulmonary** see Solitary Pulmonary
Nodule
- Nodus Intercaroticus** see Carotid Body
- Noise** WA 776
Adverse effects WV 270
In aviation WD 735
See also Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
Prevention & control (General) WA 776
In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss,
Noise-Induced
- Noise, Occupational** WA 470
- Noise, Transportation** WA 776
- Nomascus** see Hylobates
- Nomenclature** see Terminology
- Nomifensine**
As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Non-Histone Chromosomal Proteins** see
Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma** see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
- Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer** see Carcinoma,
Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Non-Small-Cell Lung Carcinoma** see Carcinoma,
Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents** see
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonagenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Nonagenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
- Nondirective Therapy** see Person-Centered Therapy
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
- Nonlinear Dynamics**
General QA 427
Chaotic behavior in systems Q 172.5.C45
In biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Nonlymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Nonlymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Nonodontogenic Cysts** WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonprescription Drugs** QV 57
- Nonprofit Organizations** see Organizations,
Nonprofit
- Nonpsychotic Organic Brain Syndrome** see
Neurocognitive Disorders
- Nonreassuring Fetal Status** see Fetal Distress
- Nonrespondents** see Surveys and Questionnaires
- Non-small Cell Lung Cancer** see Carcinoma,
Non-Small-Cell Lung
- Nonverbal Communication**
Adolescent WS 462
In Speech Disorders WM 475
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Psychology BF 637.N66
See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.
See also Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Noonan Syndrome** QS 675
See also Turner Syndrome
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate** see Dipyrone
- Norepinephrine** WK 725
See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Norethandrolone** WJ 875
- Norethindrone** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethisterone** see Norethindrone
- Norethynodrel** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norfloxacin** QV 250
- Norgestrel** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Range** see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy** see Immunization,
Passive
- Normal Values** see Reference Values
- Normoblasts** see Erythroblasts
- Norpregneninolone** see Norethindrone
- North Atlantic Right Whale** see Whales
- Nortropanes**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Nose** WV 300-335
General Surgery WV 300
Plastic WV 312
Innervation WV 301
See also Rhinoplasty
- Nose Bleed** see Epistaxis
- Nose Cancer** see Nose Neoplasms
- Nose Diseases**
General works WV 300-335
Infant or child WV 300-335
Nursing WY 158.5
- Nose Neoplasms** WV 300
- Nosebleed** see Epistaxis
- Nosocomial Infections** see Cross Infection
- Nosodes** see Materia Medica
- Nosology** see Classification
- Nostrums** QV 57
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Quackery
- Notification, Disease** see Disease Notification
- Notification, Partner** see Contact Tracing
- Novelty-Seeking Behavior** see Exploratory Behavior
- Novocaine** see Procaine
- NSAIDs** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nuchal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
Nuclear Accidents see Radioactive Hazard Release
Nuclear and Cytoplasmic Receptors see Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear
Nuclear Decay see Radioactivity
Nuclear Energy
General WN 415
Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
Nuclear physics QC 770-798
See also Nuclear Reactors
See also Radiation Effects
See also Radiation Protection
See also Radioactive Waste
Nuclear Envelope QU 350
See also Cell Membrane
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular QU 25
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Heteronuclear see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450
See also Radioisotopes
Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital WN 27-28
Nuclear Membrane see Nuclear Envelope
Nuclear Physics
Biological sciences WN 415
Physical sciences QC 770-798
Nuclear Power Plants
General TK 1341-1375
Prevention and control of nuclear accidents WA 440-485
Nuclear Proteins QU 55
Nuclear Radiology see Nuclear Medicine
Nuclear Reactor Accidents see Radioactive Hazard Release
Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
Industrial hazard WA 470
Radioactive waste hazard WA 788
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
See also Nuclear Energy
See also Radioactive Hazard Release
Nuclear Track Detection see Radiometry
Nuclear Transfer Techniques
General QU 550
See also Cloning, Organism
Nuclear Warfare WN 610
Public health response WA 295
See also Radioactive Fallout
Nuclear Waste see Radioactive Waste
Nuclear Weapons
General WN 610
Public health aspects (General) WA 295
Nuclear Weapons Testing see Nuclear Weapons
Nucleases, DNA see Deoxyribonucleases
Nucleases, RNA see Ribonucleases
Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques QU 25
Nucleic Acid Conformation QU 58
Nucleic Acid Databases see Databases, Nucleic Acid
Nucleic Acid Hybridization QU 58
Nucleic Acid Probes QU 58
See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
Nucleic Acid Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
Nucleic Acids
General QU 58
Pharmacology QV 185
Nucleolar Organizer see Nucleolus Organizer Region
Nucleolar Proteins see Nuclear Proteins
Nucleolus Organizer Region QU 350
Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disc see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral Disc Chemolysis
Nucleoproteins QU 56
Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars QU 57
Nucleosides
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
See also names of specific nucleosides
Nucleosomes QU 56
Nucleotide Excision Repair see DNA Repair
Nucleotide Mapping QU 25
Nucleotides
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
See also names of specific nucleotides
See also Base Sequence
Nucleotides, Cyclic QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
Nucleus Accumbens WL 314
Nucleus Dentatus see Cerebellar Nuclei
Nucleus Emboliformis see Cerebellar Nuclei
Nucleus Fastigii see Cerebellar Nuclei
Nucleus Globosus see Cerebellar Nuclei
Nucleus Ruber see Red Nucleus
Nude Mice see Mice, Nude
Nudism QT 245
Nuisances (Air Pollution) see Air Pollutants
Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
Numismatics CJ 1-6661
Medical WZ 340
Nuns
In nursing WY 145
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
See also Religious Missions
Nurse Administrators WY 105
Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
Nurse Clinicians WY 128
Nurse Executives see Nurse Administrators
Nurse Managers see Nurse Administrators
Nurse Midwives

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General WY 157
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M3
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WY 22
 - See also Midwifery
 - See also Obstetric Nursing
 - Nurse-Patient Relations** WY 88
 - Infant or child WY 159
 - Nurse-Physician Relations** see Physician-Nurse Relations
 - Nurse Practitioners** WY 128
 - Nurseries** WA 320
 - See also Child Day Care Centers
 - Nurseries, Hospital** WX 200
 - Nursery Schools** see Schools, Nursery
 - Nurses**
 - Autobiography
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WY 22
 - Employment WY 29 , etc.
 - Liability WY 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability WY 44 , etc.
 - Psychology WY 87
 - Nurses' Aides**
 - General WY 193
 - Education WY 18
 - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
 - Nurses, Community Health** WY 106
 - Nurses, Dental** see Dental Assistants
 - Nurses, Head** see Nursing, Supervisory
 - Nurses' Instruction**
 - On specific topics, by subject
 - Nurses, Male** WY 191
 - Nurses Performance Evaluation** see Employee Performance Appraisal
 - Nurses, Public Health** WY 108
 - Nurse's Role**
 - General WY 87-88
 - In special fields WY 150-164
 - Special topics by subject
 - Nurses, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
- Nursing** WY
- Administration WY 105
 - Adolescent WY 159
 - AIDS/HIV WY 153.5
 - As a profession WY 16
 - Aviation WY 143
 - By country (General) WY 100
 - Community health see Community Health Nursing
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing
 - Gynecological WY 156.7
 - History see History of Nursing
 - Holistic see Holistic Nursing
 - Home see Home Nursing
 - Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing
 - Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing
 - Military see Military Nursing
 - Naval see Military Nursing
 - Neonatal see Neonatal Nursing
 - Obstetrical see Obstetric Nursing
 - Office see Office Nursing
 - Operating room see Operating Room Nursing
 - Otolaryngological WY 158.5
 - Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing
 - Perioperative see Perioperative Nursing
 - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing
 - Psychological aspects WY 87
 - Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing
 - Religious orders WY 145
 - School see School Nursing
 - Specialties see Specialties, Nursing
 - Standards WY 16
 - Statistics WY 31
 - Surgical see Perioperative Nursing
 - Surveys WY 31
 - Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
 - Transportation nursing WY 143
 - Veterinary SF 774.5
 - For infant or child see Pediatric Nursing
 - See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
 - See also Economics, Nursing
 - See also Education, Nursing
 - See also History of Nursing
 - See also Legislation, Nursing
 - See also Neuroscience Nursing
- Nursing Administration Research** WY 105
- Nursing Assessment** WY 100.4
- Nursing Audit** WY 100.5
- Nursing Auxiliaries** see Nurses' Aides
- Nursing Care**
 - General WY 100
 - In special field WY 150-164
 - Psychology (General) WY 87
- Nursing Care Plans** see Patient Care Planning
- Nursing Diagnosis** WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics** see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate** see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs** see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education, Post-Basic** see Education,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Nursing, Continuing
Nursing Education, Post-Registration see Education, Nursing, Continuing
Nursing Education, Postgraduate see Education, Nursing, Graduate
Nursing Education Research WY 18
Nursing Ethics see Ethics, Nursing
Nursing Evaluation Research WY 20.5
Nursing, Evidence-Based see Evidence-Based Nursing
Nursing Faculty see Faculty, Nursing
Nursing, Forensic see Forensic Nursing
Nursing, Holistic see Holistic Nursing
Nursing, Home see Home Nursing
Nursing Homes WX 27-28
Administration WX 150
Directories WX 22
For other purposes, by specialty
For the aged WT 27-28
Directories WT 22
Nursing Informatics WY 26.5
Used for special purpose, by subject
Nursing Libraries see Libraries, Nursing
Nursing, Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing
Nursing, Medical-Surgical see Medical-Surgical Nursing
Nursing, Medical Surgical see Medical-Surgical Nursing
Nursing Methodology Research WY 20.5
Nursing, Military and Naval see Military Nursing
Nursing Models see Models, Nursing
Nursing, Obstetric see Obstetric Nursing
Nursing, Oncologic see Oncology Nursing
Nursing, Patient-Centered see Patient-Centered Care
Nursing Philosophy see Philosophy, Nursing
Nursing, Practical WY 195
Education WY 18.8
See also Licensed Practical Nurses
Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
Education WY 18
Nursing Process WY 100
Specific activities, by subject
Nursing Program Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
Nursing Records WY 100.5
See also Forms and Records Control
See also Medical Records WX 173 , etc.
Nursing, Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing
Nursing Research WY 20.5
Nursing Research, Administrative see Nursing Administration Research
Nursing Research, Clinical see Clinical Nursing Research
Nursing Research, Educational see Nursing Education Research
Nursing Schools see Schools, Nursing
Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
Administration WY 105
Nursing Services WY 105
Nursing Staff
Of industry WY 141
Of schools WY 113
Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
Administration WY 105
Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
Nursing, Team WY 125
See also Patient Care Team W 84.8 , etc.
Nursing Theory WY 86
See also Models, Nursing
Nursing, Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
Nutcracker Esophagus see Esophageal Motility Disorders
Nutriceuticals see Dietary Supplements
Nutrigenomics QU 145
See also Metabolomics
Nutrition Assessment QU 146
Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175
General WD 100
Adolescents WS 115
Aged WT 115
Child see Child Nutrition Disorders WS 130
Fetal see Fetal Nutrition Disorders WQ 211
Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
Nursing WY 155
Veterinary SF 851
As a cause of disease QZ 105
See also Feeding Behavior
See also Malnutrition
Nutrition Disorders, Child see Child Nutrition Disorders
Nutrition Disorders, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
Nutrition Labeling see Food Labeling
Nutrition, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition
Nutrition Physiological Phenomena see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Nutrition Physiology see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Nutrition Physiology, Child see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Nutrition Physiology, Infant see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
Nutrition Policy QU 145.7
Nutrition Processes QU 145
Nutrition Surveys QU 146
Nutrition Therapy
General WB 400-449
Aged WT 115
Children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescents WS 115
Child WS 130
Infants WS 120

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

For specific disease, with the disease
Nutrition, Total Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total

Nutritional Availability see Nutritive Value

Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

General QU 145

Adolescents see Adolescent Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

Aged see Elder Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

Children see Child Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

In sickness (General) WB 400

Infants see Infant Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

Oral Health aspects WU 113.7

Parenteral Nutrition WB 410

Pregnancy WQ 175

Tables QU 145

For children WS 16

See also Diet

See also Digestive System Physiological Phenomena

See also Food

Nutritional Physiology Phenomena see Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

Nutritional Requirements

General QU 145.3

Aged WT 115

Children

General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115

Adolescent WS 115

Child WS 130

Infant WS 120-125

See also Food

Nutritional Sciences

General QU 145

Specific science, with the corresponding nutrition physiology term

See also Diet

See also Food

See also Food Technology

See also Nutritional Physiological Phenomena

Nutritional Status QU 145

Nutritional Support

General WB 410

In children WS 115-130

See also Enteral Nutrition

See also Parenteral Nutrition

Nutritive Value QU 145.5

Tables QU 145.5

Nuts

Diets for control of fats WB 425

Diets for control of protein WB 426

Nycticebus see Lorisidae

Nyctohemeral Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm

Nymphomania see Paraphilic Disorders

Nystagmus, Barany see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Barany's see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Caloric see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, End-Position see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Pathologic WW 410

See also Electronystagmography

See also Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Physiologic WW 410

See also Electronystagmography

See also Nystagmus, Pathologic

Nystagmus, Positional see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Post-Rotatory see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Thermal see Nystagmus, Physiologic

NZW Rabbits see Rabbits

O

o-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols

Oak, Poison see Toxicodendron

Oat Cell Carcinoma see Carcinoma, Small Cell

Oat Cell Carcinoma of Lung see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma

Oat Cell Lung Cancer see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma

Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath

Oats see Avena

Obesity

General WD 210-212

Adolescent WS 115

In diabetes see Diabetes Complications WK 835

Infant WS 120

See also Appetite Depressants

See also Bariatrics

See also Body Weight

See also Diet, Reducing

See also Lipectomy

See also Pediatric Obesity

See also Skinfold Thickness

Obesity in Adolescence see Pediatric Obesity

Obesity in Childhood see Pediatric Obesity

Obesity, Morbid WD 210-212

See also Gastric Bypass

See also Gastroplasty

See also Jejunioileal Bypass

Object Attachment WM 460.5.O2

Object Relations see Object Attachment

Object Relationship see Object Attachment

Obligation, Social see Social Responsibility

Observation

In specific topics, by subject

As a scientific method in research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Obsessions see Obsessive Behavior

Obsessive Behavior WM 176

Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Obsessive-Compulsive Personality** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetric Delivery** see Delivery, Obstetric
- Obstetric Labor** see Labor, Obstetric
- Obstetric Labor Complications**
General WQ 330
See also name of part injured, e.g., Perineum WP 170
See also names of specific complication, e.g., Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
- Obstetric Labor, Premature**
General WQ 330
See also Infant, Premature WS 410
See also Premature Birth
See also Tocolytic Agents
- Obstetric Nursing**
General WY 157
Education WY 18-18.5
See also Maternal-Child Nursing
See also Neonatal Nursing
See also Postnatal Care
- Obstetric Surgical Procedures** WQ 400-450
See also Obstetrics
- Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic Technic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic Technics** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic Technique** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic Techniques** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Obstetrical Forceps** WQ 425
- Obstetrical Nursing** see Obstetric Nursing
- Obstetrics** WQ
General WQ 100
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.O2
Individual WZ 100
Cardiac problems WQ 244
Directories WQ 22
Nursing see Obstetric Nursing
- Urology WJ 190
Complications WQ 260
Veterinary SF 887
See also Obstetric Surgical Procedures
See also Pregnancy Complications
- Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital** WQ 27-28
- Obstructive Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- Obturator, Palatal** see Palatal Obturators
- Occipital Encephalocele** see Encephalocele
- Occipital Lobe** WL 307
- Occipital Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Occlusal Adjustment** WU 440
- Occlusal Equilibration** see Occlusal Adjustment
- Occlusal Force** see Bite Force
- Occlusal Guidance** see Dental Occlusion
- Occlusal Plane** see Dental Occlusion
- Occlusal Wear, Restoration** see Dental Restoration
Wear
- Occlusive Dressings** WO 167
- Occult Blood** QY 160
- Occultism**
Medical superstitions WZ 309
See also Spiritual Therapies
- Occupational Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational
- Occupational Dentistry** WA 412
- Occupational Diseases** WA 400-495
Medicolegal aspects W 925
Mental disorders (General) WA 495
Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
Ophthalmological WW 505
Prevention & control WA 440-475
Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.
See also Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491 , etc.
See also Disability Evaluation W 925 , etc.
- Occupational Exposure** WA 400-495
See also Air Pollutants, Occupational
See also Environmental Exposure
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Occupational Health** WA 400-495
Of women WA 491
Special topics, by subject
- Occupational Health Nursing** WY 141
Education WY 18-18.5
- Occupational Health Services** WA 412
Mental health WA 495
See also Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.
- Occupational Hygiene** see Occupational Health
- Occupational Injuries**
General WA 485-487
See also Accidents, Occupational
- Occupational Medicine** WA 400-495
See also Occupational Diseases
See also Occupational Health Services
See also Protective Devices
- Occupational Noise** see Noise, Occupational
- Occupational Nursing** see Occupational Health

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Nursing

Occupational Safety see Occupational Health

Occupational Therapy

General WB 555

Child WS 368

Hospital department WX 225

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.O2

See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256

Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital WX 225

Occupations

Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2787

Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21

See also Health Occupations

See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67, etc.

Ocean Dolphins see Dolphins

Oceanic Ancestry Group

See special topics under Ethnic Groups

Oceanography GC

General works GC 10.9-11.2

As a profession GC 30.5

See also Marine Biology

See also Oceans and Seas

See also Submarine Medicine

Oceans and Seas

General works GC 10.9-11.2

Balneology WB 525

See also Seawater

Ochotona see Lagomorpha

Ochotonidae see Lagomorpha

Ochratoxins QW 630.5.M9

Ochronosis WR 267

Octogenarian see Aged, 80 and over

Octogenarians see Aged, 80 and over

Ocular Accommodation see Accommodation, Ocular

Ocular Adaptation see Adaptation, Ocular

Ocular Fixation see Fixation, Ocular

Ocular Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry

Ocular Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human

Ocular Infections, Parasitic see Eye Infections, Parasitic

Ocular Motility see Eye Movements

Ocular Motility Disorders WW 410

Ocular Physiological Phenomena WW 103

Ocular Physiology see Ocular Physiological Phenomena

Ocular Prosthesis see Eye, Artificial

Ocular Refraction see Refraction, Ocular

Ocular Tension see Intraocular Pressure

Ocular Toxoplasmosis see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular

Ocular Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Ocular

Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460

See also Eye Movements

Oculomotor Nerve WL 330

Oculopharyngeal Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal

Oddi's Sphincter see Sphincter of Oddi

Odontoblasts WU 230

See also Dentin

Odontogenesis WU 101

See also Tooth

Odontogenic Cysts WU 280

Odontogenic Tumors WU 280

Odontometry WU 141.5.O2

Odors

Industrial control WA 450

Pollution WA 754

See also Aromatherapy

See also Smell

Oedipus Complex WM 460

Oesophagus see Esophagus

Oestradiol see Estradiol

Offenses, Sexual see Sex Offenses

Office Automation W 26.5

In special areas, by subject

Office Management W 80

Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79

See also Dental Offices WU 77

See also names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry

See also Practice Management, Medical W 80

Office Nursing WY 109

Office Visits

Made for special purpose, by subject

Offspring, Adult see Adult Children

Offspring of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents

Ofloxacin QV 250

Ohmic Resistance see Electric Impedance

Oils

As dosage form QV 786.5.O4

Biochemistry QU 86

Public health aspects WA 722

See also names of specific oils

Oils, Essential see Oils, Volatile

Oils, Plant see Plant Oils

Oils, Unsaturated see Fats, Unsaturated

Oils, Vegetable see Plant Oils

Oils, Volatile

Biochemistry QU 86

Pharmacology QV 786.5.O4

See also Aromatherapy

Ointments QV 786.5.O5

OK-432 see Picibanil

Oka Varicella Vaccine see Chickenpox Vaccine

Old Age see Aged

Old Age Assistance WT 30

Social Security HD 7105.3-.35.A-Z

Old Age Homes see Homes for the Aged

Oldest Old see Aged, 80 and over

Oleomargarine see Margarine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Olfaction** see Smell
Olfaction Disorders WV 301
Olfactory Epithelium see Olfactory Mucosa
Olfactory Mucosa WV 301
Olfactory Nerve WL 330
See also Smell WV 301
Olfactory Pathways WL 314
Olfactory Sense see Smell
Oligoastrocytoma, Mixed see Astrocytoma
Oligochaeta QX 451
Oligogenic Traits see Multifactorial Inheritance
Oligomenorrhea WP 552
See also Amenorrhea
Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis QU 57
Special topics, by subject
See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
See also Gene Expression Profiling
Oligonucleotide Arrays see Oligonucleotide Array
Sequence Analysis
Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis see
Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
Oligonucleotides QU 57
Oligonucleotides, Antisense QU 57
Oligopeptides QU 68
Oligoribonucleotides QU 57
Oligosaccharides QU 83
Omega-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
omega-Chloroacetophenone QV 665
Omental Bursa see Peritoneal Cavity
Omentum WI 575
Omeprazole QV 69
Omnopon see Opium
OMP Proteins see Bacterial Outer Membrane
Proteins
Omphalocele see Hernia, Umbilical
Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus see Encephalitis
Viruses, Tick-Borne
On-Line Systems see Online Systems
Onchocerca QX 301
Onchocerciasis WC 885
Onchocerciasis, Ocular WW 160
Oncogene see Oncogenes
Oncogene Product see Oncogene Proteins
Oncogene Products see Oncogene Proteins
Oncogene Protein see Oncogene Proteins
Oncogene Proteins QZ 210
Oncogenes QZ 210
Oncogenes, Recessive see Genes, Tumor
Suppressor
Oncogenesis see Carcinogenesis
Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
See also Tumor Virus Infections
Oncogens see Carcinogens
Oncologic Nursing see Oncology Nursing
Oncology Nursing WY 156
Oncology, Medical see Medical Oncology
Oncology Service, Hospital QZ 23-24
Oncoproteins see Oncogene Proteins
Oncornaviruses see Retroviridae
Oncovirinae see Retroviridae
Oncoviruses see Retroviridae
Oncoviruses, Type C see Retroviridae
Ondatra see Arvicolinae
Ondatra zibethicus see Arvicolinae
One-Parent Family see Single-Parent Family
Onions
As medicinal plants QV 766-770
Botany QK 495.L72
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Onlays see Inlays
Online Systems Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
Only Child WS 105.5.F2
Ontogeny see Developmental Biology
Onxol see Paclitaxel
Onychomycosis WR 475
Onychophagia see Nail Biting
Oocytes WQ 205
Oophorectomy see Ovariectomy
Oophoritis WP 320
Opaque Media see Contrast Media
Open Access to Information see Access to
Information
Open-Angle Glaucoma see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
Open Bite WU 440
Open Fractures see Fractures, Open
Operating Room Nursing WY 162
Education WY 18-18.5
Operating Room Technicians WY 162
Operating Rooms WX 200
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
Operation Desert Storm see Gulf War
Operative Dentistry see Dentistry, Operative
Ophidia see Snakes
Ophthalmia see Endophthalmitis
Ophthalmia, Sympathetic WW 525
Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.O7
Ophthalmic Assistants WW 21.5
Ophthalmic Nerve WL 330
Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166
Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
General WW 168
Infant or child WW 168
Of a particular disorder, with the disorder
See also Ophthalmology
Ophthalmologists see Ophthalmology
Ophthalmology WW
Aged WW 620
Autobiography
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.O7
 Individual WZ 100
Directories WW 22
Infant or child WW 600
Instrumentation WW 26
Occupational WW 505
Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525
See also Eye Diseases WW 140 , etc.
See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
See also Orthoptics WW 405
See also Vision, Ocular
- Ophthalmopathy, Infiltrative** see Graves
Ophthalmopathy
Ophthalmopathy, Thyroid-Associated see Graves
Ophthalmopathy
Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
Ophthalmoscopes WW 26
Ophthalmoscopy WW 143
 Veterinary SF 891
Opiate Addiction see Opioid-Related Disorders
Opiate Dependence see Opioid-Related Disorders
Opioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid
Opioid Antagonists see Narcotic Antagonists
Opioid Peptides
 Biochemistry QU 68
 Pharmacology QV 126
Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284
 See also names of specific narcotics
Opioids see Analgesics, Opioid
Opisthorchiasis WC 805
Opisthorchis QX 353
Opisthorchis felinus see Opisthorchis
Opisthorchis sinensis see Clonorchis sinensis
Opisthorchis viverrini see Opisthorchis
Opium
 Alkaloids QV 90
 Dependence WM 286
 See also Heroin Dependence WM 288
 Morphine Dependence WM 286
Opossoms QL 737.M34
Oppenheim Disease see Neuromuscular Diseases
Oppenheim's Disease see Neuromuscular Diseases
Opportunistic Infections
 General WC 195
 Parasitic WC 695
 Viral WC 500
Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
Opportunistic Infections, HIV-Related see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
Oppositional Defiant Disorder see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
Opsoclonus see Ocular Motility Disorders
Optic Atrophy WW 280
Optic Chiasm WW 280
Optic Disk WW 280
Optic Disk Disorders see Optic Nerve Diseases
Optic Disk Edema see Papilledema
Optic Lobe, Human see Superior Colliculi
Optic Lobe, Mammalian see Superior Colliculi
Optic Nerve WW 280
 See also innervation under Eye
 See also Vision, Ocular
Optic Nerve Diseases WW 280
Optic Nerve Head see Optic Disk
Optic Nerve Ischemia see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
Optic Nerve Neoplasms WW 280
Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
Optic Neuritis WW 280
 See also Neuritis
Optic Neuropathy see Optic Nerve Diseases
Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic WW 280
Optic Papilla see Optic Disk
Optic Papilla Edema see Papilledema
Optic Tectum see Superior Colliculi
Optical Concepts see Optical Phenomena
Optical Fibers
 General QC 447.9-448.2
 Biomedical applications QT 37
 Used in endoscopy WB 141
 Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type
 See also Fiber Optic Technology
Optical Illusions WW 105
Optical Imaging WN 195
Optical Phenomena
 General QC 350-467
 See also Lenses
 See also Vision, Ocular
Optical Readers see Automatic Data Processing
Optical Rotatory Dispersion
 Physical chemistry QD 473
Optics and Photonics
 General QC 350-467
 As a profession QC 29
 See also Optical Phenomena
Optometrists see Optometry
Optometry WW 704-722
 Autobiography
 If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics, by subject
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.O7
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories WW 722
 Instrumentation WW 26
 Optical dispensing WW 350-355
 Opticianry WW 350-358
 Opticians WW 704-722
 See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g.,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Cavity** see Mouth
- Oral Character** see Psychoanalytic Theory
- Oral Examination** see Diagnosis, Oral
- Oral Fistula**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Oral Health**
General WU 113
Infant or child WU 113.6
Nutritional aspects WU 113.7
See also Dental Clinics WU 27-28
See also Dental Health Surveys WU 30
See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
See also Mouth Diseases
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
- Oral Hemorrhage** WU 140
- Oral Hygiene** WU 113
Infant or child WU 113.6
See also Toothbrushing
- Oral Hygiene Index** WU 30
- Oral Manifestations** WU 290
Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Oral Medicine** WU 140
See also Dentistry
See also Mouth Diseases
See also Oral Manifestations
- Oral Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- Oral Mucositis** see Stomatitis
- Oral Myotherapy** see Myofunctional Therapy
- Oral Neoplasms** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Rehydration Therapy** see Fluid Therapy
- Oral Surgical Procedures** WU 600-640
Atlases WU 600.7
Cardiac patients WG 460
Infant or child WU 480
See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640 , etc.
- Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic** WU 500
- Oral Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Oral Ulcer** WU 140
See also Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
See also Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Orange Tree, Bitter** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Mandarin** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Seville** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Sour** see Citrus
- Orangutan, Bornean** see Pongo pygmaeus
- Orbit** WW 202
- Orbital Diseases** WW 202
- Orbital Implants** WW 358
See also Eye, Artificial
- Orbital Neoplasms** WW 202
See also Eye Neoplasms
- Orchiectomy** see Orchiectomy
- Orchiectomy** WJ 868
- Orchitis** WJ 830
- Order Entry Systems, Medical** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Orderlies** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine** see Lidoflazine
- Oreamnos americanus** see Ruminants
- Orf** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Organ Culture Techniques** QS 525
See also Cells, Cultured
See also Tissue Engineering
- Organ Donors** see Tissue Donors
- Organ Dysfunction Syndrome, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Failure, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Grafts** see Transplants
- Organ Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ of Corti** WV 250
- Organ Preservation** WO 665
Of specific organs, with the organ
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ Procurement Systems** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ regeneration** see Regeneration
- Organ Retrieval** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Specificity** QW 700
Special topics, by subject
- Organ Temperature** see Body Temperature
- Organ Transplantation** WO 660-690
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Organelle Biogenesis** QU 375
- Organelles** QU 350
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Chemicals**
As a cause of disease QZ 59
Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
- Organic Chemistry Concepts** see Organic Chemistry Phenomena
- Organic Chemistry Phenomena**
General QD 241-441
- Organic Food** see Food, Organic
- Organic Mental Disorders** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Substance-Induced** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Organic Poisons** see Poisons
- Organic Produce** see Food, Organic
- Organisms, Genetically Modified** QH 442.6
See also Food, Genetically Modified
See also Genetic Engineering
- Organization and Administration**
Health services see Health Services Administration W 84 , etc.
Hospital personnel see Personnel Administration,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospital WX 159-159.5
Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
Medicine W 88
Nursing WY 105
Nursing schools WY 20
Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
Psychiatry WM 30.2
Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organization and Administration, Hospital** see Hospital Administration
- Organizational Change** see Organizational Innovation
- Organizational Decision Making** see Decision Making, Organizational
- Organizational Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional
- Organizational Innovation**
Hospital Administration WX 150-190
Nursing Service WY 105
Public Health Administration WA 525-590
Specific types of organization, by organization
- Organizations**
General HM 711
History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Immunological QW 501
Pharmaceutical QV 701
See also names of specialties
See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g., Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Societies
- Organizations, Nonprofit**
Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Organogenesis**
General biology QH 491
Human embryology QS 604
Localized by site
- Organometallic Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
Pharmacology QV 290
- Organophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Organophosphate Poisoning** QV 627
- Organophosphonates** QU 131
- Organophosphorus Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Organic chemistry QD 406
As pesticides WA 240
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators
See also Organophosphate Poisoning
- Organoplatinum Compounds**
Pharmacology QV 290
- Organotherapy** WB 391
- Organothiophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Organothiophosphorus Compounds**
As pesticides WA 240
Toxicology QV 627
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Orgasm** HQ 19-25
- Orgasmic Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Oriental Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, East Asian Traditional
- Oriental Sore** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
- Orientation**
Animal QL 782.5
Aviation WD 730
Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
Outer space WD 754
Psychophysiology WL 103
Reflex WL 106
Spatial WV 255
Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
See also Adaptation, Psychological WD 730 , etc.
- Orientation Programs, Employee** see Inservice Training
- Origin of Life** QH 325
- Ormond Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ormond's Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ornithine** QU 60
- Ornithine Carboxy-lyase** see Ornithine Decarboxylase
- Ornithine Decarboxylase** QU 139
- Ornithosis** see Psittacosis
- Orofacial Dyskinesia** see Movement Disorders
- Orofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
- Oropharyngeal Cancer** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
- Oropharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Oropharynx Cancer** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
- Oropharynx Neoplasms** see Oropharyngeal Neoplasms
- Orotic Acid**
Biochemistry QU 58
Pharmacology QV 185
- Oroya Fever** see Bartonella Infections
- Orphan Diseases** see Rare Diseases
- Orphan Drug Production** QV 736
- Orphanages** HV 959-1420.5
See also Child, Orphaned WA 320
- Orphans** see Child, Orphaned
- ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols
- Orthodontic Adhesives** see Dental Cements
- Orthodontic Appliances** WU 426
See also Dental Bonding

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Orthodontic Appliances, Activator** see Activator
Appliances
- Orthodontic Extrusion** WU 400
- Orthodontic Wires** WU 426
- Orthodontics** WU 400-440
Malocclusion WU 440
See also Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Orthodontics, Corrective** WU 400-440
See also Malocclusion
- Orthodontics, Preventive** WU 400
- Orthognathic Surgery**
General WU 600
For specific diseases or abnormalities, with the disease
- Orthognathic Surgical Procedures** WU 600
- Orthomolecular Therapy** WB 330
In psychiatry WM 402
- Orthomyxoviridae** QW 168.5.O7
- Orthomyxoviridae Infections** WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Human** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine** see Influenza A virus
- Orthopantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Orthopedic Equipment** WE 26
See also specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates
See also Prostheses and Implants
- Orthopedic Fixation Devices** WE 185
- Orthopedic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Orthopedic
- Orthopedic Nursing** WY 157.6
- Orthopedic Procedures**
General WE 168-190
Animals SF 910.5
Infant or child WS 270
Nursing WY 157.6
Veterinary SF 910.5
See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures
See also Orthopedics
- Orthopedic Surgery** see Orthopedics
- Orthopedics**
General WE 21
Biography WZ 100
Collective WZ 112.5.O75
See also Orthopedic Nursing
See also Orthopedic Procedures
See also Osteology
- Orthopsychiatry**
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.6
Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
Infant or child WS 350.8.S6
See also Mental Health
- Orthoptera** QX 570
- Orthoptics** WW 405
See also Strabismus
- Orthoses** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthosis** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthostasis** see Dizziness
- Orthostatic Hypotension, Dysautonomic** see Shy-Drager Syndrome
- Orthotic Devices** WE 26
- Ortonal** see Methaqualone
- Oryctolagus cuniculus** see Rabbits
- Oryza**
Cultivation SB 191.R5
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Oryza sativa** see Oryza
- Oryzavirus** see Reoviridae
- Oscillators, Endogenous** see Biological Clocks
- Oscillometry**
General QC 661
Biophysics QT 34
- Osgood-Schlatter Disease** see Osteochondrosis
- Osler-Rendu Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Vaquez Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
- Osmium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07
Pharmacology QV 290
- Osmolality** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmolar Concentration** QD 541
- Osmolarity** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmoregulation** QU 375
See also Osmotic Pressure
- Osmosis**
Biochemical phenomena QU 34
Inorganic chemistry QD 543
Plant physiology QK 871
- Osmotic Pressure** QD 543
See also Osmoregulation
See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Osmotic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure
- Osseointegration** WE 202
See also Arthroplasty
See also Bone Substitutes
See also Hip Prosthesis
- Ossicular Prosthesis** WV 230
See also Ossicular Replacement
- Ossicular Replacement** WV 230
See also Ossicular Prosthesis
- Ossicular Replacement Prosthesis** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Ossification, Heterotopic** QZ 140
Localized, by site
- Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** WE 727

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ossification, Pathologic** see Ossification, Heterotopic
Ossification, Physiologic see Osteogenesis
Osteitis WE 251
 See also Osteochondritis
Osteitis Deformans WE 250
Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300
Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
Osteoarthritis
 General WE 348
 Localized, by site
Osteoarthritis, Hip WE 860
Osteoarthritis, Knee WE 870
Osteoarthrosis see Osteoarthritis
Osteoarthrosis Deformans see Osteoarthritis
Osteochondritis WE 259
 Localized, by site
 See also Osteitis
Osteochondrodysplasias WE 250
Osteochondromas, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
Osteochondrosis WE 259
Osteoclastic Bone Loss see Bone Resorption
Osteocytes WE 200
Osteogenesis WE 202
 See also Bony Callus
Osteogenesis, Distraction WE 168
 In oral surgery WU 600
 Localized, by site
 See also Ilizarov Technique
Osteogenesis Imperfecta WE 250
Osteology
 General WE 21
 See also Bone and Bones
 See also Orthopedics
Osteolysis WE 202
Osteoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
Osteomalacia WD 145
Osteomyelitis WE 251
Osteonecrosis
 General WE 225
 Localized, by site
Osteopathic Manipulation see Manipulation, Osteopathic
Osteopathic Medicine WB 112
 See also Osteopathic Physicians
Osteopathic Physicians WB 112
 See also Osteopathic Medicine
Osteopaths see Osteopathic Physicians
Osteopathy see Osteopathic Medicine
Osteopetrosis WE 250
Osteophytosis, Spinal see Spinal Osteophytosis
Osteoporosis WE 250
Osteoporosis, Age-Related see Osteoporosis
Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic see Osteoporosis
Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal WE 250
Osteoporosis, Senile see Osteoporosis
Osteoporotic Fractures WE 250
Osteosarcoma WE 258
 Localized, by site
Osteosclerosis WE 250
Osteosclerosis Fragilis see Osteopetrosis
Osteosynthesis, Fracture see Fracture Fixation, Internal
Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
Osteotomy WE 168
Osteotomy, Le Fort WU 610
Ostomy
 General WI 900
 See also specific kinds, e.g., Enterostomy
Ostracoda see Crustacea
Ostreidae QX 675
OTC Drugs see Nonprescription Drugs
Otitis WV 200
Otitis Externa WV 220
Otitis Interna see Labyrinthitis
Otitis Media WV 232
Otitis Media, Secretory see Otitis Media with Effusion
Otitis Media, Serous see Otitis Media with Effusion
Otitis Media, Suppurative WV 232
Otitis Media with Effusion WV 232
Otoacoustic Emissions, Spontaneous WV 272
Otolaryngologic Diseases see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
Otolaryngologists see Otolaryngology
Otolaryngology WV
 General WV 100
 Autobiography
 If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.O8
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories WV 22
 General Surgery WV 168
 See also Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
 Infant or child WV
 See also Audiology
 See also Otologic Surgical Procedures
 See also Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
Otologic Diseases see Ear Diseases
Otologic Surgical Procedures
 General WV 200
 See also names of specific surgical procedures, e.g., Cochlear Implantation WV 274
 Surgery of specific parts of the ear with the part, e.g., Ear, Middle WV 230
 See also Otolaryngology
Otology see Otolaryngology
Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General WV 140
- Diagnosis WV 150
- Disability evaluation WV 32
- General Surgery WV 168
- Intracranial complications WV 180
- Nursing WY 158.5
- Signs and symptoms WV 150
- See also Ear Diseases
- See also Laryngeal Diseases
- See also Nose Diseases
- See also Pharyngeal Diseases
- Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms** WV 190
- Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures** WV 168
 - Infant or child WV 168
 - See also Otolaryngology
- Otorhinolaryngology** see Otolaryngology
- Otosclerosis** WV 265
 - See also Fenestration, Labyrinth
- Otoscopes** WV 26
 - See also Otoscopy
- Otoscopy**
 - Diagnostic use WV 210
 - Diagnostic Techniques, Otolological WV 210
 - For specific ear diseases, with the disease
 - See also Otoscopes WV 26
- Otospongiosis** see Otosclerosis
- Outbreaks** see Disease Outbreaks
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)** W 84.4
 - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g.,
Psychotherapy WM 420 , etc.
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outlines**
 - Anesthesia WO 218.2
 - Embryology QS 618.2
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
 - Histology QS 518.2
 - Immunology QW 518.2
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Care** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital** WX 205
 - Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Health Services** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatients** WX 205
 - Patient with a particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Ambulatory Care
- Outsourced Services**
 - In medicine (General) W 74
 - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
 - See also Contract Services W 74 , etc.
- Outsourcing** see Outsourced Services
- Ovalbumin** QU 55.4
- Ovarian Cancer** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Carcinoma** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Ovarian Cysts** WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases** WP 320-322
- Ovarian Follicle** WP 320
 - See also Ovum WQ 205
- Ovarian Function Tests** WP 520
- Ovarian Neoplasms** WP 322
- Ovarian Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ovarian
- Ovarian Stimulation** see Ovulation Induction
- Ovariectomy** WP 320
- Ovary** WP 320-322
 - Endocrine function WP 520-530
 - General works WP 520
 - See also Corpus Luteum
 - See also Ovarian Follicle
 - See also names of hormones produced
 - Ovarian function WP 540
 - See also Oophoritis
 - See also Ovariectomy
 - See also Pregnancy, Ovarian
- Over-the-Counter Drugs** see Nonprescription Drugs
- Overdenture** see Denture, Overlay
- Overeating** see Hyperphagia
- Overinclusion** see Cognition Disorders
- Overnutrition**
 - General WD 100
 - In children
 - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 - Adolescent WS 115
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120
 - As a cause of specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Obesity
 - See also Hyperphagia
- Overpopulation** see Population Density
- Overuse Syndrome** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overweight**
 - General WD 210-212
 - As a cause of a specific disease, with the disease
- Oviducts**
 - Domestic animals SF 871
 - Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300 , etc.
 - Wild animals QL 881
 - See also Fallopian Tubes
- Oviducts, Mammalian** see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus** see Bluetongue virus
- Ovis ammon aries** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovis aries** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovis dalli** see Sheep
- Ovis gmelini musimon** see Sheep, Domestic
- Ovocytes** see Oocytes
- Ovulation** WP 540
 - Animal SF 871

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Suppression for contraception see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
Ovulation Detection WP 540
Ovulation Induction WP 540
Ovulation Inhibition
General WP 540
For contraception WP 630
Ovulation Suppression see Ovulation Inhibition
Ovum
Animal QL 965
Development WQ 205
See also Ovarian Follicle
Ovum, Fertilized see Zygote
Ovum Implantation see Embryo Implantation
Ovum Implantation, Delayed see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
Ovum Proteins see Egg Proteins
Ovum-Sperm Interactions see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
Oxalates
Biochemistry QU 98
Toxicology QV 632
Oxandrolone WJ 875
Oxazoles QV 95
Oxidants, Photochemical WA 754
Oxidation-Reduction
Metabolism QU 125
Organic chemistry QD 281.09
See also Antioxidants
Oxidative Phosphorylation QU 125
Oxidative Phosphorylation Deficiencies see Mitochondrial Diseases
Oxidative Stress QZ 160
Oxides QV 312
See also Cyclic N-Oxides
Oxidoreductases QU 140
Oximes QV 124
Oximetry QY 450
Oximetry, Pulse see Oximetry
Oximetry, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Oxoquinolines see Quinolones
Oxycephaly see Craniosynostoses
Oxygen QV 312
Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715 , etc.
See also Anoxia
Oxygen Compounds QV 312
Oxygen Consumption WF 110
Oxygen Deficiency see Anoxia
Oxygen Inhalation Therapy WF 145
Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Oxygen Radicals see Reactive Oxygen Species
Oxygen Species, Reactive see Reactive Oxygen Species
Oxygenases QU 140

Oxygenation, Extracorporeal Membrane see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
Oxygenation, Hyperbaric see Hyperbaric Oxygenation
Oxygenators WO 162
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
See also Heart-Lung Machine
Oxygenators, Membrane WO 162
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Postoperative Care WO 184 , etc.
Oxyntic Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
Oxyphenbutazone QV 95
Oxyproline see Hydroxyproline
Oxytetracycline QV 360
Oxytocics QV 173
Oxytocin QV 173
See also Oxytocics
Oxyuriasis WC 860
Oxyuroidea QX 271
Oysters see Ostreidae
Ozena see Rhinitis, Atrophic
Ozone QV 312

P

p-Aminohippuric Acid QU 62
P-B Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
p-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
P1 Purinoceptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
P2 Purinoceptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial
Pacemakers, Biological see Biological Clocks
Pachymeninges see Dura Mater
Pachymeningitis see Meningitis
Pacific Island Americans see Oceanic Ancestry Group
Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial see Cardiac Pacing, Artificial
Package Inserts see Product Labeling
Package Inserts, Drug see Drug Labeling
Packaging, Drug see Drug Packaging
Packaging, Food see Food Packaging
Packed Red-Cell Volume see Hematocrit
Paclitaxel QV 269
PACS (Radiology) see Radiology Information Systems
PAF-Acether see Platelet Activating Factor
Paget's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Deformans
PAH see p-Aminohippuric Acid
Pain
General WL 704
Diagnosis WB 176
Nursing (General) WY 160.5
Prevention and control WL 704.6
Therapy see Pain Management

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Drug therapy WL 704.6
- Localized, by site
- See also Analgesia
- See also Analgesics
- See also Palliative Care
- Pain Assessment** see Pain Measurement
- Pain Centers** see Pain Clinics
- Pain Clinics** WL 27-28
- Pain Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- Pain, Facial** see Facial Pain
- Pain, Intractable**
 - General WL 704
 - Diagnosis WB 176
 - Nursing (General) WY 160.5
 - Prevention and control WL 704.6
 - Therapy see Pain Management
 - Drug therapy WL 704.6
 - Localized, by site
- Pain Management**
 - General WL 704.6
 - Nursing (General) WY 160.5
 - Of specific diseases, with nursing care of the disease or with the special field of nursing, e.g.,
 - Oncologic Nursing WY 156
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Chronic Disease
- Pain Measurement**
 - General WB 176
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Sensory Thresholds
- Pain, Menstrual** see Dysmenorrhea
- Pain Perception** WL 704
- Pain, Postoperative** WO 184
- Pain Receptors** see Nociceptors
- Pain Relief Units** see Pain Clinics
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Complex Regional** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Regional, Complex** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndromes, Regional Complex** see Complex Regional Pain Syndromes
- Paint**
 - Lead poisoning QV 292
 - Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
- Paintings**
 - Related to medicine WZ 331
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Paired-Associate Learning** LB 1064
- Palatal Neoplasms**
 - General WV 410
 - Works for the dentist WU 280
- Palatal Obturators** WV 440
- Palate**
 - General WV 410
 - Dentistry WU 140
 - Gastroenterology WI 200
 - See also Cleft Palate
 - See also Palatal Neoplasms
- Palate, Hard** WV 410
- Palatine Bone** see Palate, Hard
- Palatine Tonsil** WV 430
 - See also Tonsillectomy
- Palatopharyngeal Incompetence** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
- Paleodontology** GN 209
 - See also Tooth
- Paleography** Z 105-115.5
- Paleontology**
 - As a profession QE 714.7
 - See also Fossils
 - See also Mummies
- Paleopathology** QZ 11.5
 - In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Paleostriatum** see Globus Pallidus
- Palestinians** see Arabs
- Palladium**
 - Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Palliative Care**
 - General WB 310
 - Infant or child WS 220
 - Nursing see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
 - See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
 - See also Pain
 - See also Palliative Medicine
- Palliative Care Nursing** see Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
- Palliative Medicine** WB 310
 - See also Hospice and Palliative Care Nursing
 - See also Palliative Care
- Palliative Treatment** see Palliative Care
- Palm-Leaf Reaction** see Cervix Mucus
- Palm of Hand** see Hand
- Palmoplantar Keratoderma** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Palmoplantaris Pustulosis** see Psoriasis
- Palpation** WB 275
- Palpebral Conjunctiva** see Conjunctiva
- Palsy** see Paralysis
- Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Paludism** see Malaria
- Pamphlets**
 - Collections W6
 - Works about Z 691
 - Others, by subject
- Pan paniscus**
 - General QL 737.P94
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - See also Ape Diseases
- Pan troglodytes**
 - General QL 737.P94
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Ape Diseases
Panax QV 766-770
Panax ginseng see Panax
Pancoast Syndrome WF 658
Pancreas WI 800-830
 General Surgery WI 830
 See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820
 See also Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
 See also Pancreatectomy
Pancreas, Artificial WI 830
Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine see Insulin Infusion Systems
Pancreas, Endocrine see Islets of Langerhans
Pancreas, Exocrine WI 800-830
Pancreas Transplantation WI 830
Pancreatectomy WI 830
Pancreatic Cancer see Pancreatic Neoplasms
Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see Cystic Fibrosis
Pancreatic Diseases WI 800-830
 General works WI 800
 General Surgery WI 830
 Of specific disease, with disease
 See also Hyperinsulinism
Pancreatic Ducts WI 802
Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
Pancreatic Function Tests WI 802
Pancreatic Hormones WK 801
 See also Glucagon WK 801
 See also Insulin WK 820
Pancreatic Islets see Islets of Langerhans
Pancreatic Islets Transplantation see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
Pancreatic Juice WI 802
 See also Trypsin
Pancreatic Neoplasms WI 810
Pancreatitis WI 805
Pancreatitis, Alcoholic WI 805
Pancreozymin see Cholecystokinin
Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Pandas, Giant see Ursidae
Pandas, Greater see Ursidae
Pandemics
 General WA 105
 Specific diseases by disease
Panhypopituitarism see Hypopituitarism
Panic WM 172
Panic Attacks see Panic Disorder
Panic Disorder WM 172
Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
Panophthalmitis WW 140
Panoramic Radiography see Radiography, Panoramic
Panotitis see Otitis
Pantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
Pantothenic Acid QU 187
Papain QU 136
Papanicolaou Smear see Papanicolaou Test
Papanicolaou Test
 General QY 95
 Vaginal smears WP 141
Papaver QV 766-770
 See also Opium
Papaveretum see Opium
Paper
 Industrial Waste WA 778
 Printing Z 237, etc.
Papillary Muscles WG 201-202
Papilledema WW 280
 See also Ophthalmoscopy
Papillitis, Optic see Papilledema
Papilloma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
Papilloma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
Papilloma, Squamous Cell see Papilloma
Papillomatosis see Papilloma
Papillomaviridae QW 165.5.P2
Papillomavirus Infections QZ 204
Papillomavirus Vaccines
 General QZ 204
 For prevention of Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480
 See also Cancer Vaccines
Papio QL 737.P93
 General QL 737.P93
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 See also Monkey Diseases
Pappataci Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
para-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
para-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
Paracentesis WB 373-377
 See also Punctures WB 373-377, etc.
Paracetamol see Acetaminophen
Parachlamydiaceae see Chlamydiales
Parachuting see Aviation
Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
Paracolobactrum see Enterobacteriaceae
Paracrine Peptide Factors see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
Paracrine Protein Factors see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
Paradentium see Periodontium
Paradoxical Sleep see Sleep, REM
Paraganglia, Chromaffin WK 102
 In other organs, with the organ
Paraganglioma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
Paraganglioma, Carotid Body see Carotid Body Tumor
Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal QZ 380
 Localized, by site
Paraganglioma, Gangliocytic see Paraganglioma
Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin see Paraganglioma,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Extra-Adrenal
Paragonimiasis WC 805
Paragonimus QX 353
Paraimmunoglobulinemias see Paraproteinemias
Parainfluenza see Paramyxoviridae Infections
Parainfluenza Vaccines WC 518
Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human QW 168.5.P2
Parainfluenza Virus Infections see Paramyxoviridae Infections
Parakeratosis Variegata see Parapsoriasis
Paralysants see Chemical Warfare Agents
Paralyses, Familial Periodic WD 205.5.P2
Paralysins see Agglutinins
Paralysis
 General WL 346
 Agitans see Parkinson Disease WL 359
 Divers' WD 712
 Facial see Facial Paralysis WL 330
 Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555 , etc.
 Ocular muscles see Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
 Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
 Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
 See also Hemiplegia
 See also Paraplegia
 See also Quadriplegia
Paralysis Agitans see Parkinson Disease
Paralysis, Bulbar see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
Paralysis, Lower Extremities see Paraplegia
Paralysis, Obstetric WS 405
Paralysis, Pseudobulbar see Pseudobulbar Palsy
Paralysis, Respiratory Muscle see Respiratory Paralysis
Paralysis, Spastic see Muscle Spasticity
Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
Paramecium QX 151
Paramedical Personnel see Allied Health Personnel
Paramedics see Allied Health Personnel
Paramedics, Emergency see Emergency Medical Technicians
Parametritis WP 275
Paramyoclonus Multiplex see Myoclonus
Paramyosin see Tropomyosin
Paramyxoviridae QW 168.5.P2
Paramyxoviridae Infections WC 518
Paramyxovirus see Respirovirus
Paramyxovirus 1, Avian see Newcastle disease virus
Paramyxovirus Infections see Respirovirus Infections
Paranasal Sinus Cancer see Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms
Paranasal Sinus Neoplasms WV 340
Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358
 See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
 See also Frontal Sinus WV 350
 See also Maxillary Sinus WV 345
 See also Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes WK 145
 See also Hormones, Ectopic
Paranoia see Paranoid Disorders
Paranoid Behavior WM 205
Paranoid Disorder, Shared see Shared Paranoid Disorder
Paranoid Disorders WM 205
Paranoid Psychoses see Paranoid Disorders
Paranoid Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
Paraosmia see Olfaction Disorders
Paraphilic Disorders WM 610
 See also Sex Offenses
Paraphilias see Paraphilic Disorders
Paraphimosis WJ 790
Paraphrenia, Involutional see Depressive Disorder, Major
Paraplegia WL 346
Paraplegia, Spastic see Paraplegia
Paraproteinemias WH 400
 See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
 See also Multiple Myeloma WH 540
Paraproteins QW 601
 See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540
 See also Myeloma Proteins WH 540
Parapsoriasis WR 204
Parapsoriasis en Plaques see Parapsoriasis
Parapsychology BF 1009-1389
 Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
 See also Spiritual Therapies
 See also Telepathy
Paraquat
 Public health aspects WA 240
Parascaris see Ascaridoidea
Parasite-Host Relations see Host-Parasite Interactions
Parasites QX
 Animal parasites
 Zoology QL 757
 As a cause of disease QZ 85
 Communicable disease control WA 240
 See also Anthelmintics
 See also Anti-Infective Agents
 See also Antiprotozoal Agents
 See also Food Parasitology
 See also Host-Parasite Interactions
Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900
 Nursing WY 153
 Veterinary see Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
Parasitic Eye Infections see Eye Infections, Parasitic
Parasitic Intestinal Diseases see Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic
Parasitic Liver Diseases see Liver Diseases, Parasitic
Parasitic Lung Diseases see Lung Diseases,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Parasitic
Parasitic Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Parasitic
Parasitic Worms see Helminths
Parasiticides see Antiparasitic Agents
Parasitology QX
As a profession QX 21
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P15
Individual WZ 100
See also Parasites
See also Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900 , etc.
- Parasuicide** see Self-Injurious Behavior
Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents see Parasympatholytics
Parasympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Parasympathetic
Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
Infant or child WS 340
See also Parasympatholytics QV 132
See also Parasympathomimetics QV 122
- Parasympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
Parasympatholytics QV 132
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
See also Antiparkinson Agents
See also Muscarinic Antagonists
See also Muscle Relaxants, Central
- Parasympathomimetics** QV 122
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Parathion**
Public health WA 240
- Parathletics** see Sports for Persons with Disabilities
Parathyroid Cancer see Parathyroid Neoplasms
Parathyroid Diseases WK 300
Parathyroid Glands WK 300
Parathyroid Hormone WK 300
See also Hypoparathyroidism
- Parathyroid Neoplasms** WK 300
Paratopes see Binding Sites, Antibody
Paratuberculosis
General SF 809.P375
In cattle SF 967.P33
- Paratyphoid Fever** WC 266
Veterinary SF 809.S24
- Paratyphoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
- Parent-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
Parent, Single see Single Parent
Parental Imprinting see Genomic Imprinting
Parental Leave
General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Parenteral Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
Parenteral Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
Parenteral Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
Parenteral Nutrition WB 410
See also Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
- Parenteral Nutrition, Total**
General WB 410
See also Protein Hydrolysates QU 55
- Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis C
- Parenting** WS 105.5.F2
See also Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
- Parents** HQ 755.7-759.92
And illegitimacy HQ 998-999
Special topics, by subject
See also Child of Impaired Parents
See also Single Parent
- Paresis** WL 346
Veterinary see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Paresthesia** WR 280
- Paretic Neurosyphilis** see Neurosyphilis
- Parietal Cells, Gastric**
Cytology WI 301
Physiology WI 302
See also Gastric Acid
See also Intrinsic Factor
- Parietal Lobe** WL 307
- Parietal Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Parietal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Parinaud Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Parish Nursing** WY 86.5
See also Religion and Medicine
- Parkinson Disease** WL 359
Drugs for see Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary** WL 359
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary Vascular** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parkinsonian Disorders** WL 359
- Parkinsonian Syndrome** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Experimental** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parkinsonism, Juvenile** see Parkinsonian Disorders
- Parodontitis** see Periodontitis
- Parodontium** see Periodontium
- Parodontosis** see Periodontal Diseases
- Paronychia** WR 475
- Parotid Cancer** see Parotid Neoplasms
- Parotid Gland** WI 230
- Parotid Neoplasms** WI 230
- Parotid Region** WE 705
See also Parotid Gland
- Parotitis** WI 230
See also Mumps WC 520
- Parotitis, Epidemic** see Mumps
- Parovarian Cyst** WP 275
- Paroxysmal Cold Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Paroxysmal Sleep** see Narcolepsy
Paroxysmal Tachycardia see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
Parrot Fever see Psittacosis
Parsonage-Turner Syndrome see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
Parthenogenesis
 General QH 487
 Research in humans WQ 208
Partial Denture see Denture, Partial
Partial Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Partial
Partial Monosomy see Chromosome Deletion
Partial Seizure Disorder see Epilepsies, Partial
Partial Trisomy see Trisomy
Particle Accelerators QC 787.P3
 In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269
 See also Radiosurgery
Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
Particle Size
 Air pollutants WA 754 , etc.
 See also Particulate Matter
Particulate Matter
 Environmental exposure WA 754
 Occupational exposure WA 450
Partner Abuse see Spouse Abuse
Partner Notification see Contact Tracing
Partnership Practice W 92
 Legislation W 33
Partnership Practice, Dental WU 79
Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
Parturition WQ 300
Parvoviridae QW 165.5.P3
Parvoviridae Infections WC 500
Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3
Parvovirus Infections see Parvoviridae Infections
Parvovirus, Raccoon see Parvovirus
Passeriformes QL 696.P2-.P298
Passive Addiction, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder WM 190
Passive Antibody Transfer see Immunization, Passive
Passive Range of Motion see Range of Motion, Articular
Passive Smoking see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
Passive Transfer of Immunity see Immunization, Passive
Passive-Dependent Personality see Dependent Personality Disorder
Pastes see Ointments
Pasteurella QW 140
Pasteurella Infections
 General WC 200
 Veterinary SF 809.P38
Pasteurellosis see Pasteurella Infections
Pasteurization
 General WA 695-722
 For milk and dairy products WA 719
 See also Sterilization
Pastoral Care WM 61
 See also Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
 See also Religion and Medicine
 See also Religion and Psychology
Pastoral Psychology see Pastoral Care
Patch-Clamp Technics see Patch-Clamp Techniques
Patch-Clamp Techniques QY 95
Patch Tests QY 260
Patella
 General WE 870
 Injuries WE 872
Patellar Dislocation WE 872
Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome WE 870
Patent Ductus Arteriosus Familial see Ductus Arteriosus, Patent
Patent Foramen Ovale see Foramen Ovale, Patent
Patent Medicines see Nonprescription Drugs
Patents as Topic
 General (medical) W 32-33
 Chemicals TP 210
 Drugs QV 736
 Special topics by topic (Form number 32-33 in NLM schedule where applicable)
 Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Paternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
Paternity
 Medicolegal aspects W 791
 See also DNA Fingerprinting
Paternity Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
Paternity Leave see Parental Leave
Patey Mastectomy see Mastectomy, Modified Radical
Pathogenesis of Disease see Disease
Pathogenic Fungi see Fungi
Pathogenicity see Virulence
Pathogenicity Factors see Virulence Factors
Pathogens, Blood-Borne see Blood-Borne Pathogens
Pathologic Dilatation see Dilatation, Pathologic
Pathologic Dilatations see Dilatation, Pathologic
Pathologic Processes
 General QZ 140
 In conjunction with the specialty QZ 4
Pathological Gambling see Gambling
Pathological Processes see Pathologic Processes
Pathological Waste see Medical Waste
Pathologists see Pathology
Pathology QZ
 General QZ 21
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.P2
 Individual WZ 100
 In conjunction with pathologic processes QZ 4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Pathologic Processes
See also Pathology, Clinical
- Pathology, Clinical** QY
General QY 4
As a profession QY 21
- Pathology Department, Hospital** WX 207
- Pathology, Forensic** see Forensic Pathology
- Pathology, Language** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Pathology, Molecular** QZ 50
- Pathology, Oral** WU 140
Mouth pathology WU 140
Tooth pathology WU 140
- Pathology, Speech** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Pathology, Speech-Language** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Pathology, Surgical** WO 142
- Pathology, Veterinary** SF 769-769.44
- Pathomimesis** see Malingering
- Patient Acceptance of Health Care** W 85
In the hospital WX 158.5
Special areas of health care, by area
- Patient Adherence** see Patient Compliance
- Patient Admission** WX 158
See also Patient Readmission
- Patient Advocacy** W 85.4
Special topics, by subject
See also Patient Rights
- Patient Appointments** see Appointments and Schedules
- Patient Care** W 84-84.8
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
See also names of specific types of care, e.g.,
Nursing Care WY 100 , etc.
- Patient Care Management** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
Special topics, by subject
- Patient Care Planning** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
See also Aftercare
See also Consumer Participation
- Patient Care Team** W 84.8
Hospital team WX 162.5
See also Nursing, Team WY 125
- Patient-Centered Care** W 84.7
In hospitals and health facilities WX 162
- Patient-Centered Nursing** see Patient-Centered Care
- Patient Compliance** W 85
In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental hospitals WM 29.5
Special areas of compliance, by subject
See also Treatment Refusal
- Patient Cooperation** see Patient Compliance
- Patient Credit and Collection**
Dental administration WU 77
- Hospital administration WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medical administration W 80
- Patient Data Privacy** see Confidentiality
- Patient Discharge** WX 158
- Patient Dumping** see Patient Transfer
- Patient Education as Topic**
General W 85
See also Health Education WA 590 , etc.
In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental institutions WM 29.5
For specific conditions, with the condition
- Patient-Family Lodging** see Housing
- Patient-Focused Care** see Patient-Centered Care
- Patient Isolation** WX 167
- Patient Isolators** WX 147
- Patient Monitoring** see Monitoring, Physiologic
- Patient Moving and Lifting** see Moving and Lifting
- Patients**
- Patient Noncompliance** see Patient Compliance
- Patient Ombudsmen** see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Participation**
General W 85
Hospital patients WX 158.5
See also Health Literacy
See also Patient Education as Topic
- Patient Readmission** WX 158
- Patient Records, Computerized** see Health Records, Personal
- Patient Recruitment** see Patient Selection
- Patient Refusal of Treatment** see Treatment Refusal
- Patient Representatives** see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Rights** W 85.4
Special topics, by subject
See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
See also Patient Advocacy
- Patient Safety**
General WX 185
In specific types of health facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable
- Patient Satisfaction**
With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85.2
With hospitals WX 158.5
With mental hospitals WM 29.5
With special hospitals, by type, e.g., Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28
With other services or products, by subject
See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
- Patient Schedules** see Appointments and Schedules
- Patient Selection**
Research W 20.5
Ethics W 20.55.H9
Specific topics, by topic
See also Health Care Rationing
- Patient Transfer** WX 158
- Patients** W 85

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental institutions WM 29.5
With specific disabilities, with the disability
See also Inpatients
See also Outpatients
- Patients' Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
- Pattern Recognition, Physiological**
General WL 705
Auditory WV 272
- Pattern Recognition, Visual** WW 105
- Paul-Bunnell Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Paxene** see Paclitaxel
- Pay Equity** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- PCP** see Phencyclidine
- PCP Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse
- PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Peak Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102
Physical examination WB 284
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Peanuts** see Arachis
- Peas**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Peat** see Soil
- Peat Therapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pecten Oculi** see Retinal Vessels
- Pectins** QV 71
- Pectoral Nerves** see Thoracic Nerves
- Pectoralis Muscles** WE 715
- Pectus Excavatum** see Funnel Chest
- Pederasty** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Pediatric Dentistry** WU 480
See also age groups under Oral Hygiene
See also Dental Care for Children WU 480
- Pediatric Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Pediatric
- Pediatric Nurse Practitioners** WY 128
- Pediatric Nursing** WY 159
Education WY 18-18.5
See also Maternal-Child Nursing
- Pediatric Obesity**
General WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
- Pediatric Psychology** see Psychology, Child
- Pediatricians** see Pediatrics
- Pediatrics** WS
Anesthesia WO 440
Autobiography
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P3
Individual WZ 100
Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
Diagnostic techniques and procedures WS 141
Diagnostic imaging WN 240
Directories WS 22
- Diseases (General) WS 200
General Surgery WO 925
Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
Oncology QZ 275
Ophthalmology WW 600
Otolaryngology WV
Therapeutics (General) WS 366
- Pediced Flap** see Surgical Flaps
- Pediculosis** see Lice Infestations
- Pediculus** QX 502
- Pedodontics** see Pediatric Dentistry
- Pedophilia** WM 610
- Pedunculata** see Thoracica
- PEEP** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Peer Group**
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.I5
Persons with particular diseases under the diseases, e.g., Diabetes Mellitus WK 810
See also names of particular groups, e.g., Physicians W 21
- Peer Review**
Anesthesia WO 221
Embryology QS 621
Histology QS 521
Nursing WY 16
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Ethical Review
- Peer Review, Grants** see Peer Review, Research
- Peer Review, Health Care**
Nursing WY 16
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Peer Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
- Peer Review, Publishing** see Peer Review, Research
- Peer Review, Research**
Nursing WY 16
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Pellagra** WD 126
- Pellets, Drug** see Drug Implants
- Peloid Therapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelotherapy** see Mud Therapy
- Pelvic Bones** WE 760
- Pelvic Cancer** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Pelvic Diaphragm** see Pelvic Floor
- Pelvic Exenteration** WE 760
- Pelvic Floor**
General (including both male and female) WE 760
Female WP 155
Male WE 760
- Pelvic Floor Diseases** see Pelvic Floor Disorders
- Pelvic Floor Disorders**
General (including both male and female) WE 760
Female WP 155

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Male WE 760
- Pelvic Infection** WP 155
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease** WP 155
- Pelvic Neoplasms**
 - General WE 760
 - Nursing WY 156
- Pelvic Organ Prolapse** WP 155
- Pelvic Pain** WP 155
- Pelvic Plexus** see Hypogastric Plexus
- Pelvic Pouches** see Colonic Pouches
- Pelvimetry**
 - General WE 760
 - In obstetrics WQ 320
 - See also Pelvis
- Pelvis**
 - General WE 760
 - Gynecology WP 155
 - Obstetrics WQ 320
 - See also Pelvic Exenteration
 - See also Pelvic Infection
 - See also Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
 - See also Pelvimetry
- Pemphigus** WR 200
 - Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Pemphigus Vulgaris** see Pemphigus
- Pendular Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Penicillamine** QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid** QV 354
- Penicillin, Aminobenzyl** see Ampicillin
- Penicillin G** QV 354
- Penicillin Resistance**
 - General QV 354
 - Drug therapy WB 330
- Penicillinase** QU 136
- Penicillins** QV 354
- Penicillium** QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Cancer** see Penile Neoplasms
- Penile Erection** WJ 790
- Penile Implantation** WJ 790
 - For the treatment of impotence WJ 709
- Penile Neoplasms** WJ 790
- Penile Prosthesis Implantation** see Penile Implantation
- Penis** WJ 790
- Pensions** HD 7088-7252
 - For particular groups of people, by group, e.g.,
Nurses WY 77
- Pentachlorophenol**
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Pentazocine** QV 89
- Pentenes** see Alkenes
- Penthiobarbital** see Thiopental
- Pentose Phosphate Pathway** QU 75
- Pentose Phosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentose Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentosephosphate Pathway** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
- Pentoses** QU 81
- Pentothal** see Thiopental
- Pentoxifylline** QV 107
- People with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Pepsin** see Pepsin A
- Pepsin A** QV 66
- Pepsinogen B** see Pepsinogens
- Pepsinogens**
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
 - See also Gastric Juice
- Peptic Ulcer** WI 350-370
 - See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
 - See also Gastrectomy
 - See also Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
 - See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage** WI 350
 - See also Peptic Ulcer
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation** WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptidases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Peptide Biosynthesis** QU 68
 - See also Protein Biosynthesis
- Peptide Biosynthesis, Ribosomal** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Peptide Hormones** WK 185
 - See also Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hydrolases** QU 136
- Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Peptidohydrolases** see Endopeptidases
- Peptide Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Peptides** QU 68
 - See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
 - See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- Perception**
 - Auditory see Auditory Perception
 - Color see Color Perception
 - Depth see Depth Perception
 - Distance see Distance Perception
 - Form see Form Perception
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
 - Motion (movement of external things) see Motion Perception
 - Motion (one's own) see Kinesthesia
 - Neurophysiology WL 705
 - Psychology BF 292, etc.
 - Self see Self Concept
 - Size see Size Perception
 - Social see Social Perception
 - Space see Space Perception

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Speech see Speech Perception
Time see Time Perception
Visual see Visual Perception
See also Sensation
- Perception, Social** see Social Perception
- Perceptrons** see Neural Networks (Computer)
- Perceptual Defense** WM 193.5.P3
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Perceptual Disorders**
General and psychotic WM 204
Neurologic manifestation WL 340
Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Disorders, Auditory** see Auditory
Perceptual Disorders
- Perceptual Distortion** WL 705
See also Perceptual Disorders
- Perceptual Motor Performance** see Psychomotor
Performance
- Perchloroethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene
- Percussion** WB 278
- Percutaneous Administration** see Administration,
Cutaneous
- Percutaneous Atherectomy** see Atherectomy
- Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** see
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy** see Nephrostomy,
Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Nephrostomy** see Nephrostomy,
Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty** see
Angioplasty
- Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty**
see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Perfluorocarbons** see Fluorocarbons
- Performance Appraisal, Employee** see Employee
Performance Appraisal
- Performance-Enhancing Drugs** see
Performance-Enhancing Substances
- Performance-Enhancing Substances**
General QV 55
Specific substance, with substance
See also Doping in Sports
- Perfume** WA 744
- Perfusion**
Organ preservation WO 665
Specific organs, with the organ
- Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional** see
Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Perfusion Imaging**
General WN 203
Localized, by site
- Perfusion, Pulsatile** see Pulsatile Flow
- Perfusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps
- Perfusion Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps,
Implantable
- Perhexiline** QV 150
- Periadenitis Mucosa Necrotica Recurrens** see
Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Perianesthesia Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing
- Periarteritis Nodosa** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Periarteritis** WE 344
- Pericardial Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- Pericardial Effusion**
General WG 275
Clinical examination QY 210
See also Cardiac Tamponade
- Pericardial Tamponade** see Cardiac Tamponade
- Pericarditis** WG 275
- Pericarditis, Constrictive** WG 275
- Pericarditis, Tuberculous** WG 275
- Pericardium** WG 275
- Pericementitis** see Periodontitis
- Peridinium** see Dinoflagellida
- Perilymph** WV 250
- Perilymphatic Duct** see Cochlear Aqueduct
- Perimenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis,
Postmenopausal
- Perimenopause** WP 580
- Perinatal Care** WQ 210
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Perinatal Death** WQ 225
See also Fetal Death
See also Infant Death
See also Perinatal Mortality
- Perinatal Medicine** see Perinatology
- Perinatal Mortality** WA 900
See also Infant Death
See also Infant Mortality
See also Perinatal Death
- Perinatal Nursing** see Neonatal Nursing
- Perinatal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** see
Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Perinatology** WQ 210-211
See also Fetal Diseases WQ 211
See also Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
See also Neonatology WS 420
See also Perinatal Care
See also Pregnancy Complications WO 240-260

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Perineum

- General WE 760
- In the female WP 170

Perineurium see Peripheral Nerves

Periodic Abstinence see Natural Family Planning
Methods

Periodic Alternating Nystagmus see Nystagmus,
Pathologic

Periodic Disease see Familial Mediterranean Fever

Periodic Disease, Wolff's see Familial Mediterranean
Fever

Periodic Paralysis, Familial see Paralyses, Familial
Periodic

Periodicals W1

- Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
- Government administrative reports and statistics W2
- Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2

Periodicals as Topic

- General PN 4699-5650
- Medical WZ 345
- Specific topics, with the topic

Periodicity

- Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
- Animal physiology QP 84.6
- Biology (General) QH 527
- Human physiology QT 167
- Plants QK 761
- See also Biological Clocks
- See also Circadian Rhythm
- See also Menstrual Cycle

Periodontal Bone Loss see Alveolar Bone Loss

Periodontal Cyst WU 240

Periodontal Cyst, Apical see Radicular Cyst

Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242

- Periodontoclasia WU 242
- Periodontosis WU 242
- Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242

Periodontal Guided Tissue Regeneration see
Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal

Periodontal Index WU 240

Periodontal Pocket WU 242

Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240

Periodontal Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss

Periodontal Splints WU 240

Periodontics WU 240-242

Periodontitis WU 242

Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative see
Periapical Granuloma

Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative see Periapical
Abscess

Periodontium WU 240-242

Perioperative Care WO 178

- See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161 , etc.

Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162

- Education WY 18-18.5
- Perioperative Care WO 178

- See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162

See also Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154

Perioperative Period WO 178

Periostitis WE 251

Peripheral Angiopathies see Peripheral Vascular
Diseases

Peripheral Arterial Disease WG 550

Peripheral Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease see
Polyradiculoneuropathy

Peripheral Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases

Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation WH
380

Peripheral Catheterization see Catheterization,
Peripheral

Peripheral Nerve Diseases see Peripheral Nervous
System Diseases

Peripheral Nerve Injuries WL 530

Peripheral Nerve Injury see Peripheral Nerve Injuries

Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms see Peripheral Nervous
System Neoplasms

Peripheral Nerves WL 500-544

See also Cranial Nerves WL 330

See also Nerve Fibers

See also Spinal Nerves WL 400

Peripheral Nervous System WL 500-544

See also Neural Pathways WL 102

Peripheral Nervous System Agents QV 76.5

Peripheral Nervous System Diseases WL 520-544

Infant or child WS 340

Localized, by site

Veterinary SF 895

Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms WL 520

Localized, by site

Peripheral Neuropathies see Peripheral Nervous
System Diseases

Peripheral Resistance see Vascular Resistance

Peripheral Stem Cell Transplantation see Peripheral
Blood Stem Cell Transplantation

Peripheral Vascular Diseases

General works WG 505

Infant or child WS 290

Veterinary SF 811

Periphlebitis see Phlebitis

Perissodactyla QL 737.U6

Peristalsis WI 102

Intestinal WI 402

Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps,
Implantable

Peritoneal Cavity WI 575

See also Ascitic Fluid

See also Laparoscopy

Peritoneal Dialysis WJ 378

As treatment for diseases other than those of the
kidney, by site or disease

See also Kidneys, Artificial

Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory WJ
378

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Peritoneal Diseases** WI 575
- Peritoneal Effusion** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Fluid** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Peritoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- Peritoneoscopes** see Laparoscopes
- Peritoneoscopy** see Laparoscopy
- Peritoneovenous Shunt**
In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575
- Peritoneum** WI 575
See also Ascitic Fluid
See also Laparoscopy
- Peritoneum, Parietal** see Peritoneum
- Peritoneum, Visceral** see Peritoneum
- Peritonitis** WI 575
- Peritonitis, Tuberculous** WI 575
- Periventricular Leukomalacia** see Leukomalacia, Periventricular
- Permanent Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Permeability**
Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QU 375
Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
Other special topics, by subject
- Permeability, Capillary** see Capillary Permeability
- Permeability, Cell Membrane** see Cell Membrane Permeability
- Permeability, Microvascular** see Capillary Permeability
- Pernicious Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious
- Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy** see Hyperemesis Gravidarum
- Perodicticus potto** see Lorisidae
- Peroneal Muscular Atrophy** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Peroperative Care** see Intraoperative Care
- Peroperative Complications** see Intraoperative Complications
- Peroperative Period** see Intraoperative Period
- Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidases** QU 140
- Peroxide, Hydrogen** see Hydrogen Peroxide
- Peroxides**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.O1
See also Lipid Peroxides
See also Reactive Oxygen Species
- Peroxisomal Disorders** WD 205.5.L5
- Peroxisomes** QU 350
See also Peroxisomal Disorders
- Persian Gulf Syndrome** WD 600
- Persian Gulf War** see Iraq War, 2003-2011
- Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal** see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome** WS 421
See also Ductus Arteriosus, Patent
- Persistent Hyperinsulinemia Hypoglycemia of Infancy** see Congenital Hyperinsulinism
- Persistent Ostium Primum** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Persistent Vegetative State** WB 182
See also Akinetic Mutism
See also Coma
- Person-Centered Therapy** WM 420.5.N8
- Personal Construct Theory**
General BF 698.9.P47
In psychotherapy WM 420.5.P3
- Personal Digital Assistant** see Computers, Handheld
- Personal Expenditures** see Financing, Personal
- Personal Genetic Information** see Genetic Privacy
- Personal Health Services** W 84
- Personal Hygiene** see Hygiene
- Personal Identification Systems** see Records as Topic
- Personal Liability** see Liability, Legal
- Personal Narratives**
Special topics, by subject
See also Autobiography
See also Personal Narratives as Topic
- Personal Narratives as Topic**
As a literary form CT 25
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
See also Autobiography
See also Personal Narratives
- Personal Protective Equipment**
General WA 260
Sports and leisure activities QT 250-261
See also specific devices
- Personal Satisfaction**
Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
Special topics, by subject
Success (General) BJ 1611-1618
- Personal Space**
Social psychology HM 1171
- Personality** BF 698-698.9
Dependency BF 575.D34
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
See also Histrionic Personality Disorder
See also Multiple Personality Disorder
See also Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Assessment**
Psychiatric interview WM 143
Psychiatric testing WM 145
Psychological BF 698.4-698.8
- Personality Development** BF 698
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Socialization
- Personality Disorder, Antisocial** see Antisocial
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Borderline** see Borderline
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Compulsive** see Compulsive
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Dependent** see Dependent
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Histrionic** see Histrionic
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive** see
Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizoid** see Schizoid
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizotypal** see Schizotypal
Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorders**
General WM 190
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
- Personality, Hysterical** see Histrionic Personality
Disorder
- Personality Inventory**
Psychiatry WM 145.5.M6
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Tests**
Psychiatry WM 145
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Type A** see Type A Personality
- Personnel Administration, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
In psychiatric hospitals WM 30.2
In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel Discipline** see Employee Discipline
- Personnel Downsizing** HF 5549.5.D55
Hospitals WX 159
In special areas, by subject
Nursing WY 30
- Personnel, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g.,
Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Personnel, Hospital, Organization and
Administration** see Personnel Administration,
Hospital
- Personnel Management**
General HF 5549-5549.5
Health Personnel (General) W 80
In medical practice W 80
In psychiatry WM 30.2
Nursing WY 30
Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory
See also Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management, Hospital** see Personnel
Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Recruitment** see Personnel Selection
- Personnel Selection**
General HF 5549.5.S38
- In medicine W 21
Special fields, by subject
- Personnel Staffing and Scheduling**
Hospitals WX 159
Nursing WY 30
Psychiatry WM 30.2
- Personnel Turnover**
Hospitals WX 159
Nursing WY 30
Psychiatry WM 30.2
Specific profession, by subject
- Personnel Work** see Personnel Management
- Persons with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Persons With Hearing Impairments**
Education HV 2417-2500
Rehabilitation see Correction of Hearing Impairment
Special topics, by subject
See also Deaf-Blind Disorders
See also Deafness
See also Hearing Disorders
See also specific hearing disorders, e.g., Tinnitus
- Perspiration** see Sweat
- Perspiratory Glands** see Sweat Glands
- Persuasion** see Persuasive Communication
- Persuasive Communication** BF 637.P4
See also Behavior Control
See also Propaganda
See also Psychological Warfare
See also Suggestion
- Perthes Disease** see Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease
- Pertussigen** see Pertussis Toxin
- Pertussis** see Whooping Cough
- Pertussis Toxin** WC 340
- Pertussis Vaccine** WC 340
See also Whooping Cough
- Peruvian Bark** see Cinchona
- Pervasive Child Development Disorders** see Child
Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Pervasive Development Disorders** see Child
Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Perversion, Sex** see Paraphilic Disorders
- Pes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Pes Planus** see Flatfoot
- Pessaries, Intracervical** see Intrauterine Devices
- Pessaries, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- Pest Control** WA 240
Agriculture SB 950-990.5
See also Insect Control QX 600
- Pest Control, Biological**
Agriculture SB 975-978
Public Health (General) WA 240
See also names of other specific types of pest
control
See also Chemosterilants
See also Insect Control QX 600
- Pest Management** see Pest Control
- Pesticide Residues** WA 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Pesticides

- Agriculture SB 951-970.4
- Industrial poisoning WA 465
- Public health WA 240
- Toxicology WA 240

Pet Facilitated Therapy see Animal Assisted Therapy

PET Scan see Positron-Emission Tomography

Pet Therapy see Animal Assisted Therapy

Pet-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet

Petechiae see Purpura

Pethidine see Meperidine

Petit Mal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Absence

Petrogale see Macropodidae

Petrolatum, Liquid see Mineral Oil

Petroleum

- Toxicology QV 633.5.F6

Petromyzontidae see Lampreys

Petrous Bone WV 230

Petrous Pyramid see Petrous Bone

Petrous Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial

Pets

- General SF 411-416.6
- Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
- Diseases SF 981
- See also specific pets
- See also Bonding, Human-Pet

Peyote see Mescaline

Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome see

Mucopolysaccharidosis I

Pfeiffer Syndrome see Acrocephalosyndactylia

PGA see Prostaglandins A

PGE see Prostaglandins E

PGE1 see Alprostadil

PGF see Prostaglandins F

PGF2 see Dinoprost

PGF2alpha see Dinoprost

PGH Synthase see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

PGI2 see Epoprostenol

PGX see Epoprostenol

pH see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration

Phacochoerus see Swine

Phacoemulsification WW 260

Phacomatosis see Neurocutaneous Syndromes

Phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda

Phage Receptors see Receptors, Virus

Phage Typing see Bacteriophage Typing

Phages see Bacteriophages

Phages T see T-Phages

Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction QW 690

Phagocytes QW 690

- See also Histiocytes WH 650 , etc.
- See also Macrophages WH 650 , etc.
- See also Monocytes WH 200 , etc.
- See also Neutrophils WH 200 , etc.

Phagocytosis QW 690

See also Macrophages

Phakomatoses see Neurocutaneous Syndromes

Phakomatosis, Bourneville see Tuberous Sclerosis

Phalanges of Fingers see Finger Phalanges

Phalanges of Toes see Toe Phalanges

Phallic Stage see Psychosexual Development

Phanerochaete QW 180.5.B2

- Botany QK 629.C785

Phantom Limb WE 170

Phantoms, Imaging WN 150

Phantoms, Radiographic see Phantoms, Imaging

Phantoms, Radiologic see Phantoms, Imaging

Pharmaceutic Aids QV 800

Pharmaceutic Aids (Preservatives) see

Preservatives, Pharmaceutical

Pharmaceutical Chemistry see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical

Pharmaceutical Economics see Economics, Pharmaceutical

Pharmaceutical Ethics see Ethics, Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Plants see Plants, Medicinal

Pharmaceutical Policy see Drug and Narcotic Control

Pharmaceutical Preparations

- General QV 55
- Administration & dosage QV 748
- Administrative methods WB 340-356
- See also specific methods, e.g., Administration, Intranasal

Adverse effects QV 56

See also Iatrogenic Disease

Analysis QV 25

Autonomic see Autonomic Agents

Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug

Legislation see Legislation, Drug

Metabolism QV 38

Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2

Packaging see Drug Packaging

Patent medicines see Nonprescription Drugs

Preservation QV 754

Public health aspects WA 730

Proprietary QV 772

Public health aspects WA 730

Quack see Nostrums

Standards QV 771

Supply & distribution QV 736

See also Pharmacology

See also Plants, Medicinal

See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs

See also Receptors, Drug

Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental QV 50

Pharmaceutical Services QV 737

Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179

Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265 , etc.

Military

General UH 420-425

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Navy VG 270-275
- Pharmaceutical Solutions**
General QV 786.5.S6
See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions
Used for specific purposes, by subject
See also Solutions
- Pharmaceutical Vehicles** QV 800
- Pharmacies** QV 737
Directories QV 722
Public health aspects WA 730
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacists**
General QV 21
Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.P4
 Individual WZ 100
Career books QV 21
Directories QV 22
Registration QV 29
- Pharmacists' Aides** QV 21.5
- Pharmacoeconomics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacoepidemiology** QV 771
- Pharmacogenetics** QV 38.5
See also Drug Resistance
See also Toxicology
- Pharmacogenomics** see Pharmacogenetics
- Pharmacognosy** QV 752
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plants, Medicinal
- Pharmacokinetics** QV 38
- Pharmacologic Processes** see Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacological Phenomena**
General QV 37
Dental QV 50
Veterinary SF 915
In conjunction with pharmaceutical preparations QV 4
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Pharmacological Processes** see Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacology** QV
As a profession QV 21
See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacology, Clinical**
As a profession QV 21
See also Drug Therapy
See also Pharmacological Phenomena
- Pharmacopoeias** QV 738
- Pharmacopoeias as Topic** QV 738
- Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic** WB 930
- Pharmacotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- Pharmacovigilance** QV 771
See also Drug Monitoring
- Pharmacy** QV 701-835
General QV 704
As a profession QV 21
History QV 711
Instrumentation QV 26
Military UH 420-425
Naval VG 270-275
Public health aspects WA 730
Veterinary SF 915
See also Community Pharmacy Services
See also Drug Prescriptions
See also Education, Pharmacy
See also Legislation, Pharmacy
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Pharmacy Administration** QV 737
Veterinary medicine SF 915
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical
See also Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacy Education** see Education, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Education, Continuing** see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing
- Pharmacy Education, Graduate** see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- Pharmacy Schools** see Schools, Pharmacy
- Pharmacy Service, Clinical** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Pharmacy Service, Hospital** WX 179
- Pharynx Cancer** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Pharyngeal Arches** see Branchial Region
- Pharyngeal Cancer** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Pharyngeal Diseases** WV 400-440
General works WV 400
Infant or child WV 400-440
Nursing WY 158.5
- Pharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Pharyngeal Tonsil** see Adenoids
- Pharyngeal Tonsils** see Adenoids
- Pharyngitis** WV 410
- Pharynx** WV 410
In respiration WF 490
- Pharynx Neoplasms** see Pharyngeal Neoplasms
- Phase-Contrast Microscopy** see Microscopy, Phase-Contrast
- Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins** see Phytohemagglutinins
- Phenacaine** see Anesthetics, Local
- Phenacetin** QV 95
- Phenadone** see Methadone
- Phenanthrenes** QV 138.C1
Organic chemistry QD 395
- Phenanthridines**
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phencyclidine** QV 77.7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Phencyclidine Abuse
Phencyclidine Abuse WM 270
Phencyclidine-Related Disorders see Phencyclidine Abuse
Phenemal see Phenobarbital
Phenethylamines QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
Phenformin WK 825
Phenobarbital QV 88
Phenobarbitone see Phenobarbital
Phenols QV 223
Phenomenography see Learning
Phenothiazines
As antihelminthics QV 253
Organic chemistry QD 401
See also Antipsychotic Agents
Phenotype QU 500
See also Somatotypes
Phenoxybenzamine QV 132
Phentanyl see Fentanyl
Phenyl Ethers
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
Phenylacetates QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
Phenylalanine QU 60
Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease see Phenylketonurias
Phenylamines see Aniline Compounds
Phenylbarbital see Phenobarbital
Phenylbutazone QV 95
Phenylenediamines
Biochemistry QU 61
Toxicity QV 632
Phenylethylamines see Phenethylamines
Phenylglycolic Acid see Mandelic Acids
Phenylketonurias WD 205.5.A5
Phenylthiocarbamide see Phenylthiourea
Phenylthiourea
In goiter experiments WK 259
In taste experiments WI 210
Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
Phenytoin QV 85
Pheochromocytoma QZ 380
Localized, by site
Pheochromocytoma, Extra-Adrenal see Pheochromocytoma
Pheresis see Blood Component Removal
Pheromones
Communication QL 776
Secretion QP 190
Pheromones, Sexual see Sex Attractants
Phialophora QW 180.5.D38
Philanthropic Funds see Fund Raising
Philately HE 6187-6228
Medical WZ 340
Philology P
General works P
Chinese PL 1001-2245
English PE
Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
French PC 2011-3761
Latin PA 2011-2915
Modern (General) PB 6-431
Other languages in appropriate P schedule
See also "phrase books" under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine
See also names of language groups under specific Philology headings, e.g., Philology, Classical
Special topics, by subject
Philology, Classical PA 1-199
Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092
See also specific language subheadings under Philology
Philology, Oriental PJ
See also names of specific oriental languages under Philology
Philology, Romance PC
See also specific language subheadings under Philology
Philosophy B
General works B 69-99
Of science Q 174-175.3
Scientology BP 605.S2
See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.
See also Humanism B 821
Philosophy, Medical W 61
Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
Philtrum see Lip
Phimosis WJ 790
Phlebitis
General WG 600
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
Specific localities, by site
Phlebography WG 600
Localized, by site or disease
Phlebothrombosis see Venous Thrombosis
Phlebotomus Fever WC 526
Phlebotomy WB 381
See also Bloodletting
See also Infusions, Intravenous
See also Injections, Intravenous
See also Leeching
Phlegmasia Alba Dolens see Thrombophlebitis
Phlegmon see Cellulitis
Phobia, School see Phobic Disorders
Phobia, Social see Phobic Disorders
Phobias see Phobic Disorders
Phobic Disorders WM 178
Phobic Neuroses see Phobic Disorders
Phocoenidae see Porpoises
Phonation WV 501
See also Speech

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Voice
See also Voice Quality
Phonetics P 215-240
 General P 221
 Physiological aspects WV 501
Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
Phonological Impairments see Articulation Disorders
Phorbol Esters
 Toxicology QV 633
Phorias see Strabismus
Phosgene QV 664
Phosphatases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
Phosphates QV 285
Phosphates, Inorganic see Phosphates
Phosphatidate Phosphatase QU 136
Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase see
Phosphatidate Phosphatase
Phosphatides see Phospholipids
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase QU
141
Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
Phosphatidylethanolamines QU 93
Phosphatidylinositols QU 93
Phosphines
 As pesticides WA 240
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
Phosphocreatine QU 61
Phosphodiesterases see Phosphoric Diester
Hydrolases
Phosphohydrolases see Phosphoric Monoester
Hydrolases
Phosphoinositides see Phosphatidylinositols
Phospholipases QU 136
Phospholipases A QU 136
Phospholipids QU 93
Phosphomonoesterases see Phosphoric Monoester
Hydrolases
Phosphonomycin see Fosfomycin
Phosphopeptides QU 68
Phosphoprotein Phosphatase see Phosphoprotein
Phosphatases
Phosphoprotein Phosphatases QU 136
Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase see
Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
Phosphoproteins QU 55.2
Phosphorescence Measurements see Luminescent
Measurements
Phosphorescent Assays see Luminescent
Measurements
Phosphorescent Measurements see Luminescent
Measurements
Phosphoric Acids QD 181.P1
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases QU 136
Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases QU 136
Phosphorous Acids QV 138.P4
Phosphorus
 Biochemistry QU 130
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Of bone WE 200
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 Toxicology QV 627
 See also Organophosphorus Compounds
 See also Organothiophosphorus Compounds
 See also Phosphorus Isotopes
 See also Phosphorus Radioisotopes
Phosphorus Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
 Pharmacology QV 138.P4
Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.P4
Phosphorus Radioisotopes WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Phosphorylases QU 141
Phosphorylation QD 281.P46
Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether see
Platelet Activating Factor
Phosphotransferases QU 141
Phosphotransferases, ATP see
Phosphotransferases
Phosvel see Leptophos
Photoaging of Skin see Skin Aging
Photobacterium QW 141
Photobiology
 General QH 515
 See also Light
 See also Photochemistry QD 701-731
 See also Photosynthesis QK 882
Photochemical Processes
 General QD 701-731
 Other special topics, by subject
Photochemistry
 General QD 701-731
 As a profession QD 39.5
 Other special topics, by subject
 See also Photochemical Processes
Photochemotherapy
 General WB 480
 For neoplasms QZ 270
Photochemotherapy, Extracorporeal see
Photopheresis
Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin see
Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
Photocoagulation see Light Coagulation
Photocopying see Copying Processes
Photodensitometry, X-Ray see Absorptiometry,
Photon
Photodermatitis see Photosensitivity Disorders
Photodynamic Therapy see Photochemotherapy
Photofluorography WN 220
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
 disorder
Photography TR

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Dental see Photography, Dental
Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5
Medical TR 708
Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200 , etc.
Used for specific subjects, by subject
See also Microfilming
See also Motion Pictures as Topic
- Photography, Dental**
General TR 708
In orthodontics WU 400
Special purposes by topic
- Photography, Intraoral** see Photography, Dental
- Photography, Orthodontic** see Photography, Dental
- Photokeratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- Photokymography** see Electrolymography
- Photometry**
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
Optics and Photonics QC 391
Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Photomicrography**
General QH 251
Used in diagnostic imaging WN 180
- Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Photons**
Physics QC 793.5.P42-793.5.P429
Radiation effects of WN 600-630
Special topics, by subject
- Photopheresis** WB 480
- Photopic Vision** see Color Vision
- Photoproteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation** see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy** see Phototherapy
- Photoreceptor Cells** WL 102.9
See also Retinal Pigments
- Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate** QL 364
- Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate** WW 270
- Photoreceptors, Invertebrate** see Photoreceptor Cells, Invertebrate
- Photorefractive Keratectomy**
General WW 340
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- Photosensitivity Disorders** WR 160
- Photosynthesis** QK 882
- Phototherapy** WB 480
- Phrases**
Anesthesia WO 215
Embryology QS 615
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 615
Histology QS 515
Immunology QW 515
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715
Special topics, by subject
- Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Phrenic Nerve** WL 400
- Phrenology** BF 866-885
- Phthalic Acids** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalic Anhydrides** QU 98
Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin** see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera** QX 501
Body lice see Pediculus QX 502
Disinfestation WA 240
Plant lice see Aphids QX 503 , etc.
See also Lice Infestations
- Phthiriasis** see Lice Infestations
- Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Phycomyces** QW 180.5.P4
- Phyllodes Tumor** WP 870
- Phylogeny** QU 500
See also Classification
- Physarum** QX 55
- Physiatry** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
- Physical Activity** see Motor Activity
- Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine** WB 460-545
See also Biomechanical Phenomena
- Physical Chemistry Concepts** see Physicochemical Phenomena
- Physical Concepts** see Physical Phenomena
- Physical Education and Training** QT 255
- Physical Effort** see Physical Exertion
- Physical Endurance** QT 256
Special topics, by subject
- Physical Examination**
General WB 200-288
Aged WT 141
Infant or child WS 141
Veterinary SF 772.5
For legal establishment of life W 789
See also Gynecological Examination
- Physical Examination, Preadmission** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Physical Exertion** QT 256
See also Exercise
See also Fatigue
See also Sports
See also Work
- Physical Fitness**
General QT 256
In aviation medicine WD 705
For automobile driving WA 275
See also Exercise
See also Exercise Therapy
See also Physical Endurance
- Physical Medicine** see Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
- Physical Phenomena**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

General works QC 21-21.3
See also Biophysical Phenomena
Physical Sciences see Natural Science Disciplines
Physical Therapist Assistants WB 460
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
See also Physical Therapy Specialty
Physical Therapists WB 460
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
See also Physical Therapy Specialty
Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223
Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460-545
General WB 460
Hospital departments see Physical Therapy
Department, Hospital WX 223
In psychiatry WM 405-412
Veterinary SF 925
See also Exercise Movement Techniques WB 541
See also Musculoskeletal Manipulations WB 535
See also Physical Therapists
See also Physical Therapy Specialty
See also Postoperative Care WO 183 , etc.
Physical Therapy Specialty WB 460
See also Physical Therapists
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
Physically Challenged see Disabled Persons
Physically Handicapped see Disabled Persons
Physician Assignment Acceptance see Medicare Assignment
Physician Assistants W 21.5
Physician-Assisted Suicide see Suicide, Assisted
Physician Executives
General W 88
Hospital and health facilities WX 155
Physician-Hospital Organizations see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
Physician-Hospital Relations see Hospital-Physician Relations
Physician Impairment
Medicine W 21
For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
Physician-Nurse Relations
From the nurse's perspective WY 88
From the physician's perspective W 62
Physician-Patient Relations
General W 62
Adolescent WS 462
In psychiatry WM 62
In surgery WO 62
Infant or child WS 105.5.15
See also Truth Disclosure
Physician Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
Physician Patient Relationship see Physician-Patient Relations
Physician Shortage Area see Medically Underserved

Area
Physicians
Autobiography
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Directories W 22
History WZ 51-80.5
See also names of specific ethnic groups, e.g., African Americans WZ 80.5.B5
Interpersonal Relations W 62
See also Interprofessional Relations
See also Physician-Nurse Relations
See also Physician-Patient Relations
Liability W 44
See also Insurance, Liability W 44 , etc.
Literary & artistic works WZ 350
Military WZ 112.5.M4
Women see Physicians, Women
Special topics by subject
Physicians' Assistants see Physician Assistants
Physicians' Extenders see Physician Assistants
Physicians, Family W 89
See also Family Practice
Physicians, Junior see Medical Staff, Hospital
Physicians' Offices
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
Management W 80
Practice Patterns, Physicians' W 87
Physician's Practice Patterns see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
Physicians, Primary Care W 89
Physician's Role W 62
Physicians, Women W 21
Biography
Collective WZ 150
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.W5
See also special topics under Physicians
Physicochemical Concepts see Physicochemical Phenomena
Physicochemical Phenomena
General QD 450-882
Biophysics QT 34
Physics QC
As a profession QC 29
See also Physical Phenomena
Physiognomy BF 840-861
See also Facial Expression WB 275 , etc.
Physiologic Availability see Biological Availability
Physiological Adaptation see Adaptation, Physiological
Physiological Chemistry see Biochemistry
Physiological Neonatal Jaundice see Jaundice, Neonatal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Physiological Phenomena

- General QT 4
- Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
- Human (General) QT 104
- Plants see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- School texts QT 210-215
- Wild animals QP, etc.
- See also specific physiology terms, and indentions for physiology under various topics
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Adaptation, Physiological
- See also Physiology

Physiological Processes

- General QT 4
- Human (General) QT 104

Physiological Psychology see Psychophysiology

Physiological Stress see Stress, Physiological

Physiologists see Physiology

Physiology QT

- As a profession QT 21
- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
 - Individual WZ 100
- See also Physiological Phenomena

Physiology, Comparative

- General QT 4
- Domestic animals only SF 768
- Wild animals only QP 33

Physiotherapy (Specialty) see Physical Therapy

Specialty

Physiotherapy (Techniques) see Physical Therapy

Modalities

Physostigmine QV 124

Phytic Acid QU 84

Phytin see Phytic Acid

Phytochemicals

- General QK 861-899
- Medicinal and nutritional aspects QV 766-770
- Specific chemical, with the chemical

Phytochrome QK 898.P67

Phytoestrogens

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

Phytohemagglutinins QK 898.P8

- Hemagglutination QW 640

Phytohormones see Plant Growth Regulators

Phytomitogens see Mitogens

Phytonutrients see Phytochemicals

Phytophagineae see Plant Viruses

Phytoremediation see Biodegradation, Environmental

Phytoreovirus see Reoviridae

Phytotherapy WB 925

- As therapy of a particular disease or system, with the disease or system
- See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 766
- See also Ethnobotany
- See also Ethnopharmacology
- See also Herbal Medicine WB 925

See also Pharmacognosy

See also Plant Extracts QV 766

See also Plants

See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770

Pia Mater WL 200

Pial Vein see Cerebral Veins

Pica WM 175

Picibanil

As an antineoplastic agent QV 269

Pick's Disease of Heart see Pericarditis, Constrictive

Picloram

Public health WA 240

Picodnaviruses see Parvoviridae

Picornaviridae QW 168.5.P4

Picornaviridae Infections WC 501

Picornavirus Infections see Picornaviridae Infections

Picrates QV 223

Picric Acid see Picrates

Pictorial Works

- Embryology QS 617
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
- General Surgery WO 517
- Histology QS 517
- Immunology QW 517
- Operative dentistry WU 317
- Oral surgery WU 600.7
- Orthodontics WU 417
- Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
- Prosthodontics WU 507
- (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Caricatures

Picture Archiving and Communication Systems

see Radiology Information Systems

Picture Archiving, Radiologic see Radiology Information Systems

Picture Frustration Study see Projective Techniques

Piebold Dolphins see Dolphins

Pig Skin Dressings see Biological Dressings

Pigeon Breeder's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung

Pigeons see Columbidae

Pigment Epithelium of Eye WW 103

- Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g., Retina WW 270

Pigmentary Retinopathy see Retinitis Pigmentosa

Pigmentation

- Anthropology GN 197
- Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Physiology WR 102
- See also Skin Pigmentation

Pigmentation Disorders WR 265-267

- Manifestations of disease WR 143

Pigmented Moles see Nevus, Pigmented

Pigments, Biological

- General QU 110
- Plants
 - Biochemistry QD 441

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Botany QK 898.P7
See also names of specific pigments
See also Pigmentation
See also Porphyrins
- Pigmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins
- Pigs** see Swine
- Pikas** see Lagomorpha
- Pilar Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Piles** see Hemorrhoids
- Pili, Conjugative** see Pili, Sex
- Pili, Sex** QW 51
See also Conjugation, Genetic
- Pills** see Tablets
- Pilocarpine** QV 122
- Pilonidal Cyst** see Pilonidal Sinus
- Pilonidal Sinus** WE 750
- Pineal Body** see Pineal Gland
- Pineal Gland** WK 350
- Pineal Neoplasms** see Pinealoma
- Pinealocytoma** see Pinealoma
- Pinealoma** WK 350
- Pineoblastoma** see Pinealoma
- Pineocytoma** see Pinealoma
- Pinnipedia** QL 737.P6-.P64
- Pinnipeds** see Pinnipedia
- Pinta** WC 422
- Pipe Smoking** see Smoking
- Piper nigrum**
Botany QK 495.P67
Used therapeutically WB 925
See also Phytotherapy
- Piperacillin** QV 354
- Pirenzepine**
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
As an antipsychotic agent QV 77.9
- Piroplasmosis** see Babesiosis
- Piroxicam** QV 95
- Pisum sativum** see Peas
- Pit and Fissure Sealants** WU 190
- Pit Viper Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- Pitch Discrimination** WV 272
- Pitch Perception** WV 272
- Pithecolobium** see Fabaceae
- Pittosporaceae** see Rosales
- Pittosporum** see Rosales
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting** see Prolactinoma
- Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests** WK 510
- Pituitary-Adrenal System** WK 510
- Pituitary Cancer** see Pituitary Neoplasms
- Pituitary Diencephalic Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- Pituitary Diseases** WK 550-590
General WK 550
Surgery WK 590
Of specific diseases, with disease
- Pituitary Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases
- Pituitary Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Function Tests** WK 502
See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary Gland** WK 500-590
See also Hypophysectomy
- Pituitary Gland, Anterior** WK 510
- Pituitary Gland Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Pituitary Gland, Posterior** WK 520
- Pituitary Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone
- Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones** WK 515
- Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones** WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones** WK 502
See also Hypopituitarism
- Pituitary Hormones, Anterior** WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones, Posterior**
General WK 520
See also Neurophysins QU 55.2
- Pituitary Neoplasms** WK 585
See also Adenoma, Acidophil
See also Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Pituitary Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Pituitrin** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Pityriasis** WR 204
Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Pivampicillin** QV 354
- PIXE** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Placebos** WB 330
- Placement Agencies, Nursing** see Employment
- Placenta** WQ 212
Growth and Development see Placentation
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
See also Placental Circulation
- Placenta Diseases** WQ 212
- Placental Abruptio** see Abruptio Placentae
- Placental Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Placental Circulation** WQ 212
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
- Placental Extracts**
Pharmacology QV 370
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Placental Function Tests** WQ 212
- Placental Hormones** WK 920
- Placental Insufficiency** WQ 212
- Placental Lactogen** WK 920
See also Receptors, Somatotropin
- Placental Proteins** see Pregnancy Proteins
- Placental Villi** see Chorionic Villi
- Placentation** QS 645
- Placentoma, Normal** see Placenta
- Placentome** see Placenta
- Plague** WC 350-355
General WC 350

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966
Epidemic WC 355
Fowl Plague see Influenza in Birds SF 995.6.16
- Plague Vaccine** WC 350
- Planigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Plankton**
Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
Plant ecology QK 933-935
Zoology
Freshwater QL 143
Ocean QL 123
- Planned Parenthood** see Family Planning Services
- Planning, Health and Welfare** see Health Planning
- Planning, Health Facility** see Health Facility Planning
- Planning Techniques**
Health administration WA 525-546
Health services W 84-84.8
Hospital administration WX 150
Hospital and health facilities WX 140
In other particular areas, by subject
See also Health Planning
See also Social Planning
- Planning Theories** see Planning Techniques
- Plant Alkaloids** see Alkaloids
- Plant Antigens** see Antigens, Plant
- Plant Aril** see Fruit
- Plant Breeding** SB 123-123.5
Of individual plants, with the plant
- Plant Capsule** see Fruit
- Plant Cells** QK 725
- Plant-Derived Chemicals** see Phytochemicals
- Plant-Derived Compounds** see Phytochemicals
- Plant Diseases** SB 599-990.5
General works SB 731
Biological control SB 975-978
Trees SB 761-767
- Plant DNA** see DNA, Plant
- Plant Embryos** see Seeds
- Plant Extracts** QV 766-770
See also Phytotherapy
- Plant Extracts, Chinese** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Plant Galls** see Plant Tumors
- Plant Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Plant
- Plant Genome** see Genome, Plant
- Plant Growth Regulators** QK 745
- Plant Hormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
- Plant Lice** see Aphids
- Plant Oils**
Biochemistry QU 86
Public health aspects WA 722
- Plant Pathology** SB 621-795
- Plant Physiological Phenomena** QK 710-899
- Plant Physiology** see Plant Physiological Phenomena
- Plant Poisoning** WD 500-530
- Veterinary SF 757.5
See also Milk Sickness WD 530
- Plant Preparations** QV 766-770
Atlases QV 717
For specific disease with the disease
Specific drug or chemical with the drug or chemical
Specific plants, with the plant
See also Phytotherapy
- Plant Proteins** QK 898.P8
See also Plants
See also Vegetable Proteins
- Plant Proteins, Dietary** see Vegetable Proteins
- Plant RNA** see RNA, Plant
- Plant Tumors** SB 741.5
Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls SB 767
- Plant Viruses** QW 163
- Plant Zygotes** see Seeds
- Plantar Prints** see Dermatoglyphics
- Plantar Ulcer** see Foot Ulcer
- Plantaris Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Plants**
General QK
Chemistry QK 861-899
Cytology QK 725
Genetics QK 981-981.7
Histology QK 671
Microbiology QW 60
See also Ethnobotany
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Herbicides
See also Pharmacognosy
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plant Physiological Phenomena
See also Plant Proteins
See also Plants, Toxic
See also Pollen
See also Seeds
- Plants, Edible** QK 98.5
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Genetically Modified**
General SB 123.57
Public health aspects as food WA 695-722
For specific plant, with the plant
See also Food, Genetically Modified
See also Genetic Engineering
- Plants, Medicinal** QV 766-770
Atlases QV 717
Culture SB 293-295
Medical botany, pharmacology, see Pharmacognosy QV 752
Specific plants, with the plant
See also Ethnobotany
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Pharmacognosy
See also Phytotherapy WB 925

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Plant Extracts QV 766
- Plants, Toxic** WD 500-530
See also Plant Poisoning
- Plants, Transgenic** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope** see Brachytherapy
- Plasma** WH 400
Blood transfusion WB 356
See also Serum
- Plasma Albumin** see Serum Albumin
- Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias** see Paraproteinemias
- Plasma Cell Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Plasma Cell
- Plasma Cell Tumor** see Plasmacytoma
- Plasma Cells** WH 400
- Plasma Exchange** WB 356
- Plasma Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Membrane** see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Proteins** see Blood Proteins
- Plasma Substitutes** WH 450
See also Blood Substitutes
- Plasma Volume** WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes** see Plasma Cells
- Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Plasmacytoma** WH 540
- Plasmapheresis** WH 460
- Plasmids**
General QU 470
In Bacteria QW 51
See also Extrachromosomal Inheritance
See also Genetic Vectors
- Plasminogen**
Blood coagulation WH 310
Enzymology QU 142
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Plasminogen Activators**
Biochemistry QU 136
Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasmocytoma** see Plasmacytoma
- Plasmodium** QX 135
See also Antimalarials
- Plasmodium Infections** see Malaria
- Plasmosome** see Cell Nucleolus
- Plaster, Adhesive** see Bandages
- Plaster Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris** see Calcium Sulfate
- Plastic Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- Plasticity, Neuronal** see Neuronal Plasticity
- Plastics**
Toxicology QV 633
Used as biomedical materials QT 37.5.P7
Special uses by topic
Used in medical equipment (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Platanista** see Dolphins
- Platelet Activating Factor** QU 93
In blood coagulation WH 310
- Platelet Adhesiveness** WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation** WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors** QV 180
- Platelet Antagonists** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Antiaggregants** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Function Tests** QY 410
- Platelet Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Platelet Transfusion** WB 356
- Platelet-Derived Growth Factor** WH 300
- Plateletpheresis** WH 460
- Platelets** see Blood Platelets
- Platelets, Blood** see Blood Platelets
- Platidiam** see Cisplatin
- Platinol** see Cisplatin
- Platinum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Organoplatinum Compounds
- Platinum Black** see Platinum
- Platinum Diamminodichloride** see Cisplatin
- Platyhelminths** QX 350-422
- Platyrrhina** see Cebidae
- Play and Playthings**
In childhood WS 105.5.P5
Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8
Psychology (General) BF 717
Recreation QT 250
See also Play Therapy
- Play Therapy**
General WM 450.5.P7
With Children WS 350.4
Special topics, by subject
- Pleasure**
Physiology WL 702
Psychology BF 515
See also Pleasure-Pain Principle
- Pleasure-Pain Principle**
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5
Psychology BF 515
See also Pleasure
- Plegia** see Paralysis
- Pleocytosis** see Leukocytosis
- Pleoptics** see Orthoptics
- Plethysmography** WG 141.5.P7
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- Plethysmography, Impedance** WG 141.5.P7
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Plethysmography, Whole Body** WF 141.5.P7
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Pleura** WF 700-746
Secretion QY 210
Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
See also Pleurisy
See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202
See also Pneumonolysis WF 668
- Pleural Aspiration** see Thoracentesis
- Pleural Cavity** WF 700
- Pleural Effusion**
General WF 700
Clinical analysis QY 210
- Pleural Endoscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- Pleural Neoplasms** WF 700
- Pleural Rub** see Respiratory Sounds
- Pleurisy** WF 744
See also Pleura
- Pleurisy, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Pleural
- Pleuritis** see Pleurisy
- Pleurocentesis** see Thoracentesis
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic** WC 501
- Pleurodynia Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Pleuropneumonia** WC 202
In cattle see Pleuropneumonia, Contagious SF 964
- Pleuropneumonia, Contagious** SF 964
- Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms** see Mycoplasma
- Pleuroscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- Plicamycin** QV 269
- Plugs, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Plumbing** see Sanitary Engineering
- Plumbism** see Lead Poisoning
- Plummer-Vinson Syndrome** WI 250
- Pluralism** see Cultural Diversity
- Pluripotent Stem Cells** QU 325
- Plutonium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.P9
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis** WI 400
- Pneumococcal Infections** WC 217
See also Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204
- Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see Pneumococcal Vaccines
- Pneumococcal Vaccines** WC 217
- Pneumoconiosis** WF 654
- Pneumocystis** QW 180.5.A8
- Pneumocystis Infections** WC 450
- Pneumoencephalography** WL 141.5.P8
- Pneumogastric Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
- Pneumogastric Nerve Disorders** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Pneumology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- Pneumomediastinum** see Mediastinal Emphysema
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic** WF 975
- Pneumonectomy** WF 668
- Pneumonia** WC 202-209
- Pneumonia, Aspiration** WC 209
- Pneumonia, Bacterial** WC 202
- Pneumonia, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitia
- Pneumonia, Lipid** WC 209
- Pneumonia, Lobar** see Pneumonia
- Pneumonia, Mycoplasma** WC 202
- Pneumonia, Pneumococcal** WC 204
- Pneumonia, Primary Atypical** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Pneumonia, Staphylococcal** WC 204
- Pneumonia, Viral** WC 207
- Pneumonic Plague** see Plague
- Pneumonitis** see Pneumonia
- Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pneumonitis, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Pneumonology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- Pneumonolysis** WF 668
- Pneumoperitoneum** WI 575
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial** WI 141
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pneumoradiography** WN 200
- Pneumoretroperitoneum** see Retroperitoneum
- Pneumothorax** WF 746
See also Hemopneumothorax
- Pneumothorax, Artificial** WF 768
- Poaceae**
As allergens QW 900
Botany QK 495.G74
Cultivation SB 197-202
See also Pollen
- Pocket, Periodontal** see Periodontal Pocket
- Podiatry** WE 890
See also Foot Diseases
- Poetry**
About medicine WZ 330
By health personnel WZ 350
Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305
- Poetry as Topic**
About medicine WZ 330
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
- Point-of-Care** see Point-of-Care Systems
- Point-of-Care Systems**
In hospitals (General) WX 162
Special topics, by subject
See also Medical Order Entry Systems
- Point of Care Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems
- Point-of-Care Testing**
General WX 162
In ambulatory care facilities WX 205
In hospitals WX 162
In physicians# offices W 80
- Point of Care Testing** see Point-of-Care Testing
- Poison Control Centers** QV 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Directories QV 605
In hospitals WX 215
- Poison Ivy** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Ivy Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Poison Oak** see Toxicodendron
- Poison Sumac** see Toxicodendron
- Poisoning** QV 600-667
- Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
 - Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
 - Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
 - Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282 , etc.
 - Food see Foodborne Diseases WC 268
 - Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662 , etc.
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Medicolegal Aspects W 925
 - Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292
 - Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
 - Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 - Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
- See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc.
- See also Antidotes
- See also Toxicology QV 600-667
- Poisoning, Food** see Foodborne Diseases
- Poisoning, Nervous System** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- Poisonous Animals** see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes** see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases** see Gases
- Poisonous Plants** see Plants, Toxic
- Poisons** QV 600-666
- Detection QV 602
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Inorganic QV 610
 - Lists of QV 604
 - Organic QV 627-633
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Bears** see Ursidae
- Polar Regions** see Cold Climate
- Polarcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Polarization Microscopy** see Microscopy, Polarization
- Polarography**
- Organic analysis QD 272.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policy Makers** see Administrative Personnel
- Policy Making**
- General H 97
 - In special topics, by subject
- See also Health Policy
- See also Public Policy
- Polio** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliodystrophya Cerebri** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Poliomyelitis** WC 555
- Prevention & control WC 556
 - See also Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Poliomyelitis, Nonpoliovirus** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliomyelitis, Preparalytic** see Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis** see Hair Color
- Poliovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated** WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral** WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccines** WC 556
- Polishes, Dental** see Dentifrices
- Political Systems** JC
- In Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Therapy, or Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.5.P7
 - Related to special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX
- Pollen** QK 658
- As a food preparation WB 447
 - As an allergen QW 900
 - See also Allergens
 - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollen Allergy** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollinosis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Polonium** WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Povidone** see Povidone
- Poly(A)+ mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A)+ RNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A) Tail** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57
- See also Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis** see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyalkenoate Cements** see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Polyamines** QU 61
- Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae** see Myxococcales
- Polyangium** see Myxococcales
- Polyarteritis Nodosa** WG 518
- See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Polyarthritis** see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica** see Rheumatic Fever
- Polybrominated Biphenyls**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Polybromobiphenyl Compounds see
Polybrominated Biphenyls
Polychemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic
Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
Polycyclic Compounds
Organic chemistry QD 305-341
Toxicology QV 633
Polycyclic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic Compounds
Polycyclic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
Toxicology QV 633
Polycystic Kidney see Polycystic Kidney Diseases
Polycystic Kidney Diseases WJ 358
Polycystic Ovary Syndrome WP 320
Polycythemia WH 180
Polycythemia Rubra Vera see Polycythemia Vera
Polycythemia Vera WH 180
Polygenic Characters see Multifactorial Inheritance
Polygenic Inheritance see Multifactorial Inheritance
Polygenic Traits see Multifactorial Inheritance
Polyglucoses see Glucans
Polyisocyanates see Polyurethanes
Polymenorrhea see Menstruation Disturbances
Polymerase Chain Reaction QU 550.5.P6
Polymers
Organic chemistry QD 381-388
Toxicology QV 633
Used in dentistry WU 190
Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7
Classify by use where applicable
Polymorphic Reticulosis see Granuloma, Lethal
Midline
Polymorphism, Crystallization see Crystallization
Polymorphism, Genetic QU 500
Polymorphism (Genetics) see Polymorphism,
Genetic
Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes see Neutrophils
Polymyalgia Rheumatica WE 550
See also Giant Cell Arteritis
Polymyoclonus see Myoclonus
Polymyositis-Dermatomyositis see Dermatomyositis
Polymyxin E see Colistin
Polyneuritis see Neuritis
Polyneuritis Endemica see Beriberi
Polyneuropathies WL 520
Polyneuropathy, Acquired see Polyneuropathies
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic
Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
Polynucleotide Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
Polynucleotides QU 57
Polyomaviridae QW 165.5.P2
Polyomavirus QW 165.5.P2
Polyomavirus, BK see BK Virus
Polyomavirus hominis 1 see BK Virus
Polyomavirus macacae see Simian virus 40
Polyopsia see Diplopia
Polypeptide Hormones see Peptide Hormones
Polypeptides see Peptides
Polyphagidae see Cockroaches
Polyphosphates QV 285
Polyplax see Anoplura
Polyploidy
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
Polyposis, Adenomatous Intestinal see
Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
Polyposis Coli see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
Polyposis Coli, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis
Coli
Polyposis Syndrome, Familial see Adenomatous
Polyposis Coli
Polyps
General QZ 140
Neoplastic QZ 200
Localized, by site
See also Colonic Polyps
See also Intestinal Polyps
See also Nasal Polyps
Polyradiculitis see Polyradiculopathy
Polyradiculoneuritis see Polyradiculoneuropathy
Polyradiculoneuropathy WL 544
Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory see
Guillain-Barre Syndrome
Polyradiculopathy WL 400
Polyradiculopathy, Abdominal see
Polyradiculopathy
Polysaccharides QU 83
Polysaccharides, Bacterial QW 52
Polysyndactyly see Syndactyly
Polyurethanes
Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7
Tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490
Used for special purposes, by subject
Polyvidon see Povidone
Polyvinylpyrrolidone see Povidone
Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
Polyvinyls
Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7
Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in
blood bags
Pomelo Tree see Citrus
Pompholyx see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
Pongidae Diseases see Ape Diseases
Pongo pygmaeus QL 737.P94
See also Ape Diseases
Pons WL 310
Pontic see Denture, Partial, Fixed
Pontine Neoplasms see Brain Stem Neoplasms
Pontoporia blainvillei see Dolphins
Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6
Popliteal Space see Knee
Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also blood supply under Knee WE 870

Poppy see Papaver

Popular Works

Cardiovascular system WG 113

Dentistry WU 80

Digestive system WI 113

General Surgery WO 75

Geriatrics WT 120

Gynecology WP 120

Medicine (General) WB 120-130

Neoplasms QZ 201

Obesity WD 212

Obstetrics WQ 150

Ophthalmology WW 80

Psychiatry WM 75

Special topics, by subject

See also Juvenile Literature

Population HB 848-3697

Genetics see Genetics, Population

Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395

Movement HB 1951-2577

See also Demography HB 1951-2577

Population-Based Planning see Community Health Planning

Population Characteristics HB 848-3697

Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395

Population Control

General HQ 766

By country HQ 766.5.A-Z

See also Abortion, Legal

See also Contraception

See also Family Planning Policy WA 550

See also Family Planning Services WA 550

See also Sterilization, Reproductive

Population Density HB 1953

See also Crowding

See also Social Isolation

Population Distribution see Demography

Population Dynamics

General HB 848-3697

In public health WA 950

Population biology QH 352

Special topics, by subject

See also Genetics, Population

Population Explosion see Population Growth

Population Growth HB 848-3697

Population Policy see Public Policy

Population Size see Population Density

Population Surveillance

Epidemiological studies WA 950

See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g.,

Health Surveys WA 900, etc.

Poradenitis Nostras see Lymphogranuloma

Venereum

Porcelain see Dental Porcelain

Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis

Porcine Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings

Porifera QL 370.7-374.2

Pornography see Erotica

PORP see Ossicular Prosthesis

Porphyrias WD 205.5.P6

Special types, by system in which produced

Porphyrins

General QU 110

Special types, by system in which produced, e.g.,

Hemoglobins WH 190

Porpoises QL 737.C434

Portacaval Shunt, Surgical WI 720

Portal Hypertension see Hypertension, Portal

Portal System WI 720

See also Liver Circulation

See also Portography

Portal Vein WI 720

See also Portography

Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical WI 720

Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic WI 720

Portography WI 720

Portosystemic Encephalopathy see Hepatic Encephalopathy

Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical

Portosystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic

Portraits N 7575-7624.5

Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ

Position Description see Job Description

Position Sense see Proprioception

Position, Sense of see Orientation

Positional Vertigo see Vertigo

Positioning, Radiography see Technology, Radiologic

Positive End-Expiratory Pressure see

Positive-Pressure Respiration

Positive-Pressure Respiration WF 145

In first aid WA 292

Positive Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)

Positron-Emission Tomography WN 206

Positrons see Electrons

Post and Core Technique WU 515

Post-Anesthesia Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing

Post-Basic Nursing Education see Education, Nursing, Continuing

Post-Polio Syndrome see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome

Post-Poliomyelitis Syndrome see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Post-Registration Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Post-Surgical Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Traumatic Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- Post-Traumatic Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Post-Vaccinal Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Post-Transcriptional Gene Silencing** see RNA Interference
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Translational Protein Modification** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Post-Traumatic Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Postage Stamps** see Philately
- Postanesthesia Nursing** WY 161
- Postcoital Contraceptives** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Posterior Chamber** see Eye
- Posterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Posterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870
See also Anterior Cruciate Ligament
- Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- Posterior Pituitary Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Posterior Spinal Artery Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
- Posterior Vitreous Detachment** see Vitreous Detachment
- Posters**
Embryology QS 617
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
General Surgery WO 517
Histology QS 517
Immunology QW 517
Operative dentistry WU 317
Oral surgery WU 600.7
Orthodontics WU 417
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
Prosthodontics WU 507
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Pictorial Works
- Postgastrectomy Syndromes** WI 380
- Postgraduate Education** see Education, Graduate
- Postgraduate Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Postimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Postinfectious Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopause** WP 580
- Postmortem Changes** QZ 35
- Postmortem Diagnosis** see Diagnosis
- Postmortem Examination** see Autopsy
- Postnatal Care** WQ 500
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Postnatal Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Postoperative Care**
General WO 183
Geriatric surgery WO 950
Pediatric surgery WO 925
See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.
- Postoperative Complications** WO 184-185
Specific complications, by site
- Postoperative Hemorrhage** WO 184
- Postoperative Period** WO 183
- Postoperative Wound Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum Care** see Postnatal Care
- Postpartum Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- Postpartum Hemorrhage** WQ 330
- Postpartum Period** WQ 500-505
- Postpartum Programs** see Postnatal Care
- Postpartum Thyroiditis** WQ 500
- Postphlebotic Disease** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postphlebotic Syndrome** WG 610
- Postphlebotic Ulcer** see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postpoliomyelitis Muscular Atrophy** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome** WC 555
See also Poliomyelitis
- Postprandial Hyperglycemia** see Hyperglycemia
- Postthrombotic Syndrome** WG 610
See also Varicose Ulcer
- Postural Balance** WE 104
- Posture** WE 104
See also Hypotension, Orthostatic
See also Kinesics
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Postzoster Arteritis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Potassium**
Biochemistry QU 130.2
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
Pharmacology QV 277
Toxicology QV 277
See also Hypokalemia
See also Potassium Isotopes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Potassium Channels**
General QU 55.7
See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Potassium Chloride**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
Pharmacology QV 277
- Potassium Deficiency** WD 105
See also Hypokalemia
- Potassium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
Pharmacology QV 277
- Potassium Permanganate** QV 229
- Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Pott Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Pottos** see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Poultry**
General SF 481-507
Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Poultry Diseases** SF 995-995.6
- Poultry Products**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 707
See also Eggs WA 703 , etc.
- Poverty**
Economic conditions HC 79.P6
By country HC 94-1085
Health problems (General) WA 31
Welfare HV 697-3024
See also Cultural Deprivation
- Poverty Areas**
Health problems (General) WA 30
Special topics, by subject
- Povidone** WH 450
- Povidone-Iodine**
As a local anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powassan Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Powassan virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Powders**
In pharmaceutical preparations (General) QV 786.5.P7
- Power, Personal** see Power (Psychology)
- Power Plants**
General TJ 164
Prevention and control of accidents and diseases WA 440-485
- Power, Professional** see Power (Psychology)
- Power (Psychology)**
Other aspects, by subject
As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.
Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5
Self control, willpower, etc.
See also Social Control, Informal
- Power, Social** see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric** see Bioelectric Energy
- Sources
- Poxviridae** QW 165.5.P6
- Poxviridae Infections** WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections** see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus Myxomatis** see Myxoma virus
- Poxvirus officinale** see Vaccinia virus
- Poxvirus variolae** see Variola virus
- PPLO** see Mycoplasma
- Practical Nurses** see Nursing, Practical
- Practice Guideline**
On specific topics, by subject
- Practice Guidelines as Topic**
General W 84.4
Special topics, by subject
- Practice Management**
General W 80
Specific profession, with the profession
See also Practice Management, Dental
See also Practice Management, Medical
See also Practice Management, Veterinary
- Practice Management, Dental** WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical** W 80
For specific profession, with the profession
- Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Practice Management, Veterinary** SF 756.4
See also Hospitals, Animal
- Practice Patterns, Dental** see Practice Patterns, Dentists'
- Practice Patterns, Nurses'** WY 128
- Practice Patterns, Professional** see Practice Patterns, Physicians'
- Practice Patterns, Dentists'** WU 29
- Practolol**
General QV 132
As an anti-arrhythmia agent QV 150
- Prader-Willi Syndrome** QS 675
See also Intellectual Disability
- Prairie Dogs** see Scuriidae
- Praxel** see Paclitaxel
- Prayer** see Religion
- Prayer Healing** see Faith Healing
- Praziquantel** QV 253
- Prazosin** QV 151
- Pre-Eclampsia** WQ 215
See also Toxemia
- Pre-Excitation Syndromes** WG 330.5.P7
- Preadmission Physical Examination** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Preanesthetic Medication** WO 234
- Prebiotics** QU 145.5
See also Probiotics
- Precancerous Conditions** QZ 204
- Precautions, Universal** see Universal Precautions
- Preceptorship**
Dentistry WU 20
In other fields, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Medicine W 20
- Nursing WY 18.5
- Pharmacy QV 20
- Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
- Precipitin Tests** QY 265
- Precision Attachment, Denture** see Denture
- Precision Attachment
- Precocity** see Child Development
- Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma** WH 250
- Predatory Behavior** QL 758
- Predental Education** see Education, Predental
- Prediabetes** see Prediabetic State
- Prediabetic State** WK 810
 - See also Hyperglycemia
- Predictive Value of Tests**
 - Of a specific test, with the test
- Prednisolone** WK 755
- Prednisone** WK 755
- Preferred Provider Organizations** W 130
- Prefrontal Cortex** WL 307
- Pregnadienes** WP 530
- Pregnancy** WQ 200-260
 - General works WQ 200
 - Breast in WP 825
 - Determination WQ 202
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Popular Works WQ 150
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
 - See also Obstetric Nursing
 - See also Pregnant Women
 - See also Prenatal Care
- Pregnancy, Abdominal** WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Adolescent** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy, Animal** SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications** WQ 240-260
 - General works WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - See also names of specific complications
 - See also Pregnancy, Prolonged
- Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular** WQ 244
- Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic** WQ 252
- Pregnancy Complications, Infectious** WQ 256
 - See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic** WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Ectopic** WQ 220
- Pregnancy, High-Risk**
 - General WQ 240
 - See also Pregnancy Complications
- Pregnancy in Adolescence**
 - Illegitimacy WS 462
 - Medical problems WQ
 - Psychological problems WS 462
 - Welfare WA 310-352
- Pregnancy in Diabetes** see Pregnancy in Diabetics
- Pregnancy in Diabetics** WQ 248
 - See also Diabetes, Gestational WQ 248
- Pregnancy Luteoma** see Luteoma
- Pregnancy, Molar** see Hydatidiform Mole
- Pregnancy, Multiple** WQ 235
- Pregnancy Nutrition** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Pregnancy Outcome** WQ 200
 - See also Fetal Death
- Pregnancy, Ovarian** WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Prolonged** WQ 240
- Pregnancy Proteins** WK 920
- Pregnancy Rate** HB 901-1108
- Pregnancy, Teenage** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy Tests** QY 335
- Pregnancy Toxemias** see Pre-Eclampsia
- Pregnancy, Tubal** WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Unplanned**
 - General WQ 200
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Pregnancy, Unwanted
- Pregnancy, Unwanted** WQ 200
 - See also Pregnancy, Unplanned WQ 200
- Pregnanediol** WP 530
- Pregnanediones** QV 81
- Pregnanes** WP 530
- Pregnanetriol** WP 530
- Pregnant Women**
 - General WQ 200
 - Popular Works WQ 150
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations WQ 200
 - See also Pregnancy WQ 200-260
- Prehospital Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- Preimplantation Diagnosis** WQ 203
 - See also Genetic Testing
 - See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Preimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis** see Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Prejudice** BF 575.P9
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - In education LC 212-212.863
 - In employment HD 4903-4903.5
 - In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76
 - Specific prejudice, by subject
- Prelingual Deafness** see Deafness
- Premarin** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Premarital Examinations**
 - General WB 200
 - Female WP 141
 - Male WJ 700
- Premature Aging** see Aging, Premature
- Premature Beats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Premature Birth** WQ 330
See also Infant, Premature WS 410
See also Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Premature Cardiac Complexes** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Premature infants** see Infant, Premature
- Premedical Education** see Education, Premedical
- Premedication**
In Surgery WO 179
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Antibiotic Prophylaxis
See also Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Premedication, Antibiotic** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- Premenstrual Syndrome** WP 560
- Premenstrual Tension** see Premenstrual Syndrome
- Prenatal Care** WQ 175
- Prenatal Diagnosis**
General WQ 209
For hereditary diseases QZ 52
See also Genetic Counseling
See also Genetic Services
See also Genetic Testing
See also Neonatal Screening
See also Preimplantation Diagnosis
- Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects** WQ 210
- Prenatal Genetic Counseling** see Genetic Counseling
- Prenatal Injuries** WQ 210
- Prenatal Nutrition Physiology** see Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena
- Prenatal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena** WQ 175
See also Prenatal Care
- Prenatal Screening** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Prenatal Structures** see Embryonic Structures
- Preneoplastic Conditions** see Precancerous Conditions
- Preoperative Care** WO 179
Geriatric surgery WO 950
Pediatric surgery WO 925
Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
- Prepaid Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental
- Prepaid Group Health Organizations** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Prepaid Group Practice** see Group Practice, Prepaid
- Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric** see Methods
- Prepayment Medical Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Prosthetic Oral Surgical Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Prosthetic
- Presbyopia** WW 300
- Presbytitis** see Cercopithecidae
- Prescription Drug Misuse**
General QV 58
Related to substance abuse WM 270-290
Particular drug, with the drug
See also Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions
See also Inappropriate Prescribing
See also Medication Errors
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Prescription Drugs** QV 55
- Prescription Fees** QV 736
- Prescription Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Prescriptions**
For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274
- Presenile Alzheimer Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease
- Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- Presentation, Fetal** see Labor Presentation
- Presentation (Obstetrics)** see Labor Presentation
- Preservation, Biological**
General QU 25
Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460 , etc.
Organs see Organ Preservation WO 665 , etc.
Semen see Semen Preservation WJ 834 , etc.
See also Cryoprotective Agents
- Preservation, Food** see Food Preservation
- Preservatives, Pharmaceutical** QV 820
See also Antioxidants
- Pressoreceptors** WL 102.9
- Pressure Sore** see Pressure Ulcer
- Pressure Ulcer** WR 598
- Presumed Consent** WX 32-33
Transplantation WO 690
- Presyncope** see Syncope
- Preteen Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Preterm Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Prevalence Studies** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Prevention, Primary** see Primary Prevention
- Preventive Dentistry** WU 113-113.7
See also Dental Clinics
See also Health Education, Dental
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Health Services** WA 108
See also Health Promotion
See also Immunization QW 800-815 , etc.
See also Preventive Dentistry
See also Preventive Medicine
See also Preventive Psychiatry
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Inoculation** see Immunization
- Preventive Medicine** WA 108-245
See also Health Promotion
See also Preventive Health Services
See also Public Health
- Preventive Psychiatry** WM 31.5
See also Preventive Health Services
- Priapism** WJ 790
- Primaquine** QV 258
- Primary Care** see Primary Health Care

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Primary Care Nursing** WY 101
Primary Care Physicians see Physicians, Primary Care
Primary CNS Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Primary Health Care W 84.6
Nursing see Primary Care Nursing WY 101
Primary Macroglobulinemia see Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia
Primary Myelofibrosis WH 380
Primary Nursing WY 100
Primary Nursing Care see Primary Nursing
Primary Parkinsonism see Parkinson Disease
Primary Prevention WA 108-245
Of particular conditions, by subject
See also Preventive Dentistry
See also Preventive Health Services
See also Preventive Medicine
See also Preventive Psychiatry
Primary Tooth see Tooth, Deciduous
Primate Diseases SF 997.5.P7
Primates
General QL 737.P9
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Primate Diseases
Printers' Marks Z 235-236
Printing Z 116-264.5
See also Engraving and Engravings
Prinzmetal Angina see Angina Pectoris, Variant
Prinzmetal's Angina see Angina Pectoris, Variant
Prioderm see Malathion
Prion Diseases WL 301
Prion Proteins see Prions
Prions QU 55
Priorities, Health see Health Priorities
Prisoners
Health services WA 300
Human experimentation
In special areas, by subject
Mental health services WA 305
Reform of HV 9261-9430.7
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy
Prisoners of War
Health problems WA 300
Mental health problems WA 305
Of a specific war, with the war
Prisons HV 8301-9960
Hygiene and medical service WA 300
Psychiatric services WA 305
Sex in prisons HV 8836
Privacy
Medical records confidentiality WX 173
Psychology BF 637.P74
Special topics, by subject
See also Civil Rights
See also Confidentiality
See also Personal Space
See also Self Disclosure
Privacy Act see Privacy
Privacy of Patient Data see Confidentiality
Privacy of Space see Personal Space
Private Hospitals see Hospitals, Private
Private Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty
Private Practice W 89
By country WB 50
Legislation W 33
Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
Privatization
In special fields, by subject, e.g., Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.
Privileged Communication see Confidentiality
PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
Pro-Oxidants see Reactive Oxygen Species
PRO Professional Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
Probabilistic Models see Models, Statistical
Probability
General QA 273-274.9
In public health WA 950
Probability Learning LB 1060
Probability Theory QA 273-274.8
Special topics, by subject
Probiotics
General QU 145.5
See also Prebiotics
Problem Behavior
General WM 165
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 350.6
See also Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
Problem-Oriented Medical Records see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented
Problem Solving BF 449
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
See also Decision Making
Problems and Exercises
Anesthesia WO 218.2
Embryology QS 618.2
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
Immunology QW 518.2
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Examination Questions
Probucol
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
Procaine
General QV 110
Procambarus see Astacoidea
Process, Metabolic see Metabolism
Processes, Metabolic see Metabolism
Processes, Neoplastic see Neoplastic Processes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Processes, Pathologic see Pathologic Processes
Procolobus see Colobus
Proconvertin see Factor VII
Proctitis WI 600
Proctocolitis WI 522
Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Proctocolitis
Proctocolitis, Ulcerative see Proctocolitis
Proctology see Colorectal Surgery
Proctoscopic Surgical Procedures see Proctoscopy
Proctoscopy WI 620
Proctosigmoiditis see Proctocolitis
Proctosigmoidoscopy see Sigmoidoscopy
Procytox see Cyclophosphamide
Prodrugs QV 785
Product Labeling WA 250
 Of specific products, by subject
 See also Drug Labeling QV 835
Product Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
Product Labeling, Food see Food Labeling
Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
 Of drugs QV 771
 Of specific drug, with the drug
 Of specific product, with the product
Productivity see Efficiency
Proenzymes see Enzyme Precursors
Proerythroblasts see Erythroblasts
Professional Competence
 General W 21
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Nurses WY 16
 As an educational measurement
 Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Professional Corporations W 87
Professional Impairment
 Medicine W 21
 For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
Professional Liability see Liability, Legal
Professional Misconduct
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Conflict of Interest
 See also Deception
 See also Ethics, Professional
 See also Fraud
 See also Malpractice
Professional-Patient Relations
 General W 62
 Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 Hospital personnel WX 160
 Particular specialty, with the specialty
 See also specific professional-patient relationship terms

 See also Truth Disclosure
Professional Patient Relationship see Professional-Patient Relations
Professional Practice
 Medicine as a career W 21
 Types of professional practice W 87
 See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16
 (Form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Practice Management, Dental
 See also Practice Management, Medical
Professional Review Organizations W 84.4
 By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., Pharmacology QV 21
Professional Staff Committees
 In hospitals WX 159
 In schools
 (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Utilization Review WX 153
Professional Standards Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
Profibrinolysin see Plasminogen
Proflavine
 As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
Progenitor Cells see Stem Cells
Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
Progeria WS 104
 See also Werner Syndrome
Progeria, Adult see Werner Syndrome
Progestational Hormones see Progestins
Progesterone WP 530
 See also Receptors, Progesterone
Progesterone Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
Progestin Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
Progestins WP 530
Progestogens see Progestins
Prognathism WU 440
 See also Malocclusion
Prognosis WB 142
 See also names of particular diseases
Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI) see Nutrition Assessment
Program Evaluation
 Health Services W 84.4
 Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
Program Evaluation, Nursing see Nursing Evaluation Research
Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump see Insulin Infusion Systems
Programmable Implantable Medication Systems see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
Programmed Electrostimulation see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Programmed Instruction

- Anesthesia WO 218.2
- Embryology QS 618.2
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
- Histology QS 518.2
- Immunology QW 518.2
- (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Programmed Instruction, Computerized see
Computer-Assisted Instruction

Programming Languages

- General (medical) W 26.55.S6
- General (non-medical) QA 76.7-.73
- (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Progressive Intracranial Occlusive Arteropathy (Moyamoya) see Moyamoya Disease

Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see
Hepatolenticular Degeneration

Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy

Progressive Muscular Atrophy see Muscular
Atrophy, Spinal

Progressive Patient Care W 84.7-84.8
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5

Progressive Supranuclear Ophthalmoplegia see
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive

Progressive Torsion Spasm see Dystonia
Musculorum Deformans

Proinsulin WK 820

Proinsulin C-Peptide see C-Peptide

Projection WM 193.5.P7
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3

Projections and Predictions see Forecasting

Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
Adolescent WS 462
In psychology BF 698.8.S85
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8
See also Psychological Tests BF 176

Prokaryotic Cells QW 51

Prolactin WK 515
See also Hyperprolactinemia

Prolactin Hypersecretion Syndrome see
Hyperprolactinemia

Prolactin, Inappropriate Secretion see
Hyperprolactinemia

Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma see
Prolactinoma

Prolactinoma WK 585
See also Hyperprolactinemia

Prolapsed Disk see Intervertebral Disc Displacement

Prolongation of life see Life Support Care

Prolonged-Action Preparations see Delayed-Action
Preparations

Promethium WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes

Promoter (Genetics) see Promoter Regions, Genetic
Promoter Regions, Genetic QU 470

Promotion of Health see Health Promotion

Pronormoblasts see Erythroblasts

Propafenone QV 152

Propaganda HM 1231

Propamidine see Antiprotozoal Agents

Propanolamines

- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g.,
Adrenergic beta-Antagonists

Propanols

- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Pharmacology QV 82

Properdin

- General WH 400
- Complement action QW 680
- In other biological processes, by subject

Prophage Integration see Lysogeny

Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination

Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis

Propionates QU 98

Propionibacteriaceae QW 125.5.P7

Propionibacterium QW 125.5.P7

Propionic Acids see Propionates

Propiophenones

- Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
- Pharmacology QV 150

Propithecus see Strepsirhini

Propolis

- As an anti-infective agent QV 250
- See also Apitherapy

Propranolol QV 132

Proprioception WE 104

Proprioceptive Disorders see Somatosensory
Disorders

Proptosis see Exophthalmos

Prosimians see Strepsirhini

Prosimii see Strepsirhini

Prospective Payment System

- General W 74
- Hospitals WX 157

Prospective Pricing see Prospective Payment
System

Prospective Reimbursement see Prospective
Payment System

Prospective Studies

- In epidemiology WA 950
- Special topics, by subject

Prostacyclin see Epoprostenol

Prostaglandin Antagonists QU 91

Prostaglandin E1 see Alprostadil

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase see
Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases

Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases QU 140

Prostaglandin Endoperoxides QU 91

Prostaglandin F2 see Dinoprost

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prostaglandin F2alpha** see Dinoprost
Prostaglandin H Synthase see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
Prostaglandin I2 see Epoprostenol
Prostaglandin Inhibitors see Prostaglandin Antagonists
Prostaglandin Receptors see Receptors, Prostaglandin
Prostaglandin Synthase see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
Prostaglandins QU 91
See also Prostaglandin Antagonists
See also Receptors, Prostaglandin
Prostaglandins A QU 91
Prostaglandins E QU 91
Prostaglandins F QU 91
Prostanoic Acids QU 90
Prostate WJ 750-768
See also Prostatectomy
Prostate Cancer see Prostatic Neoplasms
Prostate-Specific Antigen WJ 762
See also Prostatic Neoplasms
Prostatectomy WJ 768
Prostatectomy, Retropubic see Prostatectomy
Prostatectomy, Suprapubic see Prostatectomy
Prostatectomy, Transurethral see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Prostatic Adenoma see Prostatic Hyperplasia
Prostatic Diseases WJ 752
General Surgery WJ 768
Of specific disease, with disease
Prostatic Hyperplasia
General WJ 752
See also Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 762
Prostatic Hyperplasia, Benign see Prostatic Hyperplasia
Prostatic Hypertrophy see Prostatic Hyperplasia
Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign see Prostatic Hyperplasia
Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 762
See also Prostate-Specific Antigen
See also Prostatic Hyperplasia
Prostatitis WJ 752
Prostheses and Implants
General QT 37
See also names of specific implants or prostheses
Specific location, by site
See also Artificial Limbs
See also Device Removal
See also Prosthesis Implantation
Prosthesis see Prostheses and Implants
Prosthesis, Dental see Dental Prosthesis
Prosthesis Design
General QS 26
Biocompatible Materials QT 37
Localized, by site
Prosthesis Failure
Equipment failure (General) W 26
Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
See also Dental Restoration Failure
Prosthesis Fitting
Artificial Limbs WE 172
For particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
Prosthesis, Heart Valve see Heart Valve Prosthesis
Prosthesis Implantation
See also specific implantations, e.g., Breast Implantation
Specific implantations by site, e.g., Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
See also Prostheses and Implants
Prosthesis Loosening see Prosthesis Failure
Prosthesis-Related Infections
General WO 184
Specific infections, with the infection, e.g., Staphylococcal Infections
Specific prosthesis, with the prosthesis or site, e.g., Heart Valve Prosthesis
See also Biofilms
Prosthodontics WU 500
See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
Prostitution
General HQ 101-440.7
Public health aspects WA 300-395
Sex trafficking HQ 280-285
Protactinium WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.P2
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Protease Antagonists see Protease Inhibitors
Protease Inhibitors QU 143
Proteases see Peptide Hydrolases
Protected Sex see Safe Sex
Protective Clothing
General WA 260
Occupational WA 485-487
See also specific types of clothing
Special topics, by topic
Protective Devices
General WA 260
For the head see Head Protective Devices
In hospitals WX 185
In sports QT 260
Specific sport, with the sport
Occupational WA 485-487
Aviation WD 740
Respiratory WF 26
(Form number 26 in any schedule where applicable for particular parts of the body)
Protective Gloves see Gloves, Protective
Protein A see Staphylococcal Protein A
Protein Array Analysis QU 25
Protein Array Assay see Protein Array Analysis
Protein Arrays see Protein Array Analysis
Protein Binding

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General QU 55
See also Binding Sites
See also Carrier Proteins QU 55.2
See also Metalloproteins QU 55.8
See also Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- Protein Biochips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Biosynthesis** QU 55
See also Genetic Code
- Protein-Bound Iodine Test** see Thyroid Function Tests
- Protein C**
As an anticoagulant QV 193
- Protein-Calorie Malnutrition** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- Protein Chips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Conformation** QU 55.9
- Protein Deficiency** WD 105
- Protein Denaturation** QU 55.9
- Protein-Energy Malnutrition** WD 105
See also Emaciation
- Protein Engineering** QU 55.95
See also Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Protein Folding** QU 55.9
See also Intrinsically Disordered Proteins
See also Protein Conformation
- Protein Folding, Globular** see Protein Folding
- Protein Glycosylation** see Glycosylation
- Protein Hydrolysates** QU 55
- Protein Kinases** QU 141
- Protein-Losing Enteropathies** WI 400
See also Agammaglobulinemia
See also Lymphopenia
- Protein Methylases** see Protein Methyltransferases
- Protein Methyltransferases** QU 141
- Protein Microarray Analysis** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microarray Assay** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microarrays** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Microchips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein NMR Spectroscopy** see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Biomolecular
- Protein Phosphatases** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
- Protein Processing, Post-Translational** QU 55
- Protein Profiling Chips** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Profiling Microarrays** see Protein Array Analysis
- Protein Sensitization** see Hypersensitivity
- Protein Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Protein Sorting Signals** QU 68
See also Protein Transport QU 120
- Protein Structure, Primary** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Protein Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Protein Translocation** see Protein Transport
- Protein Transport**
General QU 55
See also Protein Sorting Signals QU 68
- Proteinases** see Peptide Hydrolases
- ProteinChip** see Protein Array Analysis
- Proteins**
General QU 55
Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680
Localized elsewhere, by site
See also names of specific proteins
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
See also Blood Proteins WH 400
See also Protein Conformation QU 55.9
- Proteins, Acute Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Dietary** see Dietary Proteins
- Proteins, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Proteins
- Proteinuria** WJ 343
- Proteobacteria** QW 150
- Proteoglycans** QU 55.5
- Proteolysis** QU 55.9
- Proteolytic Enzymes** see Peptide Hydrolases
- Proteome** QU 460
See also Genome
- Proteomics** QU 460
See also Genomics
- Proteus** QW 138.5.P7
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
- Prothrombin** WH 310
Clinical analysis QY 410
See also Coagulants
- Prothrombin Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias
- Prothrombin Time** QY 410
See also Blood Coagulation
- Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Proto-Oncogene** see Proto-Oncogenes
- Proto-Oncogene Products, Cellular** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Proto-Oncogene Proteins** QZ 210
- Proto-Oncogenes** QZ 210
- Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Protoheme** see Heme
- Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton-Translocating ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complexes** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPases** QU 136
- Protons** WN 415-420
In health physics WN 110
In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729
Therapeutic use (General) WN 250.5.P7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Protoplasm** see Cytoplasm
Protoplasts
Bacteria QW 51
Plants QK 725
Protosteliomycetes see Myxomycetes
Protozoa see Eukaryota
Protozoan Infections WC 700-770
Veterinary see Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6
See also Antiprotozoal Agents
Protozoan Infections, Animal SF 780.6
Protracted Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Prolonged
Proverbs see Aphorisms and Proverbs
Provocation Tests, Bronchial see Bronchial Provocation Tests
Provocation Tests, Nasal see Nasal Provocation Tests
Proxemics see Behavioral Sciences
Proximal Renal Tubular Acidosis see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
PrP Proteins see Prions
Prurigo WR 282
Pruritus WR 282
Pruritus Ani WI 600
Pruritus Vulvae WP 200
Psammomys see Gerbillinae
Pseudalopex see Foxes
Pseudarthrosis WE 180
Pseudoaneurysm see Aneurysm, False
Pseudoaphakia see Cataract
Pseudobulbar Palsy WL 346
Pseudocoma see Coma
Pseudodementia see Factitious Disorders
Pseudodystonia see Dystonic Disorders
Pseudoglobulins see Serum Globulins
Pseudohypoparathyroidism WD 200.5.C2
Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
Pseudomelia see Phantom Limb
Pseudomonadaceae QW 131
Pseudomonas QW 131
Pseudomonas aeruginosa QW 131
Pseudomonas fluorescens QW 131
Pseudomonas Infections WC 330
Pseudomonas pyocyanea see Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
Pseudonyms see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
Pseudopelade see Alopecia
Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
Pseudopromoter (Genetics) see Promoter Regions, Genetic
Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
Pseudopsychosis see Factitious Disorders
Pseudorabies SF 809.A94
Pseudorabies virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
Pseudosclerosis see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
Pseudotumor Cerebri WL 203
Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum WD 375
Psilocybine QV 77.7
Indian ritual use E 98.R3
Psittacosis WC 660
Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group see Chlamydia
Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy see PUVA Therapy
Psoralens see Furocoumarins
Psoriasis WR 205
Psoriasis, Arthritic see Arthritis, Psoriatic
Psoriasis Arthropathica see Arthritis, Psoriatic
Psoriazin see Mustard Gas
PSRO see Professional Review Organizations
Psychasthenia see Neurasthenia
Psychedelic Agents see Hallucinogens
Psychiatric Aides WY 160
Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
In a children's hospital WS 27-28
Psychiatric Diagnosis see Mental Disorders
Psychiatric Hospital Orderlies see Psychiatric Aides
Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Education WY 18-18.5
Psychiatric Rehabilitation WM 30
Psychiatric Social Work see Social Work, Psychiatric
Psychiatric Status Rating Scales WM 141
Psychiatric Ward Attendants see Psychiatric Aides
Psychiatrists see Psychiatry
Psychiatry WM
General WM 100
Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
Aged WT 150
Autobiography
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P6
Individual WZ 100
Child see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
Counseling WM 55 , etc.
Directories WM 22
Experimental WM 20
Techniques WM 25
Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270 , etc.
Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Office management WM 30.2
Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5 , etc.
Social see Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Case Reports WM 40-49
 In intellectual disability WM 302
 See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- Psychiatry, Biological** see Biological Psychiatry
Psychiatry, Community see Community Psychiatry
Psychiatry, Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry
Psychiatry, Military see Military Psychiatry
Psychic Energizers see Antidepressive Agents
Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
Psychical Research see Parapsychology
Psychoacoustics WV 270
Psychoactive Agents see Psychotropic Drugs
Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5
 Adolescent WS 463
 Aged WT 150
 Child WS 350.5
Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
 Adolescent WS 463
 Aged WT 150
 Child WS 350.5
 Of art and literature WM 49
 Of famous people from their works WZ 313
Psychoanalytic Theory
 General WM 460.2
 Special topics, by subject
Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6
 Adolescent WS 463
 Child WS 350.5
Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
 Child WS 350.2
 See also Acting Out
Psychogenetics see Genetics, Behavioral
Psychogeriatrics see Geriatric Psychiatry
Psychoimmunology see Psychoneuroimmunology
Psycholinguistics
 General BF 455-463
 Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
 See also Language Development
Psychological Extinction see Extinction, Psychological
Psychological Factors see Psychology
Psychological Feedback see Feedback, Psychological
Psychological Side Effects see Psychology
Psychological Stress see Stress, Psychological
Psychological Tests BF 176
 In psychiatry WM 145
 Infant or child WS 105.5.E8
 See also names of specific tests
 See also Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
 See also Personality Tests BF 698.5-698.8
 See also Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
Psychological Theory BF 38-64
Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
 See also Persuasive Communication
 See also Propaganda
Psychologists see Psychology
- Psychology** BF
 Abnormal WM
 As a career BF 75-76
 Biography WZ 100
 Biography, Collective BF 109.A1
 Counseling WM 55
 Directories BF 30
 Evolutionary BF 698.95
 Forensic W 740
 Geriatric WT 145
 In aviation medicine WD 730
 In space medicine WD 754
 Mass psychology HM 866-886
 Nursing WY 87
 Phenomenological BF 204.5
 Sex BF 692
 See also Psychology, Adolescent
 See also Psychology, Child
 See also Psychology, Military
 Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
 See also Psychopathology
 See also Psychophysiology
Psychology, Adolescent WS 462
 See also Psychology, Developmental
Psychology, Applied BF 636-637
Psychology, Child WS 105
 See also Child Development
 See also Psychology, Developmental
Psychology, Clinical WM 105
 Infant or child WS 105
Psychology, Comparative
 Animals (primarily) QL 785-785.27
 Human BF 660-685
Psychology, Criminal see Criminal Psychology
Psychology, Developmental
 As a specialty BF 713
 See also Human Development
 See also Psychology, Adolescent
 See also Psychology, Child
Psychology, Educational LB 1051-1091
Psychology, Experimental BF 181-198.7
 Infant or child WS 105
 Laboratory manuals BF 79
 Works about research BF 76.5
Psychology, Health see Behavioral Medicine
Psychology, Industrial HF 5548.7-.85
 Mental health of working people WA 495
 See also Human Engineering
Psychology, Medical WB 104
 Special topics, by subject
Psychology, Military U 22.3
Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care
Psychology, Physiological see Psychophysiology
Psychology, Schizophrenic see Schizophrenic Psychology
Psychology, Self see Self Psychology
Psychology, Social

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General HM 1001-1281
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105
See also Race Relations
- Psychometrics** BF 39
- Psychomotor Agitation** WM 197
- Psychomotor Disorders**
Neurological aspects WL 390
Of the mentally disabled child WS 107.5.P7
Psychogenic aspects WM 197
See also names of specific disorders
See also Movement Disorders
- Psychomotor Impairment** see Psychomotor Disorders
- Psychomotor Performance** WE 104
See also Athletic Performance
- Psychoneuroimmunology** WL 103.7
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Psychoneuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
- Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Psychopathology** WM
Infant or child WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals** see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychopharmacology** QV 77
Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
See also Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychophysics** WL 702
- Psychophysiological Disorders** WM 90
Infant or child WM 90
Sex disorders WM 611
- Psychophysiology** WL 103
See also Psychosomatic Medicine
- Psychoses** see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychoses, Affective** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- Psychoses, Alcoholic** WM 274
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Psychoses, Drug** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Paranoid** see Paranoid Disorders
- Psychoses, Substance-Induced** WM 220
- Psychoses, Toxic** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Traumatic** see Neurocognitive Disorders
- Psychosexual Development** BF 692
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
- Psychosexual Disorders** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosis, Brief Reactive** see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychosis, Involuntional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Psychosis, Manic-Depressive** see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychosocial Deprivation**
General BF 575.D35
Adolescents WS 462
Infant or child
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
Welfare WA 320
- Psychosocial Factors** see Psychology
- Psychosocial Rehabilitation** see Psychiatric Rehabilitation
- Psychosocial Support Systems** see Social Support
- Psychosomatic Disorders** see Psychophysiological Disorders
- Psychosomatic Medicine** WM 90
Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90 , etc.
See also Psychophysiological Disorders
See also Psychophysiology
- Psychosurgery** WL 370
- Psychotherapeutic Processes** WM 420
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Infant or child WS 350.2
- Psychotherapy** WM 420
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Infant or child WS 350.2
See also Psychology, Clinical
- Psychotherapy, Brief** WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy
- Psychotherapy, Group** WM 430-430.5
Child WS 350.2
See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3 , etc.
- Psychotherapy, Multiple** WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic** WM 420.5.P75
- Psychotherapy, Rational** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive** WM 420.5.P8
- Psychotic Disorders** WM 200-220
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350-350.8
- Psychotomimetic Agents** see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs** see Hallucinogens
- Psychotropic Drugs** QV 77.2-77.9
- Psyllids** see Hemiptera
- Psylloidea** see Hemiptera
- PTCA** see Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary
- PtdIns** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Pteridines**
In folic acid QU 188
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pterins** QU 110
- Pteropodidae** see Chiroptera
- Pteropus** see Chiroptera
- Pteroylglutamic Acid** see Folic Acid
- Pterygium** WW 212
- Ptosis, Eyelid** see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Puberty**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General WS 450
- See also Menarche WP 540
- Puberty, Delayed** WS 450
- Puberty, Precocious** WS 450
- Pubic Bone** WE 750
- Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- Pubic Symphysis**
- General WE 760
- Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- See also Symphysiotomy
- Public Access to Information** see Access to Information
- Public Advocacy** see Consumer Advocacy
- Public Assistance** HV 687-4630
- For maternal and child welfare (public health aspects) WA 310-320
- For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30
- See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250
- See also Social Welfare
- Public Baths** see Baths
- Public Health**
- General WA 100
- Impact of environment on public health see Environmental Health
- In developing countries WA 395
- In specific countries or regions WA 300
- Statistics WA 900
- See also Morbidity WA 900
- See also Vital Statistics HB, etc.
- Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5 , etc.
- See also Health Manpower W 76
- As a profession WA 21
- See also Preventive Medicine
- See also Social Medicine WA 31
- See also Zoonoses WC 950 , etc.
- Public Health Administration** WA 525-590
- See also Community Health Services
- Public Health Dentistry** WU 113
- See also Health Education, Dental
- Public Health Informatics**
- General WA 26.5
- Used for special purpose, by subject
- See also Public Health
- Public Health Nurses** see Nurses, Public Health
- Public Health Nursing** WY 108
- Education WY 18-18.5
- Government (General) WY 130
- Indian services WY 130
- See also Military Nursing WY 130
- Public Health Practice** WA 100
- Public Health Schools** see Schools, Public Health
- Public Health Surveillance** WA 950
- Public Housing**
- General HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Sanitary control WA 795
- Public Law 93-579** see Privacy
- Public Opinion** HM 1236
- Specific topics, by subject
- See also Attitude to Health
- Public Policy**
- Abortion HQ 767
- Other areas, by subject
- See also Social Control, Formal
- Public Relations** HM 1221
- In dentistry WU 61
- In hospital administration WX 160
- Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
- Public Speaking** see Speech
- Publishers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Publishers'
- Publishing** Z 278-544
- Medical WZ 345
- See also Book Industry
- See also Periodicals as Topic
- Publishing, Electronic** see Publishing
- Puericulture** see Child Care
- Puerperal Disorders**
- General WQ 500-505
- Specific disorder with the disorder
- Puerperal Infection** WQ 505
- Puerperium** see Postpartum Period
- Puerto Ricans** see Hispanic Americans
- Pulex** see Siphonaptera
- Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis** WF 600
- Pulmonary Alveoli** WF 600
- Pulmonary Artery** WG 595.P8
- See also Pulmonary Circulation
- Pulmonary Atelectasis** WF 645
- Pulmonary Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
- Pulmonary Circulation** WF 600
- See also Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
- Pulmonary Coin Lesion** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Pulmonary Coin Lesions** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Pulmonary Consumption** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity** WF 141
- Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive** WF 600
- Pulmonary Diseases** see Lung Diseases
- Pulmonary Edema** WF 600
- Pulmonary Embolism** WG 420
- Pulmonary Emphysema** WF 648
- Pulmonary Fibrosis** WF 600
- Pulmonary Fibrosis - from Asbestos Exposure** see Asbestosis
- Pulmonary Function Test** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Pulmonary Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Pulmonary Fungal Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- Pulmonary Gas Exchange** WF 102

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141
- Pulmonary Heart Disease** WG 420
- Pulmonary Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- Pulmonary Medicine** WF 100
- Pulmonary Neoplasms** see Lung Neoplasms
- Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Pulmonary Nodules, Solitary** see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule
- Pulmonary Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Regurgitation** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Surfactants** WF 600
- Pulmonary Surgical Procedures** WF 668
- Pulmonary Thromboembolism** see Pulmonary Embolism
- Pulmonary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Pulmonary Valve** WG 269
- Pulmonary Valve Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
- Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency** WG 269
- Pulmonary Veins** WG 625.P8
See also Pulmonary Circulation
- Pulmonary Ventilation** WF 102
- Pulmonic Plague** see Plague
- Pulmonology** see Pulmonary Medicine
- Pulp** see Dental Pulp
- Pulp Canal** see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulp Capping** see Dental Pulp Capping
- Pulp Chamber** see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulpitis** WU 230
- Pulpotomy** WU 230
- Pulsatile Flow** WG 106
See also Blood Circulation
- Pulsatile Tinnitus** see Tinnitus
- Pulse**
General diagnosis WB 282
Hemodynamics WG 106
See also Heart Rate
- Pulse Oximetry** see Oximetry
- Pulse Pressure** see Blood Pressure
- Pulse Radiolysis** QD 643.P84
- Pulse Rate** see Heart Rate
- Pulse Therapy, Drug** WB 340
- Pulseless Disease** see Takayasu Arteritis
- Pulsus Alternans** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Pummelo Tree** see Citrus
- Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon** see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
- Pumps, Heart-Assist** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Pumps, Infusion** see Infusion Pumps
- Punched-Card Systems** Z 695.92
- Special topics, by subject
- Puncture Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- Punctures** WB 373-377
Cisternal WB 377
Sternal WH 380
Ventricular WB 377
See also Amniocentesis WQ 209
See also Biopsy, Needle WB 379 , etc.
See also Paracentesis WB 373-377
See also Spinal Puncture WB 377 , etc.
- Punishment**
Adolescent WS 462-463
Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
Infant or child WS 105.5.C3
School management LB 3025
Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- Pupil** WW 240
Dilatation WW 240
Dilatation, Pathologic see Mydriasis WW 240
Dilators see Mydriatics QV 134
See also Mydriatics
See also Reflex, Pupillary
- Pupil Disorders** WW 240
- Pupil Nurses** see Students, Nursing
- Pupil Reaction Absent** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Functions, Abnormal** see Pupil Disorders
- Pupillary Reflex** see Reflex, Pupillary
- Puppets** see Play and Playthings
- Purchasing, Hospital** WX 157
See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Pure Agraphia** see Agraphia
- Pure Red-Cell Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Purgatives** see Cathartics
- Purine Nucleosides** QU 57
- Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.P8
See also Gout WE 350
- Purine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purinergic P1 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Purinergic P2 Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Purinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purines**
Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
Organic chemistry QD 401
Stimulants QV 107
- Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purkinje Cells** WL 320
- Purple Bacteria** see Proteobacteria
- Purpura** WH 314-320
- Purpura Fulminans (Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome)** see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
- Purpura, Hyperglobulinemic** WH 320
- Purpura, Thrombocytopenic** WH 315
- Purpura, Thrombopenic** see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pursuit, Saccadic** see Saccades
Pus see Suppuration
Pustulants see Irritants
Pustular Dermatoses, Subcorneal see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
Pustulosis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Psoriasis
PUVA Therapy WB 480
PVP-Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
Pyæmia see Sepsis
Pyelitis WJ 351
Pyelography see Urography
Pyelonephritis
 General WJ 351
 See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing see Pyelonephritis
Pyemia see Sepsis
Pygathrix see Cercopithecidae
Pygmy Chimpanzee see Pan paniscus
Pygmy Killer Whale see Dolphins
Pygmy Right Whale see Whales
Pygmy Sperm Whale see Whales
Pyknolepsy see Epilepsy, Absence
Pyloric Antrum WI 387
Pyloric Glands see Gastric Mucosa
Pyloric Stenosis WI 387
Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic WI 387
Pylorospasm see Spasm
Pylorus WI 387
 See also Gastric Emptying
Pyoctanium aureum see Benzophenoneidum
Pyoderma WR 220
Pyohemia see Sepsis
Pyopneumothorax see Pneumothorax
Pyorrhæa Alveolaris see Periodontal Diseases
Pyothorax see Empyema, Pleural
Pyramidal Tracts WL 400
Pyrazinopyrimidines see Pteridines
Pyrazoles
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Pharmacology QV 95
Pyrethrum see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
Pyrethum Daisy see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
Pyretotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
Pyrexia see Fever
Pyrexial Seizure see Seizures, Febrile
Pyridines
 Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Pyridinones see Pyridones
Pyridones
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Pyridoxal QU 195
Pyridoxine QU 195
Pyridoxine Deficiency see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency
Pyrimethamine QV 256
Pyrimidines
 Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Pyrocatechols see Catechols
Pyrogens
 As substances causing fever WB 152
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Endotoxins
Pyromania see Firesetting Behavior
Pyrophosphatases QU 136
Pyrophosphates see Diphosphates
Pyrophosphoric Acids see Phosphoric Acids
Pyrosis see Heartburn
Pyrroles
 As anti-rheumatic agents QV 247
 In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Pyrrolidines
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Pyruvates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Pyuria
 In urine analysis QY 185
 Urinary tract infections WJ 151
- Q**
- Q Fever** WC 625
QALY see Quality-Adjusted Life Years
Qi
 In Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6 , etc.
 Philosophy B 127.C49
 Special topics, by subject
Qi Gong see Qigong
Qigong WB 543
Quackery WZ 310
 See also Nostrums QV 772
Quadrantanopsia see Hemianopsia
Quadrigeminal Plate see Tectum Mesencephali
Quadriparesis see Quadriplegia
Quadriplegia WL 346
Quadriplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy see Cerebral Palsy
Qualitative Research
 General W 20.5
 Special topics, by subject (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Anthropology, Cultural
Quality-Adjusted Life Years
 Demography HB 1322
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Quality of Life
Quality Assessment, Health Care see Quality

Assurance, Health Care
Quality Assurance, Health Care W 84.4
Special topics, by subject
Quality Control
Drugs QV 771
Public health aspects WA 730
Food (flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
Public health aspects WA 695-722
Health services W 84.4
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
See also Facility Regulation and Control
Nursing WY 16
Psychiatry WM 30.2
Sanitation WA 672
Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g., Dentistry
Other particular products or procedures, by subject
See also Reference Standards
See also Total Quality Management
Quality Improvement
General W 84.4
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
Special topics, by topic
Quality Indicators see Quality Indicators, Health Care
Quality Indicators, Health Care
General W 84.4
Special topics, by subject
Quality of Health Care
General W 84.4
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
Private practice WB 50
Public health WA 525-546
See also Professional Staff Committees
Quality of Life WA 30
Specific topics, by subject
See also Life Style
See also Value of Life
Quantitative Trait, Heritable QU 475
See also Multifactorial Inheritance
Quantum Dots QT 36.5
See also Semiconductors
Quantum Theory QC 173.96-174.52
Quarantine WA 230
Law WA 32-33
Port and maritime WA 234
Veterinary medicine SF 740
By locality SF 621-723
See also Patient Isolation WX 167
Quaternary Ammonium Compounds
As a detergent QV 233
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
See also names of specific compounds
Queers see Homosexuality
Query Fever see Q Fever
Questionnaire Design see Surveys and Questionnaires
Questionnaires see Surveys and Questionnaires

Quetelet's Index see Body Mass Index
Queuing Theory see Systems Theory
Quick Test see Prothrombin Time
Quinacrine QV 258
Quinazolines
As antihypertensive agents QV 151
Organic chemistry QD 401
Quincke's Edema see Angioedema
Quinidine QV 155
Quinine
As an antimalarial QV 257
Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with the disease
Quinolines
As anti-infective agents QV 250
Organic chemistry QD 401
Quinolinones see Quinolones
Quinolones
As anti-infective agents QV 250
Special topics by subject
Quinones
Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
Quokkas see Macropodidae
Quotations see Aphorisms and Proverbs

R

R Factors QW 51
R Plasmids see R Factors
Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance see Thromboxane A2
Rabbit, Domestic see Rabbits
Rabbit Fever see Tularemia
Rabbitpox virus see Vaccinia virus
Rabbits
As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
Diseases SF 997.5.R2
Domestic SF 451-455
Wild QL 737.L32
Rabies WC 550
Veterinary SF 797
Rabies Vaccines WC 550
Rabies virus QW 168.5.R2
Raccoon parvovirus see Parvovirus
Race see Continental Population Groups
Race Relations HT 1503-1595.22
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.S6
See also Civil Rights
See also Racism
Rachischisis see Spinal Dysraphism
Rachitis see Rickets
Racial Stocks see Continental Population Groups
Racism HT 1503-1595.22
Racquet Sports QT 260.5.R2
Racquetball see Racquet Sports
Radial Keratotomy see Keratotomy, Radial

Radial Neuropathy

General WL 520

Localized by site

Radiant Warmers, Infant see Incubators, Infant

Radiation WN

Physics (General) QC 474-496.9

See also Nuclear Warfare

See also Radiation Effects

See also Radioactivity

Radiation Accidents see Radioactive Hazard Release

Radiation Biology see Radiobiology

Radiation Dosage

Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 665

See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation

See also Radiotherapy Dosage

Radiation Dosimetry see Radiometry

Radiation Effects

Ionizing WN 600-630

Non-ionizing QT 162.U4

See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected

See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced

See also Radiation Genetics

See also Radiation Tolerance

Radiation Exposure

Ionizing WN 600

Non-ionizing QT 162.U4

See also Environmental Pollutants

Radiation Genetics WN

General works WN 610

Animal WN 620

Human WN 620

Plant WN 630

See also Radiation Effects

Radiation-Induced Cancer see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced

Radiation-Induced Dermatitis see Radiodermatitis

Radiation-Induced Leukemia see Leukemia, Radiation-Induced

Radiation-Induced Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced

Radiation Injuries WN 610-650

Adverse effects from Radiography WN 200

Adverse effects from Radiotherapy WN 250

Adverse effects from Radium WN 300

In industry WA 470

Prevention & Control WN 650

Veterinary SF 757.8

See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced

See also Radiation Protection

See also Radiation-Protective Agents

See also Radioactive Hazard Release

Radiation Injuries, Experimental WN 620

Radiation, Ionizing

General works WN 105

Radiation Monitoring WN 650

Radiation, Nonionizing

General medical use WB 117

General physiological effects QT 162.U4

Diagnostic use WB 288

Diseases caused by WD 605

Therapeutic use WB 480

See also names of specific forms of nonionizing radiation, e.g., Light

Used for special purposes, by subject

Radiation Protection WN 650

In industry WA 470

See also Radioactive Waste WA 788

Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650

Radiation Recall Dermatitis see Radiodermatitis

Radiation Sensitivity see Radiation Tolerance

Radiation-Sensitizing Agents WN 610

Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries

Radiation Syndrome see Radiation Injuries

Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted see

Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted

Radiation Tolerance WN 650

In treating particular conditions, with the condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269

See also Radiation Effects

See also Radiation-Protective Agents

See also Radiation-Sensitizing Agents

Radiation, Visible see Light

Radiation, Whole-Body see Whole-Body Irradiation

Radical Neck Dissection see Neck Dissection

Radicular Cyst WU 240

Radiculitis see Radiculopathy

Radiculopathy WL 400

Radiesthesia WB 960

Radio

In special fields of education

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Influence on adolescent WS 462

Influence on child WS 105.5.E9

Special topics, by subject

Radio-Hippuran see Iodohippuric Acid

Radio Waves QC 676-678.6

General physiological effects QT 162.U4

Adverse effects (General) WD 605

Radioactive Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Radioactive

Radioactive Elements see Elements, Radioactive

Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650

Radioactive Hazard Release

In industry WA 470

See also Radiation Injuries

Radioactive Isotopes see Radioisotopes

Radioactive Pollutants WN 615

Environmental

Atomic bomb WN 610-650

Industrial WA 788

In industry WA 470

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
names of other types of pollutants
- Radioactive Tracers** WN 415-450
- Radioactive Waste** WA 788
- Radioactivity** WN 415-450
Safety measures WN 650
In industry
Waste material WA 788
Workers WA 470
- Radioallergosorbent Test** QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography** see Autoradiography
- Radiobiology** WN 600
See also Nuclear Medicine
- Radiochemistry** QD 601-655
- Radiochemotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Radiocinematography** see Cineradiography
- Radiodermatitis** WR 160
- Radiographic Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Radiographic Film** see X-Ray Film
- Radiographic Image Enhancement** WN 160
Localized, by site
See also X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Magnification** WN 160
Localized, by site
- Radiographic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiography**
General WN 200
Adverse effects WN 610
Dental WN 230
Instrumentation WN 150
Pediatric WN 240
Veterinary SF 757.8
See also names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
See also names of specific radiographic techniques
See also Contrast Media
See also Technology, Radiologic
- Radiography, Abdominal** WI 900
- Radiography, Body-Section** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Radiography, Dental** WN 230
- Radiography, Dental, Digital** WN 230
- Radiography, Insufflation** see Pneumoradiography
- Radiography, Interventional** WN 200
- Radiography, Panoramic** WN 230
- Radiography, Thoracic** WF 975
Infant or child WS 280
See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Radioimmunoassay** QW 525.5.R2
Assay of hormones QY 330
Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Radioimmunodetection** WN 203
- Radioimmunoimaging** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunodetection
- Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens** see Radioallergosorbent Test
- Radioimmunotherapy** QZ 270
- Radioisotope Brachytherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Radioisotope Generators** see Radionuclide Generators
- Radioisotope Renography** WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning** see Radionuclide Imaging
- Radioisotope Teletherapy** WN 450
- Radioisotopes** WN 420-450
General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
Adverse effects WN 610-650
Diagnostic use WN 445
Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
Nuclear physics
General QC 795.6-795.8
Specific, A-Z QC 796
Therapeutic use WN 450
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Elements, Radioactive
See also Isotopes
See also Radioactive Waste
See also Radionuclide Imaging
- Radiologic Health** WN 600
- Radiologic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Radiologic Physics** see Health Physics
- Radiology** WN
General WN 100
Autobiography
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
- Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.R2
Individual WZ 100
Nursing WY 167
Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
- Radiology Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
- Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray** see Radiography
- Radiology Information Systems** WN 26.5
- Radiology, Interventional**
As a profession WN 21
- Radiometry** WN 660
Equipment WN 150
- Radionuclide Angiography, Gated** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Radionuclide Generators** WN 150
- Radionuclide Imaging** WN 203
Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
Localized, by site
See also Scintillation Counting
- Radionuclide Tomography, Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Radionuclide Ventriculography** WG 141.5.R3
Radionuclide Ventriculography, Gated see Gated
Blood-Pool Imaging
Radionuclides see Radioisotopes
Radiopaque Media see Contrast Media
Radiopharmaceuticals WN 415-450
Adverse effects WN 610-630
Diagnostic Use WN 445
Therapeutic Use WN 450
Used for special purposes, by subject
Radioprotective Agents see Radiation-Protective Agents
Radioscopy see Fluoroscopy
Radiosensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
Radiosensitizing Agents see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
Radiosurgery
General WN 250.5.R15
Brain WL 368
Localized, by site
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
Radiotherapy
General works WN 250
Adverse effects WN 250
Antineoplastic QZ 269
Dermatology WR 660
Veterinary SF 757.8
See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
See also therapeutic use under Radioisotopes
See also therapeutic use under Radium
See also X-Ray Therapy
Radiotherapy, Adjuvant QZ 270
Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
Radiotherapy, Conformal WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiosurgery
See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.6
See also Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
Radiotherapy Dosage
General WN 250.6
Radioisotopes WN 450
Radium WN 340
X-rays WN 250.5.X7
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal WN 250.5.R2
Radiotherapy Dose Fractionation see Dose Fractionation
Radiotherapy, High-Energy WN 250.5.R3
See also special topics under Radiotherapy
Radiotherapy, Interstitial see Brachytherapy
Radiotherapy, Intracavity see Brachytherapy
Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
Radiotherapy, Surface see Brachytherapy
Radiotherapy, Targeted see Radiotherapy
Radiovisiography, Dental see Radiography, Dental, Digital
Radium WN 300-340
Adverse effects WN 300
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
Therapeutic use WN 340
Radius WE 820
Radius Fractures WE 820
Radon WN 300-340
General works WN 300
Therapeutic use WN 340
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive
Raeder Paratrigeminal Syndrome see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
Rage BF 575.A5
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Pathological WM 600
Raillietina see Cestoda
Raillietiniasis see Cestode Infections
Railroads
Accidents WA 275
Nursing service WY 143
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
Rain
Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution
Rainforest QH 541.5.R27
Rales see Respiratory Sounds
Raman Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Raman
Ramps see Architectural Accessibility
Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome see Parkinsonian Disorders
Rana see Ranidae
Random Allocation
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Randomization see Random Allocation
Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
General W 20.55.C5
Drugs QV 771.4
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
Randomized Response Technique see Surveys and Questionnaires
Range of Motion, Articular
General WE 141
Localized, by site
Ranidae QL 668.E27
Ranitidine
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
Rap Music see Music
Rape
Criminology HV 6558-6569

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal
WM 605
Medicolegal aspects W 795
Therapy for victims WM 401
- Raphe Nuclei** WL 310
- Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder** see
REM Sleep Behavior Disorder
- Rapid Eye Movements** see Sleep, REM
- Raptors**
Diseases SF 994.5
- Rare Books**
By period WZ 230-270
By subject, if post 1801 or post-Americana
Works about Z 688.R3
- Rare Diseases**
General QZ 140
Specific disease, with the disease
See also Neglected Diseases
See also Orphan Drug Production QV 736
- Rare Earth Metals** see Metals, Rare Earth
- Rare Gases** see Noble Gases
- ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- Rash** see Exanthema
- Rasmussen Syndrome** see Encephalitis
- Rat-Bite Fever** WC 390
- Rat virus** see Parvovirus
- Rate Setting and Review**
General W 74
Hospitals WX 157
See also Relative Value Scales
- Rathke Cleft Neoplasm** see Craniopharyngioma
- Rathke Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma
- Rathke's Cleft Neoplasm** see Craniopharyngioma
- Rathke's Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma
- Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy** see
Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Rationalization** WM 193.5.R1
- Rationing, Health Care** see Health Care Rationing
- Rats**
General QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Diseases SF 997.5.R3
See also Rodent Control
- Rats, Inbred Strains** QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory** see Rats
- Rats, Mutant Strains** QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway** see Rats
- Rats, Sand** see Gerbillinae
- Rattlesnake Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- Rattus** see Rats
- Rattus norvegicus** see Rats
- Raw Foods** WB 432
- Raynaud Disease** WG 570
- Rb Genes** see Genes, Retinoblastoma
- RDA** see Nutrition Policy
- Reactants, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Reaction, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Reaction Time** BF 317
- Reactive Attachment Disorder** WS 350.6
- Reactive Disorders** see Adjustment Disorders
- Reactive Oxygen Species** QV 312
Specific topics by subject
See also Free Radicals
See also Oxidative Stress
- Readiness Potential** see Contingent Negative
Variation
- Reading**
Children with learning disabilities LC 4704.87
Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75
Medical aspects of problems associated with poor
vision WW 480
Mentally disabled children LC 4620
Psychology BF 456.R2
See also Dyslexia
See also Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder, Development** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Reading, Therapeutic** see Bibliotherapy
- Reagent Kits, Diagnostic** WB 26
Used for particular tests, by subject
See also Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Reagents** see Indicators and Reagents
- Reagents QW 575**
Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems** see Computer Systems
- Reality Testing**
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Reaven Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X
- Recall** see Mental Recall
- Receptor, EGF** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth
Factor
- Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170
- Receptor, Insulin** WK 820
- Receptor, TGF-alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal
Growth Factor
- Receptor, Transforming-Growth Factor alpha** see
Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptor, Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal
Growth Factor
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction** see Signal
Transduction
- Receptors, Acetylcholine** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Adrenergic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha** WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, beta** WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic** see Receptors,
Adrenergic, alpha
- Receptors, Angiotensin** QU 68

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Receptors, Antigen** QW 573
Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell QW 573
Receptors, ATP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
Receptors, Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA see Receptors, GABA-A
Receptors, beta-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
Receptors, Caerulein see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Receptors, Caffeine see Receptors, Purinergic
Receptors, Calcium Channel Blocker see Calcium Channels
Receptors, CCK see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Receptors, CD4 see Antigens, CD4
Receptors, Cell Surface
 Biochemistry QU 55.7
 Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 Pharmacology QV 36
Receptors, Chemokine QU 55.7
Receptors, Cholecystokinin WK 170
Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
Receptors, Complement QW 680
Receptors, Corticosteroid see Receptors, Steroid
Receptors, Cytoplasmic and Nuclear QU 55.2
Receptors, Diazepam see Receptors, GABA-A
Receptors, Diiodotyrosine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
Receptors, Drug QV 36
Receptors, Endogenous Substances see Receptors, Cell Surface
Receptors, Epinephrine see Receptors, Adrenergic
Receptors, Estrogen WP 522
Receptors, Fc QW 601
Receptors, G-Protein-Coupled QU 55.7
 See also specific receptors
Receptors, GABA QU 60
Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see Receptors, GABA
Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
Receptors, Gastrointestinal Peptides see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
Receptors, Glucocorticoid WK 150
Receptors, Growth Hormone see Receptors, Somatotropin
Receptors, Histamine QV 157
Receptors, IL-2 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
Receptors, Immunologic
 General QW 570
 Biochemistry QU 55.7
 Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 See also Immunologic Factors
Receptors, Interleukin-2 QW 568
Receptors, Kainate see Receptors, Kainic Acid
Receptors, Kainic Acid QU 55.7
Receptors, LDL QU 95
Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein see Receptors, LDL
Receptors, Muscarinic WL 102.8
Receptors, Muscimol see Receptors, GABA-A
Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate QU 60
 As neurotransmitter QV 126
 In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
Receptors, Neural see Sensory Receptor Cells
Receptors, Neurohumor see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
Receptors, Neurotransmitter WL 102.8
Receptors, Nicotinic WL 102.8
Receptors, NMDA see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
Receptors, Norepinephrine see Receptors, Adrenergic
Receptors, Pain see Nociceptors
Receptors, Pancreozymin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Receptors, Progesterone WP 530
Receptors, Progestin see Receptors, Progesterone
Receptors, Prostaglandin QU 91
Receptors, Purinergic QU 58
Receptors, Purinergic P1 QU 58
Receptors, Purinergic P2 QU 58
Receptors, Serotonin QV 126
Receptors, Sincalide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
Receptors, Steroid WK 150
Receptors, Stretch see Mechanoreceptors
Receptors, Stretch, Arterial see Pressoreceptors
Receptors, Stretch, Muscle see Muscle Spindles
Receptors, Stretch, Vascular see Pressoreceptors
Receptors, Synaptic see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor see Receptors, Interleukin-2
Receptors, Theophylline see Receptors, Purinergic
Receptors, Thyroid Hormone WK 202
Receptors, Thyroxine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Receptors, Toll-Like see Toll-Like Receptors
Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor alpha see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
Receptors, Triiodothyronine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Receptors, Tryptamine see Receptors, Serotonin
Receptors, Urogastrone see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
Receptors, Virus QW 160
Receptosomes see Endosomes
Recessive Genetic Conditions see Genes, Recessive
Recipe Books see Cookbooks
Recipes see Cookbooks
Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Fibrosa Cystica

Recognition (Psychology)

General BF 378.R4

Infant or child WS 105.5.M2

In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5

Physiology WL 337

Recombinant DNA see DNA, Recombinant

Recombinant DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA

Recombinant Fusion Proteins QU 55

See also Immunotoxins

Recombinant Growth Hormone see Growth

Hormone

Recombinant Proteins QU 55

Recombination, Genetic QU 475

Recombination, Interspecies see Gene Transfer,
Horizontal

Recommended Daily Allowances see

Recommended Dietary Allowances

Recommended Daily Intake see Recommended
Dietary Allowances

Recommended Dietary Allowances QU 145.7

Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640

See also specific reconstructive surgical procedures

Specific locations, by site

See also Blepharoplasty WW 205

See also Cosmetic Techniques

See also Mammoplasty WP 910

See also Rhinoplasty WV 312

See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640 , etc.

Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Cosmetic see

Reconstructive Surgical Procedures

Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Esthetic see

Reconstructive Surgical Procedures

Record Linkage, Medical see Medical Record
Linkage

Records as Topic

Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5

Government administration JF 1521

Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2

Statistical HA 38-39

See also Dental Records

See also Hospital Records

See also Medical Records

See also Nursing Records

Records Control see Forms and Records Control

Records, Hospital see Hospital Records

Records, Medical see Medical Records

Recovery of Function

In brain injuries WL 354 , etc.

Special topics, by subject

See also Convalescence

See also Rehabilitation

See also Remission, Spontaneous

Recovery Period, Anesthesia see Anesthesia

Recovery Period

Recovery Room WX 218

Recovery Room Nursing see Postanesthesia

Nursing

Recreation QT 250

See also Fitness Centers

See also Recreation Therapy

Recreation Therapy

General WB 556

In psychotherapy WM 450.5.R4

See also Recreation

Recreational Drugs see Street Drugs

Rectal Cancer see Rectal Neoplasms

Rectal Diseases WI 600

General Surgery WI 650

Rectal Drug Administration see Administration,
Rectal

Rectal Fistula WI 605

See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180

Rectal Neoplasms WI 610

Rectal Prolapse WI 600

Rectal Suppositories see Suppositories

Rectal Surgery (Specialty) see Colorectal Surgery

Rectal Tumors see Rectal Neoplasms

Rectocolitis see Proctocolitis

Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Proctocolitis

Rectocolitis, Ulcerative see Proctocolitis

Rectosigmoiditis see Proctocolitis

Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180

Rectum WI 600-650

Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290

Drug administration by see Administration, Rectal
WB 344

Feeding by see Enteral Nutrition WB 410

General Surgery WI 650

Recurrence, Local Neoplasm see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

Recurrence, Locoregional Neoplasm see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

Recurrences, Local Neoplasm see Neoplasm

Recurrence, Local

Red Blood Cell Count see Erythrocyte Count

Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein see
Glycophorin

Red Blood Cell Transfusion see Erythrocyte
Transfusion

Red Blood Cells see Erythrocytes

Red Bugs see Trombiculidae

Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure WH 155

Red Cell Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane

Red Cell Mass see Erythrocyte Volume

Red Cell Substitutes see Blood Substitutes

Red Cross

Army services UH 535-537

Disasters WA 295

History WA 1

Navy services VG 457

Nursing WY 137

Specific Red Cross agencies WA 1

See also Voluntary Health Agencies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Red Marrow** see Bone Marrow
Red Nucleus WL 310
Redox see Oxidation-Reduction
Reductases see Oxidoreductases
Reductive Pentose Phosphate Cycle see Photosynthesis
Reduviidae QX 503
Reeler Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
Reference Books
General Z 711
On special topics, by subject
Reference Books, Medical
Bibliography ZWB 100
On special topics, by subject, e.g., nutrition dictionary QU 13
Reference Ranges see Reference Values
Reference Standards
Drugs QV 771
Of other products, by subject
Reference Values
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Referral and Consultation
In other specific specialties, in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90
Initiated by the physician W 64
Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64
Initiated by the surgeon WO 64
Specific conditions discussed, by subject
Reflex WL 106
See also types of conditioning, e.g., Conditioning, Classical
Reflex, Abnormal WL 340
Reflex, Acoustic
In hearing assessment WV 274
Reflex, Conditioned see Conditioning, Classical
Reflex, Pharyngeal see Gagging
Reflex, Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response
Reflex, Pupillary WW 240
Reflex, Stretch WL 106
Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy WL 600
Reflex, Tendon see Reflex, Stretch
Reflex Therapy see Reflexotherapy
Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular WV 255
Reflexology see Massage
Reflexotherapy WB 962
Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320
See also Retinoscopy
Refractive Disorders see Refractive Errors
Refractive Errors WW 300-340
Diagnosis WW 300
Surgery see Refractive Surgical Procedures WW 340
Refractive Index see Refractometry
Refractive Surgical Procedures WW 340
Of a particular disorder, with the disorder
Refractometry QC 387
Refrigeration
Biological agents WA 730
Blood WH 460
Drugs
Environmental control WA 730
Storage QV 754
Food WA 710
Organs WO 665
See also Hypothermia, Induced
Refugees
Health problems WA 300
Mental health problems WA 305
Relief HV 640-640.5
Refusal of Treatment see Treatment Refusal
Refuse Disposal
Industrial bacteriology QW 75
Public health aspects
General WA 780
Industrial WA 788
Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778
See also names of specific types of waste and waste disposal, e.g., Dental Waste WA 790
See also Solid Waste
Regeneration
General QH 499
In humans QT 110
Specific organs or tissues, with the organ or tissue
See also Wound Healing
Regeneration, Periodontal Guided Tissue see Guided Tissue Regeneration, Periodontal
Regenerative Medicine WO 515
For a specific aspect, with the aspect
See also Biocompatible Materials
See also Tissue Engineering
See also Tissue Therapy, Historical
Regional Anatomy see Anatomy, Regional
Regional Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
Regional Blood Flow WG 106
Regional Health Planning WA 541
Regional Hospital Planning see Hospital Planning
Regional Hospital Plannings see Hospital Planning
Regional Medical Programs WA 541
Regional Perfusion Antineoplastic Chemotherapy see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
Registers see Directory
Registrars, Hospital see Medical Staff, Hospital
Registries
General WA 54-55
Non-disease terms by topic
(Form number for statistics in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Specific diseases by disease, e.g., Neoplasms QZ 200
Regression Analysis
General QA 278.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

In public health WA 950
Special topics, by subject
Regression Diagnostics see Regression Analysis
Regression (Psychology) WM 193.5.R2
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
Regression, Spontaneous Neoplasm see Neoplasm
Regression, Spontaneous
Regulation, Gene Expression, Neoplastic see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
Regulation of Gene Expression see Gene Expression Regulation
Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
Regulation of Gene Expression, Plant see Gene Expression Regulation, Plant
Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
Regulators, G-Protein Signaling see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid QU 58.7
Regulatory T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
Rehabilitation
General WB 320
Child see Disabled Children
Mentally disabled WS 107.5.R3
Physically disabled WS 368
Disabled veterans WB 320
Educational LC 4001-4827
Nursing see Rehabilitation Nursing
Of amputees WE 170
Of the blind HV 1573-2349
Medical WW 276
See also Vision Disorders
See also Visually Impaired Persons
Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5, etc.
Medical WV 270-280
See also Correction of Hearing Impairment
Of the mentally disabled see Mentally Disabled Persons
Child WS 107.5.R3
See also Intellectual Disability
Orthopedic devices see Orthopedic Equipment
Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
See also Disability Evaluation
See also Disabled Persons
See also names of specific disabilities
See also Early Intervention (Education)
See also Halfway Houses
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
See also Psychiatric Rehabilitation
See also Recovery of Function
See also Sports for Persons with Disabilities

Rehabilitation Centers
For alcoholics and drug addicts, see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29
For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29
For the physically disabled WB 29
See also Halfway Houses WM 29 , etc.
See also Sheltered Workshops WB 29 , etc.
Rehabilitation Centers, Drug see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5
Of particular diseases, with the nursing number for the disease
Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired see Correction of Hearing Impairment
Rehabilitation Research WB 320.5
See also Disabled Persons
Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
See also Employment
See also Occupational Therapy WB 555 , etc.
See also Sheltered Workshops
Rehydration see Fluid Therapy
Rehydration, Oral see Fluid Therapy
Reiki see Therapeutic Touch
Reimbursement, Fee-for-Service see Fee-for-Service Plans
Reimbursement, Health Insurance see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
Reimbursement, Incentive
Hospitals WX 157
Reimbursement Mechanisms
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medicine W 80
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
Reimbursement, Prospective see Prospective Payment System
Reimplantation see Replantation
Reimplantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
Reindeer QL 737.U55
Reinforcement (Psychology) BF 319.5.R4
Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
Reinforcement Schedule BF 319.5.R4
Reinforcement, Social BF 319.5.R4
Reishi QW 180.5.B2
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
Rejuvenation
General WT 104
See also names of specific procedures
Specific locations, by site
See also Cosmetic Techniques
Relapsing Fever WC 410
Relative Risk see Risk
Relative Value Scales
Dental WU 77
Hospital WX 157

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Medical W 74
- Nursing WY 77
- Pharmaceutical QV 736
- For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules** see Relative Value Scales
- Relaxation** QT 265
 - See also Relaxation Therapy
- Relaxation Techniques** see Relaxation Therapy
- Relaxation Therapy**
 - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
 - Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxin** WP 530
- Reliability and Validity** see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work** HV 553-555
 - Public health aspects in mass disasters WA 295
 - See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion** BL-BX
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - See also Religion and Psychology
 - See also names of specific religions
 - See also Mental Healing
 - See also Secularism
- Religion and Medicine**
 - General BL 65.M4
 - Ethics WB 60
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - See also specific religions
 - See also Faith Healing WB 885
 - See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330
 - See also Mental Healing WB 880
 - See also Parish Nursing
 - See also Religion and Psychology
- Religion and Psychology**
 - General BF 51
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Therapeutic aspects WM 427
 - See also specific religions
 - See also Mental Healing
 - See also Pastoral Care
- Religion and Science** BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex** HQ 63
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religious Beliefs** see Religion
- Religious Ethics** see Religion
- Religious Missions** W 323
 - See also Medical Missions, Official
 - See also Missionaries
 - See also Nuns
- REM Sleep Behavior Disorder**
 - General WL 108
 - Psychological aspects WM 188
- REM Sleep Deprivation** see Sleep Deprivation
- Remedial Teaching** LB 1029.R4
 - Special students, by type, e.g., Persons With Hearing Impairments HV 2417-2500.2
- Remedies** see Therapeutics
- Reminyl** see Galantamine
- Remission Induction** WB 300
 - Special topics, by subject
- Remission, Spontaneous** QZ 140
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Recovery of Function
 - See also Remission Induction
- Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm** see Neoplasm
- Regression, Spontaneous
- Remittent Fever** see Malaria
- Remote Consultation** W 83
- Remote Operations (Robotics)** see Robotics
- Remote Rehabilitation** see Telerehabilitation
- Remuneration**
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Renal Agents**
 - Therapeutic use WJ 166
 - See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
 - See also Diuretics QV 160
 - See also Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Renal Aminoacidurias** WJ 343
 - See also Urine
- Renal Artery** WG 595.R3
- Renal Artery Obstruction** WJ 300
 - See also Hypertension, Renovascular
- Renal Artery Stenosis** see Renal Artery Obstruction
- Renal Blood Flow** see Renal Circulation
- Renal Calculi** see Kidney Calculi
- Renal Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Renal Circulation** WJ 301
- Renal Dialysis**
 - General WJ 378
 - Nursing see Nephrology Nursing
 - See also Kidneys, Artificial
- Renal Dialysis, Home** see Hemodialysis, Home
- Renal Dialysis Units, Hospital** see Hemodialysis Units, Hospital
- Renal Disease, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Failure, Chronic** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Failure, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Function Tests** see Kidney Function Tests
- Renal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Renal
- Renal Insufficiency** WJ 342
- Renal Insufficiency, Chronic** WJ 342
- Renal Nursing** see Nephrology Nursing
- Renal Osteodystrophy** WD 200.5.C2
- Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing** see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
- Renal Pelvis** see Kidney Pelvis
- Renal Rickets** see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Renal Transplantation** see Kidney Transplantation
- Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type I** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Renal Tubular Acidosis, Type II** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** WJ 301
- Renal Veins** WG 625.R3
- Renin**
As a kidney hormone WK 180
Enzymology QU 136
- Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System** see Renin-Angiotensin System
- Renin-Angiotensin System**
Enzymology QU 136
In regulating blood pressure WG 108
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
See also Kallikrein-Kinin System
- Renin-Substrate** see Angiotensinogen
- Renography** see Radioisotope Renography
- Reoperation**
General WO 500
For specific condition, with the condition
- Reoviridae** QW 168.5.R15
- Reoviruses** see Reoviridae
- Reoviruses, Aquatic** see Reoviridae
- Reperfusion Injury** QZ 170
Localized, by site
As a postoperative complication WO 184
- Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
- Reperfusion, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Repetition Strain Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Replacement Therapy, Estrogen** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Replacement Therapy, Hormone** see Hormone Replacement Therapy
- Replantation** WO 700
Localized, by specific organ or tissue
- Replantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
- Replicative Senescence** see Cell Aging
- Repressed Memory** see Repression, Psychology
- Repression, Psychology** WM 193.5.R4
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Repression** see Repression, Psychology
- Reproducibility of Results**
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reproduction**
General biology QH 471-489
Animals, Domestic
General SF 887
Specific SF 768.2.A-Z
Animals, Wild
General QP 251-285
Of specific animal, with the animal or group of animals in QL
Bacteria QW 52
Drugs affecting QV 170-177
Human WQ 205-208
Plant ecology QK 925-929
Plant physiology QK 825-830
See also Genitalia WJ 100 , etc.
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
See also Urogenital System
- Reproduction Techniques** see Reproductive Techniques
- Reproductive Behavior**
Adolescent WS 462
Physiology (General) WQ 205
Female WQ 205
Male WJ 702
Psychology BF 692
Sociological aspects (General) HQ 766
Special topics by subject
See also Sexual Behavior
- Reproductive Control Agents** QV 170
- Reproductive Health** WQ 200
See also Reproductive Medicine
See also Sex Education
See also Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological
- Reproductive Health Services**
General WQ 200
See also names of specific services, e.g., Family Planning Services WA 550
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
- Reproductive History** WQ 205
- Reproductive Medicine**
General WQ 200
Specific topics, by subject
See also Reproductive Health
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
- Reproductive Rights**
General WA 550
Special topics by subject
- Reproductive Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Reproductive System** see Genitalia
- Reproductive Techniques**
General WQ 208
Male WJ 709
- Reproductive Technology** see Reproductive Techniques
- Reproductive Tract Infections**
General (including both male and female) WJ 700
Female WP 140
Male WJ 700
Specific organs, with the organ
See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Reptile Poisons** see Snake Venoms
- Reptiles** QL 665-666
Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Reptilia** see Reptiles
- Request for Proposal** see Competitive Bidding
- Rescue Work**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- First aid WA 292
Medical emergencies WA 295
Public health and safety aspects in mass disasters
WA 295
For specific conditions, by subject
See also Relief Work
- Research**
Scientific Q 179.9-180.6
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule
where applicable)
Fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC
number
See also Biomedical Research
See also Dental Research WU 20.5
See also Ethics, Research
See also Information Services
See also Nursing Research WY 20.5
See also Systems Analysis
- Research, Clinical Nursing** see Clinical Nursing
Research
- Research, Dental** see Dental Research
- Research Design**
Science Q 180.A1, etc.
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Epidemiologic Research Design
- Research Ethics** see Ethics, Research
- Research, Genetic** see Genetic Research
- Research, Health Services** see Health Services
Research
- Research Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
- Research Misconduct** see Scientific Misconduct
- Research, Nursing** see Nursing Research
- Research, Nursing Administration** see Nursing
Administration Research
- Research, Nursing Education** see Nursing Education
Research
- Research, Nursing Evaluation** see Nursing
Evaluation Research
- Research, Nursing Methodology** see Nursing
Methodology Research
- Research Personnel**
Medical W 20.5
Scientific (General) Q 149.A-Z
Directories Q 145
See also names of fields in which research is done
- Research Priorities** see Research
- Research Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Research-Related Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries
- Research Subject Recruitment** see Patient Selection
- Research Subjects**
General W 20.55.H9
Special topics by subject
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule
where applicable
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
- Research Support as Topic**
Science Q 180-180.5
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
- Researchers** see Research Personnel
- Reserpine**
As an anihypertensive agent QV 151
As an antipsychotic agent QV 77.9
- Residence Characteristics**
Demography HB 1951-2577
Housing HD 7285-7391
Public health aspects WA 795
Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Residencies** see Internship and Residency
- Residency, Dental** see Internship and Residency
- Residency, Medical** see Internship and Residency
- Residency, Nonmedical** see Internship, Nonmedical
- Residential Facilities**
For children WS 27-28
For the mentally ill WM 29
For the physically ill WB 29
See also Foster Home Care HV 875, etc.
- Residential Treatment**
Institutions
General WM 29
Adolescent WS 27-28
Infant or child WS 27-28
Programs
General WM 445
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.2
- Resin Cements** WU 190
- Resins, Plant**
General QV 766-770
See also specific plant resin, e.g., Balsams
- Resins, Synthetic**
Dentistry WU 190
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Composite Resins
See also Epoxy Resins
- Resistance, Antineoplastic Agent** see Drug
Resistance, Neoplasm
- Resistance, Antineoplastic Drug** see Drug
Resistance, Neoplasm
- Resistance Factors** see R Factors
- Resistance, Natural** see Immunity, Innate
- Resistance Training** QT 256
- Resistance Transfer Factor** see F Factor
- Resorcinols** QV 223
- Resorts** see Health Resorts
- Resorts, Health** see Health Resorts
- Resource-Based Relative Value Scale** see Relative
Value Scales
- Resource Guides**
Anesthesiology WO 231
Animal poisoning WD 401
Aviation and space medicine WD 701

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dentistry WU 49
- Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents
WD 601
- Embryology QS 629
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
- Histology QS 529
- Immunologic diseases, Hypersensitivity, Collagen
diseases WD 301
- Immunology QW 539
- Medicine W 49
- Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
- Nursing WY 49
- Nutrition disorders WD 101
- Pharmacy QV 735
- Physiology QT 29
- Plant poisoning WD 501
- Psychiatry WM 34
- Toxicology QV 607
(Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
- See also Abstracts
- See also Bibliography
- See also Catalogs
- See also Directory
- See also Handbooks
- See also Indexes
- Respiration** WF 102
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
 - Biochemistry WF 110
 - In physical examination WB 284
 - Skin WR 102
 - See also Apnea
 - See also Breath Tests
 - See also Breathing Exercises
 - See also Cell Respiration
 - See also Dyspnea
 - See also Mouth Breathing
 - See also Oxygen Consumption
- Respiration, Artificial**
 - General WF 145
 - Anesthesia complications WO 250
 - First Aid WA 292
 - See also Ventilators, Mechanical
- Respiration, Cell** see Cell Respiration
- Respirators** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Respirators, Air-Purifying** see Respiratory Protective
Devices
- Respirators, Industrial** see Respiratory Protective
Devices
- Respiratory Acidosis** see Acidosis, Respiratory
- Respiratory Airflow** see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Respiratory Alkalosis** see Alkalosis, Respiratory
- Respiratory Care Units** WF 27-28
- Respiratory Center** WL 310
- Respiratory Chain** see Electron Transport
- Respiratory Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see
Mitochondrial Diseases
- Respiratory Circulation** see Pulmonary Circulation
- Respiratory Depression** see Respiratory Insufficiency
- Respiratory Diseases** see Respiratory Tract
Diseases
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Acute** see
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult** WF 140
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn** WS 410
- Respiratory Drug Administration** see Administration,
Inhalation
- Respiratory Enteric Orphan Viruses** see Reoviridae
- Respiratory Epithelium** see Respiratory Mucosa
- Respiratory Failure** see Respiratory Insufficiency
- Respiratory Function Tests**
 - Physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- Respiratory Hypersensitivity**
 - General WF 150
 - See also Asthma WF 553
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
 - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal WV 335
- Respiratory Insufficiency** WF 140
- Respiratory Mechanics** WF 102
 - See also Airway Resistance
- Respiratory Mucosa** WF 101
- Respiratory Muscle Training** see Breathing
Exercises
- Respiratory Muscles** WF 101-102
- Respiratory Paralysis** WF 140
- Respiratory Physiological Phenomena** WF 102
- Respiratory Physiology** see Respiratory
Physiological Phenomena
- Respiratory Protective Devices** WF 26
- Respiratory Sounds** WF 102
- Respiratory Stimulants** see Respiratory System
Agents
- Respiratory Syncytial Viruses** QW 168.5.P2
- Respiratory Syndrome, Severe Acute** see Severe
Acute Respiratory Syndrome
- Respiratory System** WF
 - Abnormalities see Respiratory System Abnormalities
WF 101
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - Physiology see Respiratory Physiological
Phenomena WF 102
 - Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or
groups of agents, e.g., Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
 - See also Respiratory System Agents QV 120
- Respiratory System Abnormalities** WF 101
 - Infant or child WS 280
- Respiratory System Agents** QV 120
 - See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Antitussive
Agents QV 76 , etc.
- Respiratory Therapy**
 - General WF 145
 - See also Airway Management
 - See also Breathing Exercises

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital WF 27-28

Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900

Diagnosis (General) WF 141

Infant or child WS 280

Nursing WY 163

Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms,

Respiratory WF 143

Therapeutics WF 145

Veterinary SF 831

See also names of specific diseases

Respiratory Tract Fistula WF 140

Respiratory Tract Infections

General WF 140

Infant or child WS 280

Veterinary SF 831

Viral WC 505-510

General works WC 505

See also name of specific infections

Respiratory Tract Neoplasms WF 450

Respirovirus QW 168.5.P2

Respirovirus Infections WC 518-520

Veterinary SF 809.P37

See also Measles WC 580

Respite Care WY 200

Respondents see Surveys and Questionnaires

Response, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction

Response Latency see Reaction Time

Response Time see Reaction Time

Responsibility, Social see Social Responsibility

Responsible Sex see Safe Sex

Rest

Hygienic aspects QT 265

Therapeutic use WB 545

See also Bed Rest

Restaurants WA 799

Resting Potentials see Membrane Potentials

Resting Tremor see Tremor

Restless Legs Syndrome

General WL 108

Psychological aspects WM 188

Restlessness see Psychomotor Agitation

Restraint, Physical

Of mental patient WM 35

See also Immobilization

See also Protective Devices

Restriction Endonucleases see DNA Restriction

Enzymes

Resume, Job see Job Application

Resuscitation

Accidents in anesthesia WO 250

First aid WA 292

Infant or child WS 100

Of the newborn WQ 450

Resuscitation Decisions see Resuscitation Orders

Resuscitation Orders

General works W 85.5

Ethical aspects WB 60

In hospitals WX 162

See also Euthanasia, Passive

See also Right to Die

See also Withholding Treatment

Resuscitation Policies see Resuscitation Orders

Retardation, Mental see Intellectual Disability

Retention (Psychology) BF 370-387

Infant or child WS 105.5.M2

Reticular Formation WL 310

Reticulocyte Count QY 402

See also Reticulocytosis WH 150

Reticulocytes WH 150

Reticulocytosis WH 150

See also Reticulocyte Count QY 402

Reticuloendothelial Cytomycosis see

Histoplasmosis

Reticuloendothelial System see Mononuclear

Phagocyte System

Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic see Leukemia,

Hairy Cell

Reticulolymphosarcoma see Lymphoma

Reticulosarcoma see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin

Reticulum Cell Sarcoma see Lymphoma,

Non-Hodgkin

Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma see Lymphoma,

Non-Hodgkin

Retina WW 270

See also Angioid Streaks

See also Electroretinography

Retinal Artery WG 595.R38

Retinal Breaks see Retinal Perforations

Retinal Degeneration WW 270

Retinal Detachment WW 270

See also Scleral Buckling

Retinal Dialyses see Retinal Perforations

Retinal Diseases WW 270

Retinal Ganglion Cells WW 270

Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270

Retinal Holes see Retinal Perforations

Retinal Neoplasms WW 270

See also Retinoblastoma

Retinal Perforations WW 270

Retinal Photoreceptor Cells see Photoreceptor Cells,

Vertebrate

Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment see Retinal

Detachment

Retinal Pigments WW 270

Retinal Tears see Retinal Perforations

Retinal Vein WG 625.R38

Retinal Vein Occlusion WG 625.R38

Retinal Vessels WW 270

See also Fluorescein Angiography

See also Retinal Artery

See also Retinal Vein

See also Retinal Vein Occlusion

Retinitis WW 270

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Retinitis Pigmentosa** WW 270
Retinoblastoma WW 270
Retinoblastoma Genes see Genes, Retinoblastoma
Retinoic Acid see Tretinoin
Retinoids QU 167
Retinol see Vitamin A
Retinopathy of Prematurity WW 270
Retinoscopes WW 26
Retinoscopy WW 300
 See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-330
Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2
 Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
 Pensions, etc. HD 7105.3-7105.45
 As a problem of aging WT 30
Retirement Benefits see Pensions
Retreatment
 Of a particular disease, with the disease
 See also Reoperation
Retrobulbar Neuritis see Optic Neuritis
Retroelements QU 470
 See also DNA Transposable Elements
 See also Mutagenesis, Insertional
Retrolental Fibroplasia see Retinopathy of Prematurity
Retroperitoneal Fibrosis WI 575
Retroperitoneal Neoplasms WI 575
Retroperitoneal Space WI 575
Retropneumoperitoneum WI 575
Retroposons see Retroelements
Retrospective Studies
 In epidemiology WA 950
 Other special topics, by subject
Retrotransposons see Retroelements
Retroviridae QW 168.5.R18
Retroviridae Infections WC 502
Retrovirus Infections see Retroviridae Infections
Retrovirus-like Elements see Retroelements
Retroviruses see Retroviridae
Retroviruses Type C, Mammalian see Gammaretrovirus
Rett Syndrome
 General WS 107
 In adults WM 300-308
 See also Intellectual Disability
Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
Revaccination see Immunization, Secondary
Reverse Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
Reversible Inhibitors of Monoamine Oxidase see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
Review
 Of special topics by subject
Review Literature see Review
Review Literature as Topic
 On special topics, by subject
 See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
Review of Reported Cases see Review
Revision, Joint see Reoperation
Revision, Surgical see Reoperation
Revolutionary War see American Revolution
Reward
 Conditioned response BF 319
 School management LB 3025
Reye Syndrome WS 340
 Adult WL 348
Rh Factors see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
Rh-Hr Blood-Group System WH 425
 See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Rh Isoimmunization WH 425
 See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Rhabdochlamydia see Chlamydiales
Rhabdomyolysis WE 550
Rhabdomyosarcoma QZ 345
 Localized, by site
Rhabdoviridae QW 168.5.R2
Rhenium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Radioactive WN 420
Rheography see Plethysmography, Impedance
Rheology
 Biophysics QT 34
 Body Fluids QU 105
 See also Hemorheology
 See also Microfluidics
Rhesus Blood-Group System see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
Rhetic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
Rheum
 As a cathartic QV 75
 As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
Rheumatic Diseases WE 544
 See also Rheumatic Fever
Rheumatic Fever WC 220
Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
Rheumatism see Rheumatic Diseases
Rheumatism, Articular, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
Rheumatism, Muscular see Fibromyalgia
Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
Rheumatoid Arthritis see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
Rheumatoid Factor QW 575
Rheumatoid Spondylitis see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
Rheumatology WE 21
 See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases
 See also Collagen Diseases
 See also Rheumatic Diseases
Rhinitis WV 335
Rhinitis, Allergic WV 335
Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial
Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial WV 335
Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal WV 335

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rhinitis, Atrophic** WV 335
Rhinitis, Vasomotor WV 335
Rhinology see Otolaryngology
Rhinolophus see Chiroptera
Rhinopharynx see Nasopharynx
Rhinoplasty WV 312
See also Nose
Rhinoscleroma WV 300
Rhinosporeidiosis WC 450
Rhinovirus QW 168.5.P4
Rhizanesesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
Rhizobium QW 131
Rhizobium galegae see Rhizobium
Rhizobium lupini see Rhizobium
Rhodanates see Thiocyanates
Rhodopsin WW 270
Rhombencephalic Sleep see Sleep, REM
Rhombencephalon WL 310
Rhonchi see Respiratory Sounds
Rhubarb see Rheum
Rhus Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
Rhynchophthirina see Phthiraptera
Rhythm Method see Natural Family Planning
Methods
Rhythmicity see Periodicity
Rhytidectomy see Rhytidoplasty
Rhytidoplasty WE 705
Ribavirin
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
Riboflavin QU 191
Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
Ribonucleases QU 136
Ribonucleic Acid see RNA
Ribonucleic Acid Regulatory Sequences see
Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
Ribonucleoproteins QU 56
Ribosomal RNA see RNA, Ribosomal
Ribosomes QU 350
See also RNA, Ribosomal
Ribovirin see Ribavirin
Ribozyes see RNA, Catalytic
Ribs WE 715
Rice see Oryza
Ricin
As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
Ricketts WD 145
Ricketts, Renal see Renal Osteodystrophy
Rickettsia QW 150
Rickettsia Infections WC 600-660
General works WC 600
Mite-borne WC 630-635
Tick-borne WC 620-625
Veterinary SF 809.R52
Rickettsiaceae QW 150
Rickettsiaceae Infections WC 600-635
Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
Rickettsialpox see Rickettsiaceae Infections
Rifampicin see Rifampin
Rifampin QV 268
Rifamycins QV 350
Rifles see Firearms
Rifomycins see Rifamycins
Rift Valley Fever WC 524
Rift Valley fever virus QW 168.5.B9
Right Heart Bypass see Heart Bypass, Right
Right to Die W 85.5
See also Euthanasia WB 65
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
Right to Treatment see Patient Rights
Right Ventricular Dysplasia, Arrhythmogenic see
Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
Right Whale Dolphins see Dolphins
Right Whale, North Atlantic see Whales
Right Whale, Southern see Whales
Rightsizing see Personnel Downsizing
Rigidity, Muscular see Muscle Rigidity
Riley-Day Syndrome see Dysautonomia, Familial
Rinderpest SF 966
Ringworm see Tinea
Riot Control Agents, Chemical QV 663
Risk
In specific topics, by subject
See also Harm Reduction
Risk Adjustment
Used in evaluation of quality of health care
General W 84.4
Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
Special topics, by subject
Risk Assessment
Methods WA 900
Specific topics, by topic
Risk Behavior see Risk-Taking
Risk-Benefit Assessment see Risk Assessment
Risk Factors
In a particular subject, with the subject
Risk Management
Hospitals WX 157
Specific topics by subject
In economics number where available
See also Medical Errors
See also Patient Safety
Risk Sharing, Financial
General W 74
Specific topics by subject
In economics number where available
See also Managed Care Programs W 130
Risk-Taking
Psychology BF 637.R57
See also Dangerous Behavior
Risso's Dolphin see Dolphins
Ritodrine
Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
Rituals see Ceremonial Behavior
River Blindness see Onchocerciasis, Ocular

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- RNA** QU 58.7
RNA Amplification Techniques see Nucleic Acid
Amplification Techniques
RNA, Antisense QU 58.7
RNA, Bacterial QW 51
RNA Caps QU 58.7
RNA, Catalytic QU 58.7
RNA Computers see Computers, Molecular
RNA Databases see Databases, Nucleic Acid
RNA, Double-Stranded QU 58.7
RNA Interference QU 58.7
RNA, Messenger QU 58.7
RNA, Messenger, Polyadenylated see RNA, Messenger
RNA, Messenger, Splicing see RNA Splicing
RNA, Neoplasm QZ 210
RNA, Non-Polyadenylated see RNA
RNA, Polyadenylated see RNA, Messenger
RNA Polymerases see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional QU 58.7
RNA Regulatory Sequences see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
RNA, Ribosomal QU 58.7
RNA Rodent Viruses see RNA Viruses
RNA Sequence see Base Sequence
RNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, RNA
RNA, Small Nuclear QU 58.7
RNA Splicing QU 58.7
RNA, Transfer QU 58.7
RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl QU 58.7
RNA Tumor Viruses see Retroviridae
RNA, Viral QW 160
RNA Virus Infections WC 501
RNA Viruses
General works QW 168
See also names of specific viruses
RNA, Plant QK 981
RNase see Ribonucleases
Ro 15-1788 see Flumazenil
Roach (Fish) see Cyprinidae
Robotic Surgical Procedures WO 505
See also Robotics
Robotics
Biomedical engineering QT 36.2
Special topics, by topic
See also Robotic Surgical Procedures
Rochalimaea Infections see Bartonella Infections
Rock and Roll Music see Music
Rock Doves see Columbidae
Rock Fever see Brucellosis
Rock Pigeons see Columbidae
Rock Shrimp see Decapoda (Crustacea)
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
Rod-Cone Dystrophy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
Rod Vision see Night Vision
Rodent Control WA 240
See also Rodenticides
Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R64
Rodent Ulcer see Carcinoma, Basal Cell
Rodentia
General QL 737.R6-R688
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
See also Rodent Diseases
Rodenticides
Public health aspects WA 240
Rodents see Rodentia
Rods and Cones see Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing
Roentgen Rays see X-Rays
Roentgenkymography see Electrocardiography
Roentgenograms see Radiography
Roentgenography see Radiography
Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental
Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing
Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
Roeteln see Rubella
Rogerian Therapy see Person-Centered Therapy
Role
Parents WS 105.5.F2
Physician W 62
Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
Social HM 716-753.2
Role Concept see Role
Role Playing WM 430.5.P8
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.2
Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190
Root Canal Sealants see Root Canal Filling Materials
Root Canal Therapy WU 230
Root Resection see Apicectomy
Root Resorption WU 230
Root Scaling see Dental Scaling
Rorschach Test WM 145.5.R7
Rosacea WR 430
Rosales
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
See also names of specific plants and processed foods, e.g., Wine
Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study see Projective Techniques
Roseola, Epidemic see Measles
Roseola Infantum see Exanthema Subitum
Rotary Nystagmus see Nystagmus, Pathologic
Rotation
Aviation medicine WD 720
Motion sickness WD 630
Of the eye WW 103
Special topics, by subject
See also Centrifugation
See also Gravity, Altered

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Rotational Atherectomy see Atherectomy, Coronary

Rotator Cuff WE 810

See also Shoulder Impingement Syndrome

Rotavirus QW 168.5.R15

Rotavirus Infections WC 501

Rotor Syndrome see Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary

Rough-Toothed Dolphin see Dolphins

Roughage see Dietary Fiber

Round Ligament of Uterus WP 275

Round Window, Ear WV 250

Roundworms see Nematoda

Rous-Associated Virus see Avian Leukosis Virus

Rousettus see Chiroptera

Roussy-Levy Syndrome see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease

Routine Diagnostic Test see Diagnostic Tests, Routine

Routine Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine

Roxithromycin QV 350.5.E7

Royal Free Disease see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic

Royer Syndrome see Prader-Willi Syndrome

rRNA Promoter see Promoter Regions, Genetic

RU-486 see Mifepristone

Rubber

Toxicology QV 633

Used in artificial parts, with specific part

See also Latex

See also Latex Hypersensitivity

See also Rubber Dams

Rubber Allergy see Latex Hypersensitivity

Rubber Dams WU 26

Rubber Silicone see Silicone Elastomers

Rubefaciants see Irritants

Rubella WC 582

Rubella Syndrome, Congenital QS 675

Rubella Vaccine WC 582

Rubella virus QW 168.5.R8

Rubeola see Measles

Rubidium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3

Pharmacology QV 275

Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome QS 675

See also Intellectual Disability

Rubivirus QW 168.5.R8

Ruffini's Corpuscles see Mechanoreceptors

Rugby see Football

Rumen QL 862

Domestic animals SF 851

Ruminantia see Ruminants

Ruminants

Diseases SF 997.5.R86

Physiology SF 768.2.R8

Rumination Disorders see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood

Disorders of Childhood

Rumination, Obsessive see Compulsive Behavior

Runaway Behavior

Adolescents WS 463

Child WS 350.8.R9

Running QT 260.5.R9

Runt Disease see Graft vs Host Disease

Rupture QZ 55

Localized, by site

Rural Health WA 390

See also Agricultural Workers' Diseases

Rural Health Services WA 390

See also Suburban Health Services

Rural Nursing WY 106

Rural Population

Demography HB 2371-2577

Health problems see Rural Health WA 390

Other aspects, by subject

See also Housing HD 7289, etc.

See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78

Russell's Viper Venom Time see Prothrombin Time

Russian Baths see Baths

Russian-Japanese War

Biography of military health personnel

Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4

By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing

WZ 112.5.N8

Individual WZ 100

History

Medical services (General) DS 517.9

Other special topics, with the topic

(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic

Ruthenium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9

Pharmacology QV 290

Rutin QU 220

S

S-Adenosylmethionine QU 57

S-Pouch see Colonic Pouches

Sabin Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral

Sables see Mustelidae

Saccades WW 400

Saccadic Eye Movements see Saccades

Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules see

Cell Adhesion Molecules

Saccharin WA 712

Saccharomyces QW 180.5.A8

Saccharomycetales QW 180.5.A8

Saccular Aneurysm see Aneurysm

Sacral Plexus see Lumbosacral Plexus

Sacral Region see Sacrococcygeal Region

Sacrococcygeal Region WE 750

Sacroiliac Joint WE 750

Sacrum WE 750

Sadism WM 610

- Sadomasochism** see Masochism
Sadophos see Malathion
Saethre-Chotzen Syndrome see Acrocephalosyndactyilia
Safe Sex
As behavior (general) HQ 21
In adolescent WS 462
For prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 144
For prevention of specific diseases with the disease, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.6
See also Sex Education
Safety WA 250-288
Safety Devices see Protective Devices
Safety Equipment see Protective Devices
Safety, Equipment see Equipment Safety
Safety Management
General WA 250-288
In health facilities WX 185
In occupational settings WA 485-491
In specific types of facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable
In the general works number if safety or accident prevention numbers are lacking
Radiation WN 650
Sailors see Military Personnel
Saimiri
General QL 737.P925
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
See also Monkey Diseases
Saimiriine herpesvirus 2 see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
Saint Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
Saint Louis Encephalitis see Encephalitis, St. Louis
Saint Louis Encephalitis Virus see Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis
Salaam Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
Salaries see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
Salaries and Fringe Benefits
Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6-N62
In hospitals WX 157
Of dentists WU 77
Of nurses WY 77
Of physicians W 79
Of other specialties, by type, e.g., Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Salicylates QV 95
Salicylic Acids see Salicylates
Salientia see Anura
Saline see Sodium Chloride
Saline Solution see Sodium Chloride
Saline Solution, Hypertonic WB 354
Saliva
Clinical pathology QY 125
Oral health WU 113
Physiology WI 230
Salivary Calculi WI 230
Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
Salivary Duct Stones see Salivary Duct Calculi
Salivary Ducts WI 230
Salivary Gland Diseases WI 230
Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
Salivary Gland Neoplasms WI 230
Salivary Gland Virus Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
Salivary Gland Viruses see Cytomegalovirus
Salivary Glands WI 230
See also Sialography
Salivation WI 230
See also Xerostomia
Salk Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated
Salmonella QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella arizonae QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
Salmonella Infections WC 269
Salmonella Infections, Animal SF 809.S24
Salmonella paratyphi B QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella schottmuelleri see Salmonella paratyphi B
Salmonella typhi QW 138.5.S2
Salmonella typhosa see Salmonella typhi
Salmonidae
Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
Diseases SH 179.S3
Salpingography see Hysterosalpingography
Salt-Free Diet see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
Salts
Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
Microorganism metabolism QW 52
Sodium salts QV 273
See also names of specific salts, e.g., Bile Acids and Salts
Sampling Studies
In epidemiology WA 950
Psychology BF 39
Research
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also specific types of surveys
Special topics, by subject
Sand Baths see Ammotherapy
Sand-Dollar see Sea Urchins
Sandfly Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
Sanitary Control see Environment, Controlled
Sanitary Engineering WA 671
See also specific topics, e.g., Refuse Disposal
Sanitation WA 670-847
Housing WA 795
Inspection WA 672
See also Food Inspection WA 695
Legislation WA 32-33
Occupational WA 440
Quality Control WA 672 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Rural WA 390
School WA 350-351
Surveys WA 672
- Santavuori-Haltia Disease** see Neuronal
Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Santonin** QV 253
- Sao Paulo Typhus** see Rocky Mountain Spotted
Fever
- Saphenous Vein** WG 625.S2
- Sapogenins** QU 95
- Saponins** QU 78
- Saralasin** QU 68
- Sarcoidosis** WH 700
Localized, by site
- Sarcolemma** WE 500
- Sarcoma** QZ 345
Localized, by site
See also Avian Sarcoma Viruses
- Sarcoma, Cerebellar, Circumscribed Arachnoidal**
see Medulloblastoma
- Sarcoma, Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm** see Sarcoma,
Experimental
- Sarcoma, Ewing** WE 258
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Ewing's** see Sarcoma, Ewing
- Sarcoma, Experimental** QZ 206
- Sarcoma, Germinoblastic** see Lymphoma
- Sarcoma, Jensen** see Sarcoma, Experimental
- Sarcoma, Kaposi** QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Lymphatic** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Sarcoma, Osteogenic** see Osteosarcoma
- Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell** see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
- Sarcoma, Synovial** QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Gardner-Arnstein** see
Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Hardy-Zuckerman** see
Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Snyder-Theilen** see
Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Sarcoma Viruses, Avian** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
- Sarcoma Viruses, Feline** QW 166
- Sarcomas, Experimental** see Sarcoma, Experimental
- Sarcoplasmic Reticulum** WE 500
- Sarcoptes scabiei** QX 475
- Sarcosomes** see Mitochondria, Muscle
- Sarin**
As a chemical warfare agent QV 663
Toxicology QV 627
- SARS** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome
- SARS-Associated Coronavirus** see SARS Virus
- SARS-CoV** see SARS Virus
- SARS Virus** QW 168.5.C8
Infection see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome
WC 505
- Satellite DNA** see DNA, Satellite
- Saturday Night Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy
- Sauna** see Steam Bath
- Savanna Baboons** see Papio
- Savings Accounts, Medical** see Medical Savings
Accounts
- Scabies** WR 365
Veterinary see specific animal in the LC schedule
- Scalds** see Burns
- Scale Insects** see Hemiptera
- Scalenus Anticus Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet
Syndrome
- Scaling, Root** see Dental Scaling
- Scaling, Subgingival** see Dental Scaling
- Scaling, Supragingival** see Dental Scaling
- Scalp** WR 450
- Scalp Dermatoses** WR 450
- Scapula** WE 810
- Scapuloperoneal Form of Spinal Muscular Atrophy**
see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Scarlet Fever** WC 214
- Scarpa's Ganglion** see Vestibular Nerve
- Scars** see Cicatrix
- Scattering, Radiation**
Biomedical uses WB 117
Biophysics QT 34
Physical optics QC 427.4-427.8
See also Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
- Schamberg's Disease** see Pigmentation Disorders
- Schaumann Disease** see Sarcoidosis
- Schaumann Syndrome** see Sarcoidosis
- Schaumann's Disease** see Sarcoidosis
- Schaumann's Syndrome** see Sarcoidosis
- Schedules, Patient** see Appointments and Schedules
- Scheie's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Scheuermann Disease** WE 727
- Schilder-Addison Complex** see
Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Schilder Disease** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of
Schilder
- Schistosoma** QX 355
- Schistosomiasis** WC 810
- Schistosomiasis, Intestinal** see Schistosomiasis
mansoni
- Schistosomiasis japonica** WC 810
- Schistosomiasis mansoni** WC 810
- Schizaphis** see Aphids
- Schizoaffective Disorder** see Psychotic Disorders
- Schizoid Personality Disorder** WM 203
- Schizonepeta** see Lamiaceae
- Schizophrenia** WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Borderline** see Schizotypal
Personality Disorder
- Schizophrenia, Catatonic** WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Childhood** WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Disorganized** WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic** see Schizophrenia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Disorganized
- Schizophrenia, Latent** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Schizophrenia, Paranoid** WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Schizophrenic Disorders** see Schizophrenia
- Schizophrenic Language** WM 203
- Schizophrenic Psychology** WM 203
- Schizophreniform Disorders** see Psychotic Disorders
- Schizosaccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8
- Schizotypal Personality Disorder** WM 203
- Scholarships** see Fellowships and Scholarships
- School Admission Criteria**
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- School-Based Services** see School Health Services
- School Dentistry**
Services offered WA 350-351
Specific dental problems WU
- School Dropouts** see Student Dropouts
- School Health** see School Health Services
- School Health Services** WA 350
School mental health services WA 352
See also Adolescent Health Services WA 330
See also Child Health Services WA 320
See also Student Health Services WA 351 , etc.
- School Nursing** WY 113
Education WY 18-18.5
- Schools**
Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For exceptional children LC 3951-4806.5
For the blind HV 1618-2349
For the deaf HV 2561-2990.7
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Schools, Dental** WU 19
History WU 19
- Schools, Health Occupations** W 19
History W 19
- Schools, Library** see Library Schools
- Schools, Medical** W 19
History W 19
- Schools, Nursery** LB 1140-1140.5
Public health aspects WA 350-352
See also Child Day Care Centers
- Schools, Nursing**
General WY 19
History WY 19
Midwifery (General) WQ 19
Organization and administration WY 20
- Schools, Pharmacy** QV 19
History QV 19
- Schools, Public Health** WA 19
History WA 19
- Schools, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
- Schwalbe's Nucleus** see Vestibular Nuclei
- Schwannoma** see Neurilemmoma
- Schwannoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Schwannoma, Vestibular** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Schwannomatosis, Plexiform** see Neurilemmoma
- Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Shwartzman Phenomenon** see Shwartzman Phenomenon
- Sciatic Nerve** WL 400
See also Sciatica
- Sciatic Nerve Diseases** see Sciatic Neuropathy
- Sciatic Neuropathy** WL 402
- Sciatica** WE 755
See also Intervertebral Disc Displacement
See also Low Back Pain
- Science Q**
General works Q 158-158.5
Biography
Collective Q 141
Individual WZ 100
Directories Q 145
History (General) Q 124.7-127.2
See also Religion and Science
- Scientific Misconduct** Q 175.37
Special topics, by subject
- Scientific Societies** see Societies, Scientific
- Scintigraphy, Equilibrium** see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
- Scintillation Counting** WN 660
- Sciuridae**
General QL 737.R68
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Sclera** WW 230
Abnormalities WW 230
Scleritis WW 230
See also Scleral Buckling
See also Sclerostomy
- Scleral Buckling** WW 230
See also Retinal Detachment
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Scleroderma, Localized** WR 260
- Scleroderma, Systemic** WR 260
- Scleroma, Nasal** see Rhinoscleroma
- Scleroproteins** QU 55.3
- Sclerosing Agents** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Solutions**
As cardiovascular agents QV 150
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
See also Sclerotherapy
- Sclerosis** QZ 140
Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Hereditary spinal see Friedreich Ataxia
Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerosis, Disseminated** see Multiple Sclerosis
- Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Sclerosis, Systemic** see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerostomy**
For glaucoma WW 290
- Sclerotherapy** WB 354
Special topics, by subject
See also Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerotinia** see Ascomycota
- Scoliosis** WE 735
- Scopolamine Hydrobromide** QV 134
- Scopolamine** see Scopolamine Hydrobromide
- Scorbutus** see Scurvy
- Scorpion Stings** WD 420
- Scorpion Venoms** WD 420
- Scorpions** QX 469
Sting see Spider Bites WD 420
- Scotopic Adaptation** see Dark Adaptation
- Scotopic Vision** see Night Vision
- Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Scrotum** WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus** WC 630
- Scrubbing, Surgical** see Hand Disinfection
- Sculpture**
Related to medicine WZ 331
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Scurvy** WD 140
See also Ascorbic Acid Deficiency
- SDS-PAGE** see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel
- Sea Mink** see Mink
- Sea Urchins** QL 384.E2
- Seadornavirus** see Reoviridae
- Seafood**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695-710
Inspection WA 707
Preservation WA 710
Supply WA 703
- Sealants, Tooth** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealed Cabin Ecology** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Searching Behavior** see Appetitive Behavior
- Seas** see Oceans and Seas
- Seasickness** see Motion Sickness
- Seasonal Affective Disorder** WM 171.5
- Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Seasonal Mood Disorder** see Seasonal Affective Disorder
- Seasons**
Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8
Medical geography WB 700
- Seat Belts**
General WA 275
Special topics, by topic
- Seawater**
Ecology QH 541.5.S3
Hydrotherapy WB 520
Microbiology see Water Microbiology
See also Plankton
Pollution
Bathing beaches WA 820
Industrial Waste WA 788
See also Water Pollution
See also Climatotherapy
- Seaweed**
Botany QK 570.2
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
As a medicinal plant QV 766-770
- Sebaceous Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Sebaceous Gland Diseases** WR 410
- Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms** WR 410
- Sebaceous Glands** WR 410
- Seborrhea** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Second Cranial Nerve** see Optic Nerve
- Second Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- Second Messenger Systems** QU 120
- Second Opinion** see Referral and Consultation
- Secondary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Secondary Trauma** see Compassion Fatigue
- Secondary Traumatic Stress** see Compassion Fatigue
- Secondary Traumatization** see Compassion Fatigue
- Secretin** WK 170
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- Secularism**
General BL 2700-2790
Special topics by subject
See also Religion
- Security Measures**
Hospitals WX 185
Libraries Z 679.6
Specific topics, by topic
- Sedation, Conscious** see Conscious Sedation
- Sedation, Moderate** see Conscious Sedation
- Sedimentation of Blood** see Blood Sedimentation
- See-Saw Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Seeds**
Botany QK 661
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46
Toxic WD 500
See also Nuts
- Segmented Worms** see Annelida
- Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy
- Seizure Disorder, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Seizure Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Seizure Disorder, Tonic Clonic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Seizures** WL 340
In epilepsy WL 385
In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215
Infant or child WL 340
See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
See also Convulsants QV 103
See also Eclampsia WQ 215
See also Epilepsy WL 385
See also Kindling, Neurologic WL 102
- Seizures, Alcoholic** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
- Seizures, Febrile** WL 340
- Selection Criteria** see Patient Selection
- Selection, Genetic** QU 475
- Selective Mutism** see Mutism
- Selegiline**
As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Selenium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
Metabolism QU 130.5
Pharmacology QV 138.S5
- Self** see Ego
- Self Assessment** see Self-Assessment
- Self-Assessment** BF 697
Child WS 105.5.S3
- Self Assessment (Psychology)** see Self-Assessment
- Self Care** WB 327
For particular conditions, with the condition
- Self Care (Rehabilitation)** see Activities of Daily Living
- Self-Care Units** WX 200
- Self Concept** BF 697
Infant or child WS 105.5.S3
See also Body Image
- Self-Destructive Behavior** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- Self Disclosure** BF 697.5.S427
Child WS 105.5.S3
- Self Efficacy** BF 637.S38
- Self Esteem** see Self Concept
- Self-Evaluation Programs**
Other special topics, by subject
In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Self-Examination** WB 120
For specific conditions, with the condition
- Self-Help Devices** WB 320
Catalogs W 26
For particular disability, by the disability
See also specific types of devices
- Self-Help Groups**
In mental disorders WM 426
In other areas, by subject
- Self Induced Illness** see Life Style
- Self-Injurious Behavior** WM 165
- Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized** see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Self Medication** WB 120
Popular works WB 120
- Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose
- Self-Monitoring**
- Self Mutilation** WM 165
Special topics, by subject
- Self Perception** see Self Concept
- Self Psychology** WM 460.5.E3
See also Narcissism
See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Self Realization** see Achievement
- Sella Turcica** WE 705
- Semantic Differential**
Used in psycholinguistics BF 455.A3-Z
As a personality test WM 145
- Semantics** P 325
- Semen**
Medicolegal analysis W 750
Secretion
Genital physiology WJ 702
Spermatozoa WJ 834
See also Semen Analysis
See also Sperm Banks
See also Spermatozoa
- Semen Analysis** QY 190
- Semen Preservation** WJ 834
Artificial insemination WQ 208
See also Cryopreservation
See also Sperm Banks
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Semen Quality** see Semen Analysis
- Semen Quality Analysis** see Semen Analysis
- Semicircular Canals** WV 255
- Semiconductor Nanocrystals** see Quantum Dots
- Semiconductors**
General QC 610.9-611.8
Biomedical applications QT 37
See also Quantum Dots
- Semiconsciousness** see Consciousness Disorders
- Semilunar Bone** see Lunate Bone
- Semilunar Cartilages** see Menisci, Tibial
- Seminal Vesicles** WJ 750
- Seminiferous Tubules** WJ 830
- Seminoma** WJ 858
- Semiochemicals** see Pheromones
- Semisynthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Semliki forest virus** QW 168.5.A7
- SEN virus** see Torque teno virus
- Sendoxan** see Cyclophosphamide
- Senescence** see Aging
- Senescence, Cellular** see Cell Aging
- Senescence, Replicative** see Cell Aging
- Senile Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer Disease
- Senile Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- Senile Paranoid Dementia** see Dementia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Senility** see Aged
- Senior Centers** WT 29
- Sensation** WL 702
See also specific sensations, e.g., Touch WR 102
See also Perception
See also Sensation Disorders WL 710 , etc.
- Sensation Disorders**
General WL 710
Dermatological WR 280
- Sense Codon** see Codon
- Sense Organs** WL 700-710
See also Sensory Receptor Cells
- Sensibilisinogens** see Anaphylaxis
- Sensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Sensitivity Training Groups**
Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
Social psychology HM 1086
- Sensitization, Immunologic** see Immunization
- Sensory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Sensory Aids**
General WL 26
Catalogs W 26
See also other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field
See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354
See also Hearing Aids WV 274
- Sensory Art Therapies**
General WB 555
In psychotherapy WM 450
See also Psychotherapy
- Sensory Deprivation** WL 710
- Sensory Disorder, Vagus Nerve** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Sensory Disorders** see Sensation Disorders
- Sensory Function** see Sensation
- Sensory Motor Performance** see Psychomotor Performance
- Sensory Receptor Cells** WL 102.9
- Sensory Thresholds** WL 705
See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272 , etc.
- Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy** WH 700
In diagnosis of specific neoplasms, with the neoplasm
See also Lymphatic Metastasis
- Separation Anxiety Disorder** see Anxiety, Separation
- Sepiidae** see Decapodiformes
- Sepsis**
General WC 240
Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
Veterinary SF 802
- Sepsis Syndrome** see Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome
- Septal Nuclei** WL 314
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks**
Public health aspects WA 295
Survivor trauma, see Stress Disorders, Traumatic
- WM 172.5
Post traumatic stress, see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 172.5
Other special topics, with the topic
See also Terrorism
- Septic Shock** see Shock, Septic
- Septum, Nasal** see Nasal Septum
- Septum of Brain** WL 314
- Septum Pellucidum** WL 307
- Sequence Analysis** QU 550
Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, DNA** QU 58.5
Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, Protein** QU 55
Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, RNA** QU 58.7
Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular** see Molecular Sequence Data
- Sequence Determination, DNA** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Sequence Determination, Protein** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid** QU 58
- Sequence Insertion** see Mutagenesis, Insertional
- Sequencing By Hybridization** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Serial Publications** W1
Bibliography
General Z 6940-6967
Medical and medically related ZW 1
On specific subjects, NLM classification number for the subject preceded by letter Z
Government administrative reports and statistics W2
Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
Periodicals W1 , etc.
See also more specific terms, e.g., Newspapers Z 6940-6967
- Serine Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Serodiagnosis** see Serologic Tests
- Seroepidemiologic Studies**
Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease
- Serologic Tests** QY 265-275
- Serology** QW 570
- Seroprevalence** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- Serotherapy** see Immunization, Passive
- Serotonin** QV 126
See also Receptors, Serotonin
- Serotonin Antagonists** QV 126
See also Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors
- Serotonin Receptors** see Receptors, Serotonin
- Serotonin Uptake Inhibitors** QV 77.5
- Serotransferrin** see Transferrin
- Serpentes** see Snakes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Serpin Superfamily** see Serpins
Serpins QU 143
Serratia QW 138.5.S3
Sertoli Cell Tumor WJ 858
Serum WH 400
 See also Plasma WH 400
Serum Albumin WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
Serum Amyloid P-Component WH 400
Serum Globulins WH 400
 Immunoglobulins QW 601
Serum Markers see Biomarkers
Serum Proteins see Blood Proteins
Serum Sickness WD 330
Serum Thymic Factor see Thymic Factor, Circulating
Services, Genetic see Genetic Services
Services, Hospital Ancillary see Ancillary Services, Hospital
Services, Mental Health see Mental Health Services
Services, Mental Hygiene see Mental Health Services
Sessilia see Thoracica
Set (Psychology) BF 321
Setonix see Macropodidae
Seventh Cranial Nerve see Facial Nerve
Severe Achondroplasia with Developmental Delay and Acanthosis Nigricans see Achondroplasia
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome WC 505
 Causitive agent see SARS Virus QW 168.5.C8
Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Virus see SARS Virus
Severe Dengue WC 528
Severe Jaundice in Neonate see Jaundice, Neonatal
Severe Jaundice in Newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal
Sewage
 Bacteriology QW 80
 Disposal WA 785
 General waste disposal WA 778
 Water pollution WA 689
Sex
 General (including both male and female) WJ 700
 Organs see Genitalia WJ 700 , etc.
 Female see Genitalia, Female WP 100 , etc.
 Male see Genitalia, Male WJ 700
 See also Libido
 See also Psychosexual Development
 See also Religion and Sex
 See also Sex Characteristics
 See also Sex Determination Analysis
 See also Sexual Behavior
Sex Attractants
 Psychophysiology aspects in humans WL 103
Sex Bias see Sexism
Sex Change Procedures see Sex Reassignment Procedures
Sex Change Surgery see Sex Reassignment Surgery
Sex Characteristics
 Physical
 Female WP 101
 Male WJ 101-102
 Psychological BF 692
 See also Sex
Sex Chromatin QU 470
 See also Sex Determination Analysis
Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
 See also Sex Chromosome Disorders
Sex Chromosome Abnormalities see Sex Chromosome Aberrations
Sex Chromosome Abnormality Disorders see Sex Chromosome Disorders
Sex Chromosome Disorders QS 677
 See also Cytogenetics
 See also Genetics, Medical
 See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations
Sex Chromosomes QU 470
Sex Counseling WM 55
Sex Determination Analysis WQ 206
 See also Sex
 See also Sex Determination Processes
 See also Sex Differentiation
Sex Determination Genetics see Sex Determination Processes
Sex Determination Processes QS 638
 See also Sex Determination Analysis
 See also Sex Differentiation
 See also Sex Preselection
Sex Determination Techniques see Sex Determination Analysis
Sex Development Disorders see Disorders of Sex Development
Sex Deviations see Paraphilic Disorders
Sex Differences see Sex Characteristics
Sex Differentiation QS 640
 See also Sex Determination Processes
Sex Differentiation Disorders see Disorders of Sex Development
Sex Dimorphism see Sex Characteristics
Sex Education HQ 34-59
 Of the intellectually disabled
 Adult HQ 54.3
 Sex problems WM 307.S3
 Child HQ 57.2
 School texts QT 225
 See also Reproductive Health
Sex Factors
 Demography HB 1741-1947
 As a cause of disease QZ 53
 Other special topics, by subject
Sex Manuals HQ 31
Sex Offenses
 Criminology HV 6556-6593
 Psychological and psychiatric aspects of criminal WM 605
 Medicolegal aspects W 795

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Domestic Violence
- Sex Organs, Accessory** see Genitalia
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Female** see Genitalia, Female
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Sex Pheromones** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Pili** see Pili, Sex
- Sex Predetermination** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Preselection**
General QS 638
See also Sex Determination Processes
- Sex Ratio**
Population statistics HB 1741-1948
Other special topics, by subject
- Sex Reassignment Procedures** WB 395
See also Transsexualism
- Sex Reassignment Surgery** WO 620
See also Transsexualism
- Sex Role** see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Steroid Hormones** see Gonadal Steroid Hormones
- Sex Workers**
General HQ 101-440.7
Public health aspects WA 300-395
Sex trafficking HQ 280-285
Special topics, by topic
- Sexism** HQ 1237-1237.5
- Sexology** HQ 12-449
- Sextuplets** see Multiple Birth Offspring
- Sexual Abuse, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Abuse of Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Activity** see Sexual Behavior
- Sexual and Gender Disorders** WM 611
- Sexual Arousal Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Aversion Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Behavior**
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.S4
Counseling WM 55
Hygiene
Female WP 100
Male WJ 700
In intellectual disability WM 307.S3
Medicolegal aspects W 795
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
Psychology BF 692
Sociological aspects (General) HQ 12-472
See also Reproductive Behavior
See also Sex
See also Sexual Partners
- Sexual Behavior, Animal** QL 761
Domestic animals SF 756.7
- Sexual Development**
General WJ 101
Adolescent WS 450
Infant or Child WS 320
Special topics by subject
- Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological**
Female WP 610
Male WJ 709
Problems of the intellectually disabled WM 307.S3
Psychophysiologic see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological WM 611
- Sexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological** WM 611
Frigidity WP 610
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Paraphilias WM 610
- Sexual Harassment** HD 6060.3
- Sexual Infantilism** WK 900
- Sexual Intercourse** see Coitus
- Sexual Masochism** see Masochism
- Sexual Partners**
Psychology BF 692
Sociological aspect (general) HQ 12-472
Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503-503.7
See also Couples Therapy
- Sexuality**
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.S4
Human HQ 12-449
Psychology BF 692
See also Psychosexual Development
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases** WC 140-185
General works WC 140
Public health control measures, e.g., Contact Tracing WC 142
Prevention WC 144
See also specific diseases, e.g., Gonorrhea WC 150, etc.
- SGOT** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- SGPT** see Alanine Transaminase
- Shaken Baby Syndrome**
General WS 340
See also Child Abuse
- Shamanism**
Alternative medicine WB 885
History WB 900
- Shame** BF 575.S45
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Shared Paranoid Disorder** WM 205
- Shared Purchasing** see Group Purchasing
- Sharks** QL 638.9-638.95
- Sharp Syndrome** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
- Sheehan Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
- Sheep**
General QL 737.U53

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Anatomy SF 767.S5
Physiology SF 768.2.S5
See also Sheep Diseases
See also Sheep, Domestic
- Sheep Diseases** SF 968-969
Sheep, Domestic SF 371-379
See also Sheep Diseases
- Shellfish**
As animal see Crustacea QX 463
As animal see Mollusca QX 675
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Diseases SH 179.S5
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 701-710
See also Astacoidea QX 463
See also Bivalvia QX 675
See also Brachyura QX 463
See also Cephalopoda QX 675
See also Gastropoda QX 675
See also Nephropidae QX 463
- Shellfish Poisoning** WD 405
- Sheltered Workshops**
For the mentally disabled WM 29
For the physically disabled WB 29
- Sherman Antitrust Act** see Antitrust Laws
- Shiatsu** see Acupressure
- Shigella** QW 138.5.S4
See also Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigella Infections** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shigellosis** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- Shiner** see Cyprinidae
- Ships**
Hospital WX 190
Specific hospital ships WX 27-28
Naval science V
Nursing service WY 143
Public health aspects WA 810
Quarantine WA 234
See also Hospital Units
- Shock** QZ 140
Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis
Electric see Electric Injuries
- Shock, Anaphylactic** see Anaphylaxis
- Shock, Cardiogenic** WG 310
- Shock, Endotoxic** see Shock, Septic
- Shock, Hemorrhagic**
Injury WO 700
Surgical complications WO 149
- Shock Lung** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Shock, Septic**
General QZ 140
Pregnancy WQ 240
Other special topics, by subject
- Shock, Surgical** WO 149
- Shock Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Insulin** see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock, Toxic** see Shock, Septic
- Shock, Traumatic** WO 700-820
- Shock Waves, High-Energy** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shockwaves, Ultrasonic** see High-Energy Shock Waves
- Shoes**
General QT 245
In industry WA 485
In sports and leisure activities QT 250-261
- Short-Term Exposure Limit** see Threshold Limit Values
- Shorthand** Z 53-102
Medical W 80
Dictionaries W 13
- Shotguns** see Firearms
- Shoulder** WE 810
- Shoulder Dislocation** WE 810
- Shoulder Fractures** WE 810
- Shoulder-Hand Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Shoulder Impingement Syndrome** WE 810
- Shoulder Joint** WE 810
- Shoulder Pain** WE 810
- Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Shrimp, Brine** see Artemia
- Shrimp, Rock** see Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Shuttle Vectors** see Genetic Vectors
- Shwartzman Phenomenon** WH 312
- Shwartzman Reaction** see Shwartzman Phenomenon
- Shy-Drager Syndrome** WL 358.5
- Shyness** BF 575.B3
As disorder WM 178
- Sialadenitis** WI 230
- Sialic Acids** QU 84
- Sialitis** see Sialadenitis
- Sialoglycosphingolipids** see Gangliosides
- Sialography** WI 230
- Sialolithiasis, Ductal** see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Siamang** see Hylobates
- Sib Mating** see Inbreeding
- Sibling Relations** WS 105.5.F2
- Siblings**
Psychology WS 105.5.F2
See also Sibling Relations
Special topics by subject
- Sick Building Syndrome** WA 754
- Sick Leave** HD 5115.5-5115.6
- Sick Role** WM 178
Special topics, by subject
- Sick Sinus Syndrome** WG 330.5.S5
- Sickle Cell Anemia** see Anemia, Sickle Cell
- Sickle Cell Trait** WH 170
- Sickness Insurance** see Insurance, Health

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sicyonia** see Decapoda (Crustacea)
Siddha Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic
Side Effects, Psychological see Psychology
Siderophilin see Transferrin
Siderosis WF 654
 Localized, by site, e.g., Cornea WW 220
 See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.17
SIDS see Sudden Infant Death
Sievert Units see Radiation Dosage
Sigmoid see Colon, Sigmoid
Sigmoid Neoplasms WI 560
Sigmoidoscopes WI 26
 See also Sigmoidoscopy
Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
 See also Sigmoidoscopes
Sign Language HV 2474-2476
Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted see
Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
Signal Pathways see Signal Transduction
Signal Peptides see Protein Sorting Signals
Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
 In special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM
 schedule where applicable)
Signal Processing, Digital see Signal Processing,
Computer-Assisted
Signal Transduction QU 375
 See also Ion Channels
Signal Transduction, Mechanical see
Mechanotransduction, Cellular
Signs and Symptoms
 General WB 143
 Digestive system diseases see Signs and
 Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
 Intestinal diseases WI 405
 Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
 Pain WB 176
 Respiratory tract diseases see Signs and
 Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
 Thinness WB 146
 Specific diseases with disease, in diagnosis number
 if available
 See also Eye Manifestations WW 475 , etc.
 See also Neurologic Manifestations WL 340 , etc.
 See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
 See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
Signs and Symptoms, Neurobehavioral see
Neurobehavioral Manifestations
Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
Silastics see Silicone Elastomers
Silica see Silicon Dioxide
Silicate Cement
 Used in dentistry (general) WU 190
 Used for special purposes, by subject WU 350
Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement
Silicic Acid
 Toxicology QV 610
Silicon
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 Metabolism QU 130.5
Silicon Dioxide
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 Toxicology QV 610
Silicone Elastomers
 Biomedical applications QT 37.5.P7
 Dental materials WU 190
 Plastic surgery WO 600-640
 Used in other particular procedures, with the
 procedure
 See also Breast Implants
Silicone Gels
 Used in breast implants WP 910
 See also Breast Implants
Silicone Oils
 In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
 Public health aspects WA 722
Silicones
 Used as biomedical materials QT 37.5.P7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Silicopolyacrylate Cement see Glass Ionomer
Cements
Silicosis WF 654
Silicotuberculosis WF 654
Silkmoths, Giant see Moths
Silkworms, Giant see Moths
Silver
 Biochemistry QU 130.2
 Pharmacology QV 297
Silver Carp see Carps
Silver Nitrate
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
 Pharmacology QV 297
Simian Immunodeficiency Virus QW 168.5.R18
Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses see Simian
Immunodeficiency Virus
Simian virus 40 QW 165.5.P2
Simkaniaceae see Chlamydiales
Simple Partial Seizures see Epilepsies, Partial
Simplexvirus QW 165.5.H3
Simuliidae QX 505
Simulium see Simuliidae
SIN-10 see Molsidomine
Sincalide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Single-Gene Defects see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
Single Parent HQ 759.915
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Single-Parent Family
Single-Parent Family
 Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Sociology HQ 759.915
 See also Single Parent
Single-Payer Plan see Single-Payer System
Single-Payer System W 100-275
Single Person HQ 800-800.4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Relations to adolescents WS 462
Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
See also Widowhood
- Single-Photon Absorptiometry** see Absorptiometry, Photon
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Stranded DNA** see DNA, Single-Stranded
- Single-Tooth Implants** see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
- Sinoatrial Node** WG 201-202
- Sinus Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Node** see Sinoatrial Node
- Sinus Node Artery** see Coronary Vessels
- Sinus Node Dysfunction** see Sick Sinus Syndrome
- Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial** WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial** see Cranial Sinuses
- Sinuses, Paranasal** see Paranasal Sinuses
- Sinusitis** WV 340
- Sinusitis, Maxillary** see Maxillary Sinusitis
- Siphonaptera** QX 550
- Sipunculida** see Nematoda
- Sisomicin** QV 350.5.G3
- Sisomycin** see Sisomicin
- Sissomicin** see Sisomicin
- Sister Chromatid Exchange** QU 475
- Sisters** see Siblings
- Site-Directed Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Site-Specific Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Situational Ethics** see Ethics
- Situational Therapy** see Milieu Therapy
- SIV (Simian immunodeficiency virus)** see Simian Immunodeficiency Virus
- Sixth Cranial Nerve** see Abducens Nerve
- Sixth Disease** see Exanthema Subitum
- Size Perception** WW 105
- Sjogren's Syndrome** WE 346
- Skeletal Fixation** see Fracture Fixation
- Skeletal Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Skeleton** WE 100-102
See also Bone and Bones
- Skew Deviation** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Skid Row Alcoholics** see Alcoholics
- Skiing** QT 260.5.S6
- Skilled Nursing Facilities** WX 27-28
- Skin**
General WR 100
Abnormalities see Skin Abnormalities WR 218
Anatomy WR 101
Pathology WR 105
Physiology see Skin Physiological Phenomena WR 102
- Radiation effects WR 102
Transplantation see Skin Transplantation WO 610
See also Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
- Skin Abnormalities**
General WR 218
- Skin Absorption** WR 102
See also Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Aging** WR 102
- Skin Diseases** WR
General WR 140
Diagnosis (General) WR 141
General Surgery WR 670
Genetic see Skin Diseases, Genetic
Infant or child WS 260
Nursing WY 154.5
Papulosquamous WR 204
Radiotherapy WR 660
Therapy (General) WR 650
Veterinary
General SF 901
For specific animal see the appropriate number in the LC schedule
See also Dermatologic Agents
See also Skin Manifestations
- Skin Diseases, Bullous** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Fungal** see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Genetic** WR 218
- Skin Diseases, Infectious** WR 220-245
General works WR 220
Bacterial WR 220-245
Fungal WR 300-340
Viral see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Metabolic**
General WR 140
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic** WR 345
Veterinary SF 901
See also Ectoparasitic Infestations
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous** WR 200
- Skin Diseases, Viral** WC 570
See also names of specific diseases
- Skin Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance** see Galvanic Skin Response
- Skin Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula
- Skin Glands** see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Manifestations** WR 143
- Skin Mole** see Nevus
- Skin Moles** see Nevus
- Skin Neoplasms**
General WR 500

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Nursing WY 156
- See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms
- See also Sweat Gland Neoplasms
- Skin Physiological Phenomena** WR 102
- Skin Physiology** see Skin Physiological Phenomena
- Skin Pigmentation** WR 102
 - Disorders WR 265
- Skin Rash** see Exanthema
- Skin Syphilis** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Skin Temperature** WR 102
- Skin Tests** QY 260
- Skin Transplantation** WO 610
 - See also Surgical Flaps
- Skin Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer** WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling** see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness**
 - Malnutrition WD 105
 - Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull**
 - General WE 705-707
 - Animal
 - Domestic SF 901
 - Wild QL 822
 - Anthropology GN 71-131
 - See also Cephalometry
 - See also Craniotomy
 - See also Intracranial Pressure
 - See also Trephining
- Skull Base** WE 705
- Skull Base Neoplasms** WE 707
- Skull Fractures** WE 706
 - With brain injury see Craniocerebral Trauma WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms** WE 707
- Slaughterhouses** see Abattoirs
- Slavery** HT 851-1445
 - See also Slaves
- Slaves**
 - General HT 851-1445
 - Health problems WA 300
 - See also Slavery
- Sledding** see Snow Sports
- Sleep**
 - General WL 108
 - Drugs promoting QV 85
 - Hygienic aspects QT 265
 - Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes** WF 143
- Sleep Arousal Disorders**
 - General WL 108
 - Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Bruxism**
 - Associated with Temporomandibular Joint Disorders WU 140.5
 - Associated with Tooth Injuries WU 158
 - Psychogenic aspects WM 188
- Sleep Deprivation**
 - General WL 108
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep-Disordered Breathing** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Sleep Wake Disorders**
 - General WL 108
 - Psychological aspects WM 188
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep Disorders** see Sleep Wake Disorders
- Sleep Disorders, Extrinsic** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep, Fast-Wave** see Sleep, REM
- Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders**
 - General WL 108
 - Psychological aspects WM 188
- Sleep Medicine Specialty** WB 115
- Sleep, REM** WL 108
- Sleep Stages** WL 108
- Sleeplessness** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Slim Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Slime Bacteria** see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds, Plasmodial** see Myxomycetes
- Slime Molds, True** see Myxomycetes
- Slipped Disk** see Intervertebral Disc Displacement
- Slit Lamp**
 - General WW 26
 - Microscopy WW 143
- Slotted Attachment, Dental** see Denture Precision Attachment
- Slow Virus Diseases** WC 500
 - See also Prion Diseases
- Slow-Reacting Substances** see Autacoids
- Sludge, Biliary** see Bile
- Slugs** see Gastropoda
- Slums** see Poverty Areas
- Small Cell Cancer Of The Lung** see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma
- Small Cell Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Small Cell
- Small Cell Lung Cancer** see Small Cell Lung Carcinoma
- Small Cell Lung Carcinoma** WF 658
- Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma, Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Small Follicular Center-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Small Non-Cleaved-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Noncleaved-Cell Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Small T Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Small T-Antigen** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Smallpox** WC 585-590
 - Prevention & control WC 588
- Smallpox Vaccine** WC 588

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smell** WV 301
See also Odors
See also Olfaction Disorders
- Smell Disorders** see Olfaction Disorders
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon** see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia** see Chironomidae
- Smoke**
Air pollution WA 754
Tobacco QV 137
Public health aspects WA 754
Toxicology QV 665
- Smoke Inhalation Injury** WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokeless Tobacco Cessation** see Tobacco Use Cessation
- Smoking**
General HV 5725-5770
Dependence WM 290
Effects QV 137
See also Marijuana Smoking
See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
- Smoking Cessation** WM 290
- Smoking, Passive** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Smoking, Tobacco** see Smoking
- Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth
- Smooth Pursuit Deficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Snails** QX 675
- Snake Bites** WD 410
See also Antivenins
See also Snake Venoms
- Snake Venoms** WD 410
See also Antivenins
- Snakes** QL 666.O6-666.O694
See also Snake Bites
See also Snake Venoms
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Snoring** WF 143
- Snow Sports** QT 260.5.S6
- Snowmobiling** see Snow Sports
- Snuff** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Soaps** QV 233
- Soccer** QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability** see Social Responsibility
- Social Adjustment**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
Mental health aspects see Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
Psychiatry WM
Sociological aspect HM 696
- Social Alienation**
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.S6
Psychiatry WM 600
Sociology HM 1131-1136
- Social Behavior** HM 1106
Adolescent WS 462
Animals QL 775
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Behavior Disorders**
General WM 600
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.S6
Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Social Breakdown Syndrome** see Social Alienation
- Social Capital** HM 708
- Social Change** HM 831-901
Public health aspects WA 31
Reform HN
- Social Class**
General HT 603-1445
Adolescents WS 462
As a factor in public health WA 31
Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Clubs, Therapeutic** see Self-Help Groups
- Social Conditions**
General HN
As a factor in public health WA 31
- Social Conformity** HM 1246
See also Social Control, Informal
- Social Control, Formal**
General HM 661-696
Penology HV 8311-9960
Special topics, by subject
See also Public Policy
- Social Control, Informal** HM 661-696
Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 471.4
Special topics, by subject
- Social Determinants of Health**
General WA 30
Of mental health WM 31
- Social Disorganization** see Anomie
- Social Dominance**
Anthropology
Matriarchy GN 479.5
Patriarchy GN 479.6
In animals QL 775
Leadership BF 637.L4
Sociology HM 1106-1171
- Social Environment** HM 856
Mental health WM 31
See also Life Style
- Social Facilitation** BF 774
- Social Identification**
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.S6

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Social Insurance** see Social Security
Social Intelligence see Emotional Intelligence
Social Interaction see Interpersonal Relations
Social Isolation
 Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
 Psychology BF 575.L7
 Social psychology HM 1131-1136
Social Justice
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Civil Rights
 See also Human Rights
Social Medicine WA 31
Social Perception HM 1041
 See also Stereotyping
Social Planning HN
Social Policy see Public Policy
Social Problems HN
 Aged WT 30
 Of the intellectually disabled WM 307.S6
 Of children WS 107.5.P8
 Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6
 See also Alcoholism
 See also Student Dropouts
 See also Substance-Related Disorders
Social Protection see Public Policy
Social Psychiatry see Community Psychiatry
Social Psychology see Psychology, Social
Social Reinforcement see Reinforcement, Social
Social Responsibility
 Medical ethics W 50
 Medical research W 20.55.E7
 Specific topics, by subject
Social Sciences H
Social Security HD 7090-7252
 Medical benefits W 225-275
 See also Medicare WT 31
Social Service see Social Work
Social Service, Psychiatric see Social Work, Psychiatric
Social Skills
 General HM 691
 Adolescent WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Social Support
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Self-Help Groups
Social Theory H 61-61.4
Social Values HM 681
 See also Value of Life
Social Welfare HV 1-4959
 General works HV 30-31
 By country HV 85-525
Social Work
 General works HV 6-696
 Hospitals W 322
 Infant or child WA 310-320
 Maternity WA 310
 Medical W 322
 Periodicals W1
 As a preventive health measure WA 108
 See also Child Welfare
 See also Community Health Services
 See also Mandatory Reporting
 See also Relief Work
Social Work Department, Hospital W 322
Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
Social Workers W 21
Socialization HM 686-696
 Adolescents WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Socialized Dentistry see State Dentistry
Societies
 Alumni associations (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Anesthesiology WO 201
 Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9
 Immunological QW 501
 Pharmaceutical QV 701
 Other societies in appropriate LC number
 See also specific names of societies
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Library Associations
Societies, Dental WU 1
 History WU 1
Societies, Hospital WX 1
 History WX 1
Societies, Medical WB 1
 Fraternities W 20.9
 History WB 1
 Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Societies, Nursing WY 1
 History WY 1
Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701
 History QV 701
Societies, Scientific Q 10-99
 Zoology QL 1
 See also types of societies or subheading societies under specialty headings
Sociobiology
 Anthropology GN 365.9
 Sociology HM 628
 See also Biological Evolution
 See also Genetics, Behavioral
Sociocultural Change see Acculturation
Socioeconomic Factors
 Mental health WM 31
 Public health WA 30
 Other topics, by subject
Socioeconomic Status see Social Class
Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Sociology HM-HX

- See also Group Processes
- See also Social Medicine WA 31
- See also Social Work W 322 , etc.
- See also Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5

Sociology, Medical WA 31

Sociometric Techniques HM 533

Sociopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder

Sodalis see Enterobacteriaceae

Sodium

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
- Pharmacology QV 273
- See also Hypernatremia
- See also Hyponatremia
- See also Natriuresis
- See also Sodium Isotopes

Sodium Azide QU 54

Sodium Cephalothin see Cephalothin

Sodium Channels

- General QU 55.7
- See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase

Sodium Chloride

- Biochemistry QU 130
 - Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 - Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
- Pharmacology QV 273
- Solution QV 786.5.S6
- See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted

Sodium Chloride, Dietary

- Biochemistry QU 130
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 424
- Pharmacology QV 273
- Public health aspects WA 712
- Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder

Sodium Compounds QV 273

Sodium, Dietary

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 424
- Pharmacology QV 273
- Public health aspects WA 712
- Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder

Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate-PAGE see Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide Gel

Sodium Glutamate

- Biochemistry QU 60
- As a food additive WA 712

Sodium Isotopes

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
- Pharmacology QV 273

Sodium Nitroprusside see Nitroprusside

Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase see

Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase

Sodium, Potassium ATPase see

Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase

Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase QU 136

Sodium Valproate see Valproic Acid

Soft Tissue Injuries

General WO 700

Specific injuries, by site

Soft Tissue Neoplasms

General QZ 340

Localized, by site

Soft Tissue Radiography see Technology, Radiologic

Softball see Baseball

Softening, Brain see Encephalomalacia

Software QA 76.75-76.765

In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6

In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Software Design

General (medical) W 26.55.S6

General (non-medical) QA 76.76.D47

(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Software Engineering see Software

Software Tools see Software

Software Validation

General (medical) W 26.55.S6

General (non-medical) QA 76.76.V47

(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Software Verification see Software Validation

Soil S 590-599.9

See also Soil Microbiology

See also Soil Pollutants

Soil Microbiology QW 60

Soil Pollutants

General public health aspects WA 785

See also Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615

Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615

Solar Activity QB 524-526

See also Cosmic Radiation

Solar Aging of Skin see Skin Aging

Solar Fever see Dengue

Solar Flares see Solar Activity

Solar Particle Events see Solar Activity

Soldier's Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia

Sole, Foot see Foot

Solenopotes see Anoplura

Soleus Muscle see Muscle, Skeletal

Solid Waste WA 778-788

See also Refuse Disposal

Solitary Cysts see Bone Cysts

Solitary Pulmonary Nodule

General WF 600

Neoplastic WF 658

Solitary Pulmonary Nodules see Solitary Pulmonary Nodule

Solo Practice see Private Practice

Solubility QD 543

Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744

Solutions

General (Chemistry) QD 540-549.2

Used for special purposes, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also specific solutions, e.g., Contact Lens
Solutions WW 355
See also Pharmaceutical Solutions
- Solvents**
Occupational exposure WA 465
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
Toxicology QV 633
- Soman**
Biochemistry QU 131
Toxicology QV 627
- Somatic Cell Hybrids** see Hybrid Cells
Somatic Gene Therapy see Genetic Therapy
Somatization Disorder see Somatoform Disorders
Somatoform Disorders WM 170
Somatomammotropin, Chorionic see Placental Lactogen
Somatomammotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
Somatomedin C see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
Somatomedin MSA see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
Somatomedins QU 107
Somatosensory Cortex WL 307
Somatosensory Disorders
General WL 710
Dermatological WR 280
Somatosensory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
Somatostatin WK 515
Somatostatin-14 see Somatostatin
Somatotropin (Human) see Human Growth Hormone
Somatotropin Hypersecretion Syndrome (Acromegaly) see Acromegaly
Somatotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
Somatotropin, Recombinant see Growth Hormone
Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone see Somatostatin
Somatotypes GN 66.5
Somatropin (Human) see Human Growth Hormone
Somnambulism
General WL 108
Psychological aspects WM 188
Somniloquism see Sleep Wake Disorders
Songs see Music
Sonography, Medical see Ultrasonography
Sonography, Speech see Sound Spectrography
Sonography, Transcranial Doppler see Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
Sorbitol QV 82
As a sweetening agent WA 712
Sorcery see Witchcraft
Sotalol QV 132
Sound QC 221-246
Animal QL 765
Insect QL 496.5
See also other particular topics associated with
sound
See also Acoustics
See also Hearing
See also Noise
See also Ultrasonics
Sound Localization WV 272
See also Echolocation
Sound Spectrography QC 246
In a specific field, by subject
Sound Waves see Sound
Sousa see Dolphins
Soy Beans see Soybeans
Soy Proteins see Soybean Proteins
Soybean Proteins
General QU 55.4
Cooking for protein control WB 430
Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
See also Soybeans
Soybeans
Cultivation SB 205.S7
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 703
Space (Astronomy) see Extraterrestrial Environment
Space Flight WD 750-758
Computers WD 751.6
Research WD 751
Standards
Physical WD 752
Psychological WD 754
See also Ecological Systems, Closed
See also Extraterrestrial Environment
See also Weightlessness
Space Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
Space Perception WW 105
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
Psychological aspects BF 469
Spanish-American War, 1898
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 731
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century schedule by topic
Spanish Americans see Hispanic Americans
Spasm WL 340
Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
Pyloric WI 150
See also Muscle Cramp
See also Muscle Spasticity

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Spasm, Hemifacial** see Hemifacial Spasm
Spasmolytics see Parasympatholytics
Spasms, Infantile WS 340
Spasmus Nutans see Spasms, Infantile
Spastic Aphonia see Aphonia
Spastic Bulbar Palsy see Pseudobulbar Palsy
Spastic Diplegia see Cerebral Palsy
Spastic Paraplegia see Paraplegia
Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary WE 550
Spastic Quadriplegia see Quadriplegia
Spasticity, Muscle see Muscle Spasticity
Spatial Behavior
 Anthropogeography GF 51
 Social psychology HM 1171
Special Senses Disorders see Sensation Disorders
Specialization W 90
Specialism see Specialization
Specialists see Specialization
Specialties, Dental WU 21
Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
 Government WY 130
 Indian service WY 130
 Institutional WY 125
 See also Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
 See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
 See also specific types of nursing, e.g.,
 Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
Specialty Boards
 (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
Species Specificity
 Bacteriology QW 700
 Special topics, with the affecting organism or the
 organism affected
Specimen Collection see Specimen Handling
Specimen Handling QY 118
 In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
SPECT see Tomography, Emission-Computed,
Single-Photon
Spectacled Porpoise see Porpoises
Spectacles see Eyeglasses
Spectrin WH 400
Spectrofluorometry see Spectrometry, Fluorescence
Spectrometry, Fluorescence QY 90
Spectrometry, Mass see Mass Spectrometry
Spectrometry, Near-Infrared see Spectroscopy,
Near-Infrared
Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission
see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission see
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 Analysis of drinking water WA 686
 Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2
 Radiation physics QC 482.S6
 Used for other purposes, by subject
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron
Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe see
Electron Probe Microanalysis
Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence see
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
Spectrophotometry
 Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., analysis
 of hormones
Spectrophotometry, Atomic
 Physics QC 454.A8
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Blood
 Chemical Analysis
Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption see
Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Spectrophotometry, Atomic Emission see
Spectrophotometry, Atomic
Spectrophotometry, Infrared
 General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD
 96.I5
 Organic chemistry QD 272.S57
 Physics QC 457
 For special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring
 Air Pollutants
Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis
Spectroscopy, Mass see Mass Spectrometry
Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
 General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD
 96.I5
 Organic analysis QD 272.S6
 Used for special purposes, by subject
Spectrum Analysis QY 90
Spectrum Analysis, Mass see Mass Spectrometry
Spectrum Analysis, Raman QY 90
Speech WV 501
 Development see Language Development WS
 105.5.C8 , etc.
 See also Verbal Behavior
Speech Acoustics WV 501
Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540
 See also Larynx, Artificial
Speech Articulation Disorders see Articulation
Disorders
Speech Articulation Tests WV 501
 In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
Speech Delay see Language Development Disorders
Speech Discrimination see Speech Perception
Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272
Speech Disorders
 Associated with the larynx and other organs involved
 with speech WV 500
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
 See also Language Disorders
 See also Speech Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Speech, Esophageal** WV 540
- Speech Intelligibility**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Physiological aspects WV 501
Speech disorders WM 475 , etc.
See also Speech Production Measurement
- Speech-Language Pathology** WL 21
See also Language Disorders
See also Speech Disorders
- Speech Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Speech Perception** WV 272
- Speech Production Measurement** WV 501
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Speech Reception Threshold Test** WV 272
- Speech Recognition Software**
Audiology WV 26.5
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Communication Aids for Disabled WL 340.2
See also User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
- Speech Synthesizers** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Speech Therapy**
General WL 340.3
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.3
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475.3
See also Voice Training
- Speechreading** see Lipreading
- Sperm** see Spermatozoa
- Sperm Banks** WJ 23-24
- Sperm Immobilizing Agents** QV 177
- Sperm-Ovum Interactions** WQ 205
- Sperm Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Spermatic Cord** WJ 780
- Spermatic Cord Torsion** WJ 780
- Spermatocidal Agents** QV 177
- Spermatocytes** WJ 834
- Spermatogenesis** WJ 834
- Spermatogonia** WJ 834
- Spermatophores** see Spermatogonia
- Spermatozoa** WJ 834
Drugs immobilizing see Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
See also Sperm Banks WJ 23-24
See also Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatozoon** see Spermatozoa
- Spermicidal Agents** see Spermatocidal Agents
- Spermiocytes** see Spermatocytes
- Spermophilus** see Sciuridae
- Sphaerophorus** see Fusobacterium
- Sphenoid Bone** WE 705
- Sphenoid Sinus** WV 358
- Sphenopalatine Neuralgia** see Facial Neuralgia
- Spherocytosis, Hereditary** WH 170
See also Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Spheroplasts** QW 51
- Sphincter of Oddi** WI 750
See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Sphingolipidoses** WD 205.5.L5
See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Diseases WD 205.5.L5
- Sphingolipids** QU 85
- Sphingomyelins** QU 93
- Sphygmomanometers** WG 26
- Spices**
Dietary WB 447
See also Phytotherapy WB 925
Other topics, by subject
See also names of specific plants and plant components
- Spider Bites** WD 420
See also Spider Venoms
- Spider Venoms** WD 420
See also Spider Bites
- Spiders** QX 471
Bites see Spider Bites
- Spilmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Spike Potentials** see Action Potentials
- Spin Labels**
Biological research QH 324.9.S62
See also Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spina Bifida** see Spinal Dysraphism
- Spina Bifida Aperta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Cystica** WE 730
- Spina Bifida Manifesta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spina Bifida Occulta** WE 730
- Spina Bifida, Open** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spinal Accessory Nerve** see Accessory Nerve
- Spinal Adjustment, Chiropractic** see Manipulation, Chiropractic
- Spinal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Spinal Arthritis** see Spondylarthritis
- Spinal Bifida, Closed** see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Spinal Canal** WE 725
- Spinal Cord** WL 400
See also Motor Neurons
See also Myelography
- Spinal Cord Compression** WL 402
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Spinal Cord Diseases** WL 402
- Spinal Cord Inflammation** see Myelitis
- Spinal Cord Injuries** WL 403
- Spinal Cord Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
- Spinal Cord Neoplasms** WL 402

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Spinal Cord Stimulation

General WB 495

For treatment of specific disease, with the disease

Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases WL 402

Spinal Curvatures WE 735

See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Kyphosis

Spinal Diseases

General WE 727

Spine and spinal cord WE 727

See also Spinal Cord Diseases

Spinal Dysraphism WE 730

Spinal Fluid Pressure see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure

Spinal Fractures WE 737

Spinal Fusion WE 725

See also Laminectomy

Spinal Injuries WE 737

Spinal Manipulation see Manipulation, Spinal

Spinal Meningeal Neoplasms see Meningeal Neoplasms

Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal

Spinal Neoplasms WE 727

Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400

See also Polyradiculopathy

See also Radiculopathy

Spinal Nerves WL 400

Spinal Osteophytosis WE 727

Spinal Puncture

General diagnosis WB 377

Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal

Clinical pathology

Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220 , etc.

In neurology

Cerebrospinal WL 203 , etc.

Spinal Stenosis WE 727

Spinal Tap see Spinal Puncture

Spine WE 725-750

See also Laminectomy

Spinning Sensation see Vertigo

Spinocerebellar Degenerations WL 320

See also specific types

Spiral Computed Tomography see Tomography, Spiral Computed

Spiral CT see Tomography, Spiral Computed

Spiral Ganglion WV 250

Spiral Organ see Organ of Corti

Spirillaceae QW 154

Spirillum QW 154

Spiritual Therapies

General WB 885

History WB 900

Used in psychotherapy WM 427

See also other specific types of therapy, by name

See also Mind-Body Therapies WB 880

See also Parapsychology

See also Religion

See also Spirituality

Spiritualism BF 1228-1389

Spirituality

Effect on health WB 880

In nursing WY 87

In psychotherapy WM 427

In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3

Physicians W 62

See also Spiritual Therapies

Spirochaeta QW 155

Spirochaetales QW 155

Spirochaetales Infections WC 400-425

General works WC 400

Spirochete Infections see Spirochaetales Infections

Spirochetosis see Spirochaetales Infections

Spirolactone see Spironolactone

Spirometry

Physical examination WB 284

Respiratory diagnosis WF 141

Spironolactone QV 160

Splanchnic Circulation WI 900

Splanchnic Nerves WL 610

Splanchnoptosis see Visceral Prolapse

Spleen WH 600

Blood supply WH 600

See also Splenectomy

Splenectomy WH 600

Splenic Artery WG 595.S7

Splenic Diseases WH 600

Splenic Neoplasms WH 600

Nursing WY 156

Splenic Rupture WH 600

Splenic Vein WI 720

Splenomegaly WH 600

Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715

See also Hypersplenism

Splenoportography see Portography

Splicing, RNA see RNA Splicing

Splints WE 26

See also Stents

Split Genes see Genes

Spondylarthritis WE 727

See also Spondylitis, Ankylosing

Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica see Spondylitis, Ankylosing

Spondylarthropathies WE 727

Spondylitis WE 727

Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 727

Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia see

Osteochondrodysplasias

Spondylolisthesis WE 727

Sponges (Zoology) see Porifera

Spongiform Encephalopathies, Transmissible see Prion Diseases

Spongiform Encephalopathy, Subacute see

Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome

Spontaneous Neoplasm Regression see Neoplasm

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Regression, Spontaneous
Spontaneous Neoplasm Remission see Neoplasm
Regression, Spontaneous
Sporadic Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy see Cerebral Amyloid Angiopathy
Spores QW 190
 Of bacteria only in QW 51
 Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
 Of fungi in QW 180
Spores, Bacterial QW 51
Spores, Fungal QW 180
Sporotrichosis WC 475
Sporozoa see Apicomplexa
Sporozoea see Apicomplexa
Sports
 General QT 260
 See also Athletic Injuries
 See also Doping in Sports
 See also Exercise
 See also Exercise Movement Techniques
 See also Exercise Therapy
Sports for Persons with Disabilities QT 260-263
 See also Disabled Persons
 See also Rehabilitation
Sports for the Disabled see Sports for Persons with Disabilities
Sports Injuries see Athletic Injuries
Sports Medicine
 General QT 261
 First aid WA 292
 See also Athletic Injuries
 See also Protective Devices
Sports Nutritional Physiological Phenomena QT 263
Sports Performance see Athletic Performance
Spousal Abuse see Spouse Abuse
Spouse Abuse
 General and public health aspects WA 308
 Counseling WM 55
 Forensic Medicine W 860
 Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605
 Psychological aspects of victims WM 167
 Special topics by subject
 See also Crime Victims
Spouse Caregivers see Caregivers
Sprains and Strains WE 175
Spreading Cortical Depression see Cortical Spreading Depression
Sprue, Celiac see Celiac Disease
Sprue, Nontropical see Celiac Disease
Sprue, Tropical WD 175
 See also Celiac Disease
Sputum QY 120
SQ 14225 see Captopril
Squalene QU 95
 Organic chemistry QD 416
Squalidae see Dogfish
Squamous Cell Carcinoma see Carcinoma, Squamous Cell
Squid see Decapodiformes
Squirrel Monkey see Saimiri
Squirrels see Sciuridae
St. Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
St. Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
St. Louis Viral Encephalitis see Encephalitis, St. Louis
STA-MCA Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
Stabilizing Agents see Excipients
Stable Factor see Factor VII
Staff Development
 In special fields, by subject
 Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
 Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
 See also Personnel Management
Staffing and Scheduling see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
Staging, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Staging
Staining see Staining and Labeling
Staining and Labeling
 Bacteriology QW 25.5.B2
 Histology QS 525
 In medicolegal examination W 750
 See also Coloring Agents
Stains see Coloring Agents
Stalking WM 600
Standard of Care
 General W 84.4
 Hospitals and health facilities WX 153
 Special topics, by subject
Standard Preparations see Reference Standards
Standards, Reference see Reference Standards
Stannum see Tin
Stapedectomy see Stapes Surgery
Stapedius WV 230
Stapes WV 230
Stapes Surgery WV 230
 Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
Staphylocoagulase see Coagulase
Staphylococcal Clumping Factor see Coagulase
Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
 See also Cross Infection
Staphylococcal Phages see Staphylococcus Phages
Staphylococcal Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
Staphylococcal Protein A QW 52
Staphylococcal Toxoid WC 250
Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
Staphylococcus QW 142.5.C6
Staphylococcus Phages QW 161.5.S8
Starch QU 83
Starvation WD 100
 See also Hunger

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Stasis Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer
State Dentistry W 260
State Health Planning and Development Agencies
WA 540
State Health Planning, United States see Health
Planning
State Health Plans WA 540
State Medicine W 225
State-of-the-Art Review see Review Literature as
Topic
Static Electricity
General QC 571
Biophysics QT 34.8
Statistical Computing see Mathematical Computing
Statistical Models see Models, Statistical
Statistical Regression see Regression Analysis
Statistics
Embryology QS 616
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616
Histology QS 516
Immunology QW 516
Nursing WY 31
Periodical government documents W2
Public health WA 900
As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
See also Tables
Statistics as Topic
Biometry (General) QH 323.5
Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
Public health WA 900
Theory and methods WA 950
Vital see Vital Statistics
Special topics, by subject
See also Bibliometrics
See also Biometry
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
See also Models, Statistical
See also Psychometrics
See also Sociometric Techniques
Status Asthmaticus WF 553
Status Dysraphicus see Spinal Dysraphism
Status Epilepticus, Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced
see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
Status Marmoratus see Movement Disorders
Status Migrainosus see Migraine Disorders
STDs see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Steam
See also Steam Bath
See also Sterilization
See also Water
Steam Bath WB 525
Steatorrhea WD 200.5.M2
Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome see
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
Stegomyia see Aedes
Stein-Leventhal Syndrome see Polycystic Ovary
Syndrome
Steinert Disease see Myotonic Dystrophy
Stellate Ganglion WL 600
Stem Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
Stem Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
Stem Cell Research
General QU 325-328
Research on specific stem cells with the cells
See also Embryo Research
See also Stem Cells
Stem Cell Transplantation
General QU 325
Specific type of cell, with the cell
Stem Cell Transplantation, Cord Blood see Cord
Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cell Transplantation, Hematopoietic see
Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cell Transplantation, Peripheral see
Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cell Transplantation, Placental Blood see
Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cells
General QU 325
Localized, by site
Specific topics by subject
See also Stem Cell Research
See also Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cells, Embryonic see Embryonic Stem Cells
Stem Cells, Neoplastic see Neoplastic Stem Cells
Stem Cells, Pluripotent see Pluripotent Stem Cells
Stenocardia see Angina Pectoris
Stents
General WO 162
Coronary WG 26
Other locations (Form number 26 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
Step-Parents see Parents
Step Test see Exercise Test
Stepfamily see Family
Stereognosis WR 102
Stereopsis see Depth Perception
Stereoscopic Vision see Depth Perception
Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy see Radiosurgery
Stereotactic Radiosurgery see Radiosurgery
Stereotaxic Techniques WL 368
Localized by site
See also Brain Mapping WL 335
Stereotyped Behavior WM 165
In a particular situation, with the situation
Stereotyping BF 323.S63
Sterility see Infertility
Sterility, Female see Infertility, Female
Sterility, Male see Infertility, Male
Sterilization
In dentistry WU 300
In hospitals WX 165
In mortuary practice WA 840

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- In organ transplantation WO 665
In preventive medicine WA 240
In surgery WO 113
See also Pasteurization
- Sterilization, Involuntary**
Ethical aspects WP 660
Legal aspects WP 33
Social aspects HV 4989
- Sterilization, Reproductive**
Family Planning Services WA 550
Female WP 660
See also Castration WP 660
See also Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
Insect QX 600
Male WJ 868
See also Castration WJ 868
See also Vasectomy WJ 780
See also Pest Control, Biological
See also Population Control
- Sterilization, Tubal** WP 660
- Sternoclavicular Joint** WE 810
- Sternum** WE 715
- Steroids**
Biochemistry QU 95
Hormones WK 150
Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7
See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic
Steroids WK 150 , etc.
See also Receptors, Steroid
- Sterols** QU 95
- Stethoscopes** WB 26
See also Auscultation WB 278
- Stethoscopy** see Auscultation
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** WR 150
- Stigmata** see Christianity
- Stigmatization** see Stereotyping
- Stilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Stillbirth**
General WQ 225
See also Fetal Death
See also Infant Mortality
- Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Arthritis, Juvenile
- Stimulation, Chemical** QV 37
See also Enzyme Induction
- Stimulation, Electric** see Electric Stimulation
- Stings** see Bites and Stings
- Stochastic Processes** QA 274-274.9
Special topics, by subject
- Stomach** WI 300-387
General Surgery WI 380
See also Fundoplication
See also Gastrectomy
See also Gastric Acidity Determination
See also Gastric Juice
See also Gastroenterostomy
See also Gastroplasty
See also Gastroscopy
- See also Gastrostomy
- Stomach Dilatation** see Gastric Dilatation
- Stomach Diseases** WI 300-387
General works WI 300
General Surgery WI 380
Of specific disease, with disease
Veterinary SF 851
- Stomach Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- Stomach Neoplasms** WI 320
- Stomach, Ruminant** QL 862
Animals
Domestic animals SF 768.2.R8
Wild animals QL 862
- Stomach Rupture** WI 300
- Stomach Ulcer** WI 360
- Stomach Volvulus** WI 300
- Stomas, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- Stomata, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- Stomatitis**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatitis, Aphthous**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatitis, Herpetic** WC 578
- Stomatitis, Ulcerative** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing
Ulcerative
- Stomatognathic Diseases**
General WU 140
Nursing WY 158.5
- Stomatognathic System**
Abnormalities see Stomatognathic System
Abnormalities WU 101.5
Anatomy WU 101
General Surgery WU 600
Pathology WU 140
Physiology WU 102
See also Orthognathic Surgical Procedures
- Stomatognathic System Abnormalities**
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Stone, Artificial Dental** see Calcium Sulfate
- Storeroom** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Storerooms** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Strabismus** WW 415
See also Orthoptics
- Strabismus, Comitant** see Strabismus
- Strabismus, Convergent** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Internal** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Noncomitant** see Strabismus
- Stramonium** see Datura stramonium
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Street Children** see Homeless Youth
- Street Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Street Drugs**
General QV 55
Abuse WM 270

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Designer Drugs
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Street People** see Homeless Persons
- Street Youth** see Homeless Youth
- Strength Training** see Resistance Training
- Strepsirhini** QL 737.P945-.P955
See also Monkey Diseases
- Strepsirrhini** see Strepsirhini
- Streptococcal Infections** WC 210
Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcal OK-432** see Picibanil
- Streptococcal Preparation OK-432** see Picibanil
- Streptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus mutans** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus oralis** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections** see Pneumococcal Infections
- Streptomyces** QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycetaceae** QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycin** QV 356
- Streptozocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Streptozotocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic** WM 172.5
See also Combat Disorders
- Stress Disorders, Traumatic** WM 172.5
- Stress Fractures** see Fractures, Stress
- Stress, Genotoxic** see DNA Damage
- Stress, Mechanical**
Biomedical materials QT 37
Engineering TA 417.6
Special topics, by topic
- Stress, Oxidative** see Oxidative Stress
- Stress, Physiological**
As a cause of disease QZ 160
As an environmental factor QT 162.S8
Special topics, by subject
See also General Adaptation Syndrome
- Stress Proteins** see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Stress, Psychological** WM 172.4
In aviation medicine WD 730
In space medicine WD 754
Infant or child WS 350
See also Crowding
See also Life Change Events
- Stress Test** see Exercise Test
- Stressful Events** see Life Change Events
- Stretch Receptors** see Mechanoreceptors
- Stretch Receptors, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors
- Stretch Receptors, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles
- Stretch Receptors, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors
- Striate Cortex** see Visual Cortex
- Striated Border** see Microvilli
- Striated Muscle** see Muscle, Striated
- Stricture** see Constriction, Pathologic
- Stridor** see Respiratory Sounds
- Strikes, Employee** HD 5306-5474
Hospital personnel WX 159.8
Nurses WY 30
Occupational health services WA 412
Mental health services WA 495
Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty
See also Labor Unions
- Stroke** WL 356
- Stroke Volume** WG 106
- Strongyloidea** QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis** WC 865
- Strontium**
Biochemistry QU 130.2
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
Pharmacology QV 275
See also Strontium Isotopes
See also Strontium Radioisotopes
- Strontium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Radioisotopes** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Strophanthins** QV 153
- Structure-Activity Relationship**
Biochemistry QU 34
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Structure, Molecular** see Molecular Structure
- Struma Ovarii** WP 322
- Strychnine**
General QV 103
Toxicology QV 628
- Stryphnodendron** see Fabaceae
- Student Dropouts** LC 142-148.4
Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
- Student Health Services** WA 351
Student mental health services WA 353
See also School Health Services WA 350 , etc.
- Student Loans** see Training Support
- Student Selection** see School Admission Criteria
- Students**
Health Services
Elementary and high school see School Health Services WA 350
Universities and colleges see Student Health Services WA 351
Sexual Behavior HQ 27-29
Student mental health services WA 352-353
Substance abuse WM 270 , etc.
See also Adolescent WS 460 , etc.
See also Child WS , etc.
- Students, Dental** WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations** W 18
- Students, Medical** W 18
Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing** WY 18
Supervision in hospitals WY 105

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Students, Premedical** W 18
Stuttering WM 475.7
Stye see Hordeolum
Styrenes
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Subacromial Impingement Syndrome see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
Subacute Care WX 162-162.5
Nursing WY 152.2
Of a particular disease, with the disease
Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
Subarachnoid Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
Subarachnoid Space WL 200
Subcellular Fractions QU 350
See also Cell Fractionation
Subchondral Cysts see Bone Cysts
Subclavian Artery WG 595.S8
Subclavian Steal Syndrome WL 356
Subclavian Vein WG 625.S8
Subconscious see Unconscious (Psychology)
Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
Subcortical Arteriosclerotic Encephalopathy see Dementia, Vascular
Subcortical Infarction see Cerebral Infarction
Subcutaneous Tissue WR 101
Subdiaphragmatic Abscess see Subphrenic Abscess
Subdural Hematoma see Hematoma, Subdural
Subiculum see Hippocampus
Subject Headings Z 695-695.1
Medicine Z 695.1.M48
Sublimation WM 193.5.S8
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.D3
Subliminal Projection see Subliminal Stimulation
Subliminal Stimulation BF 323.S8
In psychoanalysis WM 460
Perception WL 705
Suggestion BF 1156.S8
Sublingual Gland WI 230
Sublingual Region see Mouth Floor
Submandibular Gland WI 230
Submarine Medicine
General WD 650
See also Ecological Systems, Closed
See also Naval Medicine WD 800
Submariners see Military Personnel
Submaxillary Gland see Submandibular Gland
Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
Subsidies, Educational see Training Support
Subsidies, Government see Financing, Government
Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support
Subsidies, Research see Research Support as Topic
Substance Abuse see Substance-Related Disorders
Substance Abuse Detection HV 5823-5823.5
Chemical Techniques QY 90
Urine Screening QY 185
Of specific substance, with the substance
Substance Abuse, Intravenous WM 270
Special topics, by subject
See also Needle Sharing
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
Substance Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29
History WM 29
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
Substance Dependence see Substance-Related Disorders
Substance Use Disorders see Substance-Related Disorders
Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-290
Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290
Nursing WY 160
Social aspects HV 5800-5840
See also Alcohol-Related Disorders
See also Cocaine-Related Disorders
See also Codependency (Psychology)
See also Designer Drugs
See also Doping in Sports
See also Drug and Narcotic Control
See also Drug Overdose
See also Heroin Dependence
See also Marijuana Abuse
See also Morphine Dependence
See also Opioid-Related Disorders
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic
See also Street Drugs
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
Substantia Nigra WL 310
Substrate Specificity QU 135
Subtrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
Subtyping, Immunologic see Immunophenotyping
Subtypings, Immunologic see Immunophenotyping
Suburban Health WA 380
Suburban Health Services WA 380
See also Community Health Services WA 546
See also Rural Health Services
Suburban Population WA 380
Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
Subways see Railroads
Success see Achievement
Succinates QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Succinbromimide see Bromosuccinimide
Succinylcholine QV 140
Succinylidicholine see Succinylcholine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sucking Lice** see Anoplura
Sucralfate QV 66
Sucrose QU 83
Sucrose, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
Suction
 Drainage in surgery WO 188
 Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
Suction Lipectomy see Lipectomy
Sudden Deafness see Hearing Loss, Sudden
Sudden Infant Death WS 430
Sudek Atrophy see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
Sudex Atrophy see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
Suffering, Physical see Pain
Suffocation see Asphyxia
Sugar Acids QU 84
Sugar Alcohols
 Biochemistry QU 84
 As a sweetening agent WA 712
Sugar Phosphates QU 84
Sugar Substitutes see Sweetening Agents
Sugars, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
Suggestion WM 415
 See also Autogenic Training
 See also Counseling WM 55 , etc.
 See also Mental Healing WB 880
 See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
Suicide
 Medicolegal aspects W 864
 Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165
 Specific mental disorders associated with suicide,
 with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder
 Social aspects HV 6543-6548
 See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
Suicide, Assisted WB 65
 See also Euthanasia WB 65
 See also Euthanasia, Active WB 65
Suicide, Attempted
 Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165
 Specific disorders associated with attempted
 suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive
 Disorder
 Social aspects HV 6545-6548
 See also Crisis Intervention
Suid herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
Suipoxvirus QW 165.5.P6
Sulbactam QV 354
Sulfadiazine QV 265
Sulfamethoxazole QV 265
Sulfamethylisoxazole see Sulfamethoxazole
Sulfanilamides QV 265
Sulfaninylbutylurea see Carbutamide
Sulfates QV 280
Sulfates, Inorganic see Sulfates
Sulfathiazoles QV 265
Sulfation Factor see Somatomedins
Sulfhydryl Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 60
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
Sulfides QV 280
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Sulfobromophthalein QV 240
 Used with particular procedures, with the procedure
Sulfonamides QV 265
Sulfones
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
 Pharmacology QV 265
Sulfonyldianiline see Dapsone
Sulfonylurea Compounds
 As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
Sulfur
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Mineral waters WB 442
 Pharmacology QV 265
 See also Sulfur Isotopes
Sulfur Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Sulfur
Sulfur Compounds QV 265
Sulfur Dioxide
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Sulfur Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Pharmacology QV 265
Sulfur Mustard see Mustard Gas
Sulfur Oxides
 As air pollutants WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Sulfur-Reducing Bacteria QW 133
Sulfuric Acids
 General QD 181.S1
 Toxicology QV 612
Sulindac
 As a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent QV 95
Sulpiride QV 77.5
Sumac, Poison see Toxicodendron
Sun Fever see Dengue
Sun Glasses, Nonprescription see Eye Protective
 Devices
Sun Glasses, Prescription see Eyeglasses
Sunbathing
 Adverse effects WD 605
 See also Heliotherapy
 See also Sunburn
Sunburn WR 160
 See also Sunscreening Agents
 See also Sunstroke
Sunlight
 Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy
 See also Heliotherapy
Sunscreening Agents QV 63

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sunspots** see Solar Activity
Sunstroke WD 610
See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
Suntanning see Sunbathing
Superantigens QW 573
See also Apoptosis
Superego WM 460.5.S8
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.5
Superfetation WQ 235
Superior Colliculi WL 310
Superior Vena Cava Obstruction see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
Superior Vena Cava Syndrome WG 625.V3
Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
Superiority Complex see Personality Disorders
Supernumerary Organs see Congenital Abnormalities
Superoxide Dismutase QU 140
Superoxides QV 312
See also Reactive Oxygen Species
See also Superoxide Dismutase
Superstitions
Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
Medical WZ 309
Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
Popular delusions AZ 999
Religion BL 490
Supervised Injecting Centers see Needle-Exchange Programs
Supervised Injecting Facilities see Needle-Exchange Programs
Supplementary Medical Insurance Program, Medicare see Medicare Part B
Suppositories
Administration of medicines WB 344
See also Administration, Rectal
Drug forms QV 786.5.S8
Suppressor Cells see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
Suppressor T-Lymphocytes, Naturally-Occurring see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
Suppressor Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
Suppuration QZ 150
See also Infection
Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive WL 358.5
Suprarenal Glands see Adrenal Glands
Suprarenalin see Epinephrine
Supratentorial Neoplasms WL 358
Suprofen QV 95
Surface-Active Agents QV 233
See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
See also Surface Tension QC 183
Surface Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins
Surface Plasmon Resonance QT 36.4
Surface Properties
General QD 506, etc.
Dental chemistry WU 170
In other areas, by subject
Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
Surface Tension QC 183
See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
See also Surface-Active Agents QV 233
Surfactants see Surface-Active Agents
Surgeons
General WO 21
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.S8
Military WZ 112.5.M4
Individual WZ 100
Directories WO 22
History WO 11
Interpersonal Relations WO 62
See also Barber Surgeons
Surgery see General Surgery
Surgery, Computer-Assisted WO 505
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Laparoscopy WI 900 , etc.
See also Neuronavigation WL 368
See also Orthopedic Procedures
Surgery, Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic
Surgery Department, Hospital WO 27-28
Surgery, Esthetic see Surgery, Plastic
Surgery, Image-Guided see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
Surgery, Laser see Laser Therapy
Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
Directories of oral surgeons WU 22
Infant or child WU 480
See also Dentistry, Operative
See also Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640 , etc.
Surgery, Orthopedic see Orthopedics
Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
Nursing WY 161-162
Prosthesis in WO 640
See also names of specific procedures
Specific locations, by site
See also Blepharoplasty WW 205
See also Cosmetic Techniques WO 600 , etc.
See also Dermatologic Surgical Procedures
See also Mammoplasty WP 910
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640 , etc.
See also Rhinoplasty WV 312
Surgery, Repeat see Reoperation
Surgery, Thoracic, Video-Assisted see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
Surgery, Unnecessary see Unnecessary Procedures
Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
Surgery, Video-Assisted see Video-Assisted Surgery
Surgical Anastomosis see Anastomosis, Surgical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Surgical Care Plans** see Insurance, Health
Surgical Diathermy see Electrocoagulation
Surgical Equipment WO 162-170
Catalogs W 26
Surgical Errors see Medical Errors
Surgical Flap see Surgical Flaps
Surgical Flaps WO 610
Used in surgery for a particular condition, in the surgery number if available; otherwise with the condition
Surgical Gloves see Gloves, Surgical
Surgical Injuries see Intraoperative Complications
Surgical Instruments WO 162
Catalogs W 26
Surgical Intensive Care see Critical Care
Surgical Mesh WO 162
Surgical Nursing see Perioperative Nursing
Surgical Pathology see Pathology, Surgical
Surgical Procedures, Amnioscopic see Fetoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Angioscopic see Angioscopy
Surgical Procedures, Arthroscopic see Arthroscopy
Surgical Procedures, Bronchoscopic see Bronchoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Colonoscopic see Colonoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Colposcopic see Colposcopy
Surgical Procedures, Culdoscopic see Culdoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Cystoscopic see Cystoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Duodenoscopic see Duodenoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Embryoscopic see Fetoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic see Endoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic, Digestive System see Endoscopy, Digestive System
Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
Surgical Procedures, Fetoscopic see Fetoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Gastroscopic see Gastroscopy
Surgical Procedures, Hysteroscopic see Hysteroscopy
Surgical Procedures, Laryngoscopic see Laryngoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Mediastinoscopic see Mediastinoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive see Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures
Surgical Procedures, Minor see Minor Surgical Procedures
Surgical Procedures, Operative
General WO 500-517
Adolescent WO 925
Aged WO 950
Atlases WO 517
Cardiac problems WG 460
Case Reports WO 16
Emergency WO 700-820
Experimental WO 50
Exploratory WO 141
Geriatric WO 950
Infant or child WO 925
Infection WO 184-185
See also Surgical Wound Infection
Military WO 800
Naval WO 800
Pediatric WO 925
Surgery as a profession WO 21
See also surgery under specific disease and organ terms, and terms for specific surgical procedures
See also General Surgery
See also Intraoperative Complications
See also Operating Rooms
See also Postoperative Complications
See also Reoperation
Surgical Procedures, Proctoscopic see Proctoscopy
Surgical Procedures, Robotic see Robotic Surgical Procedures
Surgical Procedures, Thoracoscopic see Thoracoscopy
Surgical Revision see Reoperation
Surgical Staplers WO 162
Surgical Stomas
General WI 900
Nursing WY 161
Created for a specific organ, with the organ, e.g., Colon
See also Colostomy
See also Ileostomy
Surgical Stomata see Surgical Stomas
Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185
Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
Surgicenters WO 27-28
Surrogate Markers see Biomarkers
Surrogate Mothers HQ 759.5
Special topics, by subject
Surveillance, Immunologic see Immunologic Surveillance
Survey Methods see Surveys and Questionnaires
Surveys see Surveys and Questionnaires
Surveys and Questionnaires
See also specific types of surveys
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Health Surveys
Survival
General QT 140
Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
Special topics, by subject
Survival Analysis WA 950
Special topics, by subject
Survival Rate WA 900

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
- Survivorship** see Survival Rate
- Suspending Agents** see Excipients
- Suspensions** QV 786.5.C7
- Sustained-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Susus** see Dolphins
- Suture Techniques** WO 166
- Sutures** WO 166
- Suxamethonium** see Succinylcholine
- SV40 Virus** see Simian virus 40
- Swallowing Disorders** see Deglutition Disorders
- Swamp Fever** see Equine Infectious Anemia
- Sweat** WR 400
- Sweat Gland Diseases** WR 400
- Sweat Gland Neoplasms** WR 400
- Sweat Glands** WR 400
- Sweat Lodge** see Steam Bath
- Sweating** WR 102
See also Cystic Fibrosis
See also Hyperhidrosis
- Sweetening Agents** WA 712
- Swimbladder** see Air Sacs
- Swimming** QT 260.5.S9
- Swimming Pools** WA 820
- Swine**
As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
Culture SF 391-397.83
Physiology SF 768.2.S95
See also Swine Diseases
- Swine Diseases** SF 971-977
- Swine Fever** see Classical Swine Fever
- Swine Fever, African** see African Swine Fever
- Swine Fever, Classical** see Classical Swine Fever
- Swine Influenza Virus** see Influenza A virus
- Swine vesicular disease virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Swinepox virus** see Suipoxvirus
- Swing Beds** see Bed Conversion
- Swiss Mice** see Mice
- Sydnones**
Organic chemistry QD 401
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
- Sylvian Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- Symbiosis**
Ecology and general QH 548-548.3
Microbial QW 52
Plant QK 918
- Symbiotic Relations (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- Symbolism** BF 458
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334 , etc.
- Sympathectomy** WL 610
- Sympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Sympathetic Nerve Block** see Autonomic Nerve Block
- Sympathetic Nervous System** WL 610
Infant or child WS 340
See also Chromaffin System
See also Sympathectomy WL 610
See also Sympatholytics QV 132
See also Sympathomimetics
- Sympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers** see Adrenergic Agents
- Sympathins** see Catecholamines
- Sympatholytics** QV 132
See also Adrenergic Agents
See also Adrenergic Antagonists
- Sympathomimetics**
General QV 129
See also Adrenergic Agonists
See also Cardiotonic Agents
See also Cardiovascular Agents
See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Symphalangus** see Hylobates
- Symphysiotomy** WQ 430
- Symptomatic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Synapses** WL 102.8
See also Synaptic Transmission
See also Synaptosomes
- Synaptic Membranes** WL 102.8
See also Synaptosomes
- Synaptic Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Synaptic Transmission** WL 102.7-102.8
See also Neurotransmitter Agents
See also Synapses
- Synaptosomes** WL 102.8
- Syncerus** see Buffaloes
- Synchronous Chemoradiotherapy** see Chemoradiotherapy
- Syncope** WB 182
See also Unconsciousness
- Syncytiotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts
- Syndactyly** WE 835
- Syndrome** QZ 140
Of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Synergism** see Drug Synergism
- Synovial Cyst**
General WE 304
Localized, by site
- Synovial Fluid** WE 300
- Synovial Membrane** WE 300
- Synovioma** see Sarcoma, Synovial
- Synovitis** WE 304
- Synstigmin** see Neostigmine
- Synthetases** see Ligases
- Synthetic Biology** QT 36
- Synthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Syphacia** see Oxyuroidea

Syphilids see Syphilis, Cutaneous
Syphilis WC 160-170
 Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165
 Drug therapy WC 170
 Pregnancy WQ 256
 See also Antitreponemal Agents
 See also Syphilis Serodiagnosis
Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168
Syphilis, Central Nervous System see Neurosyphilis
Syphilis, Congenital WC 161
Syphilis, Cutaneous WC 160
Syphilis, Latent WC 160-164
Syphilis Serodiagnosis QY 275
Syphilis, Spinal Cord see Tabes Dorsalis
Syringadenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
Syringe-Exchange Programs see Needle-Exchange Programs
Syringe Sharing see Needle Sharing
Syringes W 26
Syringomyelia WL 402
Syrup of Ipecac see Ipecac
Systematics see Classification
Systemic Capillary Leak Syndrome see Capillary Leak Syndrome
Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome QZ 150
 See also Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
Systemic Poisons see Poisons
Systems Analysis
 Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.37
Systems Biology
 General QU 26.5
 Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies
 See also Systems Theory
Systems Theory QA 402-402.37
 Of other special topics, by subject
 See also Models, Theoretical
 See also Systems Analysis
 See also Systems Biology
Systole WG 280
Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve Prolapse
Systolic Pressure see Blood Pressure
Szondi Test see Projective Techniques

T

T-Antigen see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
T Antigen see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
T Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human see Human

T-lymphotropic virus 1
T-Cell Lymphoma, Cutaneous see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous
T-Cell Receptors see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
T-Cells see T-Lymphocytes
T-Cells, Regulatory see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
T-Groups see Sensitivity Training Groups
T-Lymphocytes
 General WH 200
 Cellular immunity QW 568
 See also Immunity, Cellular
 See also Lymphocyte Cooperation
T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
 General WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human see HIV Antibodies
T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human see HIV Infections
T-Phages QW 161.5.C6
T4 Antigens, T-Cell see Antigens, CD4
T4 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Tabacosis see Pneumoconiosis
Tabes Dorsalis WC 165
Table Salt see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
Tables
 Embryology QS 616
 Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616
 Histology QS 516
 Immunology QW 516
 Nutrition QU 145
 Nutritive Value QU 145.5
 (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number)
 See also Chronology
 See also Statistics
Tablets QV 786.5.T3
 As medication for particular diseases, with the disease
Taboo GN 471.4
Tachyarrhythmia see Tachycardia
Tachycardia WG 330.5.T2
Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330.5.T2
Tachycardia, Supraventricular WG 330.5.T2
Tachycardia, Ventricular WG 330.5.T2
Tachypleus see Horseshoe Crabs
Tactile Agnosia see Agnosia
Tactile Sense see Touch
Tae Kwon Do see Martial Arts
Taenia QX 400
 See also Cysticercosis
 See also Neurocysticercosis
Taenia Coli see Colon
Taeniocides see Anticestodal Agents
Taeniarhynchus see Taenia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Taeniasis** WC 838
See also Cysticercosis
See also Neurocysticercosis
- Tahyna virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
- Tai Chi** see Tai Ji
- T'ai Chi** see Tai Ji
- Tai Chi Chuan** see Tai Ji
- Tai Ji**
As a martial art QT 260.5.M3
As an exercise movement technique WB 541
- Tai-ji** see Tai Ji
- Tai Ji Quan** see Tai Ji
- Taiji** see Tai Ji
- Taijiquan** see Tai Ji
- Takayasu Arteritis** WG 515
- Talampicillin** QV 354
- Talc**
Adverse effects WF 654
- Talipes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Talipes Equinovarus** see Clubfoot
- Tamias** see Sciuridae
- Tamoxifen**
Used in the treatment and prevention of breast neoplasms WP 870
As an estrogen antagonist WP 522
- Tampons, Surgical**
In surgery WO 162
- Tangerine Tree** see Citrus
- Tanning**
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Tannins** QV 65
- Tantalum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
Pharmacology QV 290
- Tape Recording**
Recordings, by subject
- Tape Recording, Video** see Videotape Recording
- Tapetoretinal Degeneration** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Tapeworms** see Cestoda
- Tapioca** see Manihot
- Tarantulas** see Spiders
- Targeted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy
- Targeted Toxins** see Immunotoxins
- Tarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
- Tarsal Joints** WE 880-886
- Tartar** see Dental Calculus
- Taste** WI 210
- Taste Buds** WI 210
- Taste Disorder, Primary** see Taste Disorders
- Taste Disorder, Secondary** see Taste Disorders
- Taste Disorders** WI 210
- Taste, Metallic** see Taste Disorders
- Tattooing**
General GN 419.3
Adverse effects WR 140
Hygienic aspects QT 275
Removal WR 650
- See also Cosmetic Techniques
- tau-Transferrin** see Transferrin
- Taurine** QU 60
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Tax Exemption** HJ 2336-2337
Hospitals WX 157
In other fields, in practice management or economics number by subject
- Taxes**
General HJ 2240-7390
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
Medicine W 74
Nursing WY 77
- Taxol** see Paclitaxel
- Taxonomy** see Classification
- TDE** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
- Tea**
Cultivation of plant SB 271-272
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
See also Teas, Medicinal
See also Theophylline
- Teaching**
Nursing WY 105
Of the blind HV 1618-2349
Of the deaf HV 2417-2500.2
As a medical profession W 88
Of other groups in education, number for the group (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Faculty
- Teaching Materials**
General LB 1024-1050.75
Hygiene QT 200
Special topics, by subject (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Audiovisual Aids
- Team Nursing** see Nursing, Team
- Tear Gases** QV 665
- Tears** WW 208
Secretion WW 208
See also Crying
- Teas, Medicinal** WB 438
See also Medicine, Traditional
- Technetium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.T35
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Technetium Tc 99m Medronate** WN 420
Diagnostic use WN 445
- Technic, Immunologic** see Immunologic Techniques
- Technic, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technic, Obstetrical and Gynecological Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
- Technical Services, Library** see Library Technical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Services
Technicians, Veterinary see Animal Technicians
Technics, Bacteriological see Bacteriological
Techniques
Technics, Immunologic see Immunologic
Techniques
Technics, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and
Gynecological
**Technics, Obstetrical and Gynecological
Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical
and Gynecological
Technique, Immunologic see Immunologic
Techniques
Technique, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and
Gynecological
**Technique, Obstetrical and Gynecological
Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical
and Gynecological
Techniques, Bacteriological see Bacteriological
Techniques
Techniques, Combinatorial Chemistry see
Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
Techniques, Immunologic see Immunologic
Techniques
Techniques, Obstetric and Gynecologic Diagnostic
see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and
Gynecological
**Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological
Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical
and Gynecological
Technology T-TX
General works T 44-51
Special topics, by subject
Technology Assessment, Biomedical W 82
Technology, Dental WU 150
Technology, Educational see Educational
Technology
Technology, Food see Food Technology
Technology, High-Cost
Medicine W 74
Other topics
If general, in economics number where available
If specific, class by subject
Technology, Medical Laboratory see Medical
Laboratory Science
Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
Technology, Radiologic WN 160
Instrumentation WN 150
Veterinary SF 757.8
Technology Transfer
In biomedical research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in
any NLM schedule where applicable)
Tectum Mesencephali WL 310
Teen Health see Adolescent Health
Teenage Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence
Teenagers see Adolescent
Teeth-Straightening see Orthodontics
Tegafur QV 269
Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700
Telangiectasis WG 700
Tele-rehabilitation see Telerehabilitation
Telecommunication Networks see Computer
Communication Networks
Telecommunications TK 5101-5105.9
See also Computer Communication Networks
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf see
Communication Aids for Disabled
Teleconsultation see Remote Consultation
Telehealth see Telemedicine
Telemedicine
General works W 83
Nursing (General) WY 100
In particular subjects, by subject
See also Telemetry
Telemetry
Biophysics QT 34
Space flight WD 750
Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number
for the system
See also Telemedicine
Telencephalon WL 307
Telepathology QY 26.5
Telepathy BF 1161-1171
See also Parapsychology
Teleradioisotope Therapy see Radioisotope
Teletherapy
Teleradiology WN 160
Telerehabilitation WB 320
Specific conditions with the condition
Teletherapy, Radioisotope see Radioisotope
Teletherapy
Television
Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.75
Effect on adolescents WS 462
Effect on children WS 105.5.E9
In special fields of education
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
Special topics, by subject
Tellurium
Biochemistry QU 130
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4
Telomerase QU 141
Telomere QU 470
Temefos
Public health WA 240
Temperament BF 795-811
Temperance BJ 1533.M7
See also Temperance Movement
Temperance Movement HV 5701-5720.5
Temperature
Medical geography WB 700

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Meteorology QC 901-913.2
Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4
Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160
See also Body Temperature
See also Cold Climate
See also Desert Climate
See also Hot Temperature
See also Thermometers
- Temperature Sense** see Thermosensing
- Templates, Genetic**
General QU 470
Of DNA QU 58.5
Of RNA QU 58.7
- Temporal Arteries** WG 595.T3
- Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Temporal Bone** WE 705
For the otolaryngologist WV 201
See also Ear, Inner
- Temporal Lobe** WL 307
- Temporal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue
- Temporomandibular Joint** WU 101-102
- Temporomandibular Joint Arthrocentesis** see Arthrocentesis
- Temporomandibular Joint Aspiration** see Arthrocentesis
- Temporomandibular Joint Disc** WU 101-102
- Temporomandibular Joint Disk** see Temporomandibular Joint Disc
- Temporomandibular Joint Disorders** WU 140.5
- Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome** WU 140.5
- Tench** see Cyprinidae
- Tendinitis** see Tendinopathy
- Tendinopathy** WE 600
- Tendinosis** see Tendinopathy
- Tendon Injuries** WE 600
Veterinary SF 901
- Tendon Transfer** WE 600
- Tendons** WE 600
See also Achilles Tendon
See also Tendon Transfer
- Tenericutes** QW 143
- Tenicides** see Anticestodal Agents
- Tennis** QT 260.5.T3
- Tenodesis**
General WE 600
Localized, by site
- Tenosynovitis** WE 600
- TENS** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Tension-Discharge Disorders** see Personality Disorders
- Tensor Tympani** WV 230
- Tenth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Teosinte** see Zea mays
- Teratogenesis** QS 675-681
See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
See also Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced
See also Congenital Abnormalities
See also Mutagenesis
See also Teratogens
- Teratogens** QS 675-679
See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
See also Teratogenesis
- Teratoid Tumor** see Teratoma
- Teratoma** QZ 310
Localized, by site
- Teratoma, Cystic** see Teratoma
- Teratoma, Mature** see Teratoma
- Terminal Addition Enzyme** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminal Care**
Infant or child WS 220
Medical aspects WB 310
Nursing WY 152.3
Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
See also Advance Care Planning
See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
See also Hospice Care
See also Hospices
See also Life Support Care
See also Palliative Care
- Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminally Ill**
Infant or child WS 200
Medical aspects WB 310
Nursing WY 152.3
With a particular disease, with the disease
- Terminology**
Anesthesia WO 215
Embryology QS 615
Forensic medicine or dentistry W 615
Histology QS 515
Immunology QW 515
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715
Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Dictionary
- Terminology as Topic** W 15
See also Dictionaries as Topic
- Terpenes**
Biochemistry QU 95
Organic chemistry QD 416-416.7
Toxicology QV 633
- Territoriality**
Animal QL 756.2
Human GN 491.7
- Terrorism**
Psychological aspects WM 172
Public health aspects, search and rescue WA 295

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Social political aspects HV 6430-33
Special topics by subject
- Test, Pulmonary Function** see Respiratory Function
- Tests
- Test, Routine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Test-Tube Fertilization** see Fertilization in Vitro
- Testicular Diseases** WJ 800-875
General Works WJ 830
Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Hormones** WJ 875
- Testicular Hydrocele** WJ 800
- Testicular Neoplasms** WJ 858
- Testicular Torsion** see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- Testing, Biocompatible Materials** see Materials Testing
- Testis** WJ 830
Abnormalities WJ 840
Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830 , etc.
General Surgery WJ 868
Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
See also Epididymis WJ 800
See also Orchiectomy WJ 868
See also Scrotum WJ 800
- Testis, Undescended** see Cryptorchidism
- Testosterone** WJ 875
- Testosterone Congeners** WJ 875
- Tests, Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Tests, Hospital Admission** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Tests, Pulmonary Function** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Tests, Routine Diagnostic** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Tetanus** WC 370
See also Trismus
- Tetanus Antitoxin** WC 370
See also Tetanus Toxoid
- Tetanus Toxoid** WC 370
See also Tetanus Antitoxin
- Tetanus Vaccine** see Tetanus Toxoid
- Tetany** WD 200.5.C2
- Tethered Cord Syndrome** see Neural Tube Defects
- Tetracemate** see Edetic Acid
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin**
As an herbicide WA 240
- Tetrachloroethylene** QV 253
- Tetracycline** QV 360
- Tetradenia** see Lamiaceae
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide** see Disulfiram
- Tetrahydrocannabinol** see Dronabinol
- Tetrahydrofurans** see Furans
- Tetrahymena** QX 151
- Tetraiodofluorescein** see Fluoresceins
- Tetralogy of Fallot** WG 220
- Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Textile Industry**
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Textiles**
Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-alpha Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- TGF-beta** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Th3 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Thalamic Nuclei** WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- Thalamus** WL 312
- Thalassemia** WH 170
- Thalassotherapy** see Climatotherapy
- Thalidomide** QV 85
Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children** see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- Thallium**
Toxicology QV 290
See also Thallium Radioisotopes
- Thallium Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
- Thanatology** HQ 1073-1073.5
See also Death
- THC** see Dronabinol
- Thebaine** QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor** see Thecoma
- Thecoma** WP 322
- Theileriasis** SF 809.T5
- Thematic Apperception Test** WM 145.5.T3
- Theobroma** see Cacao
- Theobroma cacao** see Cacao
- Theobromine** QV 107
- Theophylline** QV 107
- Theophylline Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Theory of Mind** BF 441
- Therapeutic Abortion** see Abortion, Therapeutic
- Therapeutic Community** WM 440
- Therapeutic Drug Monitoring** see Drug Monitoring
- Therapeutic Equivalency** QV 38
- Therapeutic Thrombolysis** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Therapeutic Touch** WB 890
- Therapeutics** WB 300-962
General WB 300
Aged WT 166
Anesthetics WO 375
Animals (General works) SF 743-745
See also Drug Therapy
Home remedies WB 120
Hormones WK 190
See also names of specific hormones
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy
See also Hormone Replacement Therapy
Infant or child WS 366

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Radioisotopes WN 450
Radium WN 340
For therapy of other diseases see general works
number for disease, organ, or system
See also Biological Therapy
See also Physical Therapy Modalities
See also X-Ray Therapy
- Therapy, Combined Modality** see Combined
Modality Therapy
- Therapy, Computer-Assisted** WB 365
Special topics, by subject
- Therapy, Fibrinolytic** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Therapy, Photodynamic** see Photochemotherapy
- Therapy, Thrombolytic** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Thermal Sensation Disorders** see Somatosensory
Disorders
- Thermocoagulation** see Electrocoagulation
- Thermocoagulation, Laser** see Laser Coagulation
- Thermodynamics**
Biochemistry QU 34
Biophysics QT 34
Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermography** WN 205
Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the
disease
- Thermogravimetry** QD 79.T4
- Thermoluminescent Dosimetry** WN 660
- Thermometers**
As equipment WB 26
In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration** see Diathermy
- Thermoreceptors** WL 102.9
See also Body Temperature Regulation
- Thermoregulation** see Body Temperature Regulation
- Thermosensing** WL 103
- Thermotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Theropithecus** QL 737.P93
See also Monkey Diseases
- Thesaurismosis** see Metabolic Diseases
- Thesaurus** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- Theses as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as
Topic
- Thiamine** QU 189
- Thiamine Deficiency** WD 122
Veterinary SF 855.V58
See also Beriberi
- Thiamine Pyrophosphate** QU 135
- Thiamine Responsive Maple Syrup Urine Disease**
see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Thiamphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
- Thiazides**
General QV 265
As a diuretic QV 160
- Thiazines** QV 265
- Thienamycins** QV 350
- Thigh** WE 865
- See also Femur
- Thin Sectioning** see Microtomy
- Thinking** BF 441-449.5
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Thinness**
Anthropology GN 66-67.5
Nutrition disorders WD 100
Signs and symptoms WB 146
See also Emaciation
- Thio-Tepa** see Thiotepea
- Thiobacillus** QW 135
- Thiobacillus denitrificans** see Thiobacillus
- Thiobacillus thioparus** see Thiobacillus
- Thioctic Acid** QU 135
- Thiocyanates** WK 202
- Thioethers** see Sulfides
- Thiols** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal** see Thiopental
- Thiopental** QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital** see Thiopental
- Thiophenes**
Used as an anticoagulant QV 193
- Thiophenicol** see Thiamphenicol
- Thiophosphamide** see Thiotepea
- Thioredoxins** QU 55
- Thiosemicarbazones** QV 268
- Thiosulfates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Pharmacology QV 280
- Thiotepea** QV 269
- Thiothixene** QV 77.9
- Thiourea** WK 202
- Third Cranial Nerve** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Third-World Countries** see Developing Countries
- Thirst**
Neurophysiology WI 102
- Thoracentesis** WF 980
See also Pleural Effusion
See also Pneumothorax
- Thoracic Arteries** WG 595.T4
- Thoracic Cavity** WF 970-980
See also Thoracic Wall
- Thoracic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- Thoracic Diseases** WF 970-985
Diagnosis WF 975
Infant or child WS 280
Surgery see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Duct** WH 700
- Thoracic Injuries** WF 985
- Thoracic Neoplasms**
General WF 970
Nursing WY 156
- Thoracic Nerves** WL 400
- Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** WL 520
- Thoracic Radiography** see Radiography, Thoracic
- Thoracic Surgery**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a specialty WF 980
See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted** WF 980
See also Video Recording
- Thoracic Surgical Procedures**
General WF 980
Infant or child WS 280
See also Thoracic Surgery
- Thoracic Vertebrae** WE 725
- Thoracic Wall** WE 715
See also Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
See also Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102
- Thoracica** QX 463
- Thoracocentesis** see Thoracentesis
- Thoracoplasty** WF 980
- Thoracosopes** WF 26
See also Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopic Surgery** see Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopy** WF 980
See also Thoracosopes
- Thoracotomy** WF 980
- Thorax**
General WE 715
Organs within see Thoracic Cavity
See also Funnel Chest
See also Mass Chest X-Ray
See also Radiography, Thoracic
See also Thoracic Injuries
See also Thoracic Surgery
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures
See also Thoracic Wall
See also Thoracoplasty
See also Thoracoscopy
See also Thoracotomy
- Thorium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Thornapple** see Datura stramonium
- Thorny-Headed Worms** see Acanthocephala
- Three-Day Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever
- Threshold Limit Values** WA 450
See also Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Throat** see Pharynx
- Thrombase** see Thrombin
- Thrombelastography** QY 410
- Thrombin** QV 195
In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310
See also Coagulants
- Thromboangiitis Obliterans** WG 520
- Thrombocytapheresis** see Plateletpheresis
- Thrombocytes** see Blood Platelets
- Thrombocytopathy** see Blood Platelet Disorders
- Thrombocytopenia** WH 300
- Thrombocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis
- Thromboembolism** QZ 170
See also Venous Thromboembolism
- Thromboembolism, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Embolism
- Thromboembolism, Venous** see Venous Thromboembolism
- Thromboendarterectomy** see Endarterectomy
- Thrombolysis, Therapeutic** see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Thrombolytic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Thrombolytic Therapy** WB 354
See also Fibrinolytic Agents
- Thrombophilia** QZ 170
- Thrombophlebitis** WG 610
- Thromboplastin** WH 310
Clinical analysis QY 410
See also Coagulants
- Thrombopoiesis** WH 140
- Thrombosis**
General QZ 170
Arterial WG 540
Meningeal vessels WL 200
Of specific vessel with the vessel
See also Carotid Artery Thrombosis
See also Coronary Disease
See also Intracranial Thrombosis
See also Pulmonary Embolism
See also Venous Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Brain** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Carotid Artery** see Carotid Artery Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Coronary** see Coronary Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Intracranial** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- Thrombosis, Retinal Vein** see Retinal Vein Occlusion
- Thrombotest** see Prothrombin Time
- Thromboxane A2** QU 90
- Thromboxanes** QU 90
Perinatology WQ 210-211
- Thrombus** see Thrombosis
- Thrush** see Candidiasis, Oral
- Thumb** WE 835
- Thumbsucking** see Fingersucking
- Thymallus** see Salmonidae
- Thyme** see Thymus Plant
- Thymectomy** WK 400
- Thymic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- Thymic Factor, Circulating** WK 400
- Thymic Group Viruses** see Herpesviridae
- Thymidine** QU 57
- Thymidine Kinase** QU 141
- Thymine** QU 58
- Thymins** see Thymopoietins
- Thymoanaleptics** see Antidepressive Agents
- Thymoleptics** see Antidepressive Agents
- Thymoma** WK 400
- Thymopoietins** WK 400
- Thymosin** WK 400

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thymotaxin** see beta 2-Microglobulin
Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes
Thymus Extracts
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
Thymus Gland WK 400
See also Thymectomy
Thymus Hyperplasia WK 400
See also Myasthenia Gravis
Thymus Neoplasms WK 400
Thymus Plant QV 766-770
Thymus Tumors see Thymus Neoplasms
Thyrocalcitonin see Calcitonin
Thyroglobulin WK 202
Thyroid Antagonists see Antithyroid Agents
Thyroid-Associated Ophthalmopathy see Graves Ophthalmopathy
Thyroid Diseases WK 200-280
Thyroid Function Tests WK 202
Thyroid Gland WK 200-280
See also Struma Ovarii
See also Thyroidectomy
Thyroid Hormones WK 202
Deficiency WK 250
As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder
See also Hyperthyroidism
See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
See also Thyroglobulin
Thyroid Neoplasms WK 270
Thyroid Peroxidase see Iodide Peroxidase
Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone see Thyrotropin
Thyroid Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion see Hyperpituitarism
Thyroidectomy WK 280
Thyroiditis WK 200
Thyroliberin see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
Thyrotoxicosis WK 265
Thyrotropin WK 515
Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone WK 515
Thyroxine WK 202
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
Tibia WE 870
Tibial Fractures WE 870
Tibial Menisci see Menisci, Tibial
Tic Disorder, Combined Vocal and Multiple Motor see Tourette Syndrome
Tic Disorders
Neurological aspects WL 340
Psychological aspects WM 197
See also Tics WL 340
Tic Douloureux see Trigeminal Neuralgia
Tic, Motor see Tics
Tic, Vocal see Tics
Ticarcillin QV 354
Tick-Borne Diseases WC 600
Tick-Borne encephalitis virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia Infections
Tick Control QX 600
Veterinary SF 810.T5
Tick Infestations WC 900
Disinfestation WC 900
Veterinary SF 810.T5
Ticks QX 479
Tics WL 340
See also Tic Disorders WM 197 , etc.
See also Tourette Syndrome WM 197
Tiger Salamander see Ambystoma
Time QB 209-224
Factor in ability to infect QW 700
In relation to particular topics, by subject
Time and Motion Studies
Special topics, by subject
Time Factors
Factor in ability to infect QW 700
In relation to particular topics, by subject
Time Perception BF 468
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
Timed-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
Timidity see Shyness
Tin
Toxicology QV 290
Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
Tinca see Cyprinidae
Tinea WR 310
Tinea Capitis WR 330
Tinea Favosa WR 330
Tinea Pedis WR 310
Tinea Unguium see Onychomycosis
Tinidazole QV 254
Tinnitus WV 272
Tiotixene see Thiothixene
TIPSS see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
Tissue Adhesions
Abdominal WI 900
Gynecologic WP 140
Localized, by site
Tissue Adhesives
General WO 166
In dentistry WU 190
See also Bone Cements
Tissue and Organ Harvesting
For transplantation WO 660

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being harvested

See also Blood Preservation

See also Organ Preservation

See also Semen Preservation

See also Tissue and Organ Procurement

See also Tissue Preservation

Tissue and Organ Procurement

General WO 660

Legal, ethical and religious aspects WO 690

Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ

See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting WO 660

See also Tissue Banks

See also Tissue Donors

Tissue Array Analysis QS 525

Tissue Banks

General QS 523-524

Organ banks WO 23-24

Tooth banks WU 24.5

See also names of specific tissues, organs, etc.

Form number 23-34 in any NLM schedule where applicable

See also Blood Banks WH 23-24

See also Eye Banks WW 23-24

Tissue Compatibility see Histocompatibility

Tissue Culture Techniques QS 525

Plant QK 725

Tissue Distribution QV 38

Tissue Donors WO 660-690

See also Living Donors

Tissue Engineering QS 525

See also Guided Tissue Regeneration

See also Organ Culture Techniques

See also Tissue Expansion

See also Tissue Therapy, Historical

See also Tissue Transplantation

Tissue Expansion

General WO 600

Localized, by site

For specific conditions, with the condition

See also Bone Lengthening

See also Tissue Engineering

Tissue Extracts

Pharmacology QV 370

Therapeutic use (General) WB 391

Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system

Tissue Factor see Thromboplastin

Tissue Grafts see Transplants

Tissue Harvesting see Tissue and Organ Harvesting

Tissue Microarray Analysis see Tissue Array Analysis

Tissue Plasminogen Activator

Blood coagulation WH 310

Tissue Preservation

Histology QS 525

Transplantation WO 665

See also Cryopreservation

See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting

Tissue Procurement see Tissue and Organ Procurement

Tissue Stains see Coloring Agents

Tissue Therapy see Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy

Tissue Therapy, Historical WB 391

See also Cell- and Tissue-Based Therapy

Tissue Thromboplastin see Thromboplastin

Tissue Transplantation WO 660-690

See also Tissue Donors

See also Tissue Preservation

See also Transplantation Immunology

Tissue Typing see Histocompatibility Testing

Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator see Tissue Plasminogen Activator

Tissues

Aging WT 104

Susceptibility to infection QW 700

Transplantation see Tissue Transplantation

Specific types QS 532-532.5

See also Histology

Titanium

As a biocompatible material (General) QT 37.5.M4

Dentistry WU 180

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6

Titration, Conductometric see Conductometry

TMJ Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome

Tn Elements see DNA Transposable Elements

TNF-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha

Toad, Fire-Bellied see Anura

Toad Venoms see Amphibian Venoms

Toads and Frogs see Anura

Tobacco

Dependence WM 290

Cultivation SB 273-278

Pharmacology QV 137

See also Nicotine

See also Smoking

See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution

See also Tobacco Use Disorder

Tobacco Chewing see Tobacco Use

Tobacco Consumption see Tobacco Use

Tobacco Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder

Tobacco Industry HD 9130-9149

Tobacco Mosaic Virus QW 163

Tobacco Products

Dependence WM 290

Pharmacology QV 137

See also Tobacco Use Disorder

Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754

Tobacco, Smokeless

Dependence WM 290

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Pharmacology QV 137
Tobacco Smoking see Smoking
Tobacco Use
General HV 5725-5770
Pharmacology QV 137
See also Tobacco Use Cessation
See also Tobacco Use Disorder
Tobacco Use Cessation WM 290
Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
See also Smoking Cessation
Tobramycin QV 350
Tocodynamometry see Uterine Monitoring
Tocography see Uterine Monitoring
Tocolysis WQ 330
Tocolytic Agents
Pharmacology WK 102
Tocolytic Therapy see Tocolysis
Tocopherols QU 179
Todarodes see Decapodiformes
Toe Phalanges WE 880-883
Toenails see Nails
Toes WE 880-883
Togaviridae QW 168.5.A7
Togaviridae Infections WC 501
Togavirus Infections see Togaviridae Infections
Toilet Facilities WA 830
Toilet Training WS 113
Token Economy BF 319.5.R48
In behavior therapy WM 425
Token Reinforcement see Token Economy
Tolbutamide WK 825
Tolerance of Drugs see Drug Tolerance
Toll-Like Receptors QW 570
Tolonium Chloride
As a coloring agent QV 240
As a hemostatic agent QV 195
For diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
Toluene
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate QV 280
Toluidine Blue O see Tolonium Chloride
Tolylene Diisocyanate see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
Tombs, Public Health Aspects see Burial
Tomography WN 206
Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
Tomography, Computed, Scanners see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
Tomography, Emission-Computed WN 206
Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon WN 206
Localized by site
Tomography, Helical Computed see Tomography, Spiral Computed
Tomography, NMR see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Tomography, Optical WN 206
Tomography, Optical Coherence WN 206
Tomography, Positron-Emission see Positron-Emission Tomography
Tomography, Proton Spin see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed WN 150
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
See also Radiographic Image Enhancement
Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
Tomography, Spiral Computed WN 206
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
Tomography, Transmission see Tomography, X-Ray
Tomography, X-Ray WN 206
Used in the examination of particular organs, by organ or region
Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
Tongue WI 210
See also Glossectomy
Tongue Diseases WI 210
Tongue, Geographic see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
Tongue Habits
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.6
Malocclusion etiology WU 440
Tongue, Hairy WI 210
Tongue Neoplasms WI 210
Tonometry, Ocular WW 143
Tonsil see Palatine Tonsil
Tonsil, Palatine see Palatine Tonsil
Tonsil, Pharyngeal see Adenoids
Tonsillar Neoplasms WV 430
Tonsillectomy WV 430
Tonsillitis WV 430
Tonsils see Palatine Tonsil
Tooth WU
Banks WU 24.5
Canine see Cuspid WU 101
Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
Medicolegal aspects W 705
Microbiology QW 65
Pathology WU 140
Physiology see Dental Physiological Phenomena WU 102
Transplantation WU 640
See also Dentition
See also Malocclusion
See also Mastication

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Odontogenesis
See also Paleodontology
- Tooth Abnormalities**
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Tooth Abrasion** WU 140
- Tooth Apex** WU 230
See also Apicoectomy
- Tooth, Artificial** WU 515
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Dental Porcelain
- Tooth Attrition** WU 140
- Tooth Avulsion** WU 158
- Tooth Bleaching** WU 166
- Tooth Cleaning** see Toothbrushing
- Tooth Components** WU 220-230
See also names of specific components, e.g., Dental Enamel WU 220
See also Dental Pulp WU 230
- Tooth Crowding** see Malocclusion
- Tooth, Deciduous** WU 480
- Tooth Diseases**
General WU 140
Diagnosis WU 141
Therapy WU 166
Veterinary SF 867
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
- Tooth Erosion** WU 140
- Tooth Eruption** WU 102
Teething WU 480
- Tooth Extraction** WU 605
- Tooth Extrusion** see Orthodontic Extrusion
- Tooth Fractures** WU 158
- Tooth Germ** WU 101
See also Odontogenesis
- Tooth, Impacted**
General WU 101.5
Surgery WU 600
- Tooth Injuries** WU 158
- Tooth Luxation** see Tooth Avulsion
- Tooth Mobility** WU 102
Orthodontics WU 400
Periodontics WU 240
- Tooth Movement** WU 400
- Tooth Preparation** WU 300
- Tooth Preparation, Prosthodontic** WU 500
See also Dental Cavity Preparation
- Tooth Reimplantation** see Tooth Replantation
- Tooth Remineralization** WU 166
- Tooth Replantation** WU 640
- Tooth Root** WU 230
See also Root Resorption
- Tooth Supporting Structures** see Periodontium
- Tooth, Wisdom** see Molar, Third
- Toothache** WU 140
- Toothbrushing** WU 113
- Toothpastes** WU 113
- Toothpaste** see Toothpastes
- Top of the Basilar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Topectomy** see Psychosurgery
- Topographic Brain Mapping** see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Corneal** see Corneal Topography
- Topography, Medical** WB 700-710
Of specific diseases, with the disease
See also Epidemiology WA 900 , etc.
- TORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Torque teno virus** QW 165
In specific disease, with the disease
- Torso** WE 710
- Torticollis** WE 708
- Torture**
Psychological aspects WM 167
As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula** see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis** see Candida
- Torulopsis utilis** see Candida
- Torulosis** see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate** see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Liquid Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Total Parenteral Nutrition** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- Total Quality Management** HD 62.15
In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
See also Quality Control
- Touch** WR 102
- Tourette Syndrome** WM 197
See also Tics WL 340
- Toxaphene**
Public health WA 240
- Toxemia** WC 240
In pregnancy see Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
Intestinal WI 405
See also Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxic Shock Syndrome** see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental** see Hazardous Substances
- Toxicity Tests** QV 602
For specific drugs, with the drug
- Toxicity Tests, Acute** QV 602
- Toxicodendron** WD 500
See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicogenetics** QV 38.5
- Toxicogenomics** see Toxicogenetics
- Toxicokinetics** QV 38
- Toxicology** QV 600-666
General QV 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Handbooks QV 607
Industrial WA 465
Laboratory manuals QV 602
Medicolegal aspects W 750
Methods QV 602
Public health aspects WA 730
Veterinary SF 757.5
Applied to particular substances, with the substance
See also Ecotoxicology
See also Pharmacogenetics
See also Poisoning
 See also particular types of poisoning, e.g., Lead
 Poisoning
See also Poisons
 See also names of particular poisons
See also Toxicity Tests
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
Toxin-Antibody Hybrids see Immunotoxins
Toxin Carriers see Immunotoxins
Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
Toxins see Toxins, Biological
Toxins, Biological
 General QW 630
 See also names of specific toxins
 See also Antidotes
 See also Antitoxins
 See also Toxoids
Toxins, Chimeric see Immunotoxins
Toxins, Deactivated see Toxoids
Toxins, Targeted see Immunotoxins
Toxoids
 General QW 805
 Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 See also names of specific toxoids
 See also Toxins, Biological
Toxoplasma QX 140
Toxoplasma gondii see Toxoplasma
Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis
Toxoplasmosis WC 725
Toxoplasmosis, Animal SF 809.T6
Toxoplasmosis, Congenital WC 725
Toxoplasmosis, Ocular WW 160
Trabeculectomy
 For glaucoma WW 290
Trabeculoplasty see Trabeculectomy
Trace Elements
 Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
 Biochemistry QU 130.5
 Blood chemistry QY 480
 See also Micronutrients
Trachea WF 490
 See also Anesthesia, Endotracheal
 See also Intubation, Intratracheal
 See also Tracheostomy
 See also Tracheotomy
Tracheal Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
Tracheal Diseases WF 490
Tracheal Neoplasms WF 490
Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
Tracheitis WF 546
Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
Tracheostomy WF 490
Tracheotomy WF 490
Trachoma WW 215
Track and Field QT 260.5.T7
 See also Running
Traction WE 168
Trade Unions see Labor Unions
Trademarks see Patents as Topic
Traditional Birth Attendant see Midwifery
Traditional Medicine, African see Medicine, African
Traditional
Traditional Medicine, Chinese see Medicine, Chinese
Chinese Traditional
Traditional Medicine, East Asia see Medicine, East
Asian Traditional
Traditional Medicine, Korea see Medicine, Korean
Traditional
Traditional Medicine, Oriental see Medicine, East
Asian Traditional
Traditional Medicine, Tibetan see Medicine, Tibetan
Traditional
Traffic Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
Training Programs see Education
Training Support
 Science Q 180.55.G6-G7
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9
 In anesthesia WO 297
 See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
Tranquilizing Agents, Major see Antipsychotic
Agents
Tranquilizing Agents, Minor see Anti-Anxiety Agents
Transactional Analysis WM 460.5.T7
 Special topics, by subject
Transaminases QU 141
Transcendental Meditation see Meditation
Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
 General WL 141.5.T7
 As therapy for a specific disease, with the disease
 For a specific purpose, with the purpose, e.g., Brain
 Mapping WL 335
 See also Magnetoencephalography
Transcript Expression Analysis see Gene
Expression Profiling
Transcriptases see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
Transcription Factors QU 475
Transcription, Genetic QU 475
 See also Transcription Factors
Transcription, Medical see Medical Records
Transcriptional Networks see Gene Regulatory

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Networks
Transcriptome Profiling see Gene Expression Profiling
Transcultural Nursing WY 107
See also Cultural Competency
See also Culturally Competent Care
See also Ethnopsychology
Transcultural Studies see Cross-Cultural Comparison
Transcutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Transcutaneous Capnometry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation WB 495
Transcutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
Transdermal Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
Transdermal Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
Transduction, Genetic QW 51
See also Transformation, Genetic
Transesophageal Echocardiography see Echocardiography, Transesophageal
Transfection QU 475
See also Transformation, Bacterial
See also Transformation, Genetic
Transfer Factor
In cellular immunity QW 568
Other special topics, by subject
Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059
Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
Transferases QU 141
Transference (Psychology) WM 62
Transferosomes see Liposomes
Transferrin WH 400
Transferrin B see Transferrin
Transferrin C see Transferrin
Transformation, Bacterial QW 51
See also Transfection
Transformation, Blast see Lymphocyte Activation
Transformation, Genetic QU 475
See also Conjugation, Genetic
See also Transduction, Genetic
See also Transfection
Transformation, Lymphoblast see Lymphocyte Activation
Transformation, Lymphocyte see Lymphocyte Activation
Transformation, Neoplastic Cell see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
Transforming Gene see Oncogenes
Transforming Genes see Oncogenes
Transforming Growth Factor beta QU 107
Transforming Growth Factors QU 107
Transfusion see Blood Transfusion
Transfusion Medicine WH 21
See also Blood Safety
Transfusion-Transmitted Virus see Torque teno virus
Transgender Persons
Health aspects WA 300
Mental health aspects WA 305
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Social aspects HQ 77.7-.9
See also Disorders of Sex Development
See also Gender Identity
See also Health Services for Transgender Persons
See also Transsexualism
Transgendered Persons see Transgender Persons
Transgeners see Transgender Persons
Transgenic Animals see Animals, Genetically Modified
Transgenic Mice see Mice, Transgenic
Transgenic Organisms see Organisms, Genetically Modified
Transient Ischemic Attack see Ischemic Attack, Transient
Transient Situational Disturbance see Adjustment Disorders
Transient Tic Disorder see Tic Disorders
Transients and Migrants
Health problems WA 300 , etc.
See also Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630.9
Transillumination
General WN 195
Used for other special purposes, by subject
Transition Care see Transitional Care
Transitional Care W 84.7
Translating PN 241-245
Directories of translators PN 241
Machine translating P 307-310
Medical WZ 345
Science Q 124
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 , etc.
Translation, Genetic see Protein Biosynthesis
Translational Medical Research
General W 20.55.T7
Special topics, by subject
Translational Medicine see Translational Medical Research
Translational Research see Translational Medical Research
Translations
Bibliography Z 6514.T7
Classical Z 7018.T7
Medical
NLM subject number preceded by Z
National

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7
Latin and South America Z 1609.T7
United States Z 1231.T7
Individual works, with the original work, by subject
- Translocation, Chromosomal** see Translocation, Genetic
- Translocation, Genetic**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- Transmembrane Potentials** see Membrane Potentials
- Transmembrane Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Transmissible Dementias** see Prion Diseases
- Transmission, Dentist-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Health Care Worker-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Transmission, Physician-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Infectious Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Transplacental Exposure** see Maternal-Fetal Exchange
- Transplant Recipients**
General WO 660
Ethical aspects WO 690
Legal aspects WO 690
- Transplant Rejection** see Graft Rejection
- Transplantation** WO 660-690
Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690
Nursing WY 161
Skin WO 610
Tube grafts WO 610
Specific organs, with the organ
See also Histocompatibility Testing
See also Living Donors
See also Neoplasm Transplantation
See also Organ Transplantation
See also Tissue Donors
See also Tissue Preservation WO 665
See also Tissue Transplantation
See also Transplant Recipients
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Transplantation Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens
- Transplantation, Autologous** WO 660
See also Autografts
- Transplantation, Bone** see Bone Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow Cell** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Cardiac** see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation Conditioning** WO 680
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
See also Transplantation
- Transplantation, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation
- Transplantation, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart** see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hematopoietic Stem Cell** see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hepatic** see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heterologous** WO 660
- Transplantation, Homologous** WO 660
See also Allografts
- Transplantation Immunology** WO 680
See also Histocompatibility Testing
See also Immunosuppression
See also Transplantation
- Transplantation, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Liver** see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Lung** see Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Organ** see Organ Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation
- Transplantation, Renal** see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Skin** see Skin Transplantation
- Transplantation, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation Tolerance** WO 680
- Transplants** WO 660-690
Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell
See also Bioprosthesis
- Transport, Biological** see Biological Transport
- Transport Disorders, Amino Acid, Inborn** see Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn
- Transport of Wounded and Sick** see Transportation of Patients
- Transport Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
- Transportation**
Hazardous Substances WA 810
Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005.5
Nursing Services WY 143
Of elderly WT 30
Physically disabled HV 3022
Public health aspects WA 810
See also Automobiles TL 1-390
See also names of other modes of transportation
- Transportation of Patients**
Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 216
Warfare UH 500-505
See also Accidents, Occupational

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Ambulances
See also Moving and Lifting Patients
- Transposable Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Transposition of Great Vessels** WG 220
- Transsexual Persons** see Transgender Persons
- Transsexualism** WM 611
See also Sex Reassignment Procedures
See also Sex Reassignment Surgery
See also Transgender Persons
- Transthoracic Echocardiography** see Echocardiography
- Transudates** see Exudates and Transudates
- Transurethral Electroresection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Electrovaporization of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Microwave Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Needle Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Radiofrequency Thermal Ablation** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Resection of Prostate** WJ 768
- Transurethral Thermotherapy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Ultrasound-Guided Laser-Induced Prostatectomy** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Vaporesection of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Transvestism** WM 610
- Trauma** see Wounds and Injuries
- Trauma, Brain** see Brain Injuries
- Trauma Centers** WX 215
- Trauma Disorders, Cumulative** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Trauma, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- Trauma, Nervous System**
General WL 140
Specific injuries, by site
- Trauma Severity Indices** WO 15
- Trauma Units** see Trauma Centers
- Traumatic Brain Injury** see Brain Injuries
- Traumatology** WO 700
See also Wounds and Injuries
- Travel**
General QT 250
See also Expeditions
See also Medical Tourism
See also Travel Medicine
- Travel Documents** see Records as Topic
- Travel Medicine** WA 108
See also Travel
- Trazodone**
As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Treacher Collins Syndrome** see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis
- Treadmill Test** see Exercise Test
- Treatment Costs** see Health Care Costs
- Treatment Protocols** see Clinical Protocols
- Treatment Refusal** W 85
Refusal of a particular treatment with the treatment
See also Informed Consent
See also Mental Competency
See also Patient Compliance
- Treeshoppers** see Hemiptera
- Trees**
Botany QK 475-493.5
Diseases SB 761-767
Forestry SD
Toxic WD 500
See also Forests
- Trematoda** QX 353
- Trematode Infections** WC 805-810
- Tremor** WL 340
See also Essential Tremor WL 390
- Trench Fever** WC 602
- Trench Foot** see Immersion Foot
- Trench Mouth** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Trephining** WE 705
- Treponema** QW 155
- Treponemal Infections** WC 422
- Tretamine** see Triethylenemelamine
- Tretinoin** QU 167
Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Triacylglycerol Lipase** see Lipase
- Triacylglycerols** see Triglycerides
- Triage**
General WX 215
In nursing, e.g., telephone triage by nurses WY 154.2
Special topics, by subject
- Triamcinolone** WK 755
- Triamcinolone Acetonide** WK 755
- Triamterene** QV 160
- Triazines**
Organic chemistry QD 401
As analgesics QV 95
As anticonvulsants QV 85
As herbicides WA 240 , etc.
- Triazoles**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribavirin** see Ribavirin
- Tributyrylase** see Lipase
- Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle** see Citric Acid Cycle
- Trichinella** QX 207
- Trichinelliasis** see Trichinellosis
- Trichinellosis** WC 855
Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichinosis** see Trichinellosis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Trichlormethane** see Chloroform
Trichloroacetic Acid QU 90
Trichloroethanes
Toxicology QV 633.5.H3
Trichloroethylene QV 81
Trichobezoars see Bezoars
Trichocephalus see Trichuris
Trichomonas QX 70
See also Antitrichomonal Agents
Trichomonas Infections WC 700
Localized, by site
See also Antitrichomonal Agents
Trichomonas vaginalis QX 70
Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections
Trichophytosis see Tinea
Trichosanthin
As an abortifacient agent QV 175
Trichostrongyloidea QX 248
Trichothecene Epoxides see Trichothecenes
Trichothecenes
As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
Trichuriasis WC 860
Trichuris QX 207
Trichuris trichiura see Trichuris
Trichuroidea QX 207
Tricuspid Valve WG 268
Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency WG 268
Tricuspid Valve Stenosis WG 268
Triethylenemelamine QV 269
Triethylenethiophosphoramidate see Thiotepa
Trifluoperazine QV 77.9
Trifluoperazine see Trifluoperazine
Trifluralin
Public health aspects WA 240
Toxicology QV 633.5.B4
Triftazin see Trifluoperazine
Trigeminal Nerve WL 330
See also Trigeminal Neuralgia
Trigeminal Nerve Diseases WL 330
Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
See also Trigeminal Nerve
Trigeminal Nuclei WL 310
Trigger Points
General WE 510
Localized by site
See also Acupuncture Points
Triglyceride Lipase see Lipase
Triglycerides QU 85
Triiodobenzoic Acids
As plant growth regulators QK 745
Biochemistry QU 98
Triiodothyronine WK 202
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Trimepranol see Metipranolol
Trimethoprim QV 256
Trimethoxyphenethylamine see Mescaline
Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NADP
Triple-Symptom Complex see Behcet Syndrome
Triplets WS 105.5.F2
See also Pregnancy, Multiple
Trisaccharides QU 83
Trismus WC 370
See also Tetanus
Trisomy QS 677
Associated with a specific disorder, with the disorder
Trisomy 21 see Down Syndrome
Triterpenes
Organic chemistry QD 416
Pharmacology QV 66
Triticum
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
Tritium WN 420
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
tRNA see RNA, Transfer
tRNA-Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
Trochanter see Femur
Trochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
Trombicula see Trombiculidae
Trombiculiasis WC 900
Trombiculid Mites see Trombiculidae
Trombiculidae QX 483
Trophoblast Cancer see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
Trophoblast Neoplasms see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
Trophoblast Tumor see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
Trophoblastic Neoplasms WP 465
Trophoblastic Neoplasms, Gestational see Gestational Trophoblastic Disease
Trophoblasts QS 645
Tropical Climate
Diseases of geographic areas WB 700-710
Hygiene QT 150
Physiological effects QT 150
Tropical Hygiene see Tropical Climate
Tropical Medicine WC 680
Infant or child WC 680
Of the skin WR 350
See also names of particular diseases
Tropomyosin WE 500
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
Trusses WO 162
Trustees
Hospitals WX 150
Of other organizations and institutions
In the administration number for the agency
In the general number, when the administration number is lacking, e.g., trustees of the American Medical Association WB 1
Truth Disclosure
Special topics, by subject
Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Access to Information
See also Patient Rights
See also Professional-Patient Relations
See also Risk Management
- Trypanosoma** QX 70
- Trypanosomiasis** WC 705
Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, African** WC 705
Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine** SF 967.T78
- Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular** see Chagas
Cardiomyopathy
- Trypanosomiasis, South American** see Chagas
Disease
- Trypsin** WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin** see alpha
1-Antitrypsin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Basic, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitors** WI 802
- Tryptamine Receptors** see Receptors, Serotonin
- Tryptamines**
Biochemistry QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 401
Serotonin antagonists QV 126
See also Receptors, Serotonin
- Tryptophan** QU 60
- Tsetse Flies** QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- TSH** see Thyrotropin
- Tsunami** see Tsunamis
- Tsunamis**
General WA 295
Emergency response WX 186
- Tsutsugamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus
- Tsutsugamushi Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- TT Virus** see Torque teno virus
- Tuba Uterina** see Fallopian Tubes
- Tubal Ligation** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Tubal Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Tubal
- Tube Grafts** see Transplantation
- Tube Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
- Tubercle Bacillus** see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Tuberculin** WF 250
- Tuberculin Test** WF 220
See also Tuberculosis
- Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity** see
Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Tuberculoid Infections** see Mycobacterium
Infections, Nontuberculous
- Tuberculoma** WF 200
Localized (other than the lungs), by site or
associated disease
- Tuberculosis** WF 200-415
General WF 200
Bone see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
Diagnosis (General) WF 220
Epidemiology WF 205
Genital
Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160 , etc.
Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700 , etc.
Immunology WF 250
In childhood WF 415
Industrial WF 405
Joint see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
Nursing WY 163
Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200 , etc.
Pleural see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
Pregnancy WQ 256
Pulmonary see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF
300-360
Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
Therapy WF 310-360
Veterinary SF 808
See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
Other localities, by site
See also Antitubercular Agents QV 268 , etc.
See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
See also Tuberculin Test WF 220
- Tuberculosis, Avian** SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine** SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular** WG 120
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous** WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine** WK 140
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital** WP 160
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal** WI 140
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Hepatic** WI 700
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal** WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node** WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital** WJ 700
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal** WL 200
- Tuberculosis, Miliary** WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular** WW 160
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Oral** WI 200
For the dentist WU 140
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular** WE 253
Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal** see Peritonitis, Tuberculous
- Tuberculosis, Pleural** WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary** WF 300-360
Rehabilitation
At home WF 315
At hospital WF 330
See also Collapse Therapy
See also Mass Chest X-Ray
See also Pneumonectomy
- Tuberculosis, Renal** WJ 351
- Tuberculosis Societies** WF 1

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- History WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal** WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic** WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital** WJ 140
- Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis Vaccines** WF 250
- Tuberculostatic Agents** see Antitubercular Agents
- Tuberculous Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Tuberculous
- Tuberous Sclerosis** QS 675
- Tubocurarine** QV 140
- Tubulin** QU 55.3
- Tucuxi Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Tuftsia** QW 806
- As Immunologic Factors WH 400
- Tularemia** WC 380
- Tumescence, Penile** see Penile Erection
- Tumor Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Tumor Cells, Cultured**
- General QZ 206
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Tumor Initiators** see Carcinogens
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Markers, Biologic** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Markers, Biological** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Metabolite Marker** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Metabolite Markers** see Biomarkers, Tumor
- Tumor Microenvironment**
- General QZ 200
- Specific topics, by topic
- Tumor Necrosis Factor** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha** QW 630
- See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
- See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Tumor Necrosis Factor Ligand Superfamily Member 2** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Tumor Necrosis Factors**
- Biochemistry QU 55.2
- Tumor Promoters** see Carcinogens
- Tumor Staging** see Neoplasm Staging
- Tumor Stem Cell Assay**
- Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Tumor Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Tumor Suppressing Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Tumor Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
- Tumor Virus Infections** QZ 204
- Tumor Viruses** see Oncogenic Viruses
- Tumor Viruses, Murine** see Gammaretrovirus
- Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
- Tumorigenesis** see Carcinogenesis
- Tumorigenic Transformation** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
- Tumorigenicity Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests
- Tumors** see Neoplasms
- Tungsten**
- Biochemistry QU 130.2
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1
- Pharmacology QV 290
- Tunica Vaginalis Testis** see Testis
- Turbellaria** QX 352
- Turbidimetry** see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
- Turbinates** WV 301
- Turkeys**
- Culture SF 507
- Diseases SF 995.4
- Turkish Baths** see Baths
- Turner Syndrome** QS 677
- See also Noonan Syndrome
- Turner Syndrome, Male** see Noonan Syndrome
- Turner's Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome
- TURP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Turtles** QL 666.C5-666.C587
- Diseases SF 997.5.T87
- TUVP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Twelfth Cranial Nerve** see Hypoglossal Nerve
- Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
- Twilight Sleep** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Twins**
- Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- See also Diseases in Twins
- See also Pregnancy, Multiple
- Twins, Conjoined** QS 675
- Twins, Dizygotic** WQ 235
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Twins
- Twins, Fraternal** see Twins, Dizygotic
- Twins, Identical** see Twins, Monozygotic
- Twins, Monozygotic** WQ 235
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Twins
- Two-Parameter Models** see Models, Statistical
- Ty1 Transposon** see Retroelements
- Tympanic Cavity** see Ear, Middle
- Tympanic Membrane** WV 225
- See also Myringoplasty
- See also Tympanoplasty
- Tympanometry** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Tympanoplasty** WV 225
- See also Myringoplasty
- Tympanostomy Tube Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Tympanum** see Ear, Middle
- Type A Personality** BF 698.3
- Medical aspects, with the disease
- Type C Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Type C Retroviruses, Mammalian see
Gammaretrovirus
Type I Renal Tubular Acidosis see Acidosis, Renal
Tubular
Type II Renal Tubular Acidosis see Acidosis, Renal
Tubular
Type III Hypersensitivity see Immune Complex
Diseases
Type IV Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity,
Delayed
Typhoid Bacillus see Salmonella typhi
Typhoid Fever WC 270
Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
General and for typhoid WC 270
For paratyphoid WC 266
Typhus see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
Typhus, Abdominal see Typhoid Fever
Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne WC 605
Epidemic WC 610
Typhus, Murine see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
Typhus, Sao Paulo see Rocky Mountain Spotted
Fever
Typhus, Scrub see Scrub Typhus
Typing, Bacteriophage see Bacteriophage Typing
Typology see Somatotypes
Tyrocidine QV 220
Tyrosine QU 60
Tyrosine Transaminase Deficiency Disease see
Tyrosinemias
Tyrosinemias WD 205.5.A5
Tyrothricin QV 350

U

U1 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U2 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U3 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U4 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U5 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U6 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
U7 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
Ubiquinone QU 135
Ubiquitin-Like Proteins see Ubiquitins
Ubiquitins QU 56
Uca see Brachyura
Udder see Mammary Glands, Animal
UDP Sugars see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
UDPglucose 4-Epimerase Deficiency Disease see
Galactosemias
UDPglucose-Hexose-1-Phosphate
Uridyltransferase Deficiency see Galactosemias
UDPglucose Hexose-1-Phosphate
Uridyltransferase Deficiency see Galactosemias
Ulcer QZ 140
See also specific types of ulcers
Ulcer, Aphthous see Stomatitis, Aphthous

Ulcer, Rodent see Carcinoma, Basal Cell
Ulna WE 820
Ulnar Nerve WL 400
See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm
WE 820
Ultracentrifugation
Biochemical research QU 25
In clinical chemistry QY 90
Ultradeformable Liposomes see Liposomes
Ultradian Cycles see Activity Cycles
Ultrafiltration QD 63.F5
See also Hemofiltration
Ultrahigh Frequency Waves see Microwaves
Ultramicrotomy see Microtomy
Ultrasonic Diagnosis see Ultrasonography
Ultrasonic Endoscopy see Endosonography
Ultrasonic Imaging see Ultrasonography
Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515
Ultrasonics
Biophysics QT 34
Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography
Physics QC 244
Used for other special purposes, by subject
Ultrasonography WN 208
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial WL 154
Ultrasonography, Endoscopic see Endosonography
Ultrasonography, Fetal see Ultrasonography,
Prenatal
Ultrasonography, Mammary WP 815
Ultrasonography, Prenatal WQ 209
Ultrasonography, Transcranial Doppler see
Ultrasonography, Doppler, Transcranial
Ultraviolet Microscopy see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
Ultraviolet Rays
Adverse effects (General) WD 605
Diagnostic use WB 288
Medical use (General) WB 117
Meteorology QC 976.U4
Physiological effects QT 162.U4
See also Ultraviolet Therapy
Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
See also Photochemotherapy WB 480
Umbilical Arteries WG 595.U6
Umbilical Cord WQ 210
Umbilical Cord Blood see Fetal Blood
Umbilical Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
see Cord Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
Umbilical Hernia see Hernia, Umbilical
Umbilical Veins
General WI 720
Obstetrics WQ 210
Umbilicus WI 940
See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
Uncaria tomentosa see Cat's Claw

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Uncinaria stenocephala** see Ancylostomatoidea
- Uncinariasis, Human** see Necatoriasis
- Uncompensated Care**
General W 74
Hospital WX 157
Indigent W 250
For specific services by service, in economics number where available
See also Medical Indigency W 250
See also Medically Uninsured W 250
- Unconscious (Psychology)** BF 315
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- Unconsciousness**
General diagnosis WB 182
Neurological manifestation WL 341
See also Syncope
- Uncooked Foods** see Raw Foods
- Under-Developed Countries** see Developing Countries
- Underachievement** BF 637.U53
Academic LC 4661-4700.4
Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- Underpopulation** see Population Density
- Undertaking** see Mortuary Practice
- Undifferentiated Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
- Undulant Fever** see Brucellosis
- Unemployment** HD 5707.5-5710.22
- Union Lists**
Books or general Z 695.83
Nonbook material Z 6851
Serials Z 6945
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
See also Catalogs
- Unipolar Depression** see Depressive Disorder
- United States National Health Insurance** see National Health Insurance, United States
- United States National Institutes of Health** see National Institutes of Health (U.S.)
- United States Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Universal Coverage** W 100-275
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- Universal Precautions**
Precaution against a specific communicable disease, by disease
- Universities**
General LB 2326.4-2330
Health services WA 351
Mental health services WA 353
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- See also Student Health Services
- University Health Services** see Student Health Services
- University Medical Centers** see Academic Medical Centers
- Unlawful Behavior** see Criminal Behavior
- Unnecessary Procedures**
General W 84
Specific procedure, by procedure
- Unnecessary Surgery** see Unnecessary Procedures
- Unsafe Sex**
As a cause of Pregnancy WQ 200
As a cause of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 144
As a cause of a specific diseases with the disease
As behavior (general) HQ 21
In adolescent WS 462
- Unsaturated Dietary Fats** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Fats** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Oils** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unstructured Proteins** see Intrinsically Disordered Proteins
- Unventilated Spaces** see Confined Spaces
- Unwed Fathers** see Illegitimacy
- Unwed Mothers** see Illegitimacy
- Upper Aerodigestive Tract Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Upper Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Upper
- Upper Extremity** WE 805
See also names of specific parts of the upper extremity, e.g., Shoulder
See also Arm
See also Bones of Upper Extremity
See also Forearm
- Upper Gastrointestinal Tract**
General WI 100
Diseases (General) WI 140
General Surgery WI 900
Specific organs by organ or region
- Upper Respiratory Tract Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- Urachus** WQ 210.5
- Uranium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Urban Development** see Urban Renewal
- Urban Health** WA 380
- Urban Health Services** WA 380
- Urban Planning** see City Planning
- Urban Population**
Demography HB 2161-2367
Health problems WA 380
Other aspects, by subject
See also Housing HD 257, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
See also Suburban Population
- Urban Renewal** HT 170-178
Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
Public health aspects in WA
See also Housing
- Urea**
In blood QY 455
In protein metabolism QU 55
In urine QY 185
Organic chemistry QD 315
- Urease** QU 136
- Uremia** WJ 348
- Ureter** WJ 400
See also Urinary Diversion
- Ureter Cancer** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureter Neoplasms** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Ureteral Calculi** WJ 400
- Ureteral Diseases** WJ 400
- Ureteral Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Ureteral Obstruction** WJ 400
- Ureteritis** see Ureteral Diseases
- Urethane** QV 269
- Urethra** WJ 600
General Surgery WJ 600
- Urethra Cancer** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethra Neoplasms** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethral Cancer** see Urethral Neoplasms
- Urethral Diseases** WJ 600
- Urethral Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Urethral Stenosis** see Urethral Stricture
- Urethral Stricture** WJ 600
Infant or child WS 320
- Urethritis** WJ 600
- Uric Acid** WJ 303
In urine QY 185
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Uricosuric Agents** QV 98
- Uridine** QU 57
- Uridine Diphosphate Sugars**
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
- Urinalysis** QY 185
- Urinary Bladder** WJ 500-504
See also Administration, Intravesical
See also Cystoscopy
See also Urinary Catheterization
- Urinary Bladder Calculi** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Diseases** WJ 500-504
General WJ 500
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Bladder Fistula** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Neoplasms** WJ 504
- Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic** WJ 500
- Urinary Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Urinary Calculi** WJ 140
See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356
See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Urinary Catheterization** WJ 141
- Urinary Diversion**
By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
Surgery of the penis WJ 790
Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
- Urinary Fistula** WJ 140
See also Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Incontinence** WJ 146
- Urinary Incontinence, Stress** WJ 146
- Urinary Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- Urinary Tract** WJ
Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160
Drugs affecting see Vasopressins QV 160 , etc.
General Surgery WJ 168
Infant or child WS 320-322
Physiology see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena WJ 102
See also Urography
- Urinary Tract Diseases** see Urologic Diseases
- Urinary Tract Infections** WJ 151
Infant or child WS 320
Veterinary (General) SF 871
See specific animal in the LC schedules
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena** WJ 102
- Urinary Tract Physiology** see Urinary Tract Physiological Phenomena
- Urinary Tract Stones** see Urinary Calculi
- Urination** WJ 146
- Urination Disorders** WJ 146
Veterinary SF 871
See also Urological Manifestations
- Urine**
Secretion WJ 303
Urine therapy see Complementary Therapies
See also Albuminuria
See also Anuria
See also Bacteriuria
See also Glycosuria
See also Hematuria
See also Hemoglobinuria
See also Maple Syrup Urine Disease
See also Phenylketonurias
See also Proteinuria
See also Pyuria
See also Renal Aminoacidurias
See also Urinalysis
- Urine Concentrating Ability** see Kidney

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Concentrating Ability
Urocyon see Foxes
Urodela QL 668.C2-668.C285
Urodynamics WJ 102
Urogastrone Receptor see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
Urogenital Abnormalities WJ 101
Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160
Nursing WY 156
Localized, by site
See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
Infant or child WS 320-322
Urogenital System WJ
Animals, Domestic SF 871
General Surgery WJ 168
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
Infant or child WS 320-322
See also Urography
Urography WJ 141
Infant or child WS 320
Pyelography WJ 302
Urolithiasis
General WJ 140
In the bladder WJ 500
In the kidney see Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
In the ureter WJ 400
Urologic Diseases
General WJ 140
Diagnosis WJ 141
Gynecology WJ 190
Infant or child WS 320-322
Nursing WY 164
Pregnancy WQ 260
Therapy WJ 166
Veterinary (General) SF 871
See specific animal in the LC schedules
Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160
Localized, by site
Urologic Nursing see Nephrology Nursing
Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urology
Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male
General works WJ 700
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
Urological Manifestations
General WJ 141
In specific diseases by disease
See also Urination Disorders
Urology WJ
Pediatric WS 320-322
See also Andrology
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Diseases WJ 140 , etc.
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
Urology Department, Hospital WJ 27-28
Urology Nursing see Nephrology Nursing
Urotropin see Methenamine
Ursidae QL 737.C27
Ursodeoxycholic Acid
Bile acid WI 703
Urticaria WR 170
Urticaria, Giant see Angioedema
Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267
User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
See also Speech Recognition Software
Uterine Appendages see Adnexa Uteri
Uterine Balloon Tamponade WP 440
Uterine Cancer see Uterine Neoplasms
Uterine Cervical Cancer see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Uterine Cervical Diseases
General WP 470
Veterinary SF 871
Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
General WP 480
See also Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia
See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
Uterine Cervical Erosion WP 470
Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
General WP 480
See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
Uterine Cervicitis WP 475
Uterine Contraction WQ 305
See also Cardiocography
See also Obstetric Labor, Premature
See also Oxytocics
See also Tocolytic Agents
See also Uterine Monitoring
Uterine Diseases WP 440-480
General works WP 440
General Surgery WP 468
Of specific disease, with disease
Uterine Endoscopy see Hysteroscopy
Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
See also Menorrhagia
See also Metrorrhagia
Uterine Inertia WQ 330
Uterine Inversion WP 454
Uterine Monitoring WQ 209
Uterine Muscle see Myometrium
Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465
See also Leiomyoma
Uterine Prolapse WP 454
Uterine Stimulants see Oxytocics
Uterus WP 400-480
Anatomy & histology WP 400
During postpartum period WQ 500
Drugs affecting QV 170-174

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Oxytocics QV 173-174
General Surgery WP 468
See also Hysterectomy
See also Hysterosalpingography
See also Hysteroscopy
Uterus Cancer see Uterine Neoplasms
Uterus Neoplasms see Uterine Neoplasms
Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review
Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
Utilization Review WX 153
Of special hospitals, by type
See also Insurance Claim Review
Utopias HX 806-811
Uvea WW 240-245
Uveal Diseases WW 240
Uveal Neoplasms WW 240
Uveitis WW 240
Uveitis, Sympathetic see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
Uvula WV 410

V

v-H-ras Genes see Genes, ras
v-K-ras Genes see Genes, ras
Vaccination QW 806
BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
Infant or child WS 135
Poliomyelitis WC 556
Public health aspects WA 115
Smallpox WC 588
Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
Other diseases, with the disease
See also Vaccines QW 805 , etc.
Vaccine Therapy see Immunotherapy, Active
Vaccines
General QW 805
See also names of specific vaccines
Vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease,
e.g., West Nile Fever WC 542
Vaccines, Anthrax see Anthrax Vaccines
Vaccines, Cancer see Cancer Vaccines
Vaccines, Contraceptive
For men WJ 710
For women WP 630
See also Contraception, Immunologic
Vaccines, DNA QW 805
Vaccines, Edible QW 805
Vaccines, Neoplasm see Cancer Vaccines
Vaccines, Recombinant see Vaccines, Synthetic
Vaccines, Recombinant DNA see Vaccines, DNA
Vaccines, Synthetic
As a vaccine QW 805
As an antigen QW 573
Vaccines, Tumor see Cancer Vaccines
Vaccinia WC 584
Vaccinia virus QW 165.5.P6
Vacuolating Agent see Simian virus 40

Vacuoles
General QU 350
In plant cells QK 725
Vacuum Curettage WP 470
Used for special purposes, by subject
Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
Vagal Body see Aortic Bodies
Vagina WP 250-258
See also Colposcopy
Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
Vaginal Bleeding see Uterine Hemorrhage
Vaginal Discharge WP 255
Vaginal Diseases WP 250-258
General works WP 250
Vaginal Fistula WP 250
See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
Vaginal Neoplasms WP 250
Vaginal Prolapse see Uterine Prolapse
Vaginal Smears WP 141
Vaginismus WP 610
Vaginitis WP 255
See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
See also Vulvovaginitis WP 200
Vagotomy WL 330
Vagotomy, Highly Selective see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
Vagotomy, Parietal Cell see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric WL 330
Vagotomy, Selective Proximal see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
Vagus Nerve WL 330
Vagotonia WL 330
See also Vagotomy
Vagus Nerve Diseases WL 330
Valerian QV 766-770
Validity of Results see Reproducibility of Results
Valproic Acid QV 85
Value of Life
Ethics W 50
Medical philosophy W 61
See also Quality of Life WA 30
See also Social Values HM 681
Valvular Heart Diseases see Heart Valve Diseases
Vanadium
Biochemistry QU 130.5
Pharmacology QV 290
Vancomycin QV 350
Vancomycin Resistance QV 350
In Drug therapy (General) WB 330
For particular diseases with the disease
Vanylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
Vapor Baths see Baths
Vaporization, Laser see Laser Therapy
Vaporizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
Vaquez's Disease see Polycythemia Vera

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Variation, Genetic** see Genetic Variation
Varicella see Chickenpox
Varicella Vaccine see Chickenpox Vaccine
Varicella-Zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
Varicocele WJ 780
Varicose Ulcer WG 620
See also Postthrombotic Syndrome
Varicose Veins
General WG 620
Pregnancy WQ 244
See also Esophageal and Gastric Varices
See also Sclerosing Solutions
See also Sclerotherapy
Variola see Smallpox
Variola virus QW 165.5.P6
Variolation see Immunization
Varnish see Paint
Vas Deferens WJ 780
See also Vasectomy
Vascular-Assist Devices see Heart-Assist Devices
Vascular Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
Vascular Diseases
General WG 505
Infant or child WS 290
See also Cardiovascular Diseases
See also Vascular Surgical Procedures
Vascular Diseases, Intracranial see Cerebrovascular Disorders
Vascular Diseases, Peripheral see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
Vascular Endothelial Growth Factors QU 107
Vascular Fistula WG 500
Vascular Graft Occlusion see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
Vascular Graft Restenosis see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
Vascular Headaches WL 344
See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344
Vascular Hemostatic Disorders see Hemostatic Disorders
Vascular Malformations WG 220
Vascular Malformations, Brain see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous System see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
Vascular Medicine see Cardiology
Vascular Neoplasms WG 505
See also Heart Neoplasms
Vascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
Vascular Prosthesis see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
Vascular Resistance WG 106
See also Vasoconstriction
Vascular Smooth Muscle see Muscle, Smooth, Vascular
Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170
Infant or child WS 290
Vasculitis
General WG 505
Arteries WG 515
Veins WG 600
Vasculitis, Central Nervous System WL 355
Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
Vasculitis, Hypersensitivity see Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous
Vasculitis, Leukocytoclastic, Cutaneous WG 505
Vasectomy WJ 780
Vasoactive Agonists see Vasoconstrictor Agents
Vasoactive Antagonists see Vasodilator Agents
Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide WK 170
Vasoconstriction WG 106
See also Constriction, Pathologic
See also Vascular Resistance
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150
Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal see Nasal Decongestants
Vasodilation WG 106
See also Dilatation, Pathologic
See also Vasodilator Agents
Vasodilator Agents QV 150-156
Vasodilator Disorders see Dilatation, Pathologic
Vasogenic Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
Vasomotor Rhinitis see Rhinitis, Vasomotor
Vasomotor System
General WL 610
Disorders WG 560
See also Constriction, Pathologic
See also Muscle, Smooth, Vascular
See also Vasoconstriction
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
See also Vasodilation
See also Vasodilator Agents
Vasopressin, Arginine see Arginine Vasopressin
Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
Vasopressin, Lysine see Lypressin
Vasopressins WK 520
Diuretic QV 160
Vasopressor Agents see Vasoconstrictor Agents
Vasospasm, Intracranial WL 355
Vasospastic Disorders see Raynaud Disease
Vater's Ampulla see Ampulla of Vater
VATS see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
Vectorcardiography WG 140
Vectors see Disease Vectors
Vectors, Genetic see Genetic Vectors
Vecuronium see Vecuronium Bromide
Vecuronium Bromide QV 140
Vegetable Oils see Plant Oils
Vegetable Proteins
General QU 55.4
Cooking WB 430
Dietary use in health or disease WB 430

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Vegetables

Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Drugs see Plants, Medicinal
Microbiology QW 85
Poisonous see Plants, Toxic
Public health aspects WA 703
Purgatives see Cathartics
See also names of specific vegetables
Vegetarian Diet see Diet, Vegetarian
Vegetarianism see Diet, Vegetarian
Vegetative Nervous System see Autonomic Nervous System
Vehicle Emissions WA 754
Vehicles, Motor see Motor Vehicles
Veiled Cells see Dendritic Cells
Vein Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
Vein of Galen see Cerebral Veins
Veins WG 600-625
See also Coronary Vessels
See also Injections, Intravenous
See also Phlebography
See also Portal Vein
Velocardiofacial Syndrome see DiGeorge Syndrome
Velocimetry, Laser-Doppler see Laser-Doppler Flowmetry
Velopharyngeal Insufficiency WV 410
See also Speech Disorders
Vena Cava, Inferior WG 625.V3
Vena Cava, Superior WG 625.V3
See also Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
Venae Cavae WG 625.V3
Venereal Diseases see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Venereology WC 140-185
See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Venipuncture see Phlebotomy
Venoclysis, Medication see Injections, Intravenous
Venography see Phlebography
Venom see Venoms
Venoms
Poisoning WD 400-430
See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms
Therapeutic use, see name of disease being treated
See also Complementary Therapies
See also Antivenins
Venous Infarction, Brain see Brain Infarction
Venous Insufficiency WG 600
Venous Pressure WG 108
Venous Pressure, Central see Central Venous Pressure
Venous Sinus Thrombosis, Cranial see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
Venous Thromboembolism WG 610
Venous Thrombosis WG 610
Venous Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
Venovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
Ventilation WA 770

Hospitals WX 165
Industrial WA 450
See also Confined Spaces
Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
Ventilation, Mechanical see Respiration, Artificial
Ventilation, Middle Ear see Middle Ear Ventilation
Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
Ventilation, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Ventilation
Ventilation Tests see Pulmonary Ventilation
Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
See also Liquid Ventilation
See also Respiration, Artificial
Ventilators, Pulmonary see Ventilators, Mechanical
Ventilatory Muscles see Respiratory Muscles
Ventral Hernia see Hernia, Ventral
Ventricle-Assist Device see Heart-Assist Devices
Ventricular Dysfunction WG 210
Ventricular Ejection Fraction see Stroke Volume
Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume see Stroke Volume
Ventricular End-Systolic Volume see Stroke Volume
Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330.5.V4
Ventricular Function WG 202
See also Heart Function Tests
Ventricular Hypertrophy, Left see Hypertrophy, Left Ventricular
Ventricular Neoplasms, Brain see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
Ventricular Remodeling
General WG 202
Following a particular disease, with the disease
Ventricular Septal Defects see Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular
Ventricular System see Cerebral Ventricles
Ventricular Tachycardia see Tachycardia, Ventricular
Ventricular Tumors, Brain see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
Ventriculography, Cerebral see Cerebral Ventriculography
Ventriculography, Equilibrium Radionuclide see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
Ventriculography, Gated Radionuclide see Gated Blood-Pool Imaging
Ventriculography, Radionuclide see Radionuclide Ventriculography
Venules, Lymphatic see Lymphatic Vessels
Verapamil QV 150
Veratrum Alkaloids QV 151
Verbal Behavior
General psychology BF 455
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Physiological aspects WV 501
Social psychology HM 1206-1211
Speech disorders WM 475 , etc.
Verbal ability BF 463.V45

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47
See also Language Disorders
See also Speech Disorders
- Verbal Learning**
General LB 1059
Child WS 105.5.C8
See also Language Disorders
- Vermifuges** see Anthelmintics
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects** see Parasites
- Verruga Peruana** see Bartonella Infections
- Version, Fetal** WQ 415
- Vertebral Ankylosing Hyperostosis** see
Hyperostosis, Diffuse Idiopathic Skeletal
- Vertebral Artery** WG 595.V3
- Vertebral Artery Dissection** WL 355
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar
Insufficiency
- Vertebrates**
Anatomy QL 801-950.0
Diseases SF 600-997.5
Physiology QP 1-981
See also specific animals or groups of animals
- Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency** WL 356
- Vertebroplasty** WE 725
- Vertical Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Vertigo**
General WB 143
Vestibular disease WV 255
See also Dizziness
See also Meniere Disease
- Vertigo, Aural** see Meniere Disease
- Vertigo, Brain Stem** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Brainstem** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Central Nervous System Origin** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Central Origin** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Constant** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Essential** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Intermittant** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Paroxysmal** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Peripheral** see Vertigo
- Vertigo, Subjective** see Vertigo
- Very High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- Vesical Calculi** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula** see Urinary Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants** see Irritants
- Vesication** see Blister
- Vesico-Ureteral Reflux** WJ 500
Infant or child WJ 500
- Vesicovaginal Fistula** WP 180
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema** see Eczema,
Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Vesicular Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases,
Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal** see Seminal Vesicles
- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases,
Vesiculobullous
- Vespid Venoms** see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
- Vestibular Aqueduct** WV 255
- Vestibular Diseases** WV 255
- Vestibular Function Tests** WV 255
- Vestibular Labyrinth** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
- Vestibular Nerve** WL 330
Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear
Nerve Diseases
- Vestibular Neuronitis** WL 330
See also Neuritis WL 544
- Vestibular Nuclei** WV 255
- Vestibule, Labyrinth** WV 255
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- Vestibulocochlear Nerve** WL 330
- Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases**
General WL 330
See also specific clinical manifestation, e.g.,
Deafness WV 270
See also Hearing Loss, Central WV 270
- Vestibulocochlear System** see Ear
- Veterans**
Hospitalization, see Hospitals, Veterans WX 27-28
Special topics, by subject
See also Military Family
See also Veterans Disability Claims
See also Veterans Health
- Veterans Disability Claims** W 900-925
See also Veterans Health
- Veterans Health**
General WA 360
See also Hospitals, Veterans
See also Veterans
- Veterans Hospitals** see Hospitals, Veterans
- Veterans Nursing** see Military Nursing
- Veterinary Assistants** see Animal Technicians
- Veterinary Clinics** see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Drugs** SF 917
- Veterinary Education** see Education, Veterinary
- Veterinary Histology** see Histology
- Veterinary Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Medicine** SF 600-1100
Education SF 756.3-756.37
Surgery see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
Immunology SF 757.2
Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
See also veterinary under particular topics and
specific animals
See also Animal Diseases
See also Animal Technicians
See also Laboratory Animal Science
- Veterinary Nurses** see Animal Technicians
- Veterinary Pathology** see Pathology, Veterinary
- Veterinary Schools** see Schools, Veterinary
- Veterinary Service, Military** UH 650-655
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g.,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- World War II D 810.V45
Veterinary Technicians see Animal Technicians
Vibration
Adverse effects WD 640
In aviation WD 735
In industry
Diseases WA 400
Prevention & control WA 470
Therapeutic use WB 535
Vibrio QW 141
Vibrio fetus see *Campylobacter fetus*
Vibrio Infections WC 200
See also Cholera
Vibrio parahaemolyticus QW 141
Vibrionaceae QW 141
Vibrocardiography see Kinetocardiography
Vicarious Trauma see Compassion Fatigue
Vicarious Traumatization see Compassion Fatigue
Vichy Water see Mineral Waters
Victimization see Crime Victims
Vidarabine QV 268.5
Video-Assisted Surgery WO 505
Thoracic, see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Video Recording TK 6655.V5
Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
Video Games
Effects on children WS 105.5.E9
Special topics, by subject
Video Recording TK 6655.V5
Recording by subject
See also Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
See also Video-Assisted Surgery WO 505, etc.
Videodisc Recording TK 6685
Actual recordings, by subject
Videokeratography see Corneal Topography
Videotape Recording TK 6655.V5
Actual recordings, by subject
Vidine see Choline
Viet Nam Conflict see Vietnam Conflict
Vietnam Conflict
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) DS 559.44
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975 see Vietnam Conflict
Vigilance see Attention
Vigilance, Cortical see Arousal
Village Health Worker see Community Health Workers
Vinblastine QV 269
Vinca Alkaloids QV 269
Vincalukoblastine see Vinblastine
Vincent Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
Vincent's Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
Vincent's Infection see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
Vincristine QV 269
Vinyl Chloride
Toxicology QV 633
Vinyl Compounds
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
Toxicology QV 633
Vinylidene Chlorides see Dichloroethylenes
Violence
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.A4
Influence of television WS 105.5.E9
Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860
Political theory JC 328.6
Psychology (General) BF 575.A3
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of abuser WM 600-605
Sociology HM 1116-1126
See also Battered Child Syndrome
See also Battered Women
See also Biological Warfare
See also Warfare
See also Workplace Violence
Viper retrovirus see Gammaretrovirus
Viper Venoms WD 410
Viral Antigens see Antigens, Viral
Viral Diseases, Central Nervous System see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases
Viral DNA see DNA, Viral
Viral Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Viral
Viral Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
Viral Genes see Genes, Viral
Viral Genome see Genome, Viral
Viral Hepatitis Vaccines WC 536
Viral Inactivation see Virus Inactivation
Viral Insertional Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Insertional
Viral Interference QW 160
See also Interferons
Viral Markers see Biomarkers
Viral Meningitis see Meningitis, Viral
Viral Physiology see Virus Physiological Phenomena
Viral Proteins QW 160
Viral RNA see RNA, Viral
Viral T Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
Viral Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
Viral Vaccines

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- General WC 500
See also names of specific vaccines
- Viremia** WC 500
- Virilism** WK 770
- Virilization** see Virilism
- Viroids** QW 160
- Virology**
As a profession QW 21
See also Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Virtual Colonoscopy** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
- Virtual Rehabilitation** see Telerehabilitation
- Virulence**
General QW 730
Of specific microorganisms, with the microorganism
See also Virulence Factors
- Virulence Factors**
General QW 730
For specific factors with the factor, e.g., Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2
See also Virulence
- Virus, Andes** see Hantavirus
- Virus Cultivation** QW 25.5.V7
- Virus Diseases** WC 500-593
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
In plants SB 736
Infant or child WC 500-593 , etc.
Nursing WY 153
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809
See also Antiviral Agents
- Virus Inactivation**
General QW 160
For special purposes by subject
See also Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Virus Physiological Phenomena** QW 160
See also Genetics, Microbial
- Virus Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication** QW 160
See also DNA Replication
- Virus Transforming Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Virus Viability** see Microbial Viability
- Viruses** QW 160-170
Of animals QW 70
As a cause of disease QZ 65
See also names of other specific viruses
See also Antiviral Agents
See also Bacteriophages
See also Genetic Vectors
See also Insect Viruses
See also Plant Viruses
See also Receptors, Virus
See also Virus Physiological Phenomena
- Viscera**
In the abdomen WI 900
Manipulation WB 940
- Visceral Arches** see Branchial Region
- Visceral Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Visceral Prolapse** WI 900
Of the intestines WI 450
Other localities, by site
- Visceroptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
- Viscum**
Used as a medicinal plant QV 766-770
- Visible Human Projects** QS 26.5
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Visible Korean Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Vision** see Vision, Ocular
- Vision, Binocular** WW 400
- Vision, Diminished** see Vision, Low
- Vision Disorders** WW 140
Aged WW 620
Corrective devices WW 350-358
Infant or child WW 600
Neuromuscular WW 410-460
Orthoptics WW 405
Refractive errors WW 300-320
See also Blindness WW 276
See also Vision, Ocular WW 150
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Vision, Low** WW 140
- Vision, Ocular** WW 103
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145
Binocular see Eye Movements
Fields see Visual Fields
Measurement see Vision Tests
Night see Dark Adaptation
Optometry WW 704
Perception see Visual Perception
Physiology WW 103
See also Photoreceptor Cells
See also Photoreceptor Cells, Vertebrate
See also Visual Perception
- Vision, Reduced** see Vision, Low
- Vision, Subnormal** see Vision, Low
- Vision Tests** WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations** see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses** see Nurses, Community Health
- Visna-maedi virus** QW 166
As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus** see Visna-maedi virus
- Visual Acuity** WW 145
See also Form Perception
See also Refraction, Ocular
See also Refractive Errors
- Visual Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Visual Aids** see Audiovisual Aids
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity** see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex** WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

Visual

Visual Field Tests WW 145

Visual Fields WW 105

See also Visual Field Tests

Visual Motor Coordination see Psychomotor
Performance

Visual Pathways WW 103

Visual Perception

General WW 105

Psychological aspects BF 241-245

See also Vision, Ocular

Visual Pigments see Retinal Pigments

Visual Purple see Rhodopsin

Visually Impaired Persons

Rehabilitation

Physical & medical

Blind WW 276

Vision disorders (General) WW 140

Social HV 1573-2349

Special topics, by subject

See also Blindness WW 276, etc.

See also Deaf-Blind Disorders

See also Vision Disorders WW 140, etc.

Vital Energy (Philosophy) see Qi

Vital Statistics HB 848-3697

Deaths, by disease WA 900

See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108

See also Divorce HQ 811-960.7

See also Marriage HB 1111-1317

See also Morbidity WA 900

See also Mortality WA 900, etc.

Vitamin A QU 167

Vitamin A Deficiency WD 110

See also Night Blindness

See also Xerophthalmia

Vitamin B 1 see Thiamine

Vitamin B 12 QU 194

Vitamin B 12 Deficiency WD 120

Vitamin B 2 see Riboflavin

Vitamin B 4 see Adenine

Vitamin B 5 see Pantothenic Acid

Vitamin B 6 QU 187

Vitamin B 6 Deficiency WD 120

Vitamin B Complex QU 187-195

See also names of specific vitamins

Vitamin B Deficiency WD 120-126

See also Pellagra

Vitamin B T see Carnitine

Vitamin B4 see Adenine

Vitamin B9 see Folic Acid

Vitamin C see Ascorbic Acid

Vitamin C Deficiency see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency

Vitamin D QU 173

Vitamin D 2 see Ergocalciferols

Vitamin D 3 see Cholecalciferol

Vitamin D Deficiency WD 145

See also Rickets

Vitamin Deficiency see Avitaminosis

Vitamin E QU 179

Vitamin E Deficiency WD 150

Vitamin G see Riboflavin

Vitamin H see Biotin

Vitamin K

General QU 181

Pharmacology QV 195

Vitamin K Deficiency WD 155

Vitamin K Deficiency Bleeding WS 421

Vitamin M see Folic Acid

Vitamins QU 160-220

Analysis QU 160

Clinical assay QY 350

Animal nutrition SF 98.V5

Fat soluble QU 165-181

Plant constituents QK 898.V5

Water soluble QU 185-210

See also names of specific vitamins

Vitex

As a medicinal plant QV 766-770

Vitex agnus-castus see Vitex

Vitiligo WR 265

Vitreotomy WW 250

Vitreous Body WW 250

Opacity WW 250

See also Vitrectomy

Vitreous Detachment WW 250

Vitreous Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry

Vivisection

General QY 58

Sociological aspects HV 4915

See also Animal Welfare

Vocabulary P 305

Special topics, by subject

Vocabulary, Controlled Z 695-695.1

Medicine Z 695.1.M48

Nursing Z 695.1.N8

Vocabulary Tests see Language Tests

Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535

Vocal Cords WV 530-535

Vocal Fold see Vocal Cords

Vocal Melody see Music

Vocal Tic Disorders see Tic Disorders

Vocalization, Animal QL 765

Vocational Education LC 1041-1048

Exceptional children LC 3976

Vocational Guidance

General HF 5381-5382.5

For Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005

For Persons With Hearing Impairments HV
2452-2458

For the physically disabled HV 3018-3019

See also Disabled Persons

See also names of specific disabilities

For Visually Impaired Persons HV 1652-1658

In special fields, in the number for the

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

profession, or lacking that, in the general works
for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21

Vocational Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation,

Vocational

Vocations see Occupations

Voice

Care WV 500

Physiology WV 501

See also Phonation

See also Speech

Voice Disorders WV 500

Psychogenic WM 475

Voice Production, Alaryngeal see Speech,

Alaryngeal

Voice Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial

Voice Quality WV 501

See also Hoarseness

See also Phonation

Voice Recognition Software see Speech Recognition

Software

Voice Training WV 500

Volatile Oils see Oils, Volatile

Volatile Poisons see Poisons

Volcanic Eruption see Volcanic Eruptions

Volcanic Eruptions

General WA 295

Emergency response WX 186

Voles see Arvicolinae

Volition BF 608-635

Volleyball QT 260.5.V6

Voltage-Clamp Technics see Patch-Clamp

Techniques

Voltage-Clamp Techniques see Patch-Clamp

Techniques

Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1

See also names of specialties

(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)

History of specific agencies (Form number 1 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)

See also Red Cross

Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health

Voluntary Sterilization see Sterilization, Reproductive

Voluntary Workers see Volunteers

Volunteers

In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers

In psychiatry WM 30.5

In social service HV 40.42

In other areas, by subject

Volvulus see Intestinal Volvulus

Volvulus, Stomach see Stomach Volvulus

Vomiting WI 146

Adverse effect from anesthesia WO 245

Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73

Morning Sickness WQ 240

See also Antiemetics

See also Emetics

von Gierke Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease
Type I

von Hippel-Lindau Disease QS 677

von Willebrand Disease see von Willebrand

Diseases

von Willebrand Diseases WH 312

von Willebrand Factor WH 310

See also Coagulants

See also von Willebrand Diseases

Voting Rights see Civil Rights

VP 16-213 see Etoposide

Vulpes see Foxes

Vulva WP 200

Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus WP 200

Vulvar Neoplasms WP 200

Vulvitis WP 200

Vulvovaginitis WP 200

VZ Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human

W

W-Pouch see Colonic Pouches

Waddiaceae see Chlamydiales

Wages see Salaries and Fringe Benefits

Waiting Lists

In hospitals and health facilities WX 150

Practice management

Dental WU 77

Medical W 80

Wakefulness WL 108

See also Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders

Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia WH 540

Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinaemia see

Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia

Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia see

Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia

Walking

As locomotion WE 103

As a sport QT 260.5.W2

See also Gait

Wallabies see Macropodidae

Wallabies, Rock see Macropodidae

Walloo see Macropodidae

War see Warfare

War Between the States see American Civil War

War Crimes

Psychological aspects of victims WM 167

See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g.,

World War II D 803-804.7

Special topics, with the topic

War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents

War Neuroses see Combat Disorders

Ward Administration see Hospital Administration

Ward Attendants see Personnel, Hospital

Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital

Warfare

Adolescent psychology WS 462

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Child psychology WS 105.5.E9
- Crimes see War Crimes
- General Surgery WO 800
- Morale U 22
- See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War
- See also Biological Warfare
- See also Chemical Warfare
- See also Civil Defense
- See also Combat Disorders
- See also Military Dentistry
- See also Military Hygiene
- See also Military Medicine
- See also Military Psychiatry
- See also Nuclear Warfare
- See also Psychology, Military
- See also Veterinary Service, Military
- See also Violence
- Warfarin** QV 193
- Wart-Hog Disease Virus** see African Swine Fever Virus
- Wart Hogs** see Swine
- Warthin Tumor** see Adenolymphoma
- Wasp Venoms** WD 430
- Wasps** QX 565
- Waste Disposal, Fluid** WA 785
- Waste Disposal, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
- Waste Disposal, Medical** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Solid** see Refuse Disposal
- Waste Management** WA 778
- Waste Products** WA 670
 - See also names of particular products, e.g., Radioactive Pollutants WN 615 , etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Waste Water** WA 778-788
 - See also Waste Disposal, Fluid
- Wasting Disease** see Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Disease, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Wasting Syndrome** WB 146
 - Associated with nutrition disorders WD 100
 - In children WS 130
 - In infants WS 120
 - In connection with specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Cachexia
- Wasting Syndrome, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Water**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 442
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 270
 - Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520
 - See also Balneology
 - Physiology of water consumption see Drinking WI 102
 - See also Body Water
 - See also Fresh Water
 - See also Ice
 - See also Mineral Waters
 - See also Seawater
 - See also Steam
 - See also Water Microbiology
 - See also Water Supply
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Water Buffaloes** see Buffaloes
- Water Consumption** see Drinking
- Water-Electrolyte Balance** QU 105
 - See also Fluid Therapy
 - See also Osmolar Concentration
 - See also Osmotic Pressure
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance** WD 220
 - See also Fluid Therapy
 - See also Osmotic Pressure
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
- Water Intake** see Drinking
- Water Microbiology** QW 80
- Water Pollutants** WA 689
 - See also names of specific pollutants
- Water Pollutants, Chemical** WA 689
 - See also Water Pollution, Chemical
- Water Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Pollution** WA 689
 - See also Sewage WA 785 , etc.
- Water Pollution, Chemical** WA 689
 - See also Water Pollutants, Chemical
- Water Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615
- Water Purification** WA 690
- Water Quality** WA 675-690
- Water-related Diseases** see Waterborne Diseases
- Water Resources** WA 675-690
 - See also Groundwater
- Water Softening**
 - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Stress** see Dehydration
- Water Supply** WA 675-690
 - Analysis
 - General works WA 686
 - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Sanitation WA 675
 - See also Groundwater
 - See also Water Purification
 - See also Water Resources
- Waterborne Diseases**
 - General WC 268
 - Public health aspects WA 675
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome** WC 245
- Watermelon Stomach** see Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia
- Waxes** QU 85
 - See also Cerumen
- Weaning** WS 125

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Weapons of Mass Destruction

- Bacteriological aspects QW 300
- Chemical aspects QV 663-667
- Military aspects U 793
- Nuclear aspects WN 610
- Public health response WA 295

Weasels see Mustelidae

Weather

- Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
- Relation to disease WB 700-710
- See also Acclimatization

Weber-Christian Disease see Panniculitis, Nodular
Nonsuppurative

Weber Syndrome see Brain Stem Infarctions

Wechsler Scales BF 432.5.W4-W424

Wegener Granulomatosis see Granulomatosis with
Polyangiitis

Weight-Bearing Strengthening Program see
Resistance Training

Weight Gain

- Infant or child WS 103
- See also Obesity

Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4

Weight-Lifting Strengthening Program see
Resistance Training

Weight Loss

- General QT 235
- Infant or child WS 103
- See also Emaciation
- See also Thinness

Weight Reduction see Weight Loss

Weightlessness WD 752

Weights and Measures QC 81-114

- Pharmaceutical QV 16
- See also Metric System QC 90.8-94

Weil Disease WC 420

Welding

- Occupational accidents WA 485
- Occupational medicine WA 400-495

Wellness Centers see Fitness Centers

Wellness Programs see Health Promotion

Wens, Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst

Werner Syndrome QZ 50

Wernicke Encephalopathy WD 122

West Nile Fever WC 542

West Nile Fever Meningitis see West Nile Fever

West Nile Fever Meningoencephalitis see West Nile
Fever

West Nile Fever Myelitis see West Nile Fever

West Nile virus QW 168.5.F5

- See also West Nile Fever WC 542

West Syndrome see Spasms, Infantile

Wet Lung see Pulmonary Edema

Whale, False Killer see Dolphins

Whale, Melon-Headed see Dolphins

Whale, Pigmy Killer see Dolphins

Whale, Pygmy Killer see Dolphins

Whales QL 737.C4-737.C48

Wheat see Triticum

Wheelchairs WB 320

- Catalogs W 26

- For particular disability, by the disability

Wheezing see Respiratory Sounds

Whiplash Injuries WE 708

Whirlpool Baths see Hydrotherapy

White-Beaked Dolphins see Dolphins

White Blood Cell Count see Leukocyte Count

White Blood Cells see Leukocytes

White Matter WL 300

- See also Nerve Fibers, Myelinated

White Pepper see Piper nigrum

White-Sided Dolphins see Dolphins

White Spots see Dental Caries

Whitefish see Salmonidae

Whiteflies see Hemiptera

Whites see European Continental Ancestry Group

Whitmore's Disease see Melioidosis

Whole-Body Counting WN 660

Whole Body Imaging

- General WN 180

- By a specific technique, with the technique, e.g.,
Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185

Whole-Body Irradiation

- Adverse effects WN 620

- Other aspects, by subject

- Therapeutic use WN 450

Whole Body Scanning see Whole Body Imaging

Whole-Cell Recording see Patch-Clamp Techniques

Wholistic Health see Holistic Health

Whooping Cough WC 340

- See also Pertussis Vaccine

Widowhood HQ 1058-1058.5

- Special topics, by subject

Wife Abuse see Spouse Abuse

Wild Animals see Animals, Wild

Wilderness Medicine WB 107

Will see Volition

Williams Syndrome

- General QS 677

- See also Elastin

- See also Intellectual Disability

Wilms Tumor WJ 358

Wilms' Tumor see Wilms Tumor

Wilson Disease see Hepatolenticular Degeneration

Wine

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 444

Wings, Animal QL 950.7

- Birds QL 697-698.9

- Insects QX 500

Wirsung's Duct see Pancreatic Ducts

Wit and Humor as Topic PN 6147-6231

- Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5

- See also Caricatures as Topic

- See also Cartoons as Topic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- See also Laughter
See also Laughter Therapy
- Witch Doctor, African** see Medicine, African
Traditional
- Witchcraft** WZ 309
- Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal
Syndrome
- Withdrawing Care** see Withholding Treatment
- Withholding Resuscitation** see Resuscitation Orders
- Withholding Treatment**
From research subjects W 20.55.H9
In patient care WB 60
See also Resuscitation Orders
- Wittenborn Scales** see Psychiatric Status Rating
Scales
- Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome** WG 330.5.P7
- Wolff Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean
Fever
- Wolff's Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean
Fever
- Wolfram** see Tungsten
- Wolverines** see Mustelidae
- Woman's Health** see Women's Health
- Women**
As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21
As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5
In industry HD 6050-6223
Occupational Health WA 491
See also Women, Working
In marriage HQ
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6
Sexual behavior HQ 29
See also Battered Women
See also Gynecology WP , etc.
See also Obstetrics WQ , etc.
See also Women's Health WA 309
See also Women's Health Services WA 309
See also Women's Rights
- Women, Abused** see Battered Women
- Women, Battered** see Battered Women
- Women Physicians** see Physicians, Women
- Women, Pregnant** see Pregnant Women
- Women, Working**
Occupational Health WA 491
Special topics, by subject
- Women's Health** WA 309
See also Maternal Health
- Womens Health** see Women's Health
- Women's Health Services**
General WA 309
Mental health aspects (General) WA 309
See also Maternal Health Services WA 310
- Women's Rights** HQ 1236-1236.5
As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4
In industry HD 6050-6220.7
U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6
- See also Feminism
See also Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
- Wood**
Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485
Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
See also Forests
- Woodbine** see Gelsemium
- Wool** SF 377
Animal anatomy QL 942
Domestic animals SF 761-767
- Woolsorters' Disease** see Anthrax
- Word Association Tests**
Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9
Psychology BF 698.8.A8
- Word Blindness, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Word Processing**
Used for special purposes, by subject
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM
schedule where applicable)
- Work**
Health see Occupational Health
Physical effects WE 102
Psychology BF 481
See also Efficiency
See also Employment
- Work Capacity Evaluation**
Medicolegal aspects W 925
Special topics, by subject
- Work of Breathing** WF 102
- Work Satisfaction** see Job Satisfaction
- Work Schedule Tolerance**
Occupational health aspects WA 400-495
Psychological aspects BF 481
- Workers' Compensation** HD 7103.6-7103.65
Medicolegal aspects W 925
See also Disability Evaluation
- Working Memory** see Memory, Short-Term
- Workmen's Compensation** see Workers'
Compensation
- Workplace Violence**
General WA 420
In health facilities (General) WX 185
Specific health facilities, by type, e.g., Hospitals,
Psychiatric
- World Health** see Global Health
- World War, 1939-1945** see World War II
- World War I**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) D 628-629
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

World War II

- Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
- History
 - Medical services (General) D 806-807
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

World Wide Web see Internet

Worms see Helminths

Worms, Parasitic see Helminths

Worms, Segmented see Annelida

Wound Healing WO 185

- See also Cicatrix
- See also Regeneration

Wound Infection WC 255

- See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185

Wounds see Wounds and Injuries

Wounds and Injuries

- General WO 700-820
- As a cause of disease QZ 55
- Closure WO 188
- Medicolegal aspects in death W 843
- Minor injuries WA 292
- Minor surgery WO 192
- Nursing
 - Emergencies WY 154.2
 - Postoperative care WY 161
- Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
- See also names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries
- See also Facial Injuries
- See also First Aid
- See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence
- See also Surgical Wound Infection
- See also Transportation of Patients
- See also Wound Infection

Wounds and Injury see Wounds and Injuries

Wounds, Gunshot WO 807

- See also Forensic Ballistics W 843

Wounds, Injury see Wounds and Injuries

Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma

Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820

WR-2721 see Amifostine

Wrestling QT 260.5.W9

- See also Martial Arts

Wrist WE 830

Wrist Injuries WE 832

Wrist Joint WE 830

Writer's Cramp see Dystonic Disorders

Writing

- English (General) PE 1402-1497
- In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
- Rules (English) PE 1411

See also Handwriting

See also Medical Writing

Wrongful Birth see Wrongful Life

Wrongful Life W 32.5-32.6

Wryneck see Torticollis

Wuchereria QX 301

X

X Chromosome QU 470

X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy see

Adrenoleukodystrophy

X-Linked Genetic Diseases see Genetic Diseases, X-Linked

X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders

X-Linked Mental Retardation see Mental Retardation, X-Linked

X-Linked, Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary see Spastic Paraplegia, Hereditary

X-Ray Absorptiometry see Absorptiometry, Photon

X-Ray Absorptiometry, Dual-Energy see Absorptiometry, Photon

X Ray Crystallography see Crystallography, X-Ray

X-Ray Crystallography see Crystallography, X-Ray

X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital

X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography

X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography

X-Ray Diffraction

General QC 482.D5

Specific substances, with the substance

X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission

X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis

X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis

X-Ray Film WN 150

Used for specific purpose, by subject

X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens

X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission

X-Ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems

X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150

Used for specific purpose, by subject

X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis

X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis

X-Ray Photodensitometry see Absorptiometry, Photon

X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital

X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray

X-Rays

- General works WN 105
- Diagnostic use (General) WN 200
- Physics QC 480.8-482.3
- Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7

Xanthines QV 107

Xanthoma see Xanthomatosis

Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2

Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen

Xenarthra QL 737.E2

Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile

Xenobiotics

- Metabolism QU 120
- Pharmacology QV 38
- Toxicology QV 600

Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis

Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings

Xenon

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
- Pharmacology QV 310
- See also Xenon Radioisotopes

Xenon Radioisotopes WN 420

Xenopus

- General QL 668.E265
- As laboratory animals QY 60.A6

Xeroderma see Ichthyosis

Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265

Xeromammography WP 815

Xerophthalmia WW 208

Xeroradiography, Breast see Xeromammography

Xerostomia WI 230

Xiphosura see Horseshoe Crabs

Xray Crystallography see Crystallography, X-Ray

Xray Diffraction see X-Ray Diffraction

Xylenes

- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Public health aspects WA 465
- Toxicology QV 633

Xylitol

- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Pharmacology QV 82

Xylose QU 81

XYX Karyotype QS 677

Y

Y Chromosome QU 470

Yak see Cattle

Yang Deficiency

- General WB 55.F3
- History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
- History by country WZ 70
- See also specific types of traditional medicine, e.g.,
Kampo Medicine
- See also Qi

Yang Hsu see Yang Deficiency

Yang Xu see Yang Deficiency

Yangxu see Yang Deficiency

Yaws WC 425

Yeast, Budding see Saccharomycetales

Yeast, Dried WB 447

Yeast, Fission see Schizosaccharomyces

Yeast, Nutritional see Yeast, Dried

Yeasts

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3

Yellow Cross Liquid see Mustard Gas

Yellow Fever WC 530-532

Yellow Fever Vaccine WC 530

Yellow Jackets see Wasps

Yellow Marrow see Bone Marrow

Yellow-Jessamine see Gelsemium

Yersinia QW 138.5.Y3

Yersinia enterocolitica QW 138.5.Y3

Yersinia Infections

- General WC 350
- Epidemic WC 355
- See also Arthritis, Reactive

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis QW 138.5.Y3

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections

- General WC 350
- Epidemic WC 355

Yin Deficiency

- General WB 55.F3
- History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
- History by country WZ 70
- See also specific types of traditional medicine, e.g.,
Kampo Medicine
- See also Qi

Yin Hsu see Yin Deficiency

Yin Xu see Yin Deficiency

Yinxu see Yin Deficiency

Yoga

- General QT 260.5.Y7
- Philosophy B 132.Y6
- Therapeutics see Complementary Therapies
- See also Muscle Stretching Exercises

Yoghurt see Yogurt

Yogurt

- Bacteriology QW 85
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 428

Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins

Yolk Sac Tumor see Endodermal Sinus Tumor

Youth see Adolescent

Yperite see Mustard Gas

Yttrium Isotopes

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
- Pharmacology QV 290
- See also Yttrium Radioisotopes

Yttrium Radioisotopes WN 420

Z

National Library of Medicine Classification 2016
Index

- Zea** see *Zea mays*
Zea mays
Cultivation SB 191.M2
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Zearalenone
Special topics, by subject
As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9
As an estrogen WP 522
Zebra Danio see Zebrafish
Zebra Fish see Zebrafish
Zebrafish
General QL 638.C94
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
Zebrafishes see Zebrafish
Zebu see Cattle
Zero Gravity see Weightlessness
Zhi Ya see Acupressure
Zhong Yi Xue see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
Zidovudine QV 185
Special topics, by subject
Zika Fever see Zika Virus Infection
Zika Virus QW 168.5.F5
Zika Virus Disease see Zika Virus Infection
Zika Virus Infection WC 524
Zimmermann's Corpuscles see Blood Platelets
Zinc
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
Pharmacology QV 298
Zingiberales
Botany QK 495.A14
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Ziphiidae see Whales
Ziphius see Whales
Ziram
Toxicology QV 298
As an industrial fungicide WA 240
Zirconium
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7
Pharmacology QV 290
Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
Of the duodenum WI 505
Zona see Herpes Zoster
Zona Pellucida WQ 205
Animal QL 965
Zone Therapy see Massage
Zonography see Tomography, X-Ray
Zoology QL
As a profession QL 50.5
Biography
Collective QL 26
Individual WZ 100
Societies QL 1
See also Animals
Zoonoses WC 950
Prevention & control WA 110
See also names of specific diseases
See also Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- See also Disease Reservoirs
Zoophaginae see Viruses
Zoster see Herpes Zoster
Zygomatic Fractures
General WE 706
Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
Zygote WQ 205
Zygotes, Plant see Seeds
Zymogens see Enzyme Precursors
Zymosan QU 83

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED